

## Supporting Information

### Table of Contents

1.	Chemical Synthesis.....	3
1.1	Solvents and Reagents .....	3
1.2	Chromatography .....	3
1.3	NMR Spectroscopy.....	3
1.4	Optical Rotations.....	3
1.5	Reverse Phase HPLC conditions for the LCMS Analytical Methods .....	3
1.6	Reverse Phase HPLC conditions for the HRMS Analytical Methods .....	4
1.7	Preparative Reverse Phase HPLC conditions.....	5
1.8	Supercritical Fluid Chromatography Analytical Methods .....	6
1.9	Synthetic Procedures .....	6
1.9.1	Synthesis of compounds 1-3, 7-17, 23 and 24.....	6
1.9.2	Synthesis of compounds 4 and 6 .....	35
1.9.3	Synthesis of compounds 18 and 19 .....	36
1.9.4	Synthesis of compounds 20-22 .....	39
1.9.5	Synthesis of compounds 25 and 33 .....	46
1.9.6	Synthesis of compounds 26 and 27 .....	49
1.9.7	Synthesis of compound 27.....	59
1.9.8	Synthesis of compound 29.....	63
1.9.9	Synthesis of compounds 30 and 31 .....	68
1.9.10	Synthesis of compound 32.....	70
1.9.11	Synthesis of compound 34.....	72
1.9.12	Synthesis of compounds 35-38.....	77
1.9.13	Synthesis of compounds 39 and 40 .....	84
2	Supplementary Information.....	88

2.1	Crystallography table .....	88
2.2	ADME Summary Tables .....	90
2.3	Repeats in biochemical assays .....	93
2.4	MERS AlphaFold2 model.....	94
2.5	RNMT structure overlay with SARS-CoV-2 nsp14 in complex with compound 1 ....	95
2.6	Substrate competition experiments with compound 26.....	96
2.7	Comparison of electron densities .....	97
3	Appendix .....	99
3.1	QC Spectra for Compounds.....	99

## 1. Chemical Synthesis

### 1.1 Solvents and Reagents

All starting materials and solvents were obtained from standard chemical suppliers. Dry solvents were purchased in sure sealed bottles stored over molecular sieves. Organic solutions were routinely dried over anhydrous sodium sulfate or magnesium sulfate.

### 1.2 Chromatography

Thin-layer chromatography (TLC) was performed on pre-coated silica gel plates (Kieselgel 60 F254, BDH). Visualization of the developed chromatogram was achieved by using fluorescence quenching and/or by staining with potassium permanganate. Column chromatography purification was performed on prepacked silica gel (230–400 mesh, 40–63  $\mu\text{m}$ ) cartridges. Reverse column chromatography was performed on SWPAFLASH® SW040 Bonded Spherical C18 (20-45 $\mu\text{m}$ , 100 Å). All compounds are >95% pure by HPLC analysis.

### 1.3 NMR Spectroscopy

All  $^1\text{H}$  NMR spectra were recorded on a Bruker Avance III 400 MHz. Chemical shifts ( $\delta$ ) are expressed in ppm recorded using the residual undeuterated solvent as the internal reference in all cases. Signal splitting patterns are described as singlet (s), doublet (d), triplet (t), quartet (q), multiplet (m), broad (br), or a combination. Coupling constants (J) are quoted to the nearest 0.1 Hz.

### 1.4 Optical Rotations

Optical rotations were taken using a Perkin Elmer 343 polarimeter and  $[\alpha]_{\text{D}}$  values are given in  $\text{deg dm}^{-1} \text{cm}^3 \text{g}^{-1}$ .

### 1.5 Reverse Phase HPLC conditions for the LCMS Analytical Methods

**Method 1:** Agilent 1200\G6110A Kinetex EVO C18 2.1  $\times$  30 mm, 5  $\mu\text{m}$  at 40  $^{\circ}\text{C}$ ; Mobile Phase: A: 0.0375% TFA in water (v/v); B: 0.01875% TFA in Acetonitrile; flow rate held at 1.5 mL/min; eluted with the mobile phase over 1.50 min employing UV detection at 220&254 nm. Gradient information: 0.01-0.80 min, ramped from 95% A-5% B to 5% A-95% B; 0.80-1.20 min, held at 5% A-95% B; 1.20-1.21 min, returned to 95% A-5% B, 1.21-1.5 min, held at 95% A-5% B.

**Method 2:** SHIMADZU LCMS-2020 Kinetex EVO C18 2.1  $\times$  30 mm, 5  $\mu\text{m}$  at 40  $^{\circ}\text{C}$ ; Mobile Phase: A: 0.025%  $\text{NH}_3\cdot\text{H}_2\text{O}$  in Water (v/v); B: Acetonitrile; flow rate held at 1.5 mL/min; eluted with the mobile phase over 1.55 min employing UV detection at 220&254 nm. Gradient information: 0-0.80 min, ramped from 95% A-5% B to 5% A-95% B; 0.80-1.20 min, held at 5%

A-95% B; 1.20-1.21 min, returned to 95% A-5% B, 1.21-1.55 min, held at 95% A-5% B.

**Method 3:** SHIMADZU LCMS-2020 Kinetex EVO C18 2.1 × 30 mm, 5 µm at 50 °C; Mobile Phase: A: 0.0375% TFA in water (v/v); B: 0.01875% TFA in Acetonitrile; flow rate held at 1.5 mL/min; eluted with the mobile phase over 1.55 min employing UV detection at 220&254 nm. Gradient information: 0-0.80 min, ramped from 95% A-5% B to 5% A-95% B; 0.80-1.20 min, held at 5% A-95% B; 1.20-1.21 min, returned to 95% A-5% B, 1.21-1.55 min, held at 95% A-5% B.

**Method 4:** SHIMADZU LCMS-2020 Kinetex EVO C18 2.1 × 30 mm, 5 µm at 50°C; Mobile Phase: A: 0.0375% TFA in water (v/v); B: 0.01875% TFA in Acetonitrile; flow rate held at 1.5 mL/min; eluted with the mobile phase over 1.55 min employing UV detection at 220&254 nm. Gradient information: 0-0.80 min, ramped from 100% A-0% B to 40% A-60% B; 0.80-1.20 min, held at 40% A-60% B; 1.20-1.21 min, returned to 100% A-0% B, 1.21-1.55 min, held at 100% A-0% B.

**Method 5:** SHIMADZU LCMS-2020 Kinetex EVO C18 2.1 × 30 mm, 5 µm at 40°C; Mobile Phase: A: 0.025% NH<sub>3</sub>·H<sub>2</sub>O in Water (v/v); B: Acetonitrile; flow rate held at 1.0 mL/min; eluted with the mobile phase over 2.00 min employing UV detection at 220&254 nm. Gradient information: 0-1.20 min, ramped from 100% A-0% B to 40% A-60% B; 1.20-1.60 min, held at 40% A-60% B; 1.60-1.61 min, returned to 100% A-0% B, 1.61-2.00 min, held at 100% A-0% B.

**Method 6:** Agilent 1200\G6110A Kinetex EVO C18 2.1 × 30 mm, 5 µm at 50°C; Mobile Phase: A: 0.0375% TFA in water (v/v); B: 0.01875% TFA in Acetonitrile; flow rate held at 1.5 mL/min; eluted with the mobile phase over 1.50 min employing UV detection at 220&254 nm. Gradient information: 0.01-0.80 min, ramped from 100% A-0% B to 40% A-60% B; 0.80-1.20 min, held at 40% A-60% B; 1.20-1.21 min, returned to 100% A-0% B, 1.21-1.55 min, held at 100% A-0% B.

**Method 7:** Agilent 1200\G6110A XBridge C18 2.1 × 50 mm, 5 µm at 50°C; Mobile Phase: A: 0.025% NH<sub>3</sub>·H<sub>2</sub>O in water (v/v); B: Acetonitrile; flow rate held at 1.0 mL/min; eluted with the mobile phase over 2.00 min employing UV detection at 220&254 nm. Gradient information: 0-1.20 min, ramped from 100% A-0% B to 40% A-60% B; 1.20-1.60 min, held at 40% A-60% B; 1.60-1.61 min, returned to 100% A-0% B, 1.61-2.00 min, held at 100% A-0% B.

## 1.6 Reverse Phase HPLC conditions for the HRMS Analytical Methods

**Method 1:** Agilent 1290 LC & Agilent G6530B Q-TOF Agilent ZORBAX Extend-C18 2.1 × 50 mm, 5 µm at 40 °C; Mobile Phase: A: 0.0375% TFA in water (v/v); B: 0.0188% TFA in Acetonitrile; flow rate held at 0.8 mL/min; eluted with the mobile phase over 4.50 min employing DAD detection. Gradient information: 0-0.40 min, held at 0% A-100% B; 0.40-3.40 min, ramped from 0% A-100% B to 10% A-90% B; 3.40-3.90 min, ramped from 10% A-90% B to 0% A-100% B; 3.91-4.00 min, returned to 0% A-100% B, 4.00-4.50 min, held at 0% A-100% B (flow rate held at 1.0 mL/min).



## 1.7 Preparative Reverse Phase HPLC conditions

**Method 1:** column: Waters Xbridge 150 x 25 mm x 5  $\mu$ m; mobile phase: [water ( $\text{NH}_4\text{HCO}_3$ )-ACN]; B%: 18%-48%, 10 min.

**Method 2:** column: Waters Xbridge 150 x 25 mm x 5  $\mu$ m; mobile phase: [water (ammonia hydroxide v/v)-ACN]; B%: 19%-49%, 9 min.

**Method 3:** column: Waters Xbridge 150 x 25 mm x 5  $\mu$ m; mobile phase: [water (ammonia hydroxide v/v)-ACN]; B%: 22%-52%, 9 min

**Method 4:** column: Waters Xbridge 150 x 25 mm x 5  $\mu$ m; mobile phase: [water (ammonia hydroxide v/v)-ACN]; gradient: 23%-53% B, 9 min

**Method 5:** column: Waters Xbridge 150 x 25 mm x 5  $\mu$ m; mobile phase: [water ( $\text{NH}_4\text{HCO}_3$ )-ACN]; B%: 10%-40%, 8 min

**Method 6:** column: Waters Xbridge 150 x 25 mm x 5  $\mu$ m; mobile phase: [water ( $\text{NH}_4\text{HCO}_3$ )-ACN]; B%: 7%-37%, 8 min

**Method 6:** column: Waters Xbridge 150 x 25 mm x 5  $\mu$ m; mobile phase: [water (ammonia hydroxide v/v)-ACN]; B%: 2%-30%, 9 min

**Method 7:** column: Waters Xbridge 150 x 25 mm x 5  $\mu$ m; mobile phase: [water ( $\text{NH}_4\text{HCO}_3$ )-ACN]; B%: 21%-51%, 10 min

**Method 8:** column: Waters Xbridge 150 x 25 mm x 5  $\mu$ m; mobile phase: [water (ammonia hydroxide v/v)-ACN]; B%: 15%-45%, 9 min

**Method 9:** column: Waters Xbridge 150 x 25 mm x 5  $\mu$ m; mobile phase: [water (ammonia hydroxide v/v)-ACN]; B%: 14%-44%, 9 min

**Method 10:** column: Phenomenex luna C18 150 x 25 mm x 10  $\mu$ m; mobile phase: [water(FA)-ACN]; B%: 20%-50%, 10 min

**Method 11:** column: Waters Xbridge 150 x 25 mm x 5  $\mu$ m; mobile phase: [water (ammonia hydroxide v/v)-ACN]; B%: 25%-55%, 9 min

**Method 12:** column: Waters Xbridge 150 x 25 mm x 5  $\mu$ m; mobile phase: [water (ammonia hydroxide v/v)-ACN]; B%: 18%-48%, 9 min

**Method 13:** column: Waters Xbridge 150 x 25 mm x 5  $\mu$ m; mobile phase: [water ( $\text{NH}_4\text{HCO}_3$ )-ACN]; gradient:22%-52% B, 10 min

**Method 14:** column: Waters Xbridge 150 x 25 mm x 5  $\mu$ m; mobile phase: [water ( $\text{NH}_4\text{HCO}_3$ )-ACN]; gradient: 23%-53% B, 9 min

**Method 15:** column: Waters Xbridge 150 x 25 mm x 5  $\mu$ m; mobile phase: [water ( $\text{NH}_4\text{HCO}_3$ )-ACN]; gradient: 26%-56% B, 9 min

**Method 16:** column: Waters Xbridge 150 x 25 mm x 5  $\mu$ m; mobile phase: [water ( $\text{NH}_4\text{HCO}_3$ )-

ACN]; gradient: 28%-58% B, 9 min

**Method 17:** column: Waters Xbridge 150 x 25 mm x 5  $\mu$ m; mobile phase: [water ( $\text{NH}_4\text{HCO}_3$ )-ACN]; gradient: 24%-54% B, 9 min

**Method 18:** column: Phenomenex C18 80 x 30 mm x 3  $\mu$ m; mobile phase: [water ( $\text{NH}_4\text{HCO}_3$ )-ACN]; gradient: 16%-46% B, 10 min

**Method 19:** column: Waters Xbridge 150 x 2.5 mm 10  $\mu$ m; mobile phase: [water ( $\text{NH}_4\text{HCO}_3$ )-ACN]; gradient: 15% - 45% B, 10 min.

## 1.8 Supercritical Fluid Chromatography Analytical Methods

**Method 1:** SHIMADZU LC-30ADsf; Column: Chiralcel OJ-3 50x4.6mm I.D., 3 $\mu$ m Mobile phase: Phase A for  $\text{CO}_2$ , and Phase B for MeOH (0.05%DEA); Gradient elution: MeOH (0.05% DEA) in  $\text{CO}_2$  from 5% to 40% Flow rate: 3mL/min; Detector: PDA Column Temp: 35°C; Back Pressure: 100Bar.

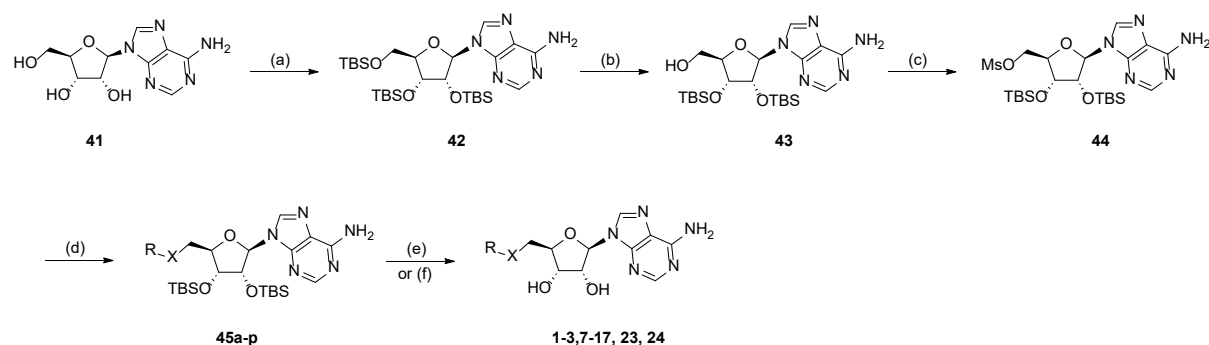
**Method 2:** SHIMADZU LC-30ADsf; Column: Chiralcel OD-3 50x4.6mm I.D., 3 $\mu$ m Mobile phase: Phase A for  $\text{CO}_2$ , and Phase B for MeOH (0.05%DEA); Gradient elution: MeOH (0.05% DEA) in  $\text{CO}_2$  from 5% to 40% Flow rate: 3mL/min; Detector: PDA Column Temp: 35°C; Back Pressure: 100Bar.

**Method 3:** SHIMADZU LC-30ADsf; Column: Chiralpak AD-3 50x4.6mm I.D., 3 $\mu$ m Mobile phase: Phase A for  $\text{CO}_2$ , and Phase B for MeOH (0.05%DEA); Gradient elution: MeOH (0.05% DEA) in  $\text{CO}_2$  from 5% to 40% Flow rate: 3mL/min; Detector: PDA Column Temp: 35°C; Back Pressure: 100Bar.

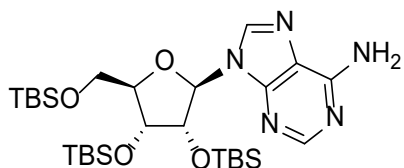
## 1.9 Synthetic Procedures

### 1.9.1 Synthesis of compounds 1-3, 7-17, 23 and 24

#### Scheme S1

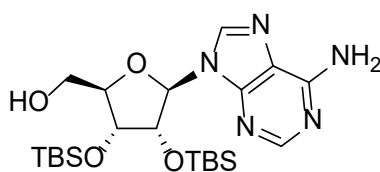


**9-[(2*R*,3*R*,4*R*,5*R*)-3,4-Bis[[*tert*-butyl(dimethyl)silyl]oxy]-5-[[*tert*-butyl(dimethyl)silyl]oxymethyl]tetrahydrofuran-2-yl]purin-6-amine (**42**)**



To a solution of (2*R*,3*R*,4*S*,5*R*)-2-(6-aminopurin-9-yl)-5-(hydroxymethyl)tetrahydrofuran-3,4-diol **41** (10.0 g, 37.4 mmol) in DMF (40 mL) was added 1*H*-imidazole (28.0 g, 411 mmol) and *tert*-butylchlorodimethylsilane (25.2 mL, 206 mmol). The resulting mixture was stirred at RT for 16 h. The reaction was quenched with water (200 mL) and extracted with EtOAc (3 x 100 mL). The combined organic layers were washed with brine (3 x 50 mL), dried over sodium sulfate, filtered, and concentrated under reduced pressure. The residue was purified by flash column chromatography (petroleum ether/ethyl acetate gradient 2-20%) to afford compound **42** (18.0 g, 79% yield) as a white solid. LCMS (ES<sup>+</sup>, Method 1) *m/z* 610.4 [M+H]<sup>+</sup>. <sup>1</sup>H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>): δ 8.34 (s, 1H), 8.16 (s, 1H), 6.02 (d, *J* = 4.8 Hz, 1H), 5.79 (s, 2H), 4.69 (t, *J* = 4.8 Hz, 1H), 4.32 (t, *J* = 4.0 Hz, 1H), 4.15 - 4.13 (m, 1H), 4.03 (dd, *J* = 11.6, 4.0 Hz, 1H), 3.79 (dd, *J* = 11.6, 3.2 Hz, 1H), 0.96 (s, 9H), 0.93 (s, 9H), 0.80 (s, 9H), 0.14 (s, 3H), 0.13 (s, 3H), 0.11 (s, 3H), 0.10 (s, 3H), -0.04 (s, 3H), -0.22 (s, 3H).

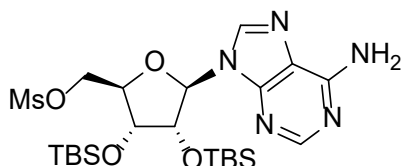
**[(2*R*,3*R*,4*R*,5*R*)-5-(6-Aminopurin-9-yl)-3,4-bis[[*tert*-butyl(dimethyl)silyl]oxy]tetrahydrofuran-2-yl]methanol (**43**)**



To a solution of compound **42** (10.0 g, 16.4 mmol) in THF (100 mL) was added dropwise a solution of trichloroacetic acid (26.8 g, 164 mmol) in water (30 mL) at 0 °C and stirred for 4 h. The reaction mixture was neutralized with sodium carbonate, diluted with water (100 mL) and extracted with EtOAc (3 x 50 mL). The combined organic layers were dried over sodium sulfate, filtered, and concentrated under reduced pressure. The residue was purified by flash column chromatography (petroleum ether/ethyl acetate gradient 2-20%) to afford compound **43** (5.00 g, 61% yield) as a white solid. LCMS (ES<sup>+</sup>, Method 2) *m/z* 496.4 [M+H]<sup>+</sup>. <sup>1</sup>H NMR (400 MHz, DMSO-*d*<sub>6</sub>): δ 8.40 (s, 1H), 8.14 (s, 1H), 7.38 (s, 2H), 5.90 (d, *J* = 7.2 Hz, 1H), 5.72 (dd, *J* = 8.0, 4.0

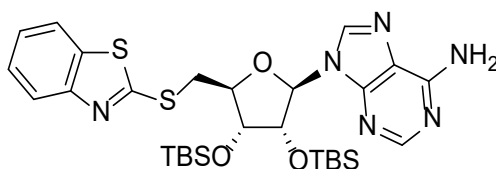
Hz, 1H), 4.91 (dd,  $J = 7.2, 4.4$  Hz, 1H), 4.30 (d,  $J = 4.4$  Hz, 1H), 3.99 (t,  $J = 2.8$  Hz, 1H), 3.76 - 3.72 (m, 1H), 3.62 - 3.59 (m, 1H), 0.93 (s, 9H), 0.70 (s, 9H), 0.13 (s, 3H), 0.12 (s, 3H), -0.04 (s, 3H), -0.13 (s, 3H), -0.46 (s, 3H).

**[(2*R*,3*R*,4*R*,5*R*)-5-(6-Aminopurin-9-yl)-3,4-bis[[tert-butyl(dimethyl)silyl] oxy] tetrahydrofuran-2-yl]methyl methanesulfonate (**44**)**



To a solution of compound **43** (1.00 g, 2.02 mmol) and triethylamine (842  $\mu$ L, 6.05 mmol) in THF (10 mL) was added dropwise a solution of methanesulfonic anhydride (422 mg, 2.42 mmol) in THF (5 mL) under  $N_2$  at 0 °C. The resulting mixture was warmed to RT and stirred for 2 h. The reaction was quenched with water (50 mL) and then extracted with EtOAc (3 x 30 mL). The combined organic layers were washed with brine (3 x 20 mL), dried over sodium sulfate, filtered, and concentrated under reduced pressure. The residue was purified by flash column chromatography (petroleum ether/ethyl acetate gradient 2-50%) to afford compound **44** (200 mg, 348  $\mu$ mol, 17% yield) as a white solid. LCMS ( $ES^+$ , Method 2)  $m/z$  574.2  $[M+H]^+$ .  $^1H$  NMR (400 MHz,  $CDCl_3$ ):  $\delta$  8.35 (s, 1H), 7.94 (s, 1H), 5.89 (d,  $J = 5.2$  Hz, 1H), 5.74 (s, 2H), 5.02 (t,  $J = 4.8$  Hz, 1H), 4.61 (dd,  $J = 11.2, 4.4$  Hz, 1H), 4.52 (dd,  $J = 11.2, 5.2$  Hz, 1H), 4.41 (t,  $J = 4.0$  Hz, 1H), 4.33 - 4.32 (m, 1H), 3.00 (s, 3H), 0.95 (s, 9H), 0.82 (s, 9H), 0.14 (s, 3H), 0.13 (s, 3H), -0.02 (s, 3H), -0.23 (s, 3H).

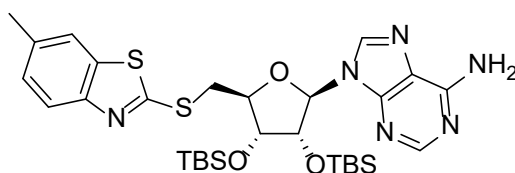
**9-[(2*R*,3*R*,4*R*,5*S*)-5-(1,3-Benzothiazol-2-ylsulfanylmethyl)-3,4-bis[[tert-butyl (dimethyl)silyl] oxy]tetrahydrofuran-2-yl]purin-6-amine (**45a**)**



To a solution of compound **44** (100 mg, 174  $\mu$ mol) in DMF (2 mL) was added 1,3-benzothiazol-2-ylsulfanylsodium (49.5 mg, 261  $\mu$ mol). The resulting mixture was heated to 50 °C and stirred

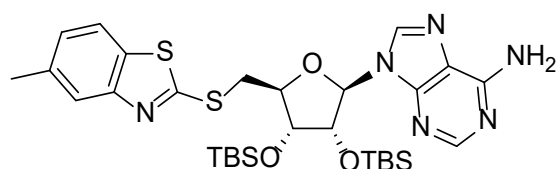
for 16 h. The reaction was cooled to RT, quenched with water (20 mL) and extracted with EtOAc (3 x 10 mL). The combined organic layers were washed with brine (10 mL), dried over sodium sulfate, filtered, and concentrated under reduced pressure. The residue was purified by flash column chromatography (petroleum ether/ethyl acetate gradient 0-2%) to afford compound **45a** (70.0 mg, 62% yield) as a white solid LCMS (ES<sup>+</sup>, Method 2) *m/z* 645.5 [M+H]<sup>+</sup>.

**9-[(2*R*,3*R*,4*R*,5*S*)-3,4-Bis[[*tert*-butyl(dimethyl)silyl]oxy]-5-[(6-methyl-1,3-benzothiazol-2-yl)sulfanylmethyl]tetrahydrofuran-2-yl]purin-6-amine (45b)**



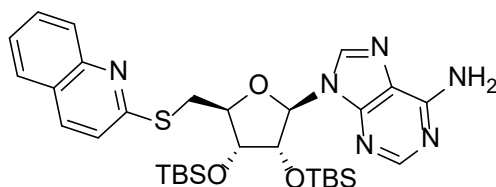
To a solution of 6-methyl-1,3-benzothiazole-2-thiol (63.2 mg, 348 μmol) in THF (2 mL) was added NaH (13.9 mg, 348 μmol, 60% dispersion in mineral oil) under inert atmosphere at 0 °C and the mixture was stirred for 30 min. A solution of compound **44** (100 mg, 174 μmol) in THF (1 mL) was then added and the resulting mixture was heated to 70 °C and stirred for 16 h. The reaction was cooled to RT, quenched with water (20 mL) and extracted with EtOAc (3 x 10 mL). The combined organic layers were washed with brine (10 mL), dried over sodium sulfate, filtered, and concentrated under reduced pressure. The residue was purified by flash column chromatography (petroleum ether/ethyl acetate gradient 2-50%) to afford compound **45b** (100 mg, 87% yield) as a white solid. LCMS (ES<sup>+</sup>, Method 3) *m/z* 659.3 [M+H]<sup>+</sup>. <sup>1</sup>H NMR (400 MHz, DMSO-*d*<sub>6</sub>): δ 8.45 (s, 1H), 8.16 (s, 1H), 7.80 (s, 1H), 7.69 (d, *J* = 8.0 Hz, 1H), 7.31 - 7.28 (m, 3H), 5.94 (d, *J* = 7.6 Hz, 1H), 5.24 (dd, *J* = 7.6, 4.4 Hz, 1H), 4.44 (d, *J* = 4.4 Hz, 1H), 4.30 (t, *J* = 7.2 Hz, 1H), 4.04 - 4.01 (m, 1H), 3.80 - 3.75 (m, 1H), 2.41 (s, 3H), 0.88 (s, 9H), 0.67 (s, 9H), 0.08 (s, 3H), 0.07 (s, 3H), -0.13 (s, 3H), -0.46 (s, 3H).

**9-[(2*R*,3*R*,4*R*,5*S*)-3,4-bis[[*tert*-butyl(dimethyl)silyl]oxy]-5-[(5-methyl-1,3-benzothiazol-2-yl)sulfanylmethyl]tetrahydrofuran-2-yl]purin-6-amine (45c)**



To a solution of 5-methyl-1,3-benzothiazole-2-thiol (63.1 mg, 348  $\mu$ mol) in THF (2 mL) was added NaH (13.9 mg, 348  $\mu$ mol, 60% dispersion in mineral oil) under inert atmosphere at 0 °C and the mixture was stirred for 30 min. A solution of compound **44** (100 mg, 174  $\mu$ mol) in THF (2 mL) was then added and the resulting mixture was heated to 70 °C and stirred for 16 h. The reaction was cooled to RT, quenched with water (20 mL) and extracted with EtOAc (3 x 10 mL). The combined organic layers were washed with brine (10 mL), dried over sodium sulfate, filtered, and concentrated under reduced pressure. The residue was purified by flash column chromatography (petroleum ether/ethyl acetate gradient 2-50%) to afford compound **45c** (50.0 mg, 43.5% yield) as a white solid. LCMS (ES<sup>+</sup>, Method 2)  $m/z$  659.4 [M+H]<sup>+</sup>.

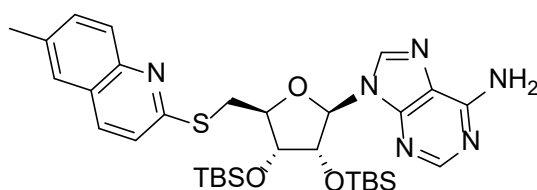
**9-[(2*R*,3*R*,4*R*,5*S*)-3,4-bis[[*tert*-butyl(dimethyl)silyl]oxy]-5-(2-quinolylsulfanylmethyl)tetrahydrofuran-2-yl]purin-6-amine (45d)**



To a solution of quinoline-2-thiol (112 mg, 697  $\mu$ mol) in THF (2 mL) was added NaH (27.9 mg, 697  $\mu$ mol, 60% dispersion in mineral oil) under inert atmosphere at 0 °C and the mixture was stirred for 30 min. A solution compound **44** (200 mg, 348  $\mu$ mol) in THF (2 mL) was then added and the resulting mixture was heated to 70 °C and stirred for 16 h. The reaction was cooled to RT, quenched with water (30 mL) and extracted with EtOAc (3 x 15 mL). The combined organic layers were washed with brine (2 x 10 mL), dried over sodium sulfate, filtered, and concentrated under reduced pressure. The residue was purified by flash column chromatography (petroleum ether/ethyl acetate gradient 2-50%) to afford compound **45d** (180 mg, 80% yield) as colorless oil. <sup>1</sup>H NMR (400 MHz, DMSO-*d*<sub>6</sub>):  $\delta$  8.39 (s, 1H), 8.01 (s, 1H), 7.93 (t,  $J$  = 8.8 Hz, 2H), 7.74 (d,  $J$  = 8.4 Hz, 1H), 7.68 - 7.64 (m, 1H), 7.45 (t,  $J$  = 7.2 Hz, 1H), 7.24 (d,  $J$  = 8.4 Hz, 1H), 5.92 (d,  $J$  = 6.4 Hz, 1H), 5.73 (s, 2H), 5.26 (dd,  $J$  = 6.4, 4.0 Hz, 1H), 4.47 (td,  $J$

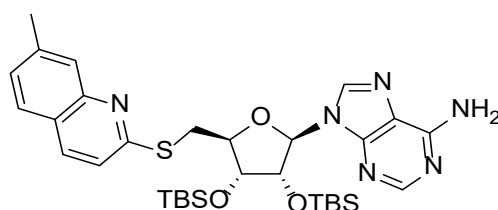
= 6.8, 1.6 Hz, 1H), 4.36 (dd,  $J$  = 4.4, 1.6 Hz, 1H), 4.10 - 4.05 (m, 1H), 3.85 (dd,  $J$  = 14.0, 6.4 Hz, 1H), 0.91 (s, 9H), 0.73 (s, 9H), 0.07 (s, 6H), -0.19 (s, 3H), -0.39 (s, 3H).

**9-[(2R,3R,4R,5S)-3,4-Bis[[tert-butyl(dimethyl)silyl]oxy]-5-[(6-methyl-2-quinolyl) sulfanyl methyl]tetrahydrofuran-2-yl]purin-6-amine (45e)**



To a solution of 6-methylquinoline-2-thiol **73** (61.1 mg, 348  $\mu$ mol) in THF (2 mL) was added NaH (13.9 mg, 348  $\mu$ mol, 60% dispersion in mineral oil) under inert atmosphere at 0 °C and the mixture was stirred for 30 min. A solution of compound **44** (100 mg, 174  $\mu$ mol) in THF (2 mL) was then added and the resulting mixture was heated to 70 °C for 16 h. The reaction was cooled to RT, quenched with water (20 mL) and extracted with EtOAc (3 x 10 mL). The combined organic layers were washed with brine (10 mL), dried over sodium sulfate, filtered, and the filtrate was concentrated under reduced pressure. The residue was purified by flash column chromatography (petroleum ether/ethyl acetate gradient 2-50%) to afford compound **45e** (90.0 mg, 79% yield) as a white solid. LCMS (ES<sup>+</sup>, Method 2)  $m/z$  653.5 [M+H]<sup>+</sup>.

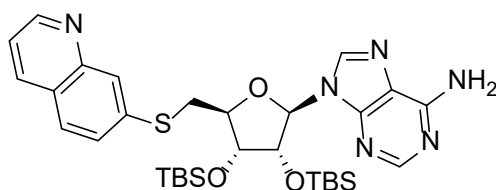
**9-[(2R,3R,4R,5S)-3,4-Bis[[tert-butyl(dimethyl)silyl]oxy]-5-[(7-methyl-2-quinolyl)sulfanyl methyl]tetrahydrofuran-2-yl]purin-6-amine (45f)**



To a solution of 7-methylquinoline-2-thiol **77** (61.1 mg, 348  $\mu$ mol) in THF (2 mL) was added NaH (13.9 mg, 348  $\mu$ mol, 60% dispersion in mineral oil) under inert atmosphere at 0 °C and the mixture was stirred for 30 min. A solution of compound **44** (100 mg, 174  $\mu$ mol) in THF (1 mL) was added and the resulting mixture was heated to 70 °C for 16 h. The reaction was cooled to RT, quenched with water (20 mL) and extracted with EtOAc (3 x 10 mL). The

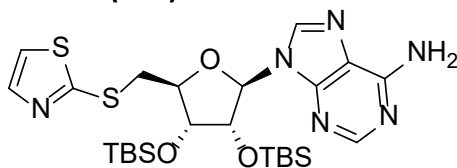
combined organic layers were washed with brine (10 mL), dried over sodium sulfate, filtered and the filtrate was concentrated under reduced pressure. The residue was purified by preparative TLC (SiO<sub>2</sub>, petroleum ether/ethyl acetate 50%) to afford compound **45f** (60.0 mg, 52% yield) as a white solid. LCMS (ES<sup>+</sup>, Method 2) *m/z* 635.5 [M+H]<sup>+</sup>.

**9-((2R,3R,4R,5S)-3,4-Bis((tert-butyldimethylsilyl)oxy)-5-((quinolin-7-ylthio)methyl)tetrahydrofuran-2-yl)-9H-purin-6-amine (45g)**



To a solution of imidazo-quinoline-7-thiol (110 mg, 680 μmol) in THF (2 mL) was added NaH (27.2 mg, 680 μmol, 60% dispersion in mineral oil) under inert atmosphere at 0 °C and the mixture was stirred for 30 min. A solution of compound **44** (130 mg, 227 μmol) in THF (1 mL) was then added and the resulting mixture was heated at 70 °C for 16 h. The reaction mixture was quenched with water (10 mL) and extracted with EtOAc (3 × 10 mL). The combined organic layers were washed with brine (10 mL), dried over sodium sulfate, filtered, and concentrated under reduced pressure. The residue was purified by flash column chromatography (petroleum ether/ethyl acetate gradient 0-100%) to afford compound **45g** (120 mg, 83% yield) as colorless oil. LCMS (ES<sup>+</sup>, Method 1) *m/z* 639.3 [M+H]<sup>+</sup>. <sup>1</sup>H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>): δ 8.91 - 8.86 (m, 1H), 8.35 (s, 1H), 8.13 - 8.08 (m, 1H), 8.07 - 8.047 (m, 1H), 7.89 (s, 1H), 7.71 (d, *J* = 8.8 Hz, 1H), 7.51 - 7.46 (m, 1H), 7.38 - 7.34 (m, 1H), 5.86 (d, *J* = 6 Hz, 1H), 5.83 - 5.75 (m, 2H), 5.28 - 5.23 (m, 1H), 4.39 - 4.33 (m, 2H), 3.79 - 3.72 (m, 1H), 3.61 - 3.53 (m, 1H), 0.90 (s, 9H), 0.76 (s, 9H), 0.11 - 0.06 (m, 6H), -0.14 (s, 3H), -0.35 (s, 3H).

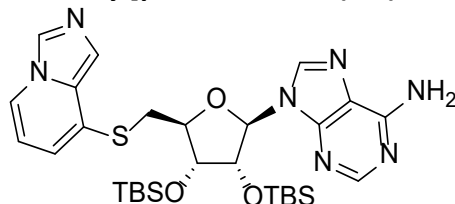
**9-[(2R,3R,4R,5S)-3,4-Bis[[tert-butyl(dimethyl)silyl]oxy]-5- (thiazol-2-ylsulfanylmethyl)tetrahydrofuran-2-yl]purin-6-amine (45h)**





To a solution of thiazole-2-thiol (79.6 mg, 679  $\mu\text{mol}$ ) in THF (2 mL) was added NaH (27.2 mg, 679  $\mu\text{mol}$ , 60% dispersion in mineral oil) under inert atmosphere at 0 °C and the mixture was stirred for 30 min. A solution of compound **44** (130 mg, 226  $\mu\text{mol}$ ) in THF (2 mL) was then added, and the resulting mixture was heated to 70 °C for 16 h. The reaction was cooled at 0 °C, quenched with water (20 mL), and then extracted with EtOAc (3 x 10 mL). The combined organic layers were washed with brine (2 x 10 mL), dried over sodium sulfate, filtered, and concentrated under reduced pressure. The residue was purified by flash column chromatography (petroleum ether/ethyl acetate gradient 2-100%) to afford compound **45h** (70.0 mg, 52% yield) as a white solid. LCMS (ES<sup>+</sup>, Method 1)  $m/z$  595.2 [M+H]<sup>+</sup>. <sup>1</sup>H NMR (400MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>):  $\delta$  8.35 (s, 1H), 7.91 (s, 1H), 7.65 (d,  $J$  = 3.2 Hz, 1H), 7.22 (d,  $J$  = 3.2 Hz, 1H), 5.88 (d,  $J$  = 6.0 Hz, 1H), 5.59 (s, 2H), 5.31 - 5.27 (m, 1H), 4.39 (td,  $J$  = 6.4, 1.6 Hz, 1H), 4.35 - 4.33 (m, 1H), 3.93 (dd,  $J$  = 14.0, 6.8 Hz, 1H), 3.70 (dd,  $J$  = 14.4, 6.4 Hz, 1H), 0.93 (s, 9H), 0.77 (s, 9H), 0.10 (s, 3H), 0.09 (s, 3H), 0.01 (s, 3H), -0.09 (s, 3H).

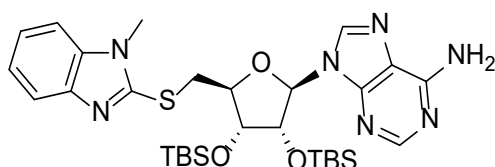
**9-[(2*R*,3*R*,4*R*,5*S*)-3,4-Bis[[*tert*-butyl(dimethyl)silyl]oxy]-5- (imidazo[1,5-*a*]pyridin-8-ylsulfanylmethyl)tetrahydrofuran-2-yl]purin-6-amine (45i)**



To a solution of compound **80** (47.1 mg, 313  $\mu\text{mol}$ ) in THF (2 mL) was added NaH (12.5 mg, 313  $\mu\text{mol}$ , 60% dispersion in mineral oil) under inert atmosphere at 0 °C and the mixture was stirred for 30 min. A solution of compound **44** (120 mg, 209  $\mu\text{mol}$ ) in THF (1 mL) was then added and the resulting mixture was heated at 70 °C for 16 h. The reaction mixture was cooled to RT, quenched with water (20 mL) and extracted with EtOAc (3 x 10 mL). The combined organic layers were washed with brine (10 mL), dried over sodium sulfate, filtered, and concentrated under reduced pressure. The residue was purified by flash column chromatography (petroleum ether/ethyl acetate gradient 0-50%) to afford compound **45i** (80.0 mg, 61% yield) as yellow oil. LCMS (ES<sup>+</sup>, Method 2)  $m/z$  628.5 [M+H]<sup>+</sup>. <sup>1</sup>H NMR (400MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>):  $\delta$  8.33 (s, 1H), 8.13 (s, 1H), 7.85 (s, 1H), 7.80 (d,  $J$  = 6.8 Hz, 1H), 7.55 (s, 1H), 6.71 (d,  $J$  = 6.8 Hz, 1H), 6.49 (t,  $J$  = 6.8 Hz, 1H), 5.83 (d,  $J$  = 6.0 Hz, 1H), 5.66 (s, 2H), 5.28 (dd,  $J$  = 6.0, 4.4

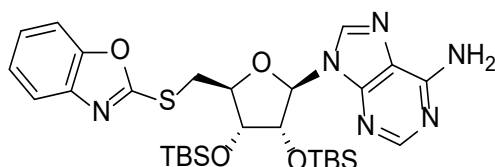
Hz, 1H), 4.35 - 4.34 (m, 1H), 4.32 - 4.28 (m, 1H), 3.72 - 3.70 (m, 1H), 3.48 - 3.43 (m, 1H), 0.90 (s, 9H), 0.76 (s, 9H), 0.08 (s, 3H), 0.04 (s, 3H), -0.02 (s, 3H), -0.36 (s, 3H).

**9-((2R,3R,4R,5S)-3,4-Bis((tert-butyldimethylsilyl)oxy)-5-(((1-methyl-1H-benzo[d]imidazol-2-yl)thio)methyl)tetrahydrofuran-2-yl)-9H-purin-6-amine (45j)**



To a solution of 1-methyl-1H-benzo[d]imidazole-2-thiol (57.2 mg, 349  $\mu$ mol) in THF (4 mL) was added NaH (13.9 mg, 349  $\mu$ mol, 60% dispersion in mineral oil) under inert atmosphere at 0 °C and the reaction mixture was stirred for 30 min. A solution of compound **44** (100 mg, 174  $\mu$ mol) in THF (1 mL) was then added and the resulting mixture was heated at 70 °C for 16 h. The reaction mixture was cooled to RT, quenched with water (20 mL) and extracted with EtOAc (3  $\times$  10 mL). The combined organic layers were washed with brine (10 mL), dried over sodium sulphate, filtered and then concentrated under reduced pressure. The residue was purified by preparative TLC (SiO<sub>2</sub>, petroleum ether/ethyl acetate 50%) to afford compound **45j** (98.0 mg, 87% yield) as a white solid. LCMS (ES<sup>+</sup>, Method 2)  $m/z$  642.4 [M+H]<sup>+</sup>. <sup>1</sup>H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>):  $\delta$  8.35 (s, 1H), 7.99 (s, 1H), 7.70 - 7.60 (m, 1H), 7.25 - 7.21 (m, 3H). 5.90 (d,  $J$  = 6.8 Hz, 1H), 5.79 (brs, 2H), 5.31 - 5.28 (m, 1H), 4.49 - 4.46 (m, 1H), 4.41 - 4.39 (m, 1H), 4.07 - 4.02 (m, Hz, 1H), 3.97 - 3.92 (m, 1H), 3.66 (s, 3H), 0.93 (s, 9H), 0.76 (s, 9H), 0.12 (s, 3H), 0.11(s, 3H), -0.10 (s, 3H), -0.37 (s, 3H).

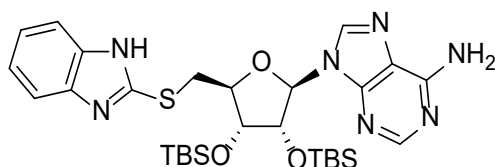
**9-((2R,3R,4R,5S)-5-((Benzo[d]oxazol-2-ylthio)methyl)-3,4-bis((tert-butyldimethylsilyl)oxy)tetrahydrofuran-2-yl)-9H-purin-6-amine (45k)**



To a solution of 1,3-benzoxazole-2-thiol (105 mg, 697  $\mu$ mol) in THF (4 mL) was added NaH (27.9 mg, 697  $\mu$ mol, 60% dispersion in mineral oil) under inert atmosphere at 0 °C and the

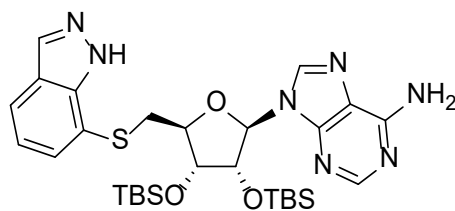
mixture was stirred for 30 min. A solution of compound **44** (200 mg, 349  $\mu\text{mol}$ ) in THF (2 mL) was then added and the resulting mixture was stirred initially at RT for 30 min and then heated at 70 °C for 16 h. The reaction mixture was cooled to RT, quenched with water (20 mL) and extracted with EtOAc (3  $\times$  10 mL). The combined organic layers were washed with brine (10 mL), dried sodium sulphate, filtered, and concentrated under reduced pressure. The residue was purified by reverse column chromatography (0.1%  $\text{NH}_3\cdot\text{H}_2\text{O}$  in water/MeCN gradient 0-100%) to afford compound **45k** (160 mg, 73% yield) as a yellow oil. LCMS ( $\text{ES}^+$ , Method 2)  $m/z$  629.4  $[\text{M}+\text{H}]^+$ .

**9-((2R,3R,4R,5S)-5-(((1H-Benzo[d]imidazol-2-yl)thio)methyl)-3,4-bis((tertbutyldimethylsilyl)oxy)tetrahydrofuran-2-yl)-9H-purin-6-amine (45l)**



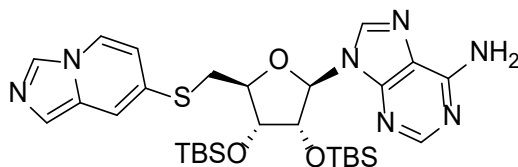
To a solution of 1H-benzimidazole-2-thiol (78.5 mg, 522.8  $\mu\text{mol}$ ) in THF (4 mL) was added NaH (20.9 mg, 522.8  $\mu\text{mol}$ , 60% dispersion in mineral oil) under inert atmosphere at 0 °C and the mixture was stirred for 30 min. A solution of compound **44** (200 mg, 349  $\mu\text{mol}$ ) in THF (2 mL) was added and the resulting mixture was stirred initially at RT for 30 mins and then heated at 70 °C and for 16 h. The reaction was cooled to RT, quenched with water (20 mL) and extracted with EtOAc (3  $\times$  10 mL). The combined organic layers were washed with brine (10 mL), dried sodium sulphate, filtered, and concentrated under reduced pressure. The residue was purified by reverse column chromatography (0.1%  $\text{NH}_3\cdot\text{H}_2\text{O}$  in water/MeCN gradient 0-100%) to afford compound **45l** (103 mg, 47% yield) as a yellow oil. LCMS ( $\text{ES}^+$ , Method 2)  $m/z$  628.4  $[\text{M}+\text{H}]^+$ .

**9-((2R,3R,4R,5S)-5-(((1H-Indazol-7-yl)thio)methyl)-3,4-bis((tert-butyl dimethylsilyl)oxy)tetrahydrofuran-2-yl)-9H-purin-6-amine (45m)**



To a solution of compound **85** (52.7 mg, 349  $\mu\text{mol}$ ) in DMF (2 mL) was added NaH (13.9 mg, 349  $\mu\text{mol}$ , 60% dispersion in mineral oil) under  $\text{N}_2$  at 0 °C and the mixture was stirred for 30 min. A solution of compound **44** (100 mg, 174  $\mu\text{mol}$ ) in DMF (1 mL) was then added and the resulting mixture was heated at 70 °C for 16 h. The reaction mixture was cooled to RT, quenched with water (15 mL) and then extracted with EtOAc (3  $\times$  20 mL). The combined organic layers were washed with brine (60 mL), dried over sodium sulfate, filtered, and concentrated under reduced pressure. The residue was purified by preparative TLC ( $\text{SiO}_2$ , petroleum ether/ethyl acetate 50%) to afford compound **45m** (10.0 mg, 9% yield) as a colorless oil. LCMS ( $\text{ES}^+$ , Method 3)  $m/z$  628.1  $[\text{M}+\text{H}]^+$ .

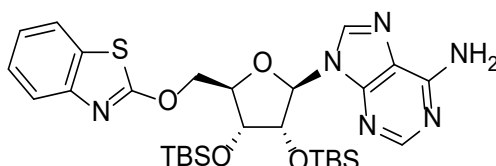
**9-[(2R,3R,4R,5S)-3,4-bis[[tert-butyl(dimethyl)silyl]oxy]-5-(imidazo [1,5-a]pyridin-7-ylsulfanylmethyl)tetrahydrofuran-2-yl]purin-6-amine (45n)**



To a solution of imidazo[1,5-a]pyridine-7-thiol **91** (68.1 mg, 453  $\mu\text{mol}$ ) in THF (2 mL) was added NaH (18.1 mg, 453  $\mu\text{mol}$ , 60% dispersion in mineral oil) under inert atmosphere at 0 °C and the mixture was stirred for 30 min. A solution of compound **44** (130 mg, 226  $\mu\text{mol}$ ) in THF (1 mL) was added and the resulting mixture was heated to 70 °C for 16 h. The reaction was cooled to RT, quenched with water (20 mL) and extracted with EtOAc (3  $\times$  10 mL). The combined organic layers were washed with brine (10 mL), dried over sodium sulfate, filtered, and the filtrate was concentrated under reduced pressure. The residue was purified by flash column chromatography (petroleum ether/ethyl acetate gradient 0-50%) to afford compound **45n** (120 mg, 84% yield) as yellow oil. LCMS ( $\text{ES}^+$ , Method 2)  $m/z$  628.3  $[\text{M}+\text{H}]^+$ .  $^1\text{H}$  NMR (400 MHz,  $\text{CDCl}_3$ ):  $\delta$  8.30 (s, 1H), 8.04 (s, 1H), 7.87 (s, 1H), 7.80 (d,  $J$  = 7.6 Hz, 1H), 7.36 (s, 1H), 7.28 - 7.27 (m, 1H), 6.50 (dd,  $J$  = 7.6, 2.0 Hz, 1H), 6.06 (s, 2H), 5.83 (d,  $J$  = 5.6 Hz, 1H), 5.24 (dd,  $J$  =

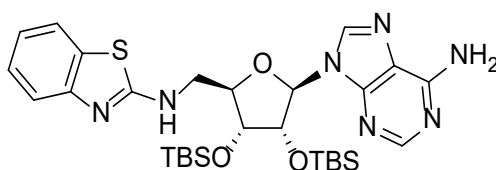
5.6, 4.4 Hz, 1H), 4.38 - 4.36 (m, 1H), 4.30 - 4.26 (m, 1H), 3.54 (dd,  $J = 14.4, 6.8$  Hz, 1H), 3.70 (dd,  $J = 14.4, 6.0$  Hz, 1H), 0.93 (s, 9H), 0.77 (s, 9H), 0.12 (s, 3H), 0.11 (s, 3H), -0.11 (s, 3H), -0.33 (s, 3H).

**9-[(2*R*,3*R*,4*R*,5*R*)-5-(1,3-Benzothiazol-2-yloxymethyl)-3,4-bis[[*tert*-butyl(dimethyl)silyl]oxy]tetrahydrofuran-2-yl]purin-6-amine (45o)**



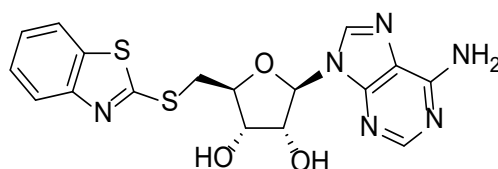
To a solution of 1,3-benzothiazol-2-ol (39.52 mg, 261.39  $\mu$ mol) in THF (1.5 mL) was added NaH (10.5 mg, 261  $\mu$ mol, 60% dispersion in mineral oil) under inert atmosphere at 0 °C and the mixture was stirred for 30 min. A solution of compound **44** (100 mg, 174  $\mu$ mol) in THF (1.5 mL) was then added and the resulting mixture was heated to 50 °C for 2 h. The reaction was cooled to RT, quenched with water (10 mL) and extracted with EtOAc (3 x 5 mL). The combined organic layers were washed with brine (5 mL), dried over sodium sulfate, filtered, and concentrated under reduced pressure. The residue was purified by flash column chromatography (petroleum ether/ethyl acetate gradient 2-100%) to afford compound **45o** (30.0 mg, 27% yield) as a white solid. LCMS (ES<sup>+</sup>, Method 2)  $m/z$  629.2 [M+H]<sup>+</sup>. <sup>1</sup>H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>):  $\delta$  8.40 (s, 1H), 7.81 (s, 1H), 7.44 (d,  $J = 7.6$  Hz, 1H), 7.24 (d,  $J = 7.6$  Hz, 1H), 7.18 - 7.16 (m, 2H), 5.86 (d,  $J = 7.2$  Hz, 1H), 5.60 (s, 2H), 5.36 (dd,  $J = 6.4, 4.4$  Hz, 1H), 4.76 (dd,  $J = 14.4, 7.6$  Hz, 1H), 4.39 (d,  $J = 4.4$  Hz, 1H), 4.36 (d,  $J = 6.8$  Hz, 1H), 4.16 (d,  $J = 5.6$  Hz, 1H), 0.87 (s, 9H), 0.75 (s, 9H), 0.04 (s, 3H), -0.06 (d,  $J = 5.6$  Hz, 6H), -0.37 (s, 3H).

***N*-[(2*R*,3*R*,4*R*,5*R*)-5-(6-Aminopurin-9-yl)-3,4-bis[[*tert*-butyl(dimethyl)silyl]oxy]tetrahydrofuran-2-yl]methyl-1,3-benzothiazol-2-amine (45p)**



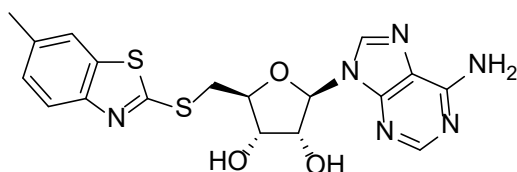
To a solution of 1,3-benzothiazol-2-amine (78.5 mg, 522  $\mu\text{mol}$ ) in THF (1 mL) was added NaH (20.9 mg, 522  $\mu\text{mol}$ , 60% dispersion in mineral oil) under inert atmosphere at 0 °C and the mixture was stirred for 30 min. A solution of compound **44** (100 mg, 174  $\mu\text{mol}$ ) in THF (1 mL) was then added and the resulting mixture was heated to 70 °C for 16 h. The reaction was cooled to room RT, quenched with water (20 mL) and extracted with EtOAc (3 x 10 mL). The combined organic layers were washed with brine (10 mL), dried over sodium sulfate, filtered, and the filtrate was concentrated under reduced pressure. The residue was purified by flash column chromatography (petroleum ether/ethyl acetate gradient 2-50%) to afford compound **45p** (35.0 mg, 32% yield) as colorless oil. LCMS (ES<sup>+</sup>, Method 3)  $m/z$  628.2 [M+H]<sup>+</sup>.

**(2R,3R,4S,5S)-2-(6-aminopurin-9-yl)-5-(1,3-benzothiazol-2-ylsulfanylmethyl) tetrahydrofuran-3,4-diol (1)**



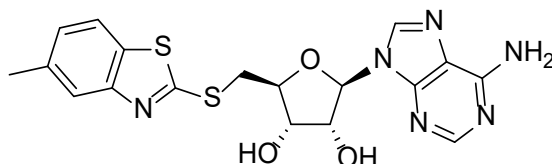
To a solution of **45a** (50.0 mg, 77.5  $\mu\text{mol}$ ) in MeOH (2 mL) was added potassium fluoride (13.5 mg, 232  $\mu\text{mol}$ ). The reaction mixture was stirred at RT for 16 h and then concentrated under reduced pressure. The residue was purified by prep-HPLC (Method 1) to afford compound **1** (12.9 mg, 40% yield) as a white solid. HRMS (Method 1)  $m/z$  [M+H]<sup>+</sup> calcd for C<sub>17</sub>H<sub>16</sub>N<sub>6</sub>O<sub>3</sub>S<sub>2</sub> 417.0804; found 417.0803. <sup>1</sup>H NMR (400 MHz, DMSO-*d*<sub>6</sub>):  $\delta$  8.39 (s, 1H), 8.15 (s, 1H), 8.01 (d,  $J$  = 8.0 Hz, 1H), 7.86 (d,  $J$  = 8.0 Hz, 1H), 7.47 (t,  $J$  = 7.6 Hz, 1H), 7.39 - 7.33 (m, 3H), 5.88 (d,  $J$  = 5.6 Hz, 1H), 5.92 (d,  $J$  = 6.0 Hz, 1H), 5.58 (s, 1H), 5.49 (s, 1H), 7.84 (s, 1H), 4.28 - 4.24 (m, 2H), 3.89 - 3.84 (m, 1H), 3.77 - 3.74 (m, 1H). <sup>13</sup>C NMR (126 MHz, DMSO-*d*<sub>6</sub>)  $\delta$  166.21, 156.12, 152.65, 152.57, 149.41, 140.05, 134.63, 126.40, 124.52, 121.82, 121.12, 119.28, 87.68, 82.42, 72.74, 72.58, 35.37. SFC (Method 1) de% = 100%. [ $\alpha$ ]<sub>D</sub><sup>20</sup> = +25.0 (c=0.01, MeOH).

**(2R,3R,4S,5S)-2-(6-aminopurin-9-yl)-5-[(6-methyl-1,3-benzothiazol-2-yl)sulfanylmethyl] tetrahydrofuran-3,4-diol (2)**



To a solution of **45b** (100 mg, 0.15 mmol) in DMF (2 mL) was added potassium fluoride (88.1 mg, 1.52 mmol). The reaction mixture was stirred at 60 °C for 16 h, cooled to RT and then concentrated under reduced pressure. The residue was purified by prep-HPLC (Method 2) to afford compound **2** (23.4 mg, 35% yield) as an off-white solid. HRMS  $m/z$   $[M+H]^+$  calcd for  $C_{18}H_{18}N_6O_3S_2$  431.5090; found 431.0964.  $^1H$  NMR (400 MHz, DMSO- $d_6$ ):  $\delta$  8.37 (s, 1H), 8.15 (s, 1H), 7.78 (s, 1H), 7.73 (d,  $J$  = 8.4 Hz, 1H), 7.30 - 7.27 (m, 3H), 5.92 (d,  $J$  = 5.6 Hz, 1H), 5.51 (brs, 2H), 4.86 (t,  $J$  = 5.2 Hz, 1H), 4.29 - 4.27 (m, 2H), 4.23 - 4.22 (m, 1H), 3.84 (dd,  $J$  = 13.6, 5.6 Hz, 1H), 3.72 (dd,  $J$  = 13.6, 7.6 Hz, 1H), 2.41 (s, 3H).  $^{13}C$  NMR (126 MHz, DMSO- $d_6$ )  $\delta$  164.75, 156.11, 152.65, 150.73, 149.41, 140.04, 134.77, 134.19, 127.69, 121.41, 120.70, 119.26, 87.65, 82.45, 72.73, 72.58, 35.38, 20.93.

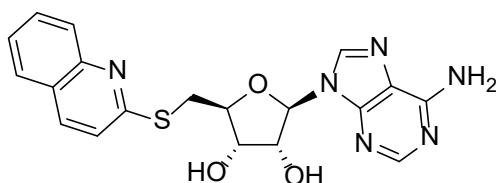
**2R,3R,4S,5S)-2-(6-aminopurin-9-yl)-5-[(5-methyl-1,3-benzothiazol-2-yl)sulfanylmethyl] tetrahydrofuran-3,4-diol (3)**



To a solution of compound **45c** (50.0 mg, 75.8  $\mu$ mol) in DMF (2 mL) was added potassium fluoride (44.1 mg, 758  $\mu$ mol). The reaction mixture was stirred at 60 °C for 16 h, cooled to RT and then concentrated under reduced pressure. The residue was purified by prep-HPLC (Method 1) to afford compound **3** (11.2 mg, 34% yield) as a white solid. HRMS (Method 3)  $m/z$   $[M+H]^+$  calcd for  $C_{17}H_{17}N_7O_3S$  431.0960; found 431.0975.  $^1H$  NMR (400 MHz, DMSO- $d_6$ ):  $\delta$  8.45 (s, 1H), 8.22 (s, 1H), 7.86 (d,  $J$  = 8.4 Hz, 1H), 7.67 (s, 2H), 7.66 - 7.56 (m, 1H), 7.19 (d,  $J$  = 7.6 Hz, 1H), 5.93 (d,  $J$  = 5.6 Hz, 1H), 5.65 - 5.38 (s, 1H), 4.84 (t,  $J$  = 5.2 Hz, 1H), 4.21 - 4.32 (m, 2H), 3.85 (dd,  $J$  = 13.6, 5.6 Hz, 1H), 3.73 (dd,  $J$  = 13.6, 5.6 Hz, 1H), 2.42 (s, 3H).

**(2R,3R,4S,5S)-2-(6-aminopurin-9-yl)-5-(2-quinolylsulfanylmethyl) tetrahydrofuran-3,4-diol**

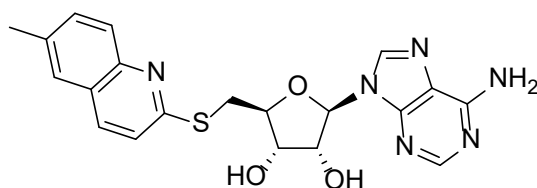
(7)



To a solution of compound **45d** (130 mg, 0.20 mmol) in MeOH (5 mL) was added potassium fluoride (118 mg, 2.03 mmol). The reaction mixture was stirred at 60 °C for 16 h, cooled to RT and then concentrated under reduced pressure. The residue was purified by prep-HPLC (Method 1) to compound **7** (13.12 mg, 16% yield) as a white solid. HRMS (Method 1)  $m/z$   $[M+H]^+$  calcd for  $C_{19}H_{18}N_6O_3S$  411.1239; found: 411.1249.  $^1H$  NMR (400 MHz, DMSO- $d_6$ ):  $\delta$  8.40 (s, 1H), 8.18 - 8.15 (m, 2H), 7.89 (t,  $J$  = 8.4 Hz, 1H), 7.71 (td,  $J$  = 8.0, 1.2 Hz, 1H), 7.51 (t,  $J$  = 7.6 Hz, 1H), 7.39 (d,  $J$  = 8.8 Hz, 1H), 7.30 (s, 2H), 5.92 (d,  $J$  = 6.4 Hz, 1H), 4.93 (t,  $J$  = 5.6 Hz, 1H), 4.25 - 4.23 (m, 1H), 4.19 - 4.18 (m, 1H), 3.84 (dd,  $J$  = 14.0, 6.8 Hz, 1H), 3.64 (dd,  $J$  = 14.0, 6.8 Hz, 1H).  $^{13}C$  NMR (126 MHz, DMSO- $d_6$ )  $\delta$  157.96, 156.11, 152.65, 149.54, 147.49, 139.98, 136.13, 130.05, 128.00, 127.42, 125.78, 125.54, 120.85, 119.26, 87.39, 83.23, 72.76, 72.54, 31.32.

(2*R*,3*R*,4*S*,5*S*)-2-(6-Aminopurin-9-yl)-5-[(6-methyl-2-quinolyl)  
tetrahydrofuran-3,4-diol (**8**)

sulfanylmethyl]



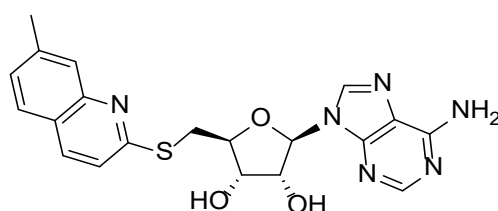
To a solution of compound **45e** (90.0 mg, 0.14 mmol) in DMF (2 mL) was added potassium fluoride (80.1 mg, 1.38 mmol). The reaction mixture was stirred at 60 °C for 16 h, cooled to RT and then concentrated under reduced pressure. The residue was purified by prep-HPLC (Method 1) to afford compound **8** (25.1 mg, 43% yield) as a white solid. HRMS (Method 4)  $m/z$   $[M+H]^+$  calcd for  $C_{20}H_{20}N_6O_3S$  425.1396; found 425.1416.  $^1H$  NMR (400 MHz, DMSO- $d_6$ ):  $\delta$  8.40 (s, 1H), 8.16 (s, 1H), 8.07 (d,  $J$  = 8.8 Hz, 1H), 7.78 (d,  $J$  = 8.8 Hz, 1H), 7.67 (s, 1H), 7.55 (dd,  $J$  = 8.8, 1.6 Hz, 1H), 7.34 (d,  $J$  = 8.8 Hz, 1H), 7.30 (s, 1H), 5.91 (d,  $J$  = 6.4 Hz, 1H), 5.55 (s, 1H), 5.36



(s, 1H), 4.93 (s, 1H), 4.23 (s, 1H), 4.20 - 4.15 (m, 1H), 3.82 (dd,  $J = 14.0, 6.8$  Hz, 1H), 3.62 (dd,  $J = 14.0, 6.8$  Hz, 1H), 2.46 (s, 3H).  $^{13}\text{C}$  NMR (126 MHz,  $\text{DMSO-}d_6$ )  $\delta$  156.79, 156.11, 152.66, 149.55, 146.10, 139.98, 135.58, 134.90, 132.01, 127.22, 126.82, 125.75, 120.80, 119.27, 87.37, 83.27, 72.76, 72.54, 31.32, 20.96.

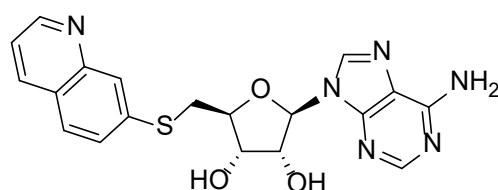
**(2*R*,3*R*,4*S*,5*S*)-2-(6-Aminopurin-9-yl)-5-[(7-methyl-2-quinolyl)sulfanylmethyl] tetrahydrofuran-3,4-diol (9)**

**sulfanylmethyl]**



To a solution of compound **45f** (60.0 mg, 91.9  $\mu\text{mol}$ ) in DMF (2 mL) was added potassium fluoride (53.3 mg, 918  $\mu\text{mol}$ ). The reaction mixture was stirred at 60 °C for 16 h, cooled to RT and then concentrated under reduced pressure. The residue was purified by prep-HPLC (Method 3) to afford compound **9** (14.6 mg, 37% yield) as a white solid. HRMS (Method 1)  $m/z$   $[\text{M}+\text{H}]^+$  calcd for  $\text{C}_{20}\text{H}_{20}\text{N}_6\text{O}_3\text{S}$  425.1396; found 425.1391.  $^1\text{H}$  NMR (400 MHz,  $\text{DMSO-}d_6$ ):  $\delta$  8.32 (s, 1H), 8.08 (s, 1H), 7.90 (d,  $J = 8.8$  Hz, 1H), 7.64 (d,  $J = 8.4$  Hz, 1H), 7.62 (s, 1H), 7.30 (dd,  $J = 8.0, 0.8$  Hz, 1H), 7.22 (d,  $J = 8.4$  Hz, 1H), 6.04 (d,  $J = 3.6$  Hz, 1H), 5.74 (s, 2H), 4.69 - 4.65 (m, 2H), 4.44 (t,  $J = 4.8$  Hz, 1H), 3.97 (dd,  $J = 14.8, 4.4$  Hz, 1H), 3.62 (dd,  $J = 14.8, 5.2$  Hz, 1H), 2.52 (s, 3H).

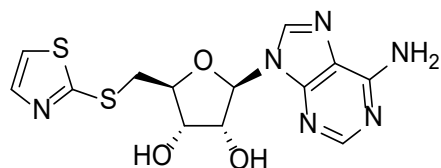
**(2*R*,3*R*,4*S*,5*S*)-2-(6-Aminopurin-9-yl)-5-(7-quinolyl)sulfanylmethyl tetrahydrofuran-3,4-diol (10)**



To a solution of compound **45g** (100 mg, 0.16 mmol) in MeOH (3 mL) was added potassium

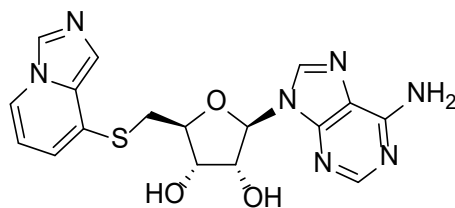
fluoride (90.9 mg, 1.57 mmol). The reaction mixture was stirred at 50 °C for 16 h, cooled to RT and then concentrated under reduced pressure. The residue was purified by reverse column chromatography (0.05% NH<sub>3</sub>·H<sub>2</sub>O in water/MeCN gradient 0-25%) to afford compound **10** (29.2 mg, 45% yield) as a white solid. HRMS (Method 1) *m/z* [M+H]<sup>+</sup> calcd for C<sub>19</sub>H<sub>18</sub>N<sub>6</sub>O<sub>3</sub>S 411.1239; found 411.1243. <sup>1</sup>H NMR (400 MHz, DMSO-*d*<sub>6</sub>): δ 8.85 (dd, *J* = 4.0, 1.6 Hz, 1H), 8.15 (s, 1H), 7.89 - 7.87 (m, 2H), 7.52 (dd, *J* = 8.4, 1.6 Hz, 1H), 7.45 (dd, *J* = 8.4, 4.0 Hz, 1H), 7.27 (s, 1H), 5.90 (d, *J* = 6.0 Hz, 1H), 4.81 (t, *J* = 5.2 Hz, 1H), 4.24 (t, *J* = 4.4 Hz, 1H), 4.12 - 4.08 (m, 1H), 3.62 (dd, *J* = 13.6, 5.6 Hz, 1H), 3.49 (dd, *J* = 13.6, 7.2 Hz, 1H). <sup>13</sup>C NMR (126 MHz, DMSO-*d*<sub>6</sub>) δ 156.56, 153.11, 151.55, 149.94, 148.53, 140.38, 138.96, 136.29, 128.91, 126.92, 126.28, 125.27, 121.39, 119.67, 88.04, 83.09, 73.40, 73.32, 34.84.

**(2*R*,3*R*,4*S*,5*S*)-2-(6-Aminopurin-9-yl)-5-(thiazol-2-ylsulfanylmethyl) tetrahydrofuran-3,4-diol (11)**



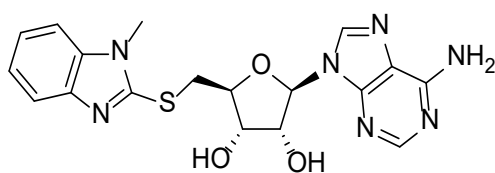
To a solution of **45h** (70.0 mg, 0.12 mmol) in MeOH (5 mL) was added potassium fluoride (68.4 mg, 1.18 mmol). The reaction mixture was stirred at 60 °C for 16 h, cooled to RT and then concentrated under reduced pressure. The residue was purified by reverse column chromatography (0.05% NH<sub>3</sub>·H<sub>2</sub>O in water/MeCN gradient 0-45%) to afford compound **11** (18.5 mg, 43% yield) as a white solid. HRMS (Method 1) *m/z* [M+H]<sup>+</sup> calcd for C<sub>13</sub>H<sub>14</sub>N<sub>6</sub>O<sub>3</sub>S<sub>2</sub> 367.0647; found 367.0656. <sup>1</sup>H NMR (400 MHz, DMSO-*d*<sub>6</sub>): δ 8.34 (s, 1H), 8.14 (s, 1H), 7.71 (d, *J* = 3.2 Hz, 1H), 7.64 (d, *J* = 3.6 Hz, 1H), 7.30 (s, 2H), 8.06 (s, 1H), 5.89 (d, *J* = 6.0 Hz, 1H), 4.80 (t, *J* = 5.6 Hz, 1H), 4.21 (t, *J* = 3.6 Hz, 1H), 4.15 - 4.13 (m, 1H), 3.70 (dd, *J* = 14.0, 5.6 Hz, 1H), 3.56 (dd, *J* = 14.0, 7.6 Hz, 1H). <sup>13</sup>C NMR (126 MHz, DMSO-*d*<sub>6</sub>) δ 163.37, 156.10, 152.63, 149.42, 142.73, 139.98, 120.40, 119.23, 87.61, 82.55, 72.76, 72.73, 36.28.

**(2*R*,3*R*,4*S*,5*S*)-2-(6-Aminopurin-9-yl)-5-(imidazo[1,5-*a*]pyridin-8-ylsulfanylmethyl) tetrahydrofuran-3,4-diol (12)**



To a solution of compound **45i** (70.0 mg, 0.11 mmol) in MeOH (3 mL) was added potassium fluoride (64.7 mg, 1.11 mmol). The reaction mixture was heated to 60 °C for 16 h, cooled to RT and then concentrated under reduced pressure. The residue was purified by reverse column chromatography (0.1% NH<sub>3</sub>·H<sub>2</sub>O in water/MeCN gradient 0-50%) to afford compound **12** (31.3 mg, 69% yield) as an off-white solid. HRMS (Method 1) *m/z* [M+H]<sup>+</sup> calcd for C<sub>17</sub>H<sub>17</sub>N<sub>7</sub>O<sub>3</sub>S 400.1192; found 400.1201. <sup>1</sup>H NMR (400 MHz, DMSO-*d*<sub>6</sub>): δ 8.40 (s, 1H), 8.35 (s, 1H), 8.21 (d, *J* = 7.2 Hz, 1H), 8.14 (s, 1H), 7.35 (s, 1H), 7.29 (s, 2H), 6.77 (d, *J* = 6.8 Hz, 1H), 6.60 (t, *J* = 6.8 Hz, 1H), 6.03 (brs, 1H), 5.90 (d, *J* = 5.6 Hz, 1H), 4.80 (t, *J* = 5.6 Hz, 1H), 4.22 (t, *J* = 4.8 Hz, 1H), 4.07 - 4.06 (m, 1H), 3.53 (dd, *J* = 13.6, 5.2 Hz, 1H), 3.42 (dd, *J* = 13.6, 7.6 Hz, 1H). <sup>13</sup>C NMR (126 MHz, DMSO-*d*<sub>6</sub>) δ 156.10, 152.65, 149.44, 139.94, 129.50, 128.61, 125.95, 120.93, 119.21, 118.56, 116.71, 112.13, 87.59, 82.61, 72.85, 72.71, 33.60.

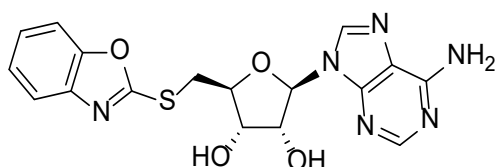
**(2R,3R,4S,5S)-2-(6-Amino-9H-purin-9-yl)-5-(((1-methyl-1H-benzo[d]imidazol-2-yl)thio)methyl)tetrahydrofuran-3,4-diol (**13**)**



To a solution of compound **45j** (98.0 mg, 0.15 mmol) in MeOH (4 mL) was added potassium fluoride (3.28 mmol). The reaction mixture was stirred at 60 °C for 16 h, cooled to RT and then concentrated under reduced pressure. The residue was purified by reverse column chromatography (0.1% NH<sub>3</sub>·H<sub>2</sub>O in water/MeCN gradient 0-100%) to afford compound **13** (4.67 mg, 7% yield) as a white solid. HRMS (Method 1) *m/z* [M+H]<sup>+</sup> calcd for C<sub>17</sub>H<sub>17</sub>N<sub>7</sub>O<sub>3</sub>S 414.1378; found 414.1356. <sup>1</sup>H NMR (400 MHz, DMSO-*d*<sub>6</sub>): δ 8.40 (s, 1H), 8.16 (s, 1H), 7.55 - 7.53 (m, 1H), 7.50 - 7.44 (m, 1H), 7.30 (brs, 2H), 7.22 - 7.11 (m, 2H), 5.91 (d, *J* = 6.0 Hz, 1H),

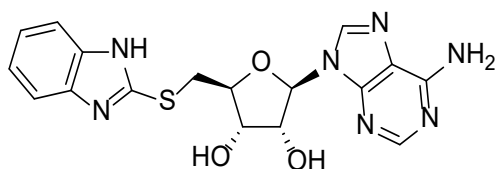
5.54 (d,  $J = 6.0$  M Hz, 1H), 5.44 (d,  $J = 4.4$  M Hz, 1H), 4.88 - 4.86 (m, 1H), 4.30 - 4.24 (m, 1H), 4.23 - 4.18 (m, 1H), 3.87 - 3.79 (m, 1H), 3.74 - 3.68 (m, 1H), 3.66 (s, 3H).

**(2R,3R,4S,5S)-2-(6-Amino-9H-purin-9-yl)-5-((benzo[d]oxazol-2-ylthio)methyl) tetrahydrofuran-3,4-diol (**14**)**



To a solution of compound **45k** (160 mg, 0.25 mmol) in MeOH (4 mL) was added potassium fluoride (119  $\mu$ L, 5.09 mmol). The reaction mixture was stirred at 60 °C for 16 h, cooled to RT and then concentrated under reduced pressure. The residue was purified by reverse column chromatography (0.1%  $\text{NH}_3 \cdot \text{H}_2\text{O}$  in water/MeCN gradient 0-100%) to afford compound **14** (22.0 mg, 21% yield) as a white solid. HRMS (Method 1)  $m/z$   $[\text{M}+\text{H}]^+$  calcd for  $\text{C}_{17}\text{H}_{16}\text{N}_6\text{O}_4\text{S}$  401.1078; found 400.1043.  $^1\text{H}$  NMR (400 MHz,  $\text{DMSO}-d_6$ ):  $\delta$  8.38 (s, 1H), 8.14 (s, 1H), 7.65 - 7.61 (m, 2H), 7.36 - 7.29 (m, 4H), 5.9 (d,  $J = 5.6$  Hz, 1H), 5.73 - 5.42 (m, 1H), 4.85 (t,  $J = 5.2$  Hz, 1H), 4.24 - 4.24 (m, 2H), 3.86 - 3.78 (m, 1H), 3.75 - 3.66 (m, 1H).  $^{13}\text{C}$  NMR (126 MHz,  $\text{DMSO}-d_6$ )  $\delta$  164.02, 156.12, 152.64, 151.30, 149.38, 141.19, 140.06, 124.64, 124.28, 119.28, 118.22, 110.19, 87.68, 82.29, 72.67, 72.61, 34.47.

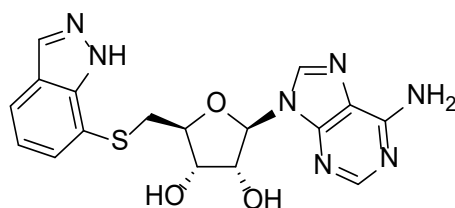
**(2S,3S,4R,5R)-2-(((1H-Benzo[d]imidazol-2-yl)thio)methyl)-5-(6-amino-9H-purin-9-yl) tetrahydrofuran-3,4-diol (**15**)**



To a solution of compound **45l** (103 mg, 0.16 mmol) in MeOH (4 mL) was added potassium fluoride (77  $\mu$ L, 3.28 mmol). The reaction mixture was stirred at 60 °C for 16 h, cooled to RT and then concentrated under reduced pressure. The residue was purified by reverse column chromatography (0.1%  $\text{NH}_3 \cdot \text{H}_2\text{O}$  in water/MeCN gradient 0-100%) to afford compound **15** (40.5 mg, 62% yield) as a white solid. HRMS (Method 1)  $m/z$   $[\text{M}+\text{H}]^+$  calcd for  $\text{C}_{17}\text{H}_{17}\text{N}_7\text{O}_3\text{S}$

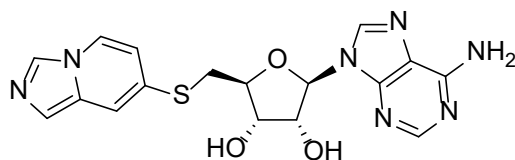
400.1178; found 400.1201.  $^1\text{H}$  NMR (400 MHz,  $\text{DMSO-}d_6$ ):  $\delta$  8.39 (s, 1H), 8.15 (s, 1H), 7.44 - 7.42 (m, 2H), 7.30 (s, 2H), 7.15 - 7.05 (m, 2H), 5.97 (d,  $J$  = 6 Hz, 1H), 5.53 - 5.52 (m, 1H), 4.84 - 4.83 (m, 1H), 4.25 - 4.19 (m, 2H), 3.80 - 3.73 (m, 1H), 3.67 - 3.62 (m, 1H).  $^{13}\text{C}$  NMR (126 MHz,  $\text{DMSO-}d_6$ )  $\delta$  156.10, 152.67, 149.93, 149.48, 139.92, 121.28, 119.23, 87.43, 82.90, 72.71, 72.64, 33.84.

**(2S,3S,4R,5R)-2-(((1H-Indazol-7-yl)thio)methyl)-5-(6-amino-9H-purin-9-yl)tetrahydrofuran-3,4-diol (16)**



To a solution of compound **45m** (10.0 mg, 15.9  $\mu\text{mol}$ ) in MeOH (2 mL) was added potassium fluoride (7.5  $\mu\text{L}$ , 319  $\mu\text{mol}$ ). The reaction mixture was stirred at 60  $^\circ\text{C}$  for 16 h, cooled to RT and then concentrated under reduced pressure. The residue was purified by reverse column chromatography (0.1%  $\text{NH}_3\cdot\text{H}_2\text{O}$  in water/MeCN gradient 0-100%) to afford compound **16** (3.86 mg, 61%). HRMS (Method 1)  $m/z$   $[\text{M}+\text{H}]^+$  calcd for  $\text{C}_{17}\text{H}_{17}\text{N}_7\text{O}_3\text{S}$  400.4378; found 400.1187.  $^1\text{H}$  NMR (400 MHz,  $\text{DMSO-}d_6$ ):  $\delta$  8.36 (s, 1H), 8.17 - 8.13 (m, 2H), 7.69 - 7.66 (m, 1H), 7.41 - 7.38 (m, 1H), 7.31 - 7.28 (s, 2H), 7.07 (t,  $J$  = 7.6 Hz, 1H), 5.89 (d,  $J$  = 6 Hz, 1H), 4.82 (t,  $J$  = 5.6 Hz, 1H), 4.23 - 4.81 (m, 1H), 4.02 - 3.98 (m, 1H), 3.58 - 3.55 (m, 2H).

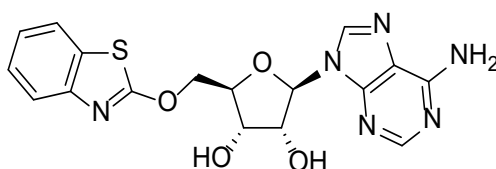
**(2R,3R,4S,5S)-2-(6-Aminopurin-9-yl)-5-(imidazo[1,5-a]pyridine-7-ylsulfanylmethyl) tetrahydrofuran-3,4-diol (17)**



To a solution compound **45n** (100 mg, 0.16 mmol) in MeOH (2 mL) was added potassium fluoride (92.5 mg, 1.59 mmol). The reaction mixture was stirred at 60  $^\circ\text{C}$  for 16 h, cooled to RT and concentrated under reduced pressure. The residue was purified by reverse column

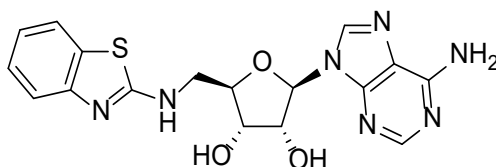
chromatography (100 Å; 0.05% NH<sub>3</sub>·H<sub>2</sub>O in water/MeCN gradient 0-25%) to afford compound **17** (22.2 mg, 33% yield) as a green solid. HRMS (Method 1)  $m/z$  [M+H]<sup>+</sup> calcd for C<sub>17</sub>H<sub>17</sub>N<sub>7</sub>O<sub>3</sub>S 400.1192; found 400.1176. <sup>1</sup>H NMR (400 MHz, DMSO-*d*<sub>6</sub>): δ 8.36 (s, 1H), 8.27 (s, 1H), 8.24 (d, *J* = 7.6 Hz, 1H), 8.15 (s, 1H), 7.43 (s, 1H), 7.29 (s, 2H), 7.16 (s, 1H), 6.57 (dd, *J* = 7.2, 1.6 Hz, 1H), 5.90 (d, *J* = 6.0 Hz, 1H), 5.82 (s, 1H), 4.80 (t, *J* = 5.6 Hz, 1H), 4.22 (t, *J* = 4.0 Hz, 1H), 4.06 - 4.02 (m, 1H), 3.43 (dd, *J* = 13.6, 5.6 Hz, 1H), 3.36 - 3.34 (m, 1H). <sup>13</sup>C NMR (126 MHz, DMSO-*d*<sub>6</sub>) δ 156.10, 152.65, 149.45, 139.94, 129.72, 128.36, 127.00, 123.18, 119.20, 118.04, 114.31, 113.30, 87.53, 82.71, 72.82, 72.69, 34.62.

**(2*R*,3*R*,4*S*,5*R*)-2-(6-aminopurin-9-yl)-5-(1,3-benzothiazol-2-yloxymethyl)tetrahydrofuran-3,4-diol (23)**



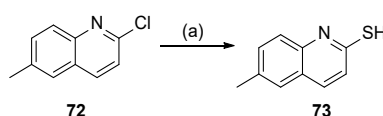
To a solution of compound **45o** (30.0 mg, 47.7 μmol) in THF (3 mL) was added *N,N*-diethylethanamine trihydrofluoride (23.1 mg, 143 μmol). The reaction mixture was stirred at RT for 16 h and then concentrated under reduced pressure. The residue was purified by prep-HPLC (Method 5) to afford compound **23** (8.15 mg, 42% yield) as a white solid. HRMS (Method 1)  $m/z$  [M+H]<sup>+</sup> calcd for C<sub>17</sub>H<sub>16</sub>N<sub>6</sub>O<sub>4</sub>S 401.1032; found 401.1031. <sup>1</sup>H NMR (400 MHz, DMSO-*d*<sub>6</sub>): 8.32 (s, 1H), 8.13 (s, 1H), 7.61 (d, *J* = 7.6 Hz, 1H), 7.32 (s, 1H), 7.29 (d, *J* = 5.6 Hz, 1H), 7.17 (t, *J* = 7.6 Hz, 1H), 7.13 (t, *J* = 7.6 Hz, 1H), 6.87 (d, *J* = 5.2 Hz, 1H), 5.57 (d, *J* = 6.0 Hz, 1H), 5.42 (d, *J* = 5.2 Hz, 1H), 4.77 (q, *J* = 5.2 Hz, 1H), 4.35 (t, *J* = 9.2 Hz, 1H), 4.30 - 4.28 (m, 1H), 4.25 - 4.23 (m, 2H). SFC (Method 1) de% = 100%.

**2*R*,3*R*,4*S*,5*R*)-2-(6-Aminopurin-9-yl)-5-[(1,3-benzothiazol-2-ylamino)methyl]tetrahydrofuran-3,4-diol (24)**



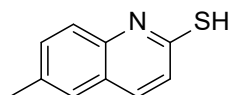
To a solution of **45p** (35.0 mg, 55.7  $\mu\text{mol}$ ) in THF (4 mL) was added *N,N*-diethylethanamine trihydrofluoride (17.9 mg, 111  $\mu\text{mol}$ ). The reaction mixture was stirred at RT for 16 h and then concentrated under reduced pressure. The residue was purified by prep-HPLC (Method 6), followed by (Method 7) to afford compound **24** (4.01 mg, 17% yield) as a white solid. HRMS (Method 1)  $m/z$   $[\text{M}+\text{H}]^+$  calcd for  $\text{C}_{17}\text{H}_{17}\text{N}_7\text{O}_3\text{S}$  400.1192; found 400.1197.  $^1\text{H}$  NMR (400 MHz,  $\text{DMSO}-d_6$ ):  $\delta$  9.45 (s, 1H), 8.33 (s, 1H), 8.14 (s, 1H), 7.45 (d,  $J = 7.2$  Hz, 1H), 7.32 (d,  $J = 8.4$  Hz, 1H), 7.29 (s, 2H), 7.09 (dd,  $J = 8.0, 0.8$  Hz, 1H), 6.97 (t,  $J = 7.2$  Hz, 1H), 5.88 (d,  $J = 5.6$  Hz, 1H), 5.49 (d,  $J = 6.0$  Hz, 1H), 5.36 (s, 1H), 4.81 (q,  $J = 5.2$  Hz, 1H), 4.17 (t,  $J = 3.6$  Hz, 1H), 3.94 - 3.93 (m, 1H), 3.23 - 3.19 (m, 2H). SFC (Method 1) de% = 100%.

## Scheme S2



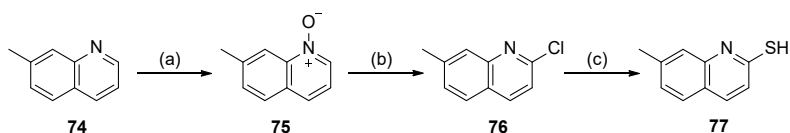
(a) thiourea, EtOH, 80  $^{\circ}\text{C}$ , 16 h, 63%

### 6-Methylquinoline-2-thiol (**73**)



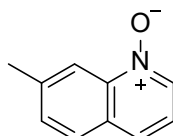
To a solution of 2-chloro-6-methyl-quinoline **72** (200 mg, 1.13 mmol) in EtOH (4 mL) was added thiourea (257 mg, 3.38 mmol) and the reaction mixture was stirred at 80  $^{\circ}\text{C}$  for 16 h. The mixture was cooled to RT, filtered, and the resulting filter-cake was dried under reduced pressure to afford compound **73** (125 mg, 63% yield) as a yellow solid. The isolated material was used in the following step without any further purification. LCMS ( $\text{ES}^+$ , Method 3)  $m/z$  176.1  $[\text{M}+\text{H}]^+$ .  $^1\text{H}$  NMR (400 MHz,  $\text{DMSO}-d_6$ ):  $\delta$  13.62 (s, 1H), 7.76 (d,  $J = 8.8$  Hz, 1H), 7.57 - 7.45 (m, 3H), 7.23 (d,  $J = 9.2$  Hz, 1H), 2.37 (s, 3H).

## Scheme S3



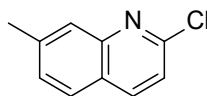
(a) m-CPBA, DCM, RT, 16 h, 72%; (b) POCl<sub>3</sub>, toluene, 70 °C, 16 h, 68%; (c) thiourea, EtOH, 80 °C, 16 h, 76%

### 7-Methyl-1-oxido-quinolin-1-ium (75)



To a solution of 7-methylquinoline **74** (1.00 g, 6.98 mmol) in DCM (15 mL) was added meta-chloroperoxybenzoic acid (2.13 g, 10.5 mmol, 85% purity) and stirred at RT for 16 h. The reaction mixture was quenched with sat. aq. sodium bicarbonate solution (20 mL) and extracted with DCM (3 x 10mL). The combined organic layers were dried over sodium sulfate, filtered, and the filtrate was concentrated under reduced pressure. The residue was purified by reverse column chromatography (0.05% NH<sub>3</sub>·H<sub>2</sub>O in water/MeCN gradient 0-5%) to afford compound **75** (800 mg, 72% yield) as a brown solid. LCMS (ES<sup>+</sup>, Method 2) *m/z* 160.1 [M+H]<sup>+</sup>. <sup>1</sup>H NMR (400 MHz, DMSO-*d*<sub>6</sub>): δ 8.54 (d, *J* = 6.0 Hz, 1H), 8.35 (s, 1H), 7.98 (d, *J* = 8.4 Hz, 1H), 7.88 (d, *J* = 8.4 Hz, 1H), 7.57 (d, *J* = 8.4 Hz, 1H), 7.41 - 7.38 (m, 1H), 2.55 (s, 3H).

### 2-Chloro-7-methyl-quinoline (76)

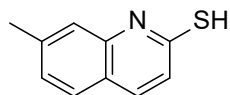


To a solution of compound **75** (500 mg, 3.14 mmol) in toluene (8 mL) was added phosphoryl chloride (583 μL, 6.28 mmol), and stirred at 70 °C for 16 h. The reaction mixture was cooled to 0 °C, quenched with water (20 mL), and the aqueous layer extracted with EtOAc (3 x 10 mL). The combined organic layers were washed with brine (3 x 10 mL), dried over sodium sulfate, filtered, and the filtrate was concentrated under reduced pressure. The residue was purified by flash column chromatography (petroleum ether/ethyl acetate gradient 2-50%) to afford compound **76** (380 mg, 68% yield) as a white solid. LCMS (ES<sup>+</sup>, Method 2) *m/z* 340.5 [M+H]<sup>+</sup>.



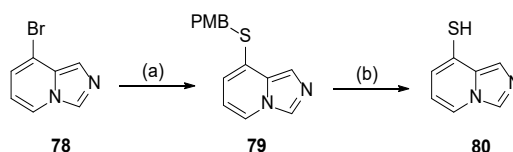
$^1\text{H}$  NMR (400 MHz,  $\text{CDCl}_3$ ):  $\delta$  8.05 (d,  $J$  = 8.4 Hz, 1H), 7.80 (s, 1H), 7.71 (d,  $J$  = 8.4 Hz, 1H), 7.40 (dd,  $J$  = 8.0, 0.8 Hz, 1H), 7.32 (d,  $J$  = 8.8 Hz, 1H), 2.57 (s, 3H).

### 7-Methylquinoline-2-thiol (**77**)



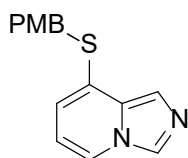
To a solution of compound **76** (200 mg, 1.13 mmol) in EtOH (3 mL) was added thiourea (257 mg, 3.38 mmol) and stirred at 80 °C for 16 h. The reaction mixture was cooled to RT and filtered. The filter-cake was collected and dried under reduced pressure to afford compound **77** (150 mg, 76% yield) as a yellow solid. The isolated material was used in the following step without any further purification. LCMS ( $\text{ES}^+$ , Method 4)  $m/z$  176.1  $[\text{M}+\text{H}]^+$ .  $^1\text{H}$  NMR (400 MHz,  $\text{DMSO}-d_6$ ):  $\delta$  13.58 (s, 1H), 7.78 (d,  $J$  = 8.8 Hz, 1H), 7.66 (d,  $J$  = 8.0 Hz, 1H), 7.40 (s, 1H), 7.20 - 7.17 (m, 2H), 2.41 (s, 3H).

### Scheme S4



(a) (4-methoxyphenyl) methanethiol,  $\text{Pd}_2(\text{dba})_3$ , Xantphos,  $\text{Cs}_2\text{CO}_3$ , DMF, 100 °C, 16 h, 55%; (b) TFA, 70 °C, 16 h, 72%

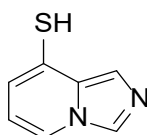
### 8-[(4-methoxyphenyl)methylsulfanyl]imidazo[1,5-a]pyridine (**79**)



To a solution of 8-bromoimidazo[1,5-a]pyridine **78** (200 mg, 1.02 mmol) in DMF (5 mL) was added (4-methoxyphenyl)methanethiol (172 mg, 1.12 mmol),  $\text{Pd}_2(\text{dba})_3$  (46.5 mg, 0.05 mmol), Xantphos (58.7 mg, 0.10 mmol) and cesium carbonate (992 mg, 3.05 mmol) under inert atmosphere. The resulting mixture was stirred at 100 °C for 16 h. The reaction mixture was

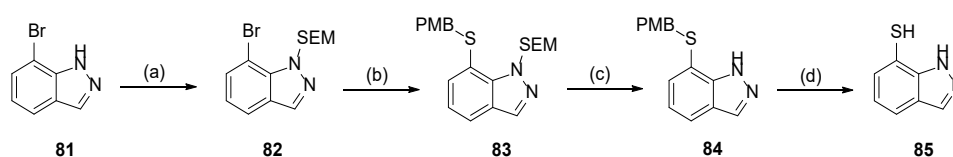
cooled to RT, quenched with water (50 mL) and extracted with EtOAc (3 x 20 mL). The combined organic layers were washed with brine (3 x 20 mL), dried over sodium sulfate, filtered, and concentrated under reduced pressure. The residue was purified by flash column chromatography (petroleum ether/ethyl acetate gradient 2-50%) to afford compound **79** (150 mg, 55% yield) as a brown solid. LCMS (ES<sup>+</sup>, Method 1) *m/z* 271.1 [M+H]<sup>+</sup>. <sup>1</sup>H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>): δ 8.13 (s, 1H), 7.80 (d, *J* = 6.8 Hz, 1H), 7.54 (s, 1H), 7.24 (d, *J* = 8.8 Hz, 2H), 6.86 - 6.82 (m, 2H), 6.58 (d, *J* = 6.4 Hz, 1H), 6.48 (t, *J* = 7.2 Hz, 1H), 4.18 (s, 2H), 3.80 (s, 3H).

### Imidazo[1,5-a]pyridine-8-thiol (**80**)



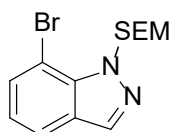
A solution of compound **79** (150 mg, 555 μmol) in trifluoroacetic acid (2 mL) was stirred at 70 °C for 16 h, cooled to RT and then concentrated under reduced pressure. The residue was purified by reverse column chromatography (0.05% TFA in water/MeCN gradient 0%-15%) to afford compound **80** (60.0 mg, 72% yield) as brown solid. <sup>1</sup>H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>): δ 8.25 (s, 1H), 7.90 (d, *J* = 7.2 Hz, 1H), 7.60 (s, 1H), 6.96 (d, *J* = 6.8 Hz, 1H), 6.55 (t, *J* = 6.8 Hz, 1H).

### Scheme S5



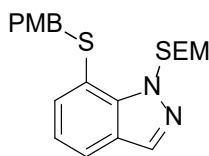
(a) SEM-Cl, NaH, THF, RT, 16 h, 66%; (b) (4-methoxyphenyl) methanethiol, Pd<sub>2</sub>(dba)<sub>3</sub>, Xantphos, Cs<sub>2</sub>CO<sub>3</sub>, dioxane, 100 °C, 16 h, 74%; (c) TBAF, 70 °C, 16 h, 22%; (d) TFA, 70 °C, 16 h, 50%

### 7-Bromo-1-((2-(trimethylsilyl)ethoxy)methyl)-1H-indazole (**82**)



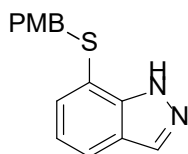
To a solution of 7-bromo-1H-indazole **81** (2.00 g, 10.2 mmol) in THF (20 mL) was added NaH (487 mg, 12.2 mmol, 60% dispersion in mineral oil) under inert atmosphere at 0 °C and stirred for 30 min. 2-(Trimethylsilyl)ethoxymethyl chloride (2.16 mL, 12.2 mmol) was then added and stirred at RT for 16 h. The reaction mixture was quenched with water (100 mL) and extracted with EtOAc (3 × 50 mL). The combined organic layers were washed with brine (50 mL), dried over sodium sulfate, filtered, and concentrated under reduced pressure. The residue was purified by flash column chromatography (petroleum ether/ethyl acetate gradient 0-30%) to afford compound **82** (2.2 g, 66% yield) as a yellow liquid. LCMS (ES<sup>+</sup>, Method 2) *m/z* 269.0 [M+H]<sup>+</sup>. <sup>1</sup>H NMR (400 MHz, CD<sub>3</sub>OD): δ 8.04 (s, 1H), 7.71 - 7.68 (m, 1H), 7.62 - 7.60 (m, 1H), 7.05 (t, *J* = 7.6 M Hz, 1H), 6.09 (s, 2H), 3.59 (t, *J* = 8.0 M Hz, 2H), 0.90 (t, *J* = 8.4 M Hz, 2H), -0.067 (s, 9H).

#### 7-((4-Methoxybenzyl)thio)-1-((2-(trimethylsilyl)ethoxy) methyl)- 1H-indazole (**83**)



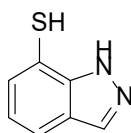
To a solution of compound **82** (2.20 g, 6.72 mmol) in DMF (20 mL) was added (4-methoxyphenyl) methanethiol (1.12 mL, 8.07 mmol), Pd<sub>2</sub>(dba)<sub>3</sub> (308 mg, 0.34 mmol), Xantphos (389 mg, 0.67 mmol) and cesium carbonate (6.57 g, 20.2 mmol) under inert atmosphere. The resulting mixture was heated at 100 °C for 16 h. The reaction mixture was cooled to RT, quenched with water (20 mL) and then extracted with EtOAc (3 × 20 mL). The combined organic layers were washed with brine (20 mL), dried over sodium sulphate, filtered, and concentrated under reduced pressure. The residue was purified by flash column chromatography (petroleum ether/ethyl acetate gradient 0-20%) to afford compound **83** (2.00 g, 74% yield) as yellow liquid. LCMS (ES<sup>+</sup>, Method 1) *m/z* 400.9 [M+H]<sup>+</sup>.

#### S7-((4-Methoxybenzyl)thio)-1H-indazole (**84**)



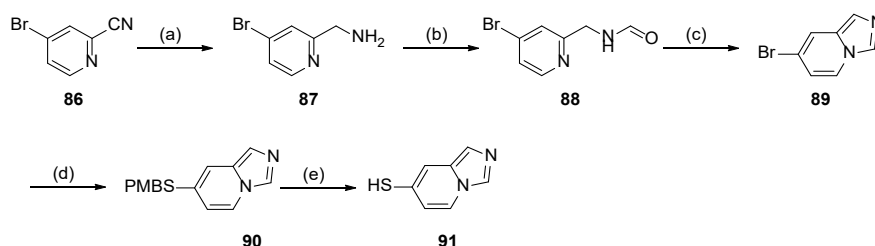
A mixture of compound **83** (1.66 g, 3.25 mmol) and TBAF (15 mL, 10.0 mmol, 1 M in THF) was stirred at 70 °C for 16 h. The reaction mixture was cooled to RT, quenched with water (15 mL) and extracted with EtOAc (3 × 15 mL). The combined organic layers were washed with brine (15 mL), dried over sodium sulphate, filtered and concentrated under reduced pressure. The residue was purified by flash column chromatography (petroleum ether/ethyl acetate gradient 0-20%) to afford compound **84** (360 mg, 22% yield) as a yellow solid. LCMS (ES<sup>+</sup>, Method 1)  $m/z$  271.2 [M+H]<sup>+</sup>.

### 1H-Indazole-7-thiol (**85**)



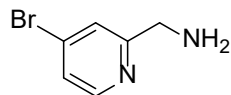
A solution of compound **84** (360 mg, 1.33 mmol) in trifluoroacetic acid (3.00 mL, 40.5 mmol) was stirred at 70 °C for 16 h. The reaction mixture was cooled to RT concentrated under reduced pressure and the residue was purified by flash column chromatography (SWPAFLASH® SW040 Bonded Spherical C18, 20-45μm, 100 Å; 0.1% TFA in water/MeCN gradient 0-100%) to afford compound **85** (100 mg, 50% yield) as a yellow solid. LCMS (ES<sup>+</sup>, Method 3)  $m/z$  151.1 [M+H]<sup>+</sup>. <sup>1</sup>H NMR (400 MHz, CD<sub>3</sub>OD): δ 8.14 (s, 1H), 7.81 - 7.79 (m, 1H), 7.11 - 7.09 (m, 1H) 7.00 - 6.96 (m, 1H).

### Scheme S6



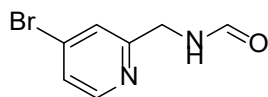
(a)  $\text{BH}_3$ -THF, THF, RT, 16 h, 49%; (b)  $\text{HCO}_2\text{H}$ , 100 °C, 3 h; (c) TFAA, DCM, RT, 1 h, 43%; (d) (4-methoxyphenyl)methanethiol,  $\text{Pd}_2(\text{dba})_3$ , Xantphos,  $\text{Cs}_2\text{CO}_3$ , dioxane, 100 °C, 16h, 85%, (e) TFA, 70 °C, 16 h, 67%

#### (4-Bromo-2-pyridyl)methanamine (**87**)



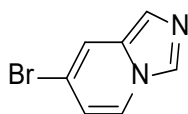
To a solution of 4-bromopyridine-2-carbonitrile **86** (3.00 g, 16.3 mmol) in THF (30 mL) was added dropwise borane (75.0 mL, 1 M in THF) under inert atmosphere and stirred at RT for 16 h. The reaction mixture was cooled to 0 °C, HCl (75.0 mL, 2M aq.) was then added and heated to 80 °C for 30 min. The reaction mixture was cooled to RT, basified to pH = 8 using 2M aq. sodium hydroxide and then extracted with EtOAc (3 x 30 mL). The combined organic layers were washed with brine (30 mL), dried over sodium sulfate, filtered, and the filtrate was concentrated under reduced pressure. The residue was purified by reverse column chromatography (0.05%  $\text{NH}_3 \cdot \text{H}_2\text{O}$  in water/MeCN gradient 0-30%) to afford compound **87** (1.50 g, 48.9% yield) as yellow oil. LCMS ( $\text{ES}^+$ , Method 5)  $m/z$  189.0  $[\text{M}+\text{H}]^+$ .  $^1\text{H}$  NMR (400 MHz,  $\text{DMSO}-d_6$ ):  $\delta$  8.37 (d,  $J$  = 5.6 Hz, 1H), 7.74 (d,  $J$  = 1.6 Hz, 1H), 7.51 (dd,  $J$  = 5.2, 2.0 Hz, 1H), 3.82 (s, 2H).

#### *N*-[(4-Bromo-2-pyridyl)methyl]formamide (**88**)



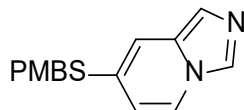
A solution of (4-bromo-2-pyridyl)methanamine **87** (1.50 g, 8.02 mmol) in formic acid (75.00 mL, 1.99 mol) was heated to 100 °C and stirred for 3 h. The mixture was cooled to RT and concentrated under reduced pressure. The residue was dissolved in sat. aq. sodium bicarbonate solution (50 mL) and extracted with DCM (3 x 50 mL). The combined organic layers were concentrated under reduced pressure to afford crude compound **88** which was used in the following step without any further purification (1.70 g) as a yellow solid.  $^1\text{H}$  NMR (400 MHz,  $\text{CDCl}_3$ ):  $\delta$  8.37 (d,  $J$  = 5.2 Hz, 1H), 8.34 (s, 1H), 7.49 (s, 1H), 7.41 (d,  $J$  = 5.2 Hz, 1H), 4.60 (d,  $J$  = 5.2 Hz, 2H).

### 7-Bromoimidazo[1,5-a]pyridine (**89**)



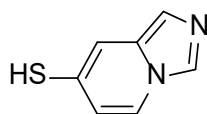
To a solution of compound **88** (1.7 g, 7.91 mmol) in DCM (20 mL) was added trifluoroacetic anhydride (1.21 mL, 8.70 mmol) at 0 °C. The reaction mixture was warmed gradually to RT and stirred for 1 h. The reaction was quenched with sat. aq. sodium bicarbonate solution (2 mL) and water (10 mL), and the mixture was extracted with DCM (3 x 5 mL). The combined organic layers were dried over sodium sulfate, filtered, and the filtrate was concentrated under reduced pressure. The residue was purified by flash column chromatography (petroleum ether/ethyl acetate gradient 2-50%) to afford compound **89** (680 mg, 43% yield) as yellow oil. <sup>1</sup>H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>): δ 8.09 (s, 1H), 7.80 (d, *J* = 7.2 Hz, 1H), 7.64 (s, 1H), 7.37 (s, 1H), 6.62 (dd, *J* = 7.2, 1.2 Hz, 1H).

### 7-[(4-Methoxyphenyl)methylsulfanyl]imidazo[1,5-a]pyridine (**90**)



To a solution of compound **89** (680 mg, 3.45 mmol) in DMF (10 mL) was added (4-methoxyphenyl)methanethiol (527 μL, 3.80 mmol), Pd<sub>2</sub>(dba)<sub>3</sub> (158 mg, 0.17 mmol), Xantphos (199 mg, 0.35 mmol) and cesium carbonate (3.37 g, 10.3 mmol) under inert atmosphere and stirred at 100 °C for 16 h. The reaction mixture was cooled to RT, quenched with water (20 mL) and extracted with EtOAc (3 x 10 mL). The combined organic layers were washed with brine (3 x 10 mL), dried over sodium sulfate, filtered and the filtrate was concentrated under reduced pressure. The residue was purified by flash column chromatography (petroleum ether/ethyl acetate gradient 2-50%) to afford compound **90** (800 mg, 85% yield) as yellow oil. LCMS (ES<sup>+</sup>, Method 6) *m/z* 271.1 [M+H]<sup>+</sup>. <sup>1</sup>H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>): δ 8.02 (d, *J* = 4.4 Hz, 2H), 7.80 (d, *J* = 7.6 Hz, 1H), 7.28 (d, *J* = 5.2 Hz, 1H), 7.25 - 7.22 (m, 2H), 6.85 - 6.83 (m, 2H), 6.44 (dd, *J* = 7.2, 1.6 Hz, 1H), 4.08 (s, 2H), 3.79 (s, 3H).

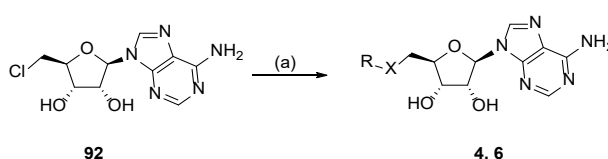
### Imidazo[1,5-a]pyridine-7-thiol (**91**)



A solution of compound **90** (800 mg, 2.96 mmol) in trifluoroacetic acid (16.00 mL 216.1 mmol) was heated to 70 °C and stirred for 16 h. The reaction mixture was cooled to RT and concentrated under reduced pressure. The residue was purified by reverse column chromatography (0.05% TFA in water/MeCN gradient 0-10%) to afford compound **91** (300 mg, 67% yield) as a yellow solid. <sup>1</sup>H NMR (400 MHz, DMSO-*d*<sub>6</sub>): δ 9.00 (s, 1H), 8.46 (d, *J* = 8.4 Hz, 1H), 7.90 (s, 1H), 7.70 (s, 1H), 7.01 (d, *J* = 7.6 Hz, 1H).

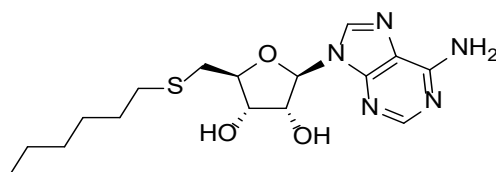
### 1.9.2 Synthesis of compounds **4** and **6**

#### Scheme S7



(a) R-XH, NaO<sup>t</sup>Bu, DMF, 75 °C, 10 h, 44-67%.

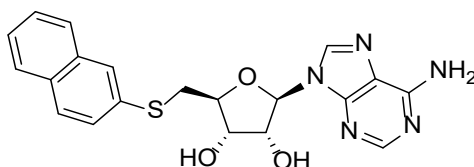
### (2R,3R,4S,5S)-2-(6-Amino-9H-purin-9-yl)-5-((hexylthio)methyl)tetrahydrofuran-3,4-diol (**4**)



To a solution of (2R,3R,4S,5S)-2-(6-amino-9H-purin-9-yl)-5-(chloromethyl)tetrahydrofuran-3,4-diol **92** (500 mg, 1.75 mmol) in DMF (10 mL) was added hexane-1-thiol (494 μL, 3.50 mmol), potassium *t*-butoxide (393 mg, 3.50 mmol) and stirred at 75 °C for 10 h. The reaction mixture was cooled to RT and quenched with water. The resulting suspension was filtered off and the isolated solid material was dissolved in DMF. To the solution was then added water and the resulting precipitate was filtered off and washed with MeCN to afford compound **4** (222 mg, 34% yield) as a white solid. LCMS (ES<sup>+</sup>) *m/z* 368.4 [M+H]<sup>+</sup>. <sup>1</sup>H NMR (400 MHz, DMSO-*d*<sub>6</sub>): δ 8.35 (s, 1H) 8.14 (s, 1H) 7.29 (s, 2H) 5.88 (d, *J* = 5.58 Hz, 1H) 5.49 (d, *J* = 5.83 Hz, 1H) 5.31

(d,  $J = 5.07$  Hz, 1H) 4.77 (d,  $J = 5.32$  Hz, 1H) 4.10 - 4.19 (m, 1H) 3.92 - 4.05 (m, 1H) 2.74 - 2.94 (m, 2H) 2.45 - 2.49 (m, 2H) 1.36 - 1.52 (m, 2H) 1.09 - 1.31 (m, 6H) 0.72 - 0.89 (m, 3H).  $^{13}\text{C}$  NMR (126 MHz,  $\text{DMSO-}d_6$ )  $\delta$  156.09, 152.62, 149.46, 139.90, 119.19, 87.42, 84.23, 72.63, 72.53, 33.93, 31.85, 30.77, 29.11, 27.84, 21.99, 13.89.  $[\alpha]_D^{20} = +30.7$  ( $c=0.01$ , MeOH).

**(2R,3R,4S,5S)-2-(6-Amino-9H-purin-9-yl)-5-((naphthalen-2-ylthio)methyl)tetrahydrofuran-3,4-diol (**6**)**

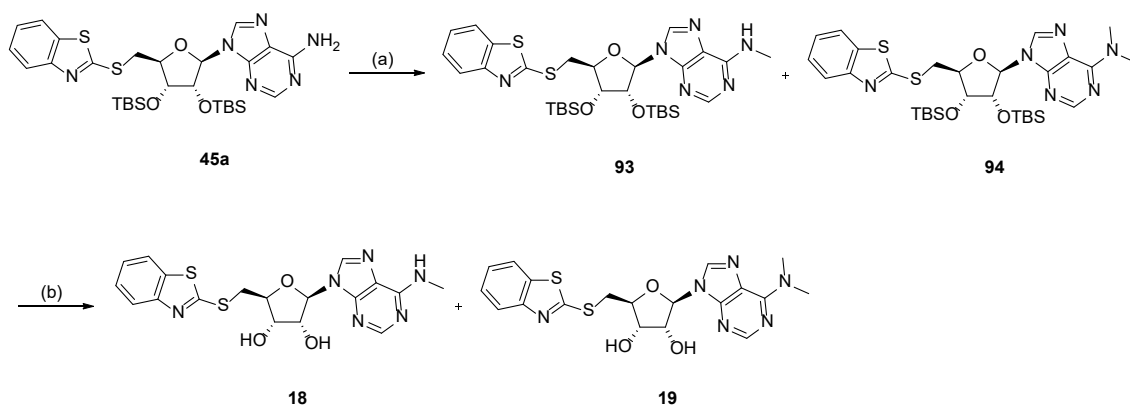


To a solution of (2R,3R,4S,5S)-2-(6-amino-9H-purin-9-yl)-5-(chloromethyl)tetrahydrofuran-3,4-diol **92** (500 mg, 1.75 mmol) in DMF (10 mL) was added 2-naphthalenethiol (561 mg, 3.50 mmol), potassium t-butoxide (393 mg, 3.50 mmol) and stirred at 75 °C for 10 h. The reaction mixture was cooled to RT and quenched with water. The resulting suspension was filtered off and the isolated solid material was dissolved in DMF. To the solution was then added water and the resulting precipitate was filtered off and washed with MeCN to afford compound **6** (480 mg, 67% yield) as a white solid. LCMS ( $\text{ES}^+$ )  $m/z$  410.4  $[\text{M}+\text{H}]^+$ .  $^1\text{H}$  NMR (400 MHz,  $\text{DMSO-}d_6$ ):  $\delta$  8.39 (s, 1 H) 8.16 (s, 1 H) 7.81 - 7.89 (m, 3 H) 7.75 - 7.80 (m, 1 H) 7.42 - 7.53 (m, 3 H) 7.32 (s, 2 H) 5.90 (d,  $J = 5.83$  Hz, 1 H) 5.54 (d,  $J = 6.34$  Hz, 1 H) 5.40 (d,  $J = 5.07$  Hz, 1 H) 4.80 - 4.89 (m, 1 H) 4.19 - 4.29 (m, 1 H) 3.99 - 4.11 (m, 1 H) 3.50 - 3.59 (m, 1 H) 3.39 - 3.49 (m, 1 H).  $^{13}\text{C}$  NMR (126 MHz,  $\text{DMSO-}d_6$ )  $\delta$  156.12, 152.67, 149.48, 139.97, 133.55, 133.39, 131.12, 128.38, 127.60, 126.86, 126.69, 126.52, 125.64, 125.33, 119.23, 87.50, 82.89, 72.77, 72.61, 34.96.

### 1.9.3 Synthesis of compounds 18 and 19

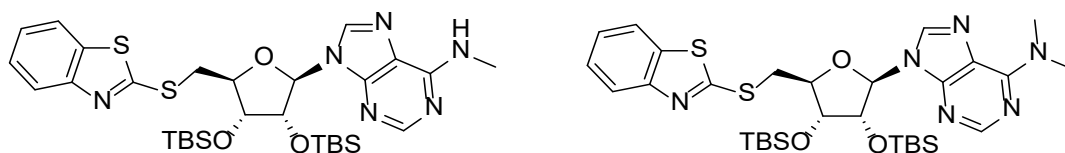
#### Scheme S8





(a) MeI, Cs<sub>2</sub>CO<sub>3</sub>, DMF, RT, 16 h, 58%; (b) Et<sub>3</sub>N·3HF, THF, RT, 16 h, 26-59%.

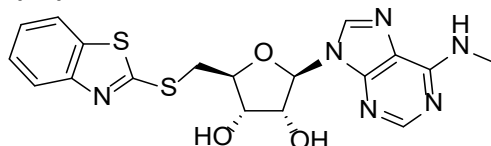
**9-[(2*R*,3*R*,4*R*,5*S*)-5-(1,3-Benzothiazol-2-ylsulfanylmethyl)-3,4-bis[[tert-butyl(dimethyl) silyl]oxy]tetrahydrofuran-2-yl]-*N*-methyl-purin-6-amine (**93**) and 9-[(2*R*,3*R*,4*R*,5*S*)-5-(1,3-Benzothiazol-2-ylsulfanylmethyl)-3,4-bis[[tert-butyl(dimethyl) silyl]oxy]tetrahydrofuran-2-yl]-*N,N*-dimethyl-purin-6-amine (**94**)**



To a solution of compound **45a** (50.0 mg, 77.5  $\mu$ mol) in DMF (1 mL) was added cesium carbonate (25.2 mg, 77.5  $\mu$ mol) and methyl iodide (4.83  $\mu$ L, 77.5  $\mu$ mol) and stirred at RT for 16 h. The reaction mixture was quenched with water (20 mL) and extracted with EtOAc (3 x 30 mL). The combined organic layers were washed with brine (3 x 20 mL), dried over sodium sulfate, filtered, and the filtrate was concentrated under reduced pressure. The residue was purified by flash column chromatography (petroleum ether/ethyl acetate gradient 2-50%) to afford compound **93** (30.0 mg, 58% yield) as yellow oil and compound **94** (30.0 mg, 58% yield) as yellow oil. Compound **93** LCMS (ES<sup>+</sup>, Method 2)  $m/z$  659.5 [M+H]<sup>+</sup>. <sup>1</sup>H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>):  $\delta$  8.41 (s, 1H), 7.91 (s, 1H), 7.85 (d,  $J$  = 7.6 Hz, 1H), 7.76 (d,  $J$  = 8.0 Hz, 1H), 7.42 (t,  $J$  = 7.6 Hz, 1H), 7.31 (t,  $J$  = 7.6 Hz, 1H), 5.87 (d,  $J$  = 6.8 Hz, 1H), 5.82 (s, 1H), 5.34 (dd,  $J$  = 5.6, 4.4 Hz, 1H), 4.50 (t,  $J$  = 6.0 Hz, 1H), 4.39 (d,  $J$  = 2.8 Hz, 1H), 4.05 (dd,  $J$  = 14.0, 6.4 Hz, 1H), 3.89 (dd,  $J$  = 14.0, 6.8 Hz, 1H), 3.23 (s, 3H), 0.93 (s, 9H), 0.76 (s, 9H), 0.12 (s, 6H), -0.12 (s, 3H), -0.38 (s, 3H). Compound **94** LCMS (ES<sup>+</sup>, Method 3)  $m/z$  673.2 [M+H]<sup>+</sup>. <sup>1</sup>H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>):  $\delta$  8.47 (s, 1H), 8.25 (s, 1H), 8.00 (d,  $J$  = 7.6 Hz, 1H), 7.81 (d,  $J$  = 8.0 Hz, 1H), 7.48 (td,  $J$  = 8.4, 1.2 Hz, 1H), 7.37 (td,  $J$  = 8.4, 1.2 Hz, 1H), 5.97 (d,  $J$  = 7.6 Hz, 1H), 5.27 (dd,  $J$  = 7.6, 4.4 Hz, 1H), 4.45 (d,

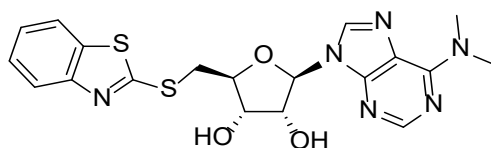
$J = 4.4$  Hz, 1H), 4.32 (t,  $J = 6.8$  Hz, 1H), 4.07 - 4.04 (m, 1H), 3.80 (dd,  $J = 14.0, 7.2$  Hz, 1H), 3.51 (s, 6H), 0.88 (s, 9H), 0.68 (s, 9H), 0.08 (s, 6H), -0.13 (s, 3H), -0.45 (s, 3H).

**(2*S*,3*S*,4*R*,5*R*)-2-(1,3-Benzothiazol-2-ylsulfanylmethyl)-5-[6-(methylamino)purin-9-yl]tetrahydrofuran-3,4-diol (**18**)**



To a solution of compound **93** (30.0 mg, 45.5  $\mu$ mol) in THF (2 mL) was added N,N-diethylethanamine trihydrofluoride (22.0 mg, 136  $\mu$ mol) and stirred at 50 °C for 16 h. The reaction mixture was cooled to RT and concentrated under reduced pressure. The residue was purified by prep-HPLC (Method 7) to afford compound **18** (5.10 mg, 26% yield) as a white solid. HRMS (Method 1)  $m/z$   $[M+H]^+$  calcd for  $C_{18}H_{18}N_6O_3S_2$  431.0960; found 431.0970;  $^1H$  NMR (400 MHz, DMSO- $d_6$ ):  $\delta$  8.37 (s, 1H), 8.24 (s, 1H), 7.99 (d,  $J = 8.0$  Hz, 1H), 7.85 (d,  $J = 8.0$  Hz, 1H), 7.78 (s, 1H), 7.46 (td,  $J = 8.4, 1.2$  Hz, 1H), 7.36 (td,  $J = 7.6, 1.2$  Hz, 1H), 5.92 (d,  $J = 5.6$  Hz, 1H), 5.56 (d,  $J = 6.0$  Hz, 1H), 5.46 (d,  $J = 4.8$  Hz, 1H), 4.86 (q,  $J = 5.2$  Hz, 1H), 4.29 - 4.22 (m, 2H), 3.86 (dd,  $J = 13.6, 5.6$  Hz, 1H), 3.75 (dd,  $J = 13.6, 7.6$  Hz, 1H), 3.31 (s, 3H). SFC (Method 2) de% = 100%.

**(2*S*,3*S*,4*R*,5*R*)-2-((benzo[d]thiazol-2-ylthio)methyl)-5-(6-(dimethylamino)-9H-purin-9-yl)tetrahydrofuran-3,4-diol (**19**)**

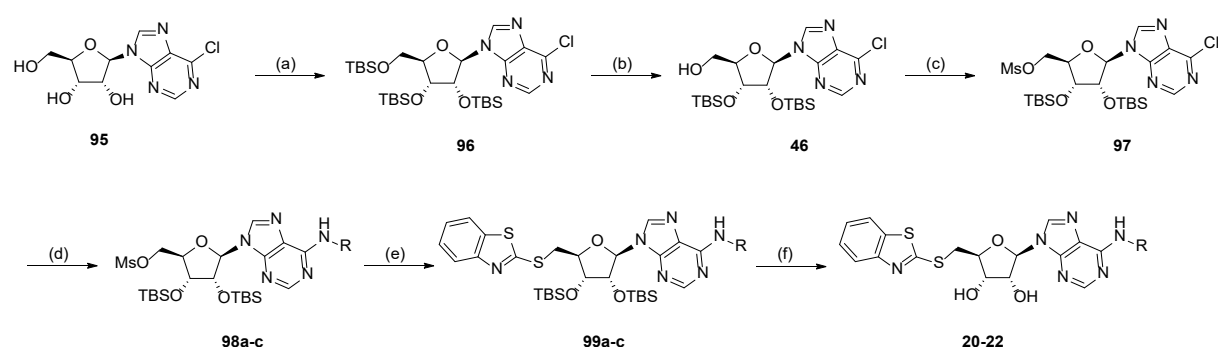


To a solution of compound **94** (200 mg, 297  $\mu$ mol) in THF (5 mL) was added N,N-diethylethanamine;trihydrofluoride (143 mg, 891  $\mu$ mol) and stirred at 50 °C for 16 h. The reaction mixture was cooled to RT and concentrated under reduced pressure. The residue was purified by reverse column chromatography (0.05%  $NH_3 \cdot H_2O$  in water/MeCN gradient 0-5%) and then triturated with MeOH (10 mL) to afford compound **19** (80.6 mg, 59% yield) as a white solid. HRMS (Method 1)  $m/z$   $[M+H]^+$  calcd for  $C_{19}H_{20}N_6O_3S_2$  445.1117; found 445.1135.  $^1H$

NMR (400 MHz, DMSO-*d*<sub>6</sub>):  $\delta$  8.40 (s, 1H), 8.23 (s, 1H), 8.00 (d, *J* = 7.6 Hz, 1H), 7.85 (d, *J* = 8.0 Hz, 1H), 7.47 (td, *J* = 8.4, 1.2 Hz, 1H), 7.36 (td, *J* = 8.4, 1.2 Hz, 1H), 5.95 (d, *J* = 5.6 Hz, 1H), 5.47 (d, *J* = 5.2 Hz, 1H), 4.84 (q, *J* = 5.2 Hz, 1H), 4.29 - 4.23 (m, 2H), 3.86 (dd, *J* = 13.6, 5.2 Hz, 1H), 3.74 (dd, *J* = 13.6, 7.6 Hz, 1H), 3.46 (brs, 6H). SFC (Method 2) de% = 100%.  $[\alpha]_D^{20}$  = +25.0 (c=0.1, MeOH).

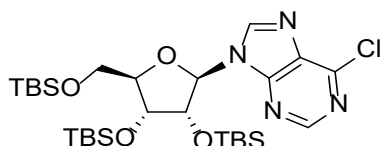
#### 1.9.4 Synthesis of compounds 20-22

##### Scheme S9



(a) TBS-Cl, 1H-imidazole, DMF, RT, 16 h, 91%; (b) CCl<sub>3</sub>COOH, THF, H<sub>2</sub>O, 0 °C, 56%; (c) Ms<sub>2</sub>O, TEA, THF, RT, 18%; (d) TEA, KI, THF, RT, 32 h, 75-92%; (e) DMF, 50 °C, 16 h, 70-90%; (f) KF, MeOH, 60 °C, 16 h, 24-61%.

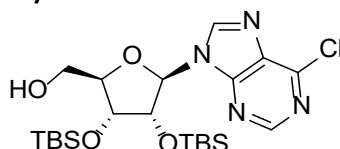
##### [(2*R*,3*R*,4*S*,5*R*)-3,4-Bis[[*tert*-butyl(dimethyl)silyl]oxy]-5-(6-chloropurin-9-yl)tetrahydrofuran-2-yl]methoxy-*tert*-butyl-dimethyl-silane (96)



To a solution of (2*R*,3*R*,4*S*,5*R*)-2-(6-chloropurin-9-yl)-5-(hydroxymethyl)tetrahydrofuran-3,4-diol **95** (10.0 g, 34.9 mmol) in DMF (40 mL) was added imidazole (26.1 g, 383 mmol) and *tert*-butylchlorodimethylsilane (28.9 g, 191 mmol). The resulting mixture was stirred at RT for 16 h. The reaction was quenched with water (200 mL) and extracted with EtOAc (3 x 100 mL). The combined organic layers were washed with brine (3 x 50 mL), dried over sodium sulfate, filtered, and the filtrate was concentrated under reduced pressure. The residue was purified by flash column chromatography (petroleum ether/ethyl acetate gradient 2-20%) to afford compound **96** (20.0 g, 91% yield) as a white solid. <sup>1</sup>H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>):  $\delta$  8.75 (s, 1H), 8.56 (s, 1H), 6.13 (d, *J* = 5.2 Hz, 1H), 4.59 (t, *J* = 4.4 Hz, 1H), 4.31 (t, *J* = 4.0 Hz, 1H), 4.18 - 4.15

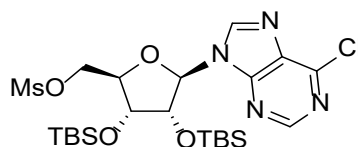
(m, 1H), 4.03 (dd,  $J = 11.6, 3.6$  Hz, 1H), 3.81 (dd,  $J = 11.2, 3.2$  Hz, 1H), 0.97 (s, 9H), 0.94 (s, 9H), 0.79 (s, 9H), 0.16 (s, 3H), 0.15 (s, 3H), 0.11 (s, 3H), 0.10 (s, 3H), -0.03 (s, 3H), -0.24 (s, 3H).

**[(2*R*,3*R*,4*R*,5*R*)-3,4-Bis[[*tert*-butyl(dimethyl)silyl]oxy]-5- (6-chloropurin-9-yl) tetrahydrofuran-2-yl]methanol (**46**)**



To a solution of compound **96** (5.00 g, 7.94 mmol) in THF (50 mL) was added dropwise a solution of 2,2,2-trichloroacetic acid (12.9 g, 79.4 mmol) in water (15 mL) at 0 °C. The reaction mixture was stirred at 0 °C for 1 h, before being quenched with sat. aq. sodium bicarbonate (50 mL). The aqueous layer was extracted with EtOAc (3 × 50 mL). The combined organic layers were washed with brine (2 × 30 mL), dried over sodium sulfate, filtered, and the filtrate concentrated under reduced pressure. The residue was purified by flash column chromatography (petroleum ether/ethyl acetate 25%) to afford compound **46** (2.30 g, 56% yield) as a white solid. LCMS (ES<sup>+</sup>, Method 7)  $m/z$  515.2 [M+H]<sup>+</sup>; <sup>1</sup>H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>):  $\delta$  8.79 (s, 1H), 8.21 (s, 1H), 5.89 (d,  $J = 8.0$  Hz, 1H), 5.53 (brs, 1H), 4.99 (dd,  $J = 8.0, 0.8$  Hz, 1H), 4.35 (d,  $J = 4.4$  Hz, 1H), 4.20 (s, 1H), 3.97 (dd,  $J = 13.2, 2.0$  Hz, 1H), 3.75 (d,  $J = 13.2$  Hz, 1H), 0.96 (s, 9H), 0.75 (s, 9H), 0.14 (d,  $J = 5.2$  Hz, 6H), -0.12 (s, 3H), -0.64 (s, 3H).

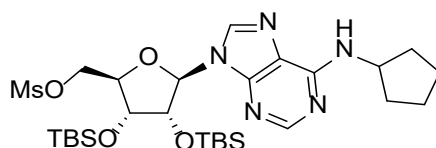
**[(2*R*,3*R*,4*R*,5*R*)-3,4-Bis[[*tert*-butyl(dimethyl)silyl]oxy]-5- (6-chloropurin-9-yl) tetrahydrofuran-2-yl]methyl methanesulfonate (**97**)**



To a solution of compound **46** (2.20 g, 4.27 mmol) and triethylamine (11.9 mL, 85.4 mmol) in THF (10 mL) was added a solution of methanesulfonic anhydride (7.44 g, 42.7 mmol) in THF (10 mL). The reaction mixture was stirred at RT for 30 min before being quenched with sat. aq. sodium bicarbonate solution (20 mL). The aqueous layer was extracted with EtOAc (3 × 20 mL). The combined organic layers were washed with brine (2 × 10 mL), dried over sodium sulfate, filtered, and the filtrate was concentrated under reduce pressure. The residue was purified by

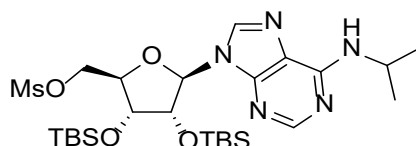
flash column chromatography (petroleum ether/ethyl acetate 18%) to afford compound **97** (2.10 g, 83% yield) as a white solid. LCMS (ES<sup>+</sup>, Method 7) *m/z* 593.2 [M+H]<sup>+</sup>; <sup>1</sup>H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>): δ 8.78 (s, 1H), 8.34 (s, 1H), 6.01 (d, *J* = 4.8 Hz, 1H), 4.92 - 4.89 (m, 1H), 4.61 - 4.59 (m, 1H), 4.49 - 4.44 (m, 1H), 4.38 - 4.35 (m, 2H), 3.05 (s, 3H), 0.94 (s, 9H), 0.82 (s, 9H), 0.14 (s, 3H), 0.13 (s, 3H), 0.01 (s, 3H), -0.20 (s, 3H).

**[(2R,3R,4R,5R)-3,4-Bis[[tert-butyl(dimethyl)silyl]oxy]-5-[6-(cyclopentylamino)purin-9-yl]tetrahydrofuran-2-yl]methyl methanesulfonate (98a)**



To a solution of compound **97** (500 mg, 0.85 mmol) in THF (5 mL) was added triethylamine (352 μL, 2.53 mmol), potassium iodide (69.9 mg, 0.42 mmol) and cyclopentanamine (332 μL, 3.37 mmol). The reaction mixture was stirred at RT for 32 h and then concentrated under reduced pressure. The residue was purified by flash column chromatography (petroleum ether/ethyl acetate gradient 2-75%) to afford compound **98a** (420 mg, 77% yield) as colorless oil. LCMS (ES<sup>+</sup>, Method 1) *m/z* 642.4 [M+H]<sup>+</sup>. <sup>1</sup>H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>): δ 8.34 (s, 1H), 7.85 (s, 1H), 5.86 (d, *J* = 4.8 Hz, 1H), 5.82 (s, 1H), 5.03 (t, *J* = 4.8 Hz, 1H), 4.60 (dd, *J* = 11.2, 4.0 Hz, 1H), 4.53 (dd, *J* = 11.2, 4.0 Hz, 1H), 4.42 (t, *J* = 4.0 Hz, 1H), 4.33 - 4.31 (m, 1H), 2.99 (s, 3H), 2.16 - 2.10 (m, 2H), 1.80 - 1.76 (m, 2H), 1.73 - 1.68 (m, 2H), 1.58 - 1.56 (m, 2H), 0.94 (s, 9H), 0.82 (s, 9H), 0.14 (s, 3H), 0.13 (s, 3H), -0.02 (s, 3H), -0.23 (s, 3H).

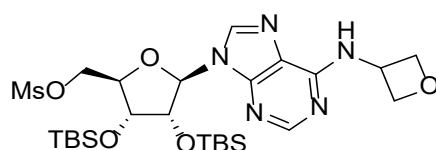
**[(2R,3R,4R,5R)-3,4-Bis((tert-butyldimethylsilyl)oxy)-5-(6-(isopropylamino)-9H-purin-9-yl)tetrahydrofuran-2-yl]methyl methanesulfonate (98b)**



To a solution of compound **97** (250 mg, 0.42 mmol) in THF (2 mL) was added triethylamine (176 μL, 1.26 mmol), potassium iodide (35.0 mg, 0.21 mmol) and propan-2-amine (1.45 μL, 1.69 mmol). The reaction mixture was stirred at RT for 16 h and then concentrated under

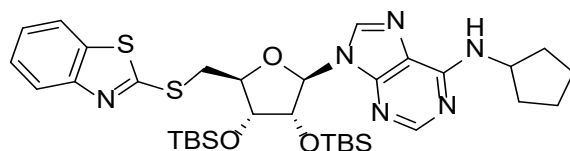
reduced pressure. The residue was purified by preparative TLC (SiO<sub>2</sub>, petroleum ether/ethyl acetate 75%) to afford compound **98b** (230 mg, 92% yield) as yellow oil. LCMS (ES<sup>+</sup>, Method 1) *m/z* 616.3 [M+H]<sup>+</sup>. <sup>1</sup>H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>): δ 8.34 (s, 1H), 7.86 (s, 1H), 5.87 (d, *J* = 4.8 Hz, 1H), 5.75 - 5.65 (m, 1H), 5.03 (t, *J* = 4.8 Hz, 1H), 4.63 - 4.59 (m, 1H), 4.56 - 4.51 (m, 1H), 4.43 - 4.41 (m, 1H), 4.34 - 4.31 (m, 1H), 2.99 (s, 3H), 1.34 - 1.32 (m, 6H), 1.29 - 1.22 (m, 1H), 0.98 - 0.89 (m, 10H), 0.86 - 0.79 (m, 10H), 0.15 - 0.13 (m, 6H), -0.22 (s, 3H).

**[(2*R*,3*R*,4*R*,5*R*)-3,4-Bis[[*tert*-butyl(dimethyl)silyl]oxy]-5-[6-(oxetan-3-ylamino)purin-9-yl]tetrahydrofuran-2-yl]methyl methanesulfonate (98c)**



To a solution of compound **97** (500 mg, 0.84 mmol) in THF (5 mL) was added triethylamine (352 μL, 2.53 mmol), potassium iodide (69.9 mg, 0.42 mmol) and oxetan-3-amine (246 mg, 3.37 mmol). The reaction mixture was stirred at RT for 16 h and then concentrated under reduced pressure. The residue was purified by flash column chromatography (petroleum ether/ethyl acetate gradient 2-20%) to afford compound **98c** (400 mg, 75% yield) as a colorless oil. LCMS (ES<sup>+</sup>, Method 3) *m/z* 630.1 [M+H]<sup>+</sup>. <sup>1</sup>H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>): δ 8.34 (s, 1H), 7.93 (s, 1H), 5.88 (d, *J* = 5.2 Hz, 1H), 5.47 (s, 1H), 5.07 (t, *J* = 7.2 Hz, 2H), 5.01 (t, *J* = 4.4 Hz, 1H), 4.70 - 4.66 (m, 2H), 4.60 (dd, *J* = 11.2, 4.4 Hz, 1H), 4.52 (dd, *J* = 10.8, 5.2 Hz, 1H), 4.40 (t, *J* = 4.0 Hz, 1H), 4.33 - 4.31 (m, 1H), 3.00 (s, 3H), 0.95 (s, 9H), 0.81 (s, 9H), 0.14 (s, 3H), 0.13 (s, 3H), -0.02 (s, 3H), -0.24 (s, 3H).

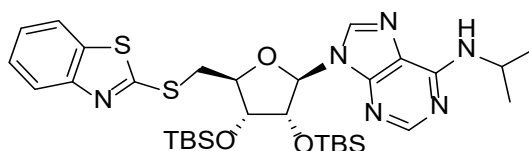
**9-[(2*R*,3*R*,4*R*,5*S*)-5-(1,3-Benzothiazol-2-ylsulfanylmethyl)-3,4-bis [[*tert*-butyl(dimethyl)silyl]oxy]tetrahydrofuran-2-yl]-*N*-cyclopentyl-purin-6-amine (99a)**



To a solution of compound **98a** (400 mg, 0.62 mmol) in DMF (5 mL) was added 1,3-benzothiazol-2-ylsulfanyl sodium (353 mg, 1.87 mmol) and stirred at 50 °C for 16 h. The reaction mixture was cooled to RT, quenched with water (30 mL) and extracted with EtOAc (3

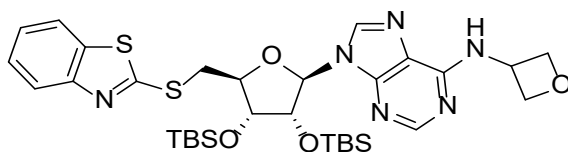
x 15 mL). The combined organic layers were washed with brine (3 x 10 mL), dried over sodium sulfate, filtered and the filtrate was concentrated under reduced pressure. The residue was purified by flash column chromatography (petroleum ether/ethyl acetate gradient 2-100%) to afford compound **99a** (400 mg, 90% yield) as a white solid. LCMS (ES<sup>+</sup>, Method 3) *m/z* 713.3 [M+H]<sup>+</sup>. <sup>1</sup>H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>): δ 8.37 (s, 1H), 7.86 (s, 1H), 7.84 (s, 1H), 7.75 (d, *J* = 8.0 Hz, 1H), 7.44 - 7.40 (m, 1H), 7.32 - 7.28 (m, 1H), 5.87 - 5.84 (m, 2H), 5.33 (dd, *J* = 6.4, 4.4 Hz, 1H), 4.49 (td, *J* = 6.8, 1.6 Hz, 1H), 4.39 (dd, *J* = 4.0, 2.0 Hz, 1H), 4.05 (dd, *J* = 14.0, 6.0 Hz, 1H), 3.87 (dd, *J* = 14.0, 7.2 Hz, 1H), 2.18 - 2.12 (m, 2H), 1.74 - 1.67 (m, 4H), 1.63 - 1.55 (m, 2H), 0.93 (s, 9H), 0.76 (s, 9H), 0.12 (s, 3H), 0.11 (s, 3H), -0.11 (s, 3H), -0.36 (s, 3H).

**9-((2R,3R,4R,5S)-5-((Benzo[d]thiazol-2-ylthio)methyl)-3,4-bis((tert-butyl dimethylsilyl)oxy)tetrahydrofuran-2-yl)-N-isopropyl-9H-purin-6-amine (99b)**



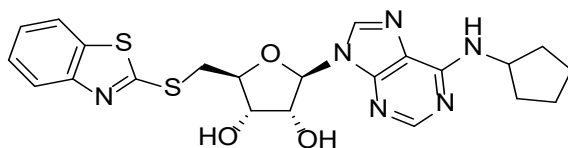
To a solution of compound **98b** (230 mg, 0.37 mmol) in DMF (3 mL) was added 1,3-benzothiazol-2-ylsulfanyl sodium (212 mg, 1.12 mmol) and stirred at 50 °C for 16 h. The reaction mixture was cooled to RT, quenched with water (5 mL) and then extracted with EtOAc (3 x 10 mL). The combined organic layers were washed with brine (15 mL), dried over sodium sulfate, filtered, and the filtrate was concentrated under reduced pressure. The residue was purified by preparative TLC (SiO<sub>2</sub>, petroleum ether/ethyl acetate 83%) to afford compound **99b** (180 mg, 70% yield) as a colorless oil. LCMS (ES<sup>+</sup>, Method 3) *m/z* 687.4 [M+H]<sup>+</sup>. <sup>1</sup>H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>): δ 8.36 (s, 1H), 7.90-7.83 (m, 2H), 7.78 - 7.74 (m, 1H), 7.49 - 7.43 (m, 1H), 7.42 - 7.38 (m, 1H), 7.37 - 7.32 (m, 1H), 5.89 - 5.85 (d, *J* = 16 Hz, 1H), 5.80 - 5.60 (m, 1H), 5.40 - 5.27 (m, 1H), 4.53 - 4.45 (m, 1H), 4.43 - 4.36 (m, 1H), 4.08 - 4.01 (m, 1H), 3.93 - 3.83 (m, 1H), 1.36 - 1.33 (m, 6H), 0.93 (s, 9H), 0.76 (s, 9H), 0.12 (d, *J* = 1.6 Hz, 6H), -0.11 (s, 3H), -0.36 (s, 3H).

**9-[(2R,3R,4R,5S)-5-(1,3-Benzothiazol-2-ylsulfanylmethyl)-3,4-bis [[tert-butyl(dimethyl)silyl]oxy]tetrahydrofuran-2-yl]-N-(oxetan-3-yl)purin-6-amine (99c)**



To a solution of compound **98c** (180 mg, 285  $\mu$ mol) in DMF (3 mL) was added 1,3-benzothiazol-2-ylsulfanyln sodium (162 mg, 857  $\mu$ mol) and stirred at 50 °C for 16 h. The reaction mixture was cooled to RT, quenched with water (30 mL) and extracted with EtOAc (3 x 10 mL). The combined organic layers were washed with brine (10 mL), dried over sodium sulfate, filtered, and the filtrate was concentrated under reduced pressure. The residue was purified by flash column chromatography (petroleum ether/ethyl acetate gradient 2-100%) to afford compound **99c** (150 mg, 75% yield) as a white solid. LCMS (ES<sup>+</sup>, Method 3)  $m/z$  701.2 [M+H]<sup>+</sup>. <sup>1</sup>H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>):  $\delta$  8.36 (s, 1H), 7.93 (s, 1H), 7.85 (d,  $J$  = 8.0 Hz, 1H), 7.75 (d,  $J$  = 8.0 Hz, 1H), 7.44 - 7.40 (m, 1H), 7.33 - 7.29 (m, 1H), 6.62 (d,  $J$  = 6.8 Hz, 1H), 5.88 (d,  $J$  = 6.4 Hz, 1H), 5.49 - 5.48 (m, 1H), 5.29 (dd,  $J$  = 6.0, 4.0 Hz, 1H), 5.07 (t,  $J$  = 6.8 Hz, 1H), 4.70 (q,  $J$  = 6.0 Hz, 2H), 4.50 (td,  $J$  = 6.8, 1.6 Hz, 1H), 4.38 (dd,  $J$  = 4.4, 2.0 Hz, 1H), 4.03 (dd,  $J$  = 14.0, 6.0 Hz, 1H), 3.86 (dd,  $J$  = 14.0, 7.2 Hz, 1H), 0.92 (s, 9H), 0.75 (s, 9H), 0.12 (s, 3H), 0.11 (s, 3H), -0.12 (s, 3H), -0.38 (s, 3H).

**(2S,3S,4R,5R)-2-(1,3-Benzothiazol-2-ylsulfanylmethyl)-5-[6-(cyclopentylamino)purin-9-yl]tetrahydrofuran-3,4-diol (**20**)**

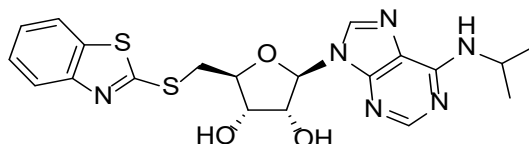


To a solution of compound **99a** (400 mg, 0.56 mmol) in MeOH (8 mL) was added potassium fluoride (325 mg, 5.61 mmol). The reaction mixture was stirred at 50 °C for 16 h, cooled to RT and concentrated under reduced pressure. The residue was purified by reverse column chromatography (0.05% NH<sub>3</sub>·H<sub>2</sub>O in water/MeCN gradient 0-25%) to afford compound **20** (166 mg, 61% yield) as a white solid. HRMS (Method 1)  $m/z$  [M+H]<sup>+</sup> calcd for C<sub>22</sub>H<sub>24</sub>N<sub>6</sub>O<sub>3</sub>S<sub>2</sub> 485.1430; found 485.1448. <sup>1</sup>H NMR (400 MHz, DMSO-*d*<sub>6</sub>):  $\delta$  8.37 (s, 1H), 8.21 (s, 1H), 8.00 (d,  $J$  = 8.0 Hz, 1H), 7.86 (d,  $J$  = 8.0 Hz, 1H), 7.73 (d,  $J$  = 6.4 Hz, 1H), 7.47 (td,  $J$  = 8.0, 0.8 Hz, 1H), 7.37 (td,  $J$  = 8.0, 0.8 Hz, 1H), 5.93 (d,  $J$  = 6.0 Hz, 1H), 5.56 (d,  $J$  = 6.0 Hz, 1H), 5.47 (d,  $J$  = 4.8 Hz, 1H), 4.87 (q,  $J$  = 5.2 Hz, 1H), 4.53 (br.s, 1H), 4.30 - 4.27 (m, 1H), 4.25 - 4.23 (m, 1H), 3.87 (dd,  $J$  = 13.6,



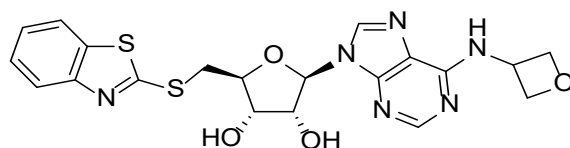
5.6 Hz, 1H), 3.75 (dd,  $J = 13.6, 7.6$  Hz, 1H), 2.00 - 1.92 (m, 2H), 1.78 - 1.69 (m, 2H), 1.64 - 1.54 (m, 4H).  $[\alpha]_{\text{D}}^{20} = +59.0$  ( $c=0.1$ , MeOH).

**(2S,3S,4R,5R)-2-((benzo[d]thiazol-2-ylthio)methyl)-5-(6-(isopropylamino)-9H-purin-9-yl)tetrahydrofuran-3,4-diol (**21**)**



To a solution of compound **99b** (180 mg, 0.26 mmol) in MeOH (3 mL) was added potassium fluoride (123  $\mu\text{L}$ , 5.24 mmol). The reaction mixture was stirred at 60 °C for 16 h, cooled to RT and then concentrated under reduced pressure. The residue was purified by reverse column chromatography (0.1%  $\text{NH}_3 \cdot \text{H}_2\text{O}$  in water/MeCN gradient 0-100%) to afford compound **21** (29.4 mg, 24% yield) as a white solid. HRMS (Method 1)  $m/z$   $[\text{M}+\text{H}]^+$  calcd for  $\text{C}_{20}\text{H}_{22}\text{N}_6\text{O}_3\text{S}_2$  459.1278; found 459.1292.  $^1\text{H}$  NMR (400 MHz,  $\text{DMSO}-d_6$ ):  $\delta$  8.37 (s, 1H), 8.21 - 8.18 (m, 1H), 8.00 (d,  $J = 7.6$  Hz, 1H), 7.85 (d,  $J = 8$  Hz, 1H), 7.61 - 7.59 (m, 1H), 7.47 (t,  $J = 7.6$  Hz, 1H), 7.36 (t,  $J = 7.6$  Hz, 1H), 5.92 (d,  $J = 5.6$  Hz, 1H), 5.56 (d,  $J = 6$  Hz, 1H), 5.48 (d,  $J = 4.8$  Hz, 1H), 4.88 - 4.84 (m, 1H), 4.54 - 4.35 (m, 1H), 4.31 - 4.27 (m, 1H), 4.26 - 4.22 (m, 1H), 3.91 - 3.83 (m, 1H), 3.79 - 3.69 (m, 1H), 1.22 (d,  $J = 6.4$  Hz, 6H).

**(2S,3S,4R,5R)-2-(1,3-Benzothiazol-2-ylsulfanylmethyl)-5-[6-(oxetan-3-ylamino)purin-9-yl]tetrahydrofuran-3,4-diol (**22**)**

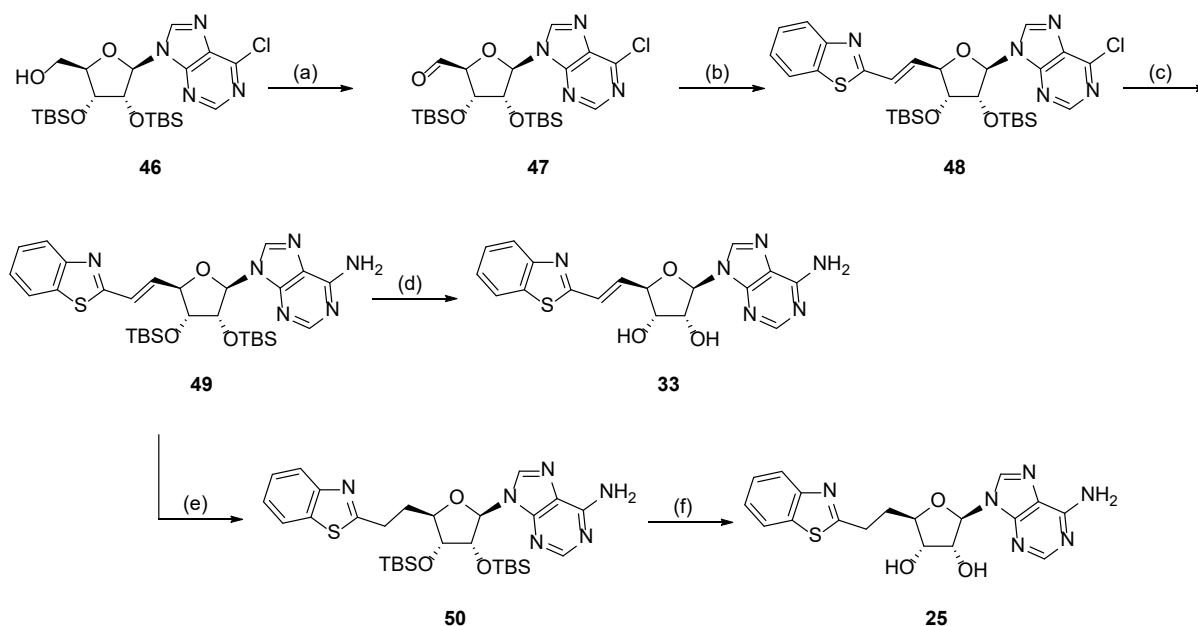


To a solution of compound **99c** (150 mg, 0.21 mmol) in methanol (4 mL) was added potassium fluoride (124 mg, 2.14 mmol). The reaction mixture was stirred at 60 °C for 16 h, cooled to RT and concentrated under reduced pressure. The residue was purified by reverse column chromatography (0.05%  $\text{NH}_3 \cdot \text{H}_2\text{O}$  in water/MeCN gradient 0-25%) to afford compound **22** (29.4 mg, 28% yield) as a white solid. HRMS (Method 1)  $m/z$   $[\text{M}+\text{H}]^+$  calcd for  $\text{C}_{20}\text{H}_{20}\text{N}_6\text{O}_4\text{S}_2$  473.1066; found 473.1092.  $^1\text{H}$  NMR (400 MHz,  $\text{DMSO}-d_6$ ):  $\delta$  8.60 (s, 1H), 8.45 (s, 1H), 8.23 (s, 1H), 8.00 (d,  $J = 7.6$  Hz, 1H), 7.85 (d,  $J = 8.0$  Hz, 1H), 7.47 (td,  $J = 8.0, 0.8$  Hz, 1H), 7.36 (td,  $J =$

8.0, 0.8 Hz, 1H), 5.94 (d,  $J$  = 5.6 Hz, 1H), 5.62 - 5.55 (m, 2H), 5.20 (br.s, 1H), 4.86 (t,  $J$  = 5.2 Hz, 1H), 4.80 (t,  $J$  = 6.8 Hz, 2H), 4.65 (t,  $J$  = 6.0 Hz, 2H), 4.29 (t,  $J$  = 4.8 Hz, 1H), 4.26 - 4.22 (m, 1H), 3.86 (dd,  $J$  = 13.6, 5.6 Hz, 1H), 3.75 (dd,  $J$  = 13.6, 7.6 Hz, 1H).

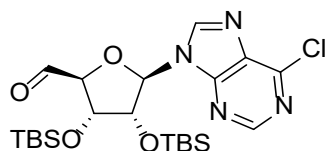
### 1.9.5 Synthesis of compounds 25 and 33

#### Scheme S10



(a)  $(\text{COCl})_2$ , DMSO, TEA, DCM,  $-60^\circ\text{C}$ , 3 h, 67%; (b) (benzo[d]thiazol-2-ylmethyl)triphenylphosphonium chloride, KHMDs, THF,  $-78^\circ\text{C}$ , 2 h, 87%; (c)  $\text{NH}_3$ , THF,  $-70$  -  $80^\circ\text{C}$ , 16 h, 51%; (d) KF, DMF,  $60^\circ\text{C}$ , 16 h, 57%; (e)  $\text{H}_2$ , Pd/C, THF, RT, 16 h, 79%; (f) KF, DMF,  $60^\circ\text{C}$ , 16 h, 35%.

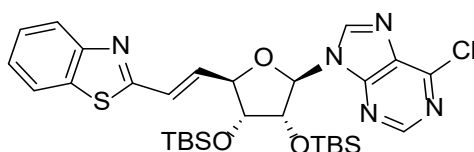
#### (2*S*,3*R*,4*R*,5*R*)-3,4-Bis[[*tert*-butyl(dimethyl)silyl]oxy]-5- (6-chloropurin-9-yl)tetrahydrofuran-2-carbaldehyde (47)



To a solution of DMSO (3.64 mL, 46.6 mmol) in DCM (30 mL) was added oxalyl chloride (3.06 mL, 34.94 mmol) at  $-60^\circ\text{C}$  under inert atmosphere and stirred for 30 min. A solution of compound **46** (3.00 g, 5.82 mmol) in DCM (10 mL) was then added and stirred for additional 30 min, followed by the addition of triethylamine (9.73 mL, 69.88 mmol). The reaction mixture

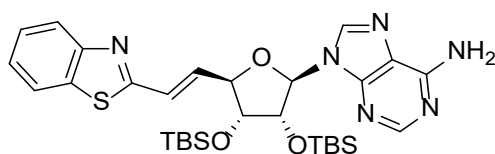
was stirred at -60 °C for 2 h and quenched with water (100 mL) at 0 °C. The aqueous layer was extracted with DCM (3 x 50 mL). The combined organic layers were dried over sodium sulfate, filtered and the filtrate was concentrated under reduced pressure. The residue was purified by flash column chromatography (petroleum ether/ethyl acetate gradient 2-17%) to afford compound **47** (2.00 g, 67% yield) as yellow oil. LCMS (ES<sup>+</sup>, Method 1) *m/z* 513.2 [M+H]<sup>+</sup>.

**[(2*R*,3*R*,4*R*,5*R*)-2-[(*E*)-2-(1,3-Benzothiazol-2-yl)vinyl]-4-[tert-butyl (dimethyl)silyl]oxy-5-(6-chloropurin-9-yl)tetrahydrofuran-3-yl]oxy-tert-butyl-dimethyl-silane (**48**)**



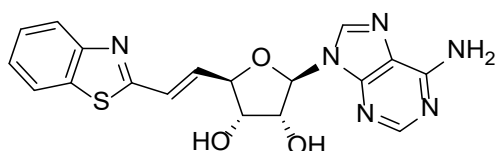
To a solution of (benzo[d]thiazol-2-ylmethyl)triphenylphosphonium chloride (86.9 mg, 194 μmol) in THF (2 mL) was added potassium bis(trimethylsilyl)amide (195 μL, 1M in THF) under inert atmosphere at -78 °C and stirred for 30 min. A solution of compound **47** (100 mg, 195 μmol) in THF (2 mL) was then added and stirred at -78 °C for 1 h. The reaction mixture was quenched with sat. aq. ammonium chloride solution (15 mL) at 0 °C and extracted with EtOAc (3 x 10 mL). The combined organic layers were washed with brine (10 mL), dried over sodium sulfate, filtered, and the filtrate was concentrated under reduced pressure. The residue was purified by preparative TLC chromatography (SiO<sub>2</sub>, petroleum ether/ethyl acetate 25%) to afford compound **48** (110 mg, 87% yield) as yellow oil. LCMS (ES<sup>+</sup>, Method 5) *m/z* 644.2 [M+H]<sup>+</sup>; <sup>1</sup>H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>): δ 8.86 (s, 1H), 8.27 (s, 1H), 8.02 (d, *J* = 8.0 Hz, 1H), 7.90 (d, *J* = 8.0 Hz, 1H), 7.50 (t, *J* = 7.6 Hz, 1H), 7.42 (t, *J* = 7.6 Hz, 1H), 7.08 - 7.03 (m, 2H), 6.03 (d, *J* = 4.8 Hz, 1H), 5.12 (t, *J* = 4.8 Hz, 1H), 4.81 (t, *J* = 4.8 Hz, 1H), 4.36 (t, *J* = 4.0 Hz, 1H), 0.97 (s, 9H), 0.83 (s, 9H), 0.15 (s, 3H), 0.14 (s, 3H), -0.01 (s, 3H), -0.26 (s, 3H).

**9-[(2*R*,3*R*,4*R*,5*R*)-5-[(*E*)-2-(1,3-Benzothiazol-2-yl)vinyl]-3,4-bis [[tert-butyl(dimethyl)silyl]oxy]tetrahydrofuran-2-yl]purin-6-amine (**49**)**



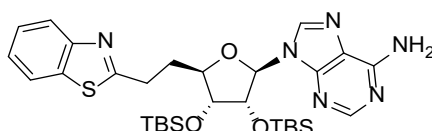
To a solution of compound **48** (30.0 mg, 0.05  $\mu$ mol) in THF (10 mL) was bubbled ammonia (39.6 mg, 2.33 mmol) at -70 °C for 5 min. The solution was then transferred to a sealed tube, stirred at RT for 16 h and then heated to 80 °C for 16 h. The reaction mixture was cooled to RT and concentrated under reduced pressure. The residue was purified by preparative TLC chromatography (SiO<sub>2</sub>, petroleum ether/ethyl acetate 25%) to afford compound **49** (15.0 mg, 51% yield) as yellow oil. LCMS (ES<sup>+</sup>, Method 3)  $m/z$  625.3 [M+H]<sup>+</sup>.

**(2*R*,3*R*,4*S*,5*R*)-2-(6-Aminopurin-9-yl)-5-[(*E*)-2-(1,3-benzothiazol-2-yl) vinyl]tetrahydrofuran-3,4-diol (**33**)**



To a solution of compound **49** (15.0 mg, 24.0  $\mu$ mol) in DMF (2 mL) was added potassium fluoride (13.9 mg, 240  $\mu$ mol). The reaction mixture was stirred at 60 °C for 16 h, cooled to RT and concentrated under reduced pressure. The residue was purified by prep-HPLC (Method 8) to afford compound **33** (5.52 mg, 13.9  $\mu$ mol) as a white solid. HRMS (Method 1)  $m/z$  [M+H]<sup>+</sup> calcd for C<sub>18</sub>H<sub>16</sub>N<sub>6</sub>O<sub>3</sub>S 397.1083; found 397.1095; <sup>1</sup>H NMR (400 MHz, DMSO-*d*<sub>6</sub>):  $\delta$  8.42 (s, 1H), 8.21 (s, 1H), 8.09 (d,  $J$  = 8.0 Hz, 1H), 7.97 (d,  $J$  = 7.6 Hz, 1H), 7.51 (td,  $J$  = 6.8, 1.2 Hz, 1H), 7.44 (td,  $J$  = 8.4, 1.2 Hz, 1H), 7.33 (s, 2H), 7.13 - 6.99 (m, 2H), 6.00 (d,  $J$  = 5.2 Hz, 1H), 5.63 (d,  $J$  = 5.6 Hz, 1H), 5.58 (d,  $J$  = 5.2 Hz, 1H), 4.85 (q,  $J$  = 5.2 Hz, 1H), 4.65 (t,  $J$  = 4.8 Hz, 1H), 4.33 (q,  $J$  = 4.8 Hz, 1H).

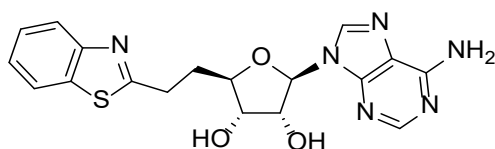
**9-[(2*R*,3*R*,4*R*,5*R*)-5-[2-(1,3-Benzothiazol-2-yl)ethyl]-3,4-bis [[*tert*-butyl(dimethyl)silyl]oxy] tetrahydrofuran-2-yl]purin-6-amine (**50**)**



To a solution of compound **49** (100 mg, 160  $\mu$ mol) in THF (10 mL) was added Pd/C (20 mg, 160  $\mu$ mol, 10% wt.) under inert atmosphere. The suspension was degassed under reduced pressure and purged with H<sub>2</sub> several times. The mixture was stirred under H<sub>2</sub> at RT for 16 h,

and then filtered. The filtrate was concentrated under reduced pressure and the residue was purified by preparative TLC chromatography (SiO<sub>2</sub>, petroleum ether/ethyl acetate 33%) to afford compound **50** (80.0 mg, 79% yield) as yellow oil. LCMS (ES<sup>+</sup>, Method 2) *m/z* 627.4 [M+H]<sup>+</sup>; <sup>1</sup>H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>): δ 8.35 (s, 1H), 7.98 (d, *J* = 8.0 Hz, 1H), 7.88 (s, 1H), 7.85 (d, *J* = 8.0 Hz, 1H), 7.46 (t, *J* = 8.0 Hz, 1H), 7.37 (t, *J* = 8.0 Hz, 1H), 5.86 (d, *J* = 6.0 Hz, 1H), 5.65 (s, 2H), 5.19 (dd, *J* = 6.0, 4.4 Hz, 1H), 4.22 - 4.10 (m, 2H), 3.33 - 3.29 (m, 1H), 3.23 - 3.16 (m, 1H), 2.59 - 2.55 (m, 1H), 2.34 - 2.30 (m, 1H), 0.94 (s, 9H), 0.78 (s, 9H), 0.11 (s, 6H), -0.08 (s, 3H), -0.35 (s, 3H).

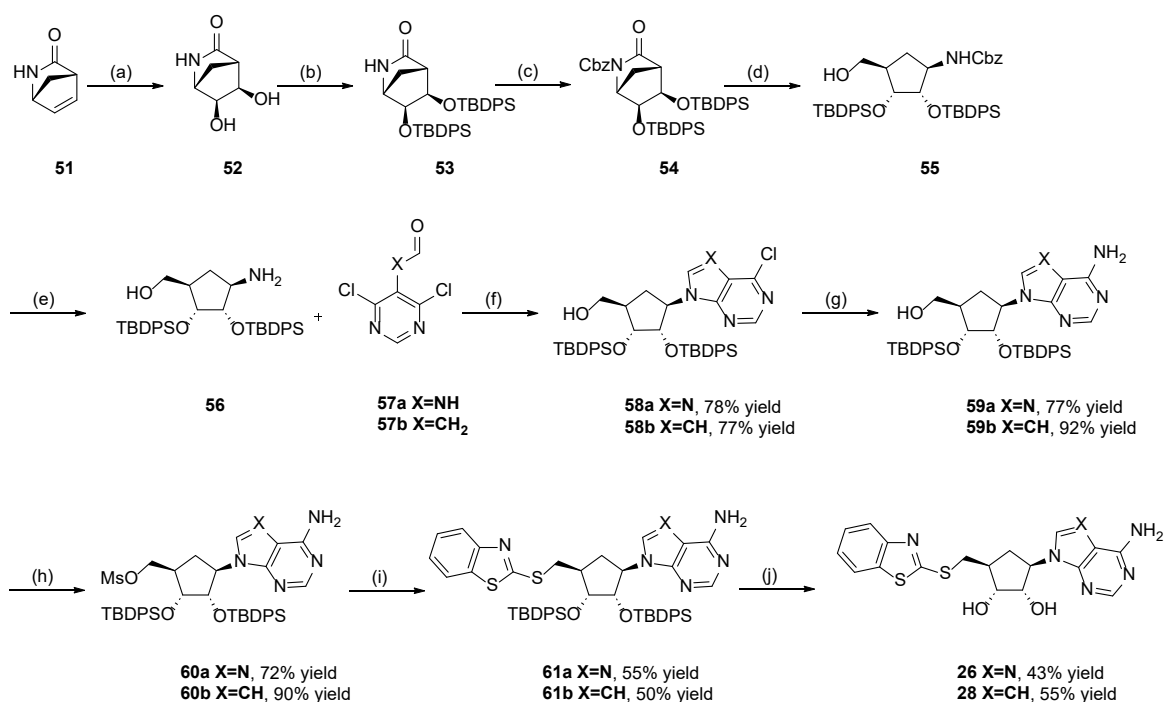
**(2*R*,3*R*,4*S*,5*R*)-2-(6-Aminopurin-9-yl)-5-[2-(1,3-benzothiazol-2-yl) ethyl]tetrahydrofuran-3,4-diol (**25**)**



To a solution of compound **50** (80.0 mg, 0.13 mmol) in DMF (2 mL) was added potassium fluoride (74.1 mg, 1.28 mmol). The reaction mixture was stirred at 60 °C for 16 h, cooled to RT and concentrated under reduced pressure. The residue was purified by prep-HPLC (Method 9) to afford compound **25** (17.8 mg, 35% yield) as a white solid. HRMS (Method 1) *m/z* [M+H]<sup>+</sup> calcd for C<sub>18</sub>H<sub>18</sub>N<sub>6</sub>O<sub>3</sub>S 399.1239; found 399.1251; <sup>1</sup>H NMR (400 MHz, DMSO-*d*<sub>6</sub>): δ 8.36 (s, 1H), 8.15 (s, 1H), 8.04 (d, *J* = 8.0 Hz, 1H), 7.93 (d, *J* = 8.0 Hz, 1H), 7.48 (t, *J* = 7.2 Hz, 1H), 7.40 (d, *J* = 8.0 Hz, 1H), 7.29 (s, 2H), 5.88 (d, *J* = 5.2 Hz, 1H), 5.37 (s, 2H), 4.73 (t, *J* = 5.2 Hz, 1H), 4.16 (d, *J* = 4.8 Hz, 1H), 4.00 - 3.96 (m, 1H), 3.21 - 3.16 (m, 2H), 2.34 (q, *J* = 7.2 Hz, 2H). [α]<sub>D</sub><sup>20</sup> = +37.7 (c=0.1, MeOH).

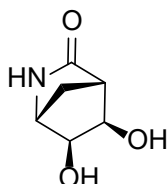
### 1.9.6 Synthesis of compounds 26 and 27

#### Scheme S11



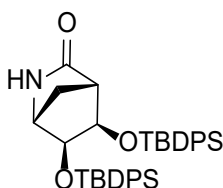
(a) K<sub>2</sub>OsO<sub>4</sub>, NMO, THF, t-BuOH, H<sub>2</sub>O, RT, 16 h, 54%; (b) TBDPSCI, 1H-imidazole, DMF, RT, 24 h, 63%; (c) CbzCl, LiHMDS, THF, -70 °C, 30 min, 92%; (d) NaBH<sub>4</sub>, THF, MeOH, 0 °C, 2 h, 97%; (e) H<sub>2</sub>, Pd/C, THF, RT, 16 h, 82%; (f) TEA, n-BuOH, 130 °C, 24 h; (g) NH<sub>3</sub>/MeOH, 90 °C, 16 h; (h) Ms<sub>2</sub>O, TEA, THF, RT, 16 h; (i) sodium benzo[d]thiazole-2-thiolate, DMF, 50 °C, 16 h; (j) KF, MeOH, 50 °C, 16 h.

### (1R,4S,5R,6S)-5,6-Dihydroxy-2-azabicyclo[2.2.1]heptan-3-one (**52**)



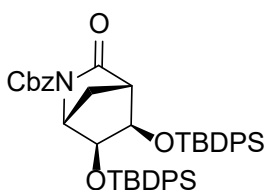
To a solution of (1R,4S)-2-azabicyclo[2.2.1]hept-5-en-3-one **51** (7.00 g, 64.2 mmol) in THF (140 mL), tert-butyl alcohol (70 mL) and water (20 mL) was added 4-methylmorpholin-oxidemonohydrate (22.5 g, 192.44 mmol) and potassium osmate(VI) dihydrate (3.55 g, 9.62 mmol). The reaction mixture was stirred at RT for 16 h and then concentrated under reduced pressure. The residue was purified by flash column chromatography (dichloromethane/methanol 0-10%) to afford compound **52** (5.00 g, 54% yield) as a black solid. LCMS (ES<sup>+</sup>, Method 4) *m/z* 144.2 [M+H]<sup>+</sup>. <sup>1</sup>H NMR (400 MHz, DMSO-*d*<sub>6</sub>): δ 7.53 (s, 1H), 5.02 (d, *J* = 4.8 Hz, 1H), 4.96 (d, *J* = 5.2 Hz, 1H), 3.77 - 3.76 (m, 1H), 3.71 - 3.70 (m, 1H), 3.43 (s, 1H), 2.25 (s, 1H), 1.89 (d, *J* = 10.0 Hz, 1H), 1.72 (d, *J* = 9.6 Hz, 1H).

**(1*R*,4*S*,5*R*,6*S*)-5,6-Bis[[tert-butyl(diphenyl)silyl]oxy]-2-azabicyclo [2.2.1]heptan-3-one (53)**



To a solution of compound **52** (4.00 g, 27.9 mmol) in DMF (20 mL) was added 1H-imidazole (19.0 g, 279 mmol) and tert-butylchlorodiphenylsilane (21.5 mL, 83.8 mmol). The reaction mixture was stirred at RT for 24 h. The reaction was then quenched with water (100 mL) and extracted with EtOAc (3 x 50 mL). The combined organic layers were washed with brine (2 x 50 mL), dried over sodium sulfate, filtered and the filtrate was concentrated under reduced pressure. The residue was purified by flash column chromatography (petroleum ether/ethyl acetate 2-50%) to afford compound **53** (11.0 g, 63% yield) as yellow oil. LCMS (ES<sup>+</sup>, Method 2) *m/z* 620.2 [M+H]<sup>+</sup>. <sup>1</sup>H NMR (400 MHz, DMSO-*d*<sub>6</sub>): δ 7.67 - 7.62 (m, 7H), 7.49 - 7.45 (m, 4H), 7.41 - 7.36 (m, 9H), 4.14 (d, *J* = 5.6 Hz, 1H), 4.06 (d, *J* = 6.0 Hz, 1H), 3.12 (s, 1H), 2.25 (d, *J* = 9.2 Hz, 1H), 2.03 (s, 1H), 1.70 (d, *J* = 9.6 Hz, 1H), 1.01 (s, 18H).

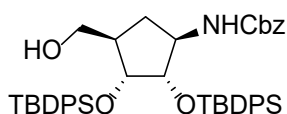
**Benzyl (1*R*,4*S*,5*R*,6*S*)-5,6-bis[[tert-butyl(diphenyl)silyl]oxy]-3-oxo-2-azabicyclo[2.2.1]heptane-2-carboxylate (54)**



To a solution of compound **53** (8.00 g, 12.9 mmol) in THF (100 mL) under inert atmosphere at -70 °C was added dropwise lithium bis(trimethylsilyl)amide (12.9 mL, 1 M in THF) and was stirred for 10 min. Benzyl carbonochloridate (2.75 mL, 19.36 mmol) was then added and further stirred for 30 min. The reaction mixture was quenched with sat. aq. ammonium chloride solution (300 mL) and extracted with EtOAc (3 x 150 mL). The combined organic layers were washed with brine (2 x 100 mL), dried over sodium sulfate, filtered and the filtrate was concentrated under reduced pressure. The residue was purified by column chromatography

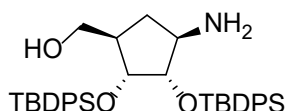
by flash column chromatography (petroleum ether/ethyl acetate 2-25%) to afford compound **54** (9.00 g, 92% yield) as colorless oil. LCMS (ES<sup>+</sup>, Method 3)  $m/z$  754.3 [M+H]<sup>+</sup>. <sup>1</sup>H NMR (400 MHz, DMSO-*d*<sub>6</sub>):  $\delta$  7.67 - 7.57 (m, 5H), 7.46 - 7.45 (m, 5H), 7.40 - 7.34 (m, 10H), 7.29 - 7.38 (m, 3H), 7.20 - 7.17 (m, 2H), 4.94 (d,  $J$  = 4.0 Hz, 2H), 4.50 (d,  $J$  = 5.6 Hz, 1H), 4.35 (d,  $J$  = 5.6 Hz, 1H), 4.09 (s, 1H), 2.32 (d,  $J$  = 10.0 Hz, 1H), 2.22 (s, 1H), 1.93 (d,  $J$  = 10.0 Hz, 1H), 0.99 (s, 9H), 0.97 (s, 9H).

**Benzyl *N*-[(1*R*,2*S*,3*R*,4*R*)-2,3-bis[[*tert*-butyl(diphenyl)silyl]oxy]-4 (hydroxymethyl) cyclopentyl]carbamate (55)**



To a solution of compound **54** (9.00 g, 11.9 mmol) in THF (100 mL) and MeOH (20 mL) was added portionwise sodium borohydride (1.03 g, 27.2 mmol) at 0 °C. The resulting mixture was stirred at 0 °C for 2 h. The reaction was then quenched with water (300 mL) at 0 °C and extracted with EtOAc (3 x 100 mL). The combined organic layers were washed with brine (2 x 50 mL), dried over sodium sulfate, filtered and the filtrate was concentrated under reduced pressure. The residue was purified by flash column chromatography (petroleum ether/ethyl acetate 2-50%) to afford compound **55** (8.82 g, 97% yield) as colorless oil. LCMS (ES<sup>+</sup>, Method 3)  $m/z$  680.3 [M+H]<sup>+</sup>. <sup>1</sup>H NMR (400 MHz, DMSO-*d*<sub>6</sub>):  $\delta$  7.66 - 7.57 (m, 6H), 7.50 - 7.49 (m, 2H), 7.45 - 7.22 (m, 17H), 4.99 (d,  $J$  = 12.4 Hz, 1H), 4.92 (d,  $J$  = 12.4 Hz, 1H), 4.24 (t,  $J$  = 4.8 Hz, 1H), 4.17 (t,  $J$  = 8.8 Hz, 1H), 3.94 - 3.92 (m, 1H), 3.83 - 3.82 (m, 1H), 2.89 - 2.85 (m, 1H), 2.67 - 2.62 (m, 1H), 2.03 - 1.99 (m, 1H), 1.96 - 1.93 (m, 1H), 1.01 (s, 9H), 0.92 (s, 9H).

**[(1*R*,2*R*,3*S*,4*R*)-4-Amino-2,3-bis[[*tert*-butyl(diphenyl)silyl]oxy] cyclopentyl]methanol (56)**

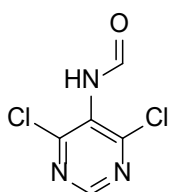


To a solution of compound **55** (8.00 g, 10.5 mmol) in THF (200 mL) was added Pd/C (10%, 100 mg, 1.06 mmol) under inert atmosphere. The suspension was degassed under reduced pressure and purged with H<sub>2</sub> several times. The mixture was stirred under H<sub>2</sub> at RT for 16 h,



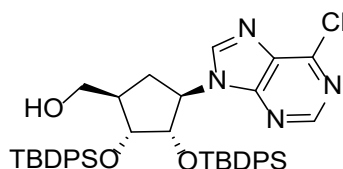
then filtered. The filtrate was concentrated under reduced pressure to afford compound **56** (5.40 g, 82% yield) as a brown solid. The isolated material was used in the following step without any further purification. LCMS (ES<sup>+</sup>, Method 3)  $m/z$  624.3 [M+H]<sup>+</sup>. <sup>1</sup>H NMR (400 MHz, DMSO-*d*<sub>6</sub>):  $\delta$  7.66 - 7.58 (m, 8H), 7.45 - 7.40 (m, 8H), 7.33 - 7.24 (m, 4H), 4.00 - 3.97 (m, 1H), 3.66 - 3.63 (m, 1H), 3.62 - 3.58 (m, 1H), 3.31 (brs, 2H), 3.24 - 3.19 (m, 1H), 2.99 (dd,  $J$  = 10.4, 4.8 Hz, 1H), 2.69 - 2.64 (m, 1H), 2.05 - 2.02 (m, 1H), 1.95 - 1.89 (m, 1H), 1.01 (s, 9H), 0.98 (s, 9H).

#### ***N*-(4,6-Dichloropyrimidin-5-yl)formamide (57a)**



To a suspension of 4,6-dichloropyrimidin-5-amine (5.00 g, 30.5 mmol) in formic acid (62 mL) was added acetic anhydride (83.3 mL, 889 mmol) at 0 °C. The reaction mixture was warmed to RT, stirred for 1 h and then concentrated under reduced pressure to afford compound **57a** (4.00 g, 68% yield) as a white solid. The isolated material was used in the following step without any further purification. <sup>1</sup>H NMR (400 MHz, DMSO-*d*<sub>6</sub>):  $\delta$  10.62 (s, 1H), 9.41 (s, 1H), 8.36 (s, 1H).

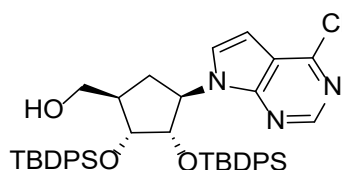
#### **[(1*R*,2*R*,3*S*,4*R*)-2,3-Bis[[*tert*-butyl(diphenyl)silyl]oxy]-4-(6-chloropurin-9-yl)cyclopentyl] methanol (58a)**



To a solution of compound **56** (5.00 g, 8.01 mmol) in *n*-butyl alcohol (75 mL) was added *N,N*-diisopropylethylamine (4.19 mL, 24.04 mmol) and compound **57a** (1.85 g, 9.62 mmol). The reaction mixture was heated at 130 °C for 24 h, cooled to RT and then concentrated under reduced pressure. The residue was purified by flash column chromatography (petroleum ether/ethyl acetate 2-50%) to afford compound **58a** (4.80 g, 78% yield) as a yellow solid. LCMS

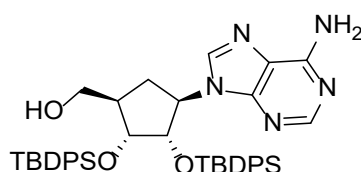
(ES<sup>+</sup>, Method 3)  $m/z$  761.4 [M+H]<sup>+</sup>. <sup>1</sup>H NMR (400 MHz, DMSO-*d*<sub>6</sub>):  $\delta$  8.48 (s, 1H), 8.43 (s, 1H), 7.78 - 7.76 (m, 2H), 7.71 - 7.69 (m, 2H), 7.50 - 7.39 (m, 6H), 7.32 - 7.23 (m, 5H), 7.11 - 7.04 (m, 5H), 5.34 (q,  $J$  = 9.6 Hz, 1H), 4.72 (dd,  $J$  = 10.0, 3.6 Hz, 1H), 4.65 (t,  $J$  = 5.2 Hz, 1H), 4.23 (d,  $J$  = 3.6 Hz, 1H), 3.14 - 3.11 (m, 1H), 3.05 - 3.02 (m, 1H), 2.21 - 2.18 (m, 1H), 2.10 - 2.07 (m, 1H), 1.93 - 1.88 (m, 1H), 1.11 (s, 9H), 0.79 (s, 9H).

**[(1*R*,2*R*,3*S*,4*R*)-2,3-Bis[[*tert*-butyl(diphenyl)silyl]oxy]-4-(4-chloropyrrolo[2,3-*d*]pyrimidin-7-yl)cyclopentyl]methanol (**58b**)**



To a solution of compound **56** (0.80 g, 1.28 mmol) in *n*-butyl alcohol (20 mL) was added 2-(4,6-dichloropyrimidin-5-yl)acetaldehyde **57b** (293.88 mg, 1.54 mmol) and diisopropylethylamine (670  $\mu$ L, 3.85 mmol). The reaction mixture was heated at 130 °C for 24 h, cooled to RT and then concentrated under reduced pressure. The residue was purified by flash column chromatography (petroleum ether/ethyl acetate 2-75%) to afford compound **58b** (0.70 g, 71% yield) as yellow oil. LCMS (ES<sup>+</sup>, Method 2)  $m/z$  760.3 [M+H]<sup>+</sup>. <sup>1</sup>H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>):  $\delta$  7.75 - 7.71 (m, 6H), 7.65 - 7.64 (m, 2H), 7.47 - 7.40 (m, 5H), 7.39 - 7.31 (m, 6H), 7.30 - 7.28 (m, 4H), 4.97 (d,  $J$  = 12.4 Hz, 1H), 4.89 (d,  $J$  = 12.4 Hz, 1H), 4.37 (d,  $J$  = 7.6 Hz, 1H), 4.04 - 4.03 (m, 1H), 4.01 - 3.98 (m, 1H), 3.00 - 2.94 (m, 2H), 2.36 - 2.28 (m, 1H), 2.04 - 2.01 (m, 1H), 1.09 (s, 9H), 1.04 (s, 9H).

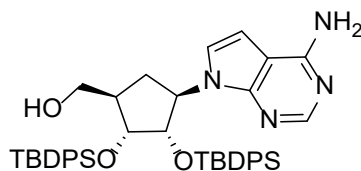
**[(1*R*,2*R*,3*S*,4*R*)-4-(6-Aminopurin-9-yl)-2,3-bis[[*tert*-butyl(diphenyl) silyl]oxy]cyclopentyl]methanol (**59a**)**



A solution of compound **58a** (4.00 g, 5.25 mmol) and ammonia (20 mL, 7 M in methanol) in a sealed tube was heated at 90 °C and stirred for 16 h. The mixture was cooled to RT and

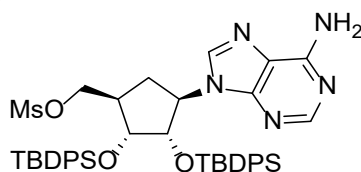
concentrated under reduced pressure. The residue was purified by flash column chromatography (petroleum ether/ethyl acetate 2-50%) to afford compound **59a** (3.00 g, 77% yield) as a yellow solid. LCMS (ES<sup>+</sup>, Method 2) *m/z* 742.7 [M+H]<sup>+</sup>. <sup>1</sup>H NMR (400 MHz, DMSO-*d*<sub>6</sub>): δ 7.90 (s, 2H), 7.65 (t, *J* = 6.0 Hz, 4H), 7.48 - 7.34 (m, 9H), 7.28 - 7.25 (m, 1H), 7.18 (t, *J* = 7.6 Hz, 2H), 7.13 (s, 2H), 7.07 - 7.00 (m, 4H), 5.21 (q, *J* = 9.6 Hz, 1H), 4.73 (dd, *J* = 6.0, 4.8 Hz, 1H), 4.65 (dd, *J* = 9.6, 3.6 Hz, 1H), 4.10 - 4.06 (m, 1H), 3.06 - 3.02 (m, 1H), 2.91 - 2.89 (m, 1H), 2.16 - 2.13 (m, 1H), 1.99 - 1.96 (m, 1H), 1.92 - 1.89 (m, 1H), 1.04 (s, 9H), 0.77 (s, 9H).

**[(1*R*,2*R*,3*S*,4*R*)-4-(4-Aminopyrrolo[2,3-*d*]pyrimidin-7-yl)-2,3-bis [[tert-butyl(diphenyl)silyl]oxy]cyclopentyl]methanol (**59b**)**



A solution of compound **58b** (100 mg, 131 μmol) and ammonia (1.14 mL, 7 M in methanol) in a sealed tube was heated at 110 °C and stirred for 16 h. The mixture was cooled to RT and concentrated under reduced pressure. The residue was purified by flash column chromatography (petroleum ether/ethyl acetate 2-50%) to afford compound **59b** (90.0 mg, 92% yield) as yellow oil. LCMS (ES<sup>+</sup>, Method 1) *m/z* 741.3 [M+H]<sup>+</sup>. <sup>1</sup>H NMR (400 MHz, DMSO-*d*<sub>6</sub>): δ 7.82 (s, 1H), 7.75 - 7.73 (m, 4H), 7.44 - 7.33 (m, 9H), 7.26 - 7.24 (m, 1H), 7.21 - 7.19 (m, 3H), 7.07 (t, *J* = 7.6 Hz, 2H), 6.99 (t, *J* = 7.6 Hz, 2H), 6.82 (d, *J* = 3.2 Hz, 1H), 6.12 (d, *J* = 3.2 Hz, 1H), 5.26 (brs, 1H), 5.02 (dd, *J* = 9.2, 3.6 Hz, 1H), 4.86 - 4.79 (m, 1H), 4.28 (d, *J* = 3.6 Hz, 1H), 3.32 (dd, *J* = 12.0, 2.4 Hz, 1H), 3.04 (dd, *J* = 11.6, 2.4 Hz, 1H), 2.39 - 2.29 (m, 1H), 2.00 - 1.97 (m, 2H), 1.16 (s, 9H), 0.97 (s, 9H).

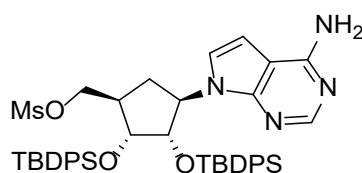
**[(1*R*,2*R*,3*S*,4*R*)-4-(6-Aminopurin-9-yl)-2,3-bis[[tert-butyl(diphenyl) silyl]oxy]cyclopentyl] methyl methanesulfonate (**60a**)**



To a solution of compound **59a** (1.00 g, 1.35 mmol) and triethylamine (563 μL, 4.04 mmol) in THF (20 mL) was added a solution of methanesulfonic anhydride (281 mg, 1.62 mmol) in THF

(5 mL) at 0 °C. The reaction mixture was warmed to RT and stirred for 16 h. The reaction was quenched with water (50 mL) and then extracted with EtOAc (3 x 30 mL). The combined organic layers were washed with brine (3 x 20 mL), dried over sodium sulfate, filtered and the filtrate was concentrated under reduced pressure. The residue was purified by flash column chromatography (petroleum ether/ethyl acetate 2-50%) to afford compound **60a** (800 mg, 72% yield) as yellow oil. LCMS (ES<sup>+</sup>, Method 3) *m/z* 820.3 [M+H]<sup>+</sup>. <sup>1</sup>H NMR (400 MHz, DMSO-*d*<sub>6</sub>): δ 8.01 (s, 1H), 7.86 (s, 1H), 7.64 (d, *J* = 6.4 Hz, 2H), 7.59 (d, *J* = 6.8 Hz, 2H), 7.50 - 7.43 (m, 4H), 7.38 - 7.28 (m, 6H), 7.18 (t, *J* = 7.6 Hz, 2H), 7.13 (s, 2H), 7.09 - 7.02 (m, 4H), 5.21 (q, *J* = 9.2 Hz, 1H), 4.70 (dd, *J* = 9.2, 3.6 Hz, 1H), 4.08 (d, *J* = 3.6 Hz, 1H), 3.84 (d, *J* = 6.8 Hz, 2H), 2.93 (s, 3H), 2.28 - 2.20 (m, 2H), 2.02 - 1.99 (m, 1H), 1.02 (s, 9H), 0.78 (s, 9H).

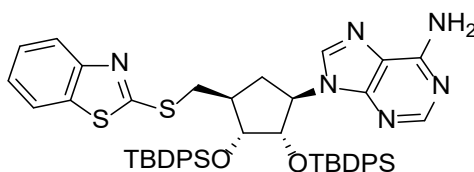
**[(1*R*,2*R*,3*S*,4*R*)-4-(4-Aminopyrrolo[2,3-*d*]pyrimidin-7-yl)-2,3-bis [[*tert*-butyl(diphenyl)silyl]oxy]cyclopentyl]methyl methanesulfonate (60b)**



To a solution of compound **59b** (90.0 mg, 121 μmol) and triethylamine (101 μL, 728 μmol) in THF (5 mL) was added a solution of methanesulfonic anhydride (63.4 mg, 364 μmol) in THF (2 mL) at 0 °C. The reaction mixture was stirred at RT for 2 h. The reaction was quenched with water (20 mL) and then extracted with EtOAc (3 x 10 mL). The combined organic layers were washed with brine (3 x 10 mL), dried over sodium sulfate, filtered and the filtrate was concentrated under reduced pressure. The residue was purified by flash column chromatography (petroleum ether/ethyl acetate 2-50%) to afford compound **60b** (90.0 mg, 90% yield) as a white solid. <sup>1</sup>H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>): δ 7.95 (d, *J* = 6.8 Hz, 2H), 7.87 - 7.81 (m, 4H), 7.75 - 7.70 (m, 2H), 7.65 - 7.57 (m, 4H), 7.54 - 7.49 (m, 4H), 7.43 - 7.34 (m, 5H), 7.15 (s, 1H), 6.93 (d, *J* = 3.6 Hz, 1H), 5.39 (d, *J* = 3.6 Hz, 1H), 4.20 (d, *J* = 4.8 Hz, 1H), 4.08 - 4.06 (m, 1H), 3.87 (d, *J* = 4.4 Hz, 1H), 3.63 (d, *J* = 13.2 Hz, 1H), 3.04 - 2.96 (m, 1H), 2.72 (s, 3H), 2.66 - 2.64 (m, 1H), 2.16 (dd, *J* = 13.6, 4.4 Hz, 1H), 1.65 (d, *J* = 13.2 Hz, 1H), 1.23 (s, 9H), 1.11 (s, 9H).

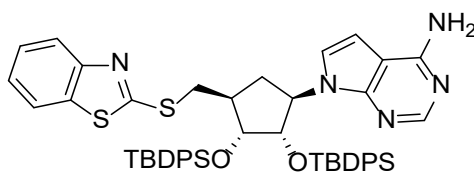
**9-[(1*R*,2*S*,3*R*,4*S*)-4-(1,3-Benzothiazol-2-ylsulfanylmethyl)-2,3-bis[[*tert*-butyl(diphenyl)**

### silyl]oxy]cyclopentyl]purin-6-amine (61a)



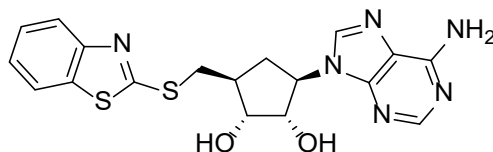
To a solution of compound **60a** (500 mg, 0.61 mmol) in DMF (5 mL) was added 1,3-benzothiazol-2-ylsulfanyl sodium (346 mg, 1.83 mmol) and heated to 50 °C for 16 h. The reaction mixture was cooled to RT, quenched with water (20 mL) and extracted with EtOAc (3 x 10 mL). The combined organic layers were washed with brine (10 mL), dried over sodium sulfate, filtered and the filtrate was concentrated under reduced pressure. The residue was purified by flash column chromatography (petroleum ether/ethyl acetate 2-100%) to afford compound **61a** (300 mg, 55% yield) as yellow oil. LCMS (ES<sup>+</sup>, Method 3) *m/z* 891.3 [M+H]<sup>+</sup>. <sup>1</sup>H NMR (400 MHz, DMSO-*d*<sub>6</sub>): δ 8.04 (s, 1H), 7.95 (d, *J* = 8.0 Hz, 1H), 7.86 (s, 1H), 7.62 (d, *J* = 8.0 Hz, 3H), 7.58 (d, *J* = 6.8 Hz, 2H), 7.46 - 7.41 (m, 2H), 7.38 - 7.32 (m, 4H), 7.31 - 7.22 (m, 6H), 7.16 - 7.01 (m, 8H), 5.20 (q, *J* = 9.6 Hz, 1H), 4.83 (dd, *J* = 9.2, 3.2 Hz, 1H), 4.14 (d, *J* = 3.6 Hz, 1H), 3.28 - 3.25 (m, 2H), 2.38 - 2.30 (m, 2H), 2.07 - 2.03 (m, 1H), 0.10 (s, 9H), 0.77 (s, 9H).

### 7-[(1R,2S,3R,4S)-4-(1,3-Benzothiazol-2-ylsulfanylmethyl)-2,3-bis(tert-butyl(diphenyl)silyl)oxy]cyclopentyl]pyrrolo[2,3-d]pyrimidin-4-amine (61b)



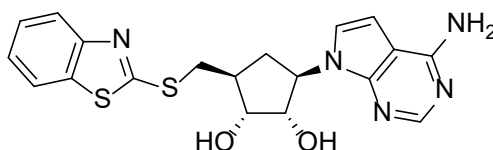
To a solution of compound **60b** (90.0 mg, 110 μmol) in DMF (2 mL) was added 1,3-benzothiazol-2-ylsulfanyl sodium (62.4 mg, 329 μmol) and heated at 50 °C for 16 h. The reaction mixture was cooled to RT, quenched with water (15 mL) and extracted with EtOAc (3 x 10 mL). The combined organic layers were washed with brine (3 x 10 mL), dried over sodium sulfate, filtered and the filtrate was concentrated under reduced pressure. The residue was purified by preparative TLC (SiO<sub>2</sub>, petroleum ether/ethyl acetate 50%) to afford compound **61b** (30.0 mg, 30% yield) as yellow oil. LCMS (ES<sup>+</sup>, Method 1) *m/z* 890.2 [M+H]<sup>+</sup>.

**(1*R*,2*S*,3*R*,5*S*)-3-(6-aminopurin-9-yl)-5-(1,3-benzothiazol-2-ylsulfanylmethyl) cyclopentane-1,2-diol (26)**



To a solution of compound **61a** (300 mg, 0.34 mmol) in MeOH (10 mL) was added potassium fluoride (196 mg, 3.37 mmol). The reaction mixture was stirred at 50 °C for 16 h, cooled to RT and then concentrated under reduced pressure. The residue was purified by reverse column chromatography (0.05% NH<sub>3</sub>·H<sub>2</sub>O in water/MeCN gradient 0-5%) to afford compound **26** (62.7 mg, 43% yield) as a white solid. HRMS (Method 1) *m/z* [M+H]<sup>+</sup> calcd for C<sub>18</sub>H<sub>18</sub>N<sub>6</sub>O<sub>2</sub>S<sub>2</sub> 415.1011; found 415.1022. <sup>1</sup>H NMR (400 MHz, DMSO-*d*<sub>6</sub>): δ 8.22 (s, 1H), 8.11 (s, 1H), 8.01 (d, *J* = 8.0 Hz, 1H), 7.86 (d, *J* = 8.0 Hz, 1H), 7.47 (td, *J* = 8.0, 0.8 Hz, 1H), 7.37 (td, *J* = 8.4, 0.8 Hz, 1H), 7.19 (s, 2H), 5.07 (d, *J* = 6.0 Hz, 1H), 4.95 (d, *J* = 4.4 Hz, 1H), 4.72 - 4.67 (m, 1H), 4.48 - 4.43 (m, 1H), 3.96 - 3.92 (m, 1H), 3.69 (dd, *J* = 12.8, 6.4 Hz, 1H), 3.54 (dd, *J* = 13.2, 8.0 Hz, 1H), 2.43 - 2.37 (m, 2H), 1.92 - 1.87 (m, 1H). <sup>13</sup>C NMR (126 MHz, DMSO-*d*<sub>6</sub>) δ 166.63, 156.02, 152.73, 152.10, 149.58, 140.23, 134.57, 126.38, 124.46, 121.80, 121.11, 119.35, 74.36, 73.97, 59.46, 42.50, 36.66, 31.91. [α]<sub>D</sub><sup>20</sup> = +21.0 (c=0.1, MeOH).

**(1*R*,2*S*,3*R*,5*S*)-3-(4-Aminopyrrolo[2,3-*d*]pyrimidin-7-yl)-5-(1,3-benzothiazol-2-ylsulfanylmethyl)cyclopentane-1,2-diol (28)**

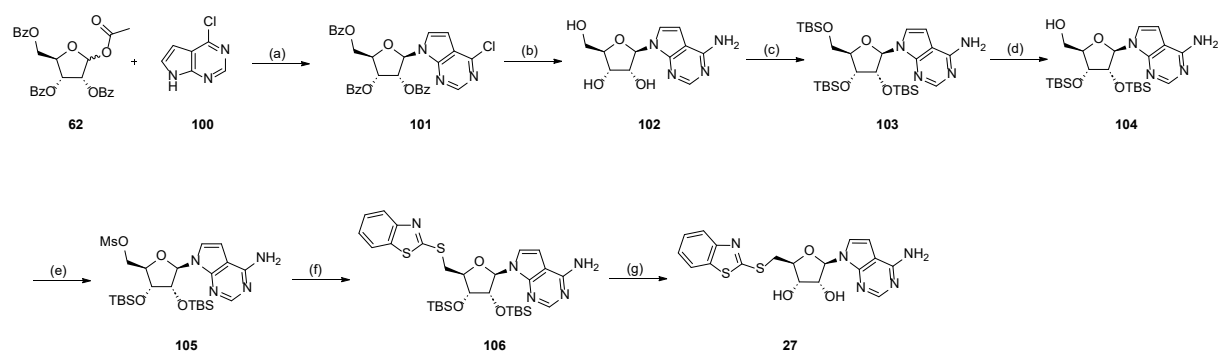


To a solution of compound **61b** (30.0 mg, 33.7 μmol) in MeOH (2 mL) was added p-toluenesulfonic acid (29.0 mg, 168 μmol). The reaction mixture was heated to 70 °C for 16 h, cooled to RT and concentrated under reduced pressure. The residue was purified by reverse column chromatography (0.05% NH<sub>3</sub>·H<sub>2</sub>O in water/MeCN gradient 0-5%) to afford compound **28** (8.16 mg, 55% yield) as a light yellow solid. HRMS (Method 1) *m/z* [M+H]<sup>+</sup> calcd for C<sub>19</sub>H<sub>19</sub>N<sub>5</sub>O<sub>2</sub>S<sub>2</sub> 414.1058; found 414.1080. <sup>1</sup>H NMR (400 MHz, DMSO-*d*<sub>6</sub>): δ 8.02 - 8.00 (m, 2H), 7.86 (d, *J* = 8.0 Hz, 1H), 7.47 (t, *J* = 8.0 Hz, 1H), 7.36 (t, *J* = 7.6 Hz, 1H), 7.26 (d, *J* = 3.6 Hz, 1H), 6.91 (s, 2H), 6.54 (d, *J* = 3.2 Hz, 1H), 4.96 (s, 1H), 4.85 - 4.83 (m, 1H), 4.28 (t, *J* = 7.6 Hz,

1H), 3.91 (t,  $J = 4.8$  Hz, 1H), 3.67 (dd,  $J = 12.8, 6.4$  Hz, 1H), 3.56 - 3.47 (m, 1H), 2.35 - 2.30 (m, 2H), 1.73 - 1.67 (m, 1H).

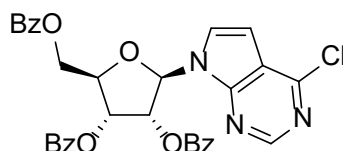
## 1.9.7 Synthesis of compound 27

### Scheme S12



(a) BSA, TMSOTf, MeCN, 25-80 °C, 1.5 h, 27%; (b)  $\text{NH}_3/\text{MeOH}$ , 90 °C, 32 h, 75%; (c) TBS-Cl, 1H-imidazole, DMF, RT, 16 h, 74%; (d)  $\text{Cl}_3\text{CCO}_2\text{H}$ , THF/ $\text{H}_2\text{O}$ , 0 °C, 16 h, 58%; (e)  $\text{Ms}_2\text{O}$ , TEA, THF, RT, 16 h, 73%; (f) sodium benzo[d]thiazole-2-thiolate, DMF, 50 °C, 16 h, 78%; (g) KF, MeOH, 50 °C, 16 h, 19%

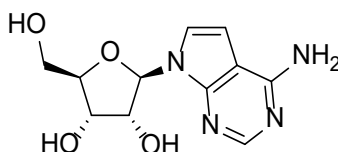
### [(2R,3R,4R,5R)-3,4-Dibenzoyloxy-5-(4-chloropyrrolo[2,3-d]pyrimidin-7-yl)tetrahydrofuran-2-yl]methyl benzoate (101)



*N,O*-Bis(trimethylsilyl)acetamide (8.05 mL, 32.6 mmol) was added to a stirred suspension of 4-chloro-7H-pyrrolo[2,3-d]pyrimidine **100** (5.00 g, 32.6 mmol) MeCN (100 mL) at RT. After stirring for 10 min, [(2R,3R, 4R)-5-acetoxy-3, 4-dibenzoyloxy-tetrahydrofuran-2-yl] methyl benzoate **62** (18.1 g, 35.8 mmol) was added, followed by trimethylsilyl trifluoromethanesulfonate (5.88 mL, 32.56 mmol). The reaction mixture was stirred at RT for 15 min before being heated at 80 °C for 1 h. The reaction mixture was cooled to RT and diluted with EtOAc (75 mL). The organic phase was sequentially washed with sat. aq. sodium bicarbonate solution (2 x 200 mL) and brine (50 mL), dried over sodium sulfate, filtered and the filtrate was concentrated under reduced pressure. The residue was purified by flash column chromatography (petroleum ether/ethyl acetate gradient 0-50%) to afford compound **101** (5.60 g, 27% yield) as yellow oil. LCMS ( $\text{ES}^+$ , Method 1)  $m/z$  598.1  $[\text{M}+\text{H}]^+$ .  $^1\text{H}$  NMR (400

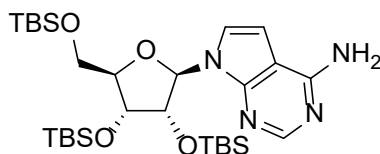
MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>):  $\delta$  8.61 (s, 1H), 8.23 - 8.09 (m, 2H), 8.06 - 7.98 (m, 2H), 7.96 - 7.89 (m, 2H), 7.64 - 7.53 (m, 3H), 7.51 - 7.46 (m, 2H), 7.45 - 7.34 (m, 5H), 6.69 (d,  $J$  = 5.6 Hz, 1H), 6.64 (d,  $J$  = 3.6 Hz, 1H), 6.25 (t,  $J$  = 5.6 Hz, 1H), 6.20 - 6.13 (m, 1H), 4.90 (dd,  $J$  = 3.2, 12.0 Hz, 1H), 4.83 - 4.77 (m, 1H), 4.69 (dd,  $J$  = 4.0, 12.0 Hz, 1H).

**(2*R*,3*R*,4*S*,5*R*)-2-(4-Aminopyrrolo[2,3-*d*]pyrimidin-7-yl)-5-(hydroxymethyl)tetrahydrofuran-3,4-diol (102)**



A solution of compound **101** (3.00 g, 5.02 mmol) in ammonia (36.0 mL, 7 M in MeOH) in a sealed tube was heated at 90 °C for 32 h. The mixture was cooled to RT and concentrated under reduced pressure. The residue was purified by reverse column chromatography (0.05% NH<sub>3</sub>·H<sub>2</sub>O in water/MeCN gradient 0-5%) to afford compound **102** (1.00 g, 75% yield) as a yellow solid. LCMS (ES<sup>+</sup>, Method 5)  $m/z$  267.2 [M+H]<sup>+</sup>.

**7-[(2*R*,3*R*,4*R*,5*R*)-3,4-Bis[[tert-butyl(dimethyl)silyl]oxy]-5-[[tert-butyl(dimethyl)silyl]oxymethyl]tetrahydrofuran-2-yl]pyrrolo[2,3-*d*]pyrimidin-4-amine (103)**

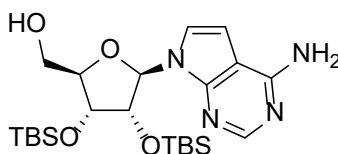


To a solution of compound **102** (1.00 g, 3.76 mmol) and imidazole (2.56 g, 37.5 mmol) in DMF (10 mL) at 0 °C was added tert-butyldimethylchlorosilane (2.83 g, 18.8 mmol). The mixture was warmed to RT and stirred for 16 h. The reaction was quenched with water (50 mL) and extracted with EtOAc (3 x 20 mL). The combined organic layers were washed with brine (3 x 20 mL), dried over sodium sulfate, filtered, and the filtrate was concentrated under reduced pressure. The residue was purified by flash column chromatography (petroleum ether/ethyl acetate gradient 0-50%) to afford compound **103** (1.70 g, 74% yield) as a white solid. LCMS (ES<sup>+</sup>, Method 2)  $m/z$  609.6 [M+H]<sup>+</sup>. <sup>1</sup>H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>):  $\delta$  8.31 (s, 1H), 7.36 (d,  $J$  = 3.6



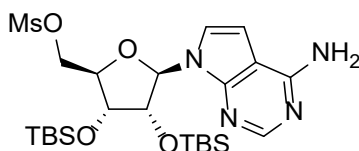
Hz, 1H), 6.37 (d,  $J = 3.6$  Hz, 1H), 6.25 (d,  $J = 5.6$  Hz, 1H), 5.16 (s, 2H), 4.54 (dd,  $J = 5.6, 4.4$  Hz, 1H), 4.29 (dd,  $J = 4.4, 3.2$  Hz, 1H), 4.10 - 4.09 (m, 1H), 3.97 (dd,  $J = 11.2, 4.0$  Hz, 1H), 3.78 (dd,  $J = 11.2, 2.8$  Hz, 1H), 0.97 (s, 9H), 0.94 (s, 9H), 0.78 (s, 9H), 0.13 (d,  $J = 1.6$  Hz, 6H), 0.11 (s, 6H), -0.09 (s, 3H), -0.28 (s, 3H).

**[(2*R*,3*R*,4*R*,5*R*)-5-(4-Aminopyrrolo[2,3-*d*]pyrimidin-7-yl)-3,4-bis[[*tert*-butyl(dimethyl)silyl]oxy]tetrahydrofuran-2-yl)methanol (104)**



To a solution of compound **103** (1.70 g, 2.79 mmol) in THF (60 mL) at 0 °C was added dropwise a solution of trichloroacetic acid (4.56 g, 27.9 mmol) in water (20 mL). The resulting mixture was stirred at 0 °C for 16 h and then quenched with sat. aq. sodium bicarbonate (100 mL). The aqueous layer was extracted with EtOAc (3 x 50 mL). The combined organic layers were washed with brine (2 x 50 mL), dried over sodium sulfate, filtered, and the filtrate was concentrated under reduced pressure. The residue was purified by flash column chromatography (petroleum ether/ethyl acetate gradient 2-100%) to afford compound **104** (800 mg, 58% yield) as a white solid. LCMS (ES<sup>+</sup>, Method 2)  $m/z$  495.2 [M+H]<sup>+</sup>. <sup>1</sup>H NMR (400 MHz, DMSO-*d*<sub>6</sub>):  $\delta$  8.03(s, 1H), 7.37 (d,  $J = 3.6$  Hz, 1H), 7.05 (s, 1H), 6.58 (d,  $J = 3.6$  Hz, 1H), 5.97 (d,  $J = 3.6$  Hz, 1H), 5.69 - 5.67 (m, 1H), 4.74 (dd,  $J = 7.2, 4.4$  Hz, 1H), 4.24 (d,  $J = 4.8$  Hz, 1H), 3.92 - 3.91 (m, 1H), 3.68 - 3.64 (m, 1H), 3.58 - 3.53 (m, 1H).

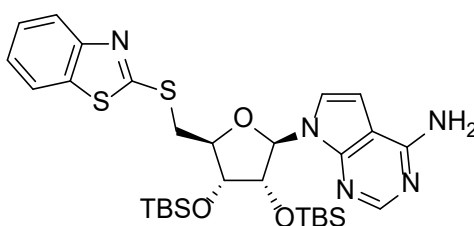
**[(2*R*,3*R*,4*R*,5*R*)-5-(4-Amino-7H-pyrrolo[2,3-*d*]pyrimidin-7-yl)-3,4-bis((*tert*butyldimethylsilyl)oxy)tetrahydrofuran-2-yl)methyl methanesulfonate (105)**



To a solution of compound **104** (0.20 g, 404  $\mu$ mol) and triethylamine (169  $\mu$ L, 1.21 mmol) in THF (5 mL) at 0 °C was added dropwise a solution of methanesulfonyl anhydride (84.5 mg,

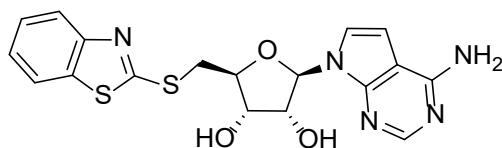
0.49 mmol) in THF (1 mL). The resulting mixture was warmed up to RT and stirred for 16 h. The reaction was quenched with water (20 mL) and extracted with EtOAc (3 x 10 mL). The combined organic layers were washed with brine (2 x 10 mL), dried over sodium sulfate, filtered, and the filtrate concentrated under reduced pressure. The residue was purified by flash column chromatography (petroleum ether/ethyl acetate gradient 2-100%) to afford compound **105** (170 mg, 73% yield) as a yellow oil. LCMS (ES<sup>+</sup>, Method 2) *m/z* 573.1 [M+H]<sup>+</sup>. <sup>1</sup>H NMR (400 MHz, DMSO-*d*<sub>6</sub>): δ 8.07 (s, 1H), 7.34 (d, *J* = 3.6 Hz, 1H), 7.03 (s, 1H), 6.63 (d, *J* = 3.6 Hz, 1H), 6.13 (d, *J* = 7.2 Hz, 1H), 4.74 (dd, *J* = 7.2, 4.8 Hz, 1H), 4.51 - 4.48 (m, 2H), 4.31 (dd, *J* = 4.4, 1.2 Hz, 1H), 4.13 (t, *J* = 5.2 Hz, 1H), 3.21 (s, 3H), 0.94 (s, 9H), 0.69 (s, 9H), 0.15 (s, 3H), 0.13 (s, 3H), -0.11 (s, 3H), -0.38 (s, 3H).

**7-[(2*R*,3*R*,4*R*,5*S*)-5-(1,3-Benzothiazol-2-ylsulfanylmethyl)-3,4-bis [[*tert*-butyl(dimethyl)silyl]oxy]tetrahydrofuran-2-yl]pyrrolo[2,3-*d*]pyrimidin-4-amine (106)**



To a solution of compound **105** (170 mg, 297 μmol, 1.0) in DMF (2 mL) was added 1,3-benzothiazol-2-ylsulfanylsodium (84.2 mg, 445 μmol) and stirred at 50 °C for 16 h. The reaction was cooled to RT, quenched with water (20 mL) and extracted with EtOAc (3 x 10 mL). The combined organic layers were washed with brine (3 x 10 mL), dried over sodium sulfate, filtered, and the filtrate was concentrated under reduced pressure. The residue was purified by flash column chromatography (petroleum ether/ethyl acetate gradient 2-100%) to afford compound **106** (150 mg, 78% yield) as yellow oil. LCMS (ES<sup>+</sup>, Method 3) *m/z* 644.2 [M+H]<sup>+</sup>. <sup>1</sup>H NMR (400 MHz, DMSO-*d*<sub>6</sub>): δ 8.06 (s, 1H), 8.01 (d, *J* = 8.0 Hz, 1H), 7.82 (d, *J* = 8.0 Hz, 1H), 7.48 (td, *J* = 8.0, 1.2 Hz, 1H), 7.41 - 7.39 (m, 1H), 7.37 - 7.35 (m, 1H), 7.01 (s, 2H), 6.62 (d, *J* = 3.6 Hz, 1H), 6.08 (d, *J* = 7.6 Hz, 1H), 4.95 (q, *J* = 4.4 Hz, 1H), 4.37 (d, *J* = 4.4 Hz, 1H), 4.27 (t, *J* = 6.8 Hz, 1H), 3.94 (dd, *J* = 14.0, 7.2 Hz, 1H), 3.76 (dd, *J* = 14.0, 6.8 Hz, 1H), 0.88 (s, 9H), 0.65 (s, 9H), 0.08 (d, *J* = 1.2 Hz, 6H), -0.16 (s, 3H), -0.44 (s, 3H).

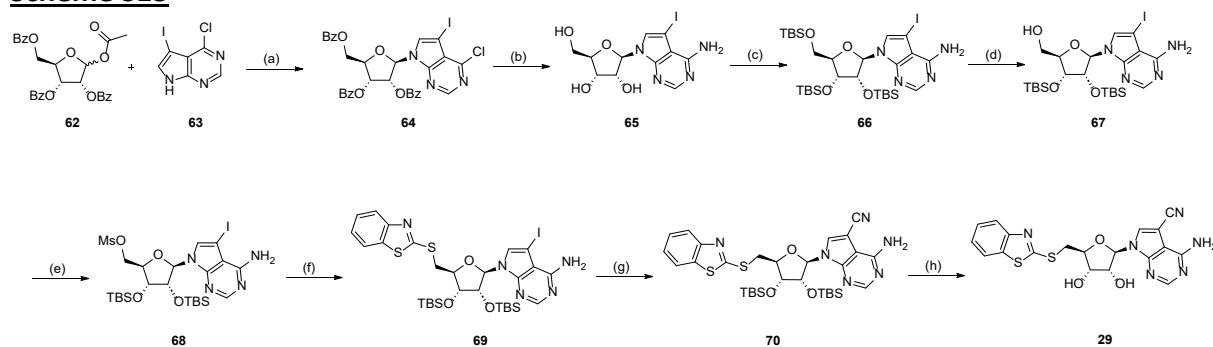
**(2R,3R,4S,5S)-2-(4-Aminopyrrolo[2,3-d]pyrimidin-7-yl)-5-(1,3-benzothiazol-2-ylsulfanylmethyl)tetrahydrofuran-3,4-diol (27)**



To a solution of compound **106** (150 mg, 0.23 mmol) in methanol (3 mL) was added potassium fluoride (135 mg, 2.33 mmol). The resulting mixture was stirred at 50 °C for 16 h, cooled to RT and concentrated under reduced pressure. The residue was purified by reverse column chromatography (0.05% NH<sub>3</sub>·H<sub>2</sub>O in water/MeCN gradient 0-5%) and then triturated from acetonitrile and methanol (1:1, 4 mL) to afford compound **27** (19.2 mg, 19% yield) as a white solid. HRMS (Method 1) *m/z* [M+H]<sup>+</sup> calcd for C<sub>18</sub>H<sub>17</sub>N<sub>5</sub>O<sub>3</sub>S<sub>2</sub> 416.0851; found 416.0852. <sup>1</sup>H NMR (400 MHz, DMSO-*d*<sub>6</sub>): δ 8.06 (s, 1H), 8.00 (d, *J* = 7.2 Hz, 1H), 7.86 (d, *J* = 7.6 Hz, 1H), 7.47 (td, *J* = 8.0, 1.2 Hz, 1H), 7.39 - 7.34 (m, 2H), 7.02 (s, 2H), 6.61 (d, *J* = 3.6 Hz, 1H), 6.08 (d, *J* = 6.0 Hz, 1H), 5.42 (s, 2H), 4.57 (t, *J* = 5.6 Hz, 1H), 4.19 - 4.17 (m, 2H), 3.82 (dd, *J* = 13.6, 5.6 Hz, 1H), 3.69 (dd, *J* = 13.6, 7.2 Hz, 1H). SFC (Method 3) de% = 100%.

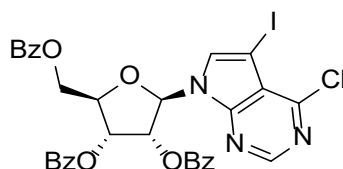
### 1.9.8 Synthesis of compound 29

#### Scheme S13



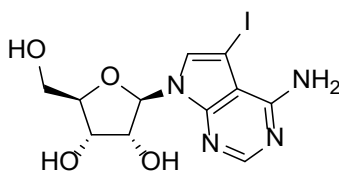
(a) BSA, TMSOTf, MeCN, 25-80 °C, 1.5 h, 49%; (b) NH<sub>3</sub>/MeOH, 90 °C, 16 h, 98%; (c) TBS-Cl, 1H-imidazole, DMF, RT, 16 h, 30%; (d) Cl<sub>3</sub>CCO<sub>2</sub>H, THF/H<sub>2</sub>O, 0 °C, 1 h, 84%; (e) Ms<sub>2</sub>O, TEA, THF, 0 °C to RT, 2 h, 89%; (f) sodium benzo[d]thiazole-2-thiolate, DMF, 50 °C, 12 h, 95%; (g) Pd(PPh<sub>3</sub>)<sub>4</sub>, Zn(CN)<sub>2</sub>, DMF, 90 °C, 16 h, 92%; (h) KF, MeOH, 60 °C, 16 h, 12%.

**(2R,3R,4R,5R)-2-((Benzoyloxy)methyl)-5-(4-chloro-5-iodo-7H-pyrrolo[2,3-d]pyrimidin-7-yl)tetrahydrofuran-3,4-diyl dibenzoate (64)**



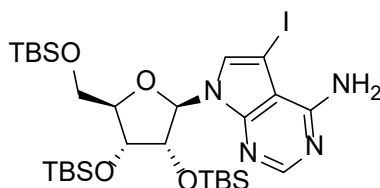
N,O-Bis(trimethylsilyl)acetamide (8.84 mL, 35.7 mmol) was added to a stirred suspension of 4-chloro-5-iodo-7H-pyrrolo[2,3-d]pyrimidine **63** (10.0 g, 35.8 mmol) in MeCN (200 mL). After stirring at RT for 10 min, [(2R,3R,4R)-5-acetoxy-3,4-dibenzoyloxy-tetrahydrofuran-2-yl]methyl benzoate **62** (19.9 g, 39.4 mmol) was added, followed by the addition of trimethylsilyl trifluoromethanesulfonate (6.47 mL, 35.78 mmol). The reaction mixture was stirred at RT for 15 min before being warmed up at 80 °C for 1 h. The reaction mixture was cooled to RT and diluted with EtOAc (75 mL). The organic phase was sequentially washed with sat. aq. sodium bicarbonate (2 x 200 mL) and brine (50 mL), dried over sodium sulfate, filtered, and the filtrate was concentrated under reduced pressure. The isolated material was recrystallized in MeCN to afford compound **64** (12.7 g, 49% yield) as a white solid. <sup>1</sup>H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>): δ 8.58 (s, 1H), 8.12 (d, *J* = 7.6 Hz, 2H), 8.00 (d, *J* = 7.6 Hz, 2H), 7.92 (d, *J* = 6.8 Hz, 2H), 7.56 - 7.51 (m, 6H), 7.42 - 7.37 (m, 4H), 6.67 (d, *J* = 5.6 Hz, 1H), 6.17 - 6.14 (m, 1H), 6.12 - 6.10 (m, 1H), 4.91 (dd, *J* = 12.4, 2.8 Hz, 1H), 4.81 (d, *J* = 4.0 Hz, 1H), 4.69 (dd, *J* = 12.0, 3.6 Hz, 1H)

**(2R,3R,4S,5R)-2-(4-Amino-5-iodo-7H-pyrrolo[2,3-d]pyrimidin-7-yl)-5-(hydroxymethyl) tetrahydrofuran-3,4-diol (**65**)**



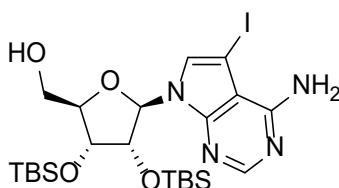
Compound **64** (3 g, 4.14 mmol) was added to a sealed tube containing ammonia (59.2 mL, 7 in MeOH) and stirred at 90 °C for 16 h. The reaction mixture was cooled to RT and concentrated under reduced pressure. The residue was triturated in EtOAc (100 mL) under ultrasonic wave for 10 min and filtered to afford compound **65** (1.60 g, 98% yield) as a black solid. The isolated material was used in the following step without any further purification. <sup>1</sup>H NMR (400 MHz, DMSO-*d*<sub>6</sub>): δ 8.09 (s, 1H), 7.67 (s, 1H), 6.67 (brs, 2H), 6.02 (d, *J* = 6.4 Hz, 1H), 5.31 (brs, 1H), 5.16 - 5.12 (m, 2H), 4.35 (s, 1H), 4.06 (d, *J* = 4.4 Hz, 1H), 3.87 - 3.85 (m, 1H), 3.62 - 3.59 (m, 1H), 3.53 - 3.50 (m, 1H).

**7-((2R,3R,4R,5R)-3,4-Bis((tert-butyldimethylsilyl)oxy)-5-(((tert-butyldimethylsilyl)oxy)methyl)tetrahydrofuran-2-yl)-5-iodo-7H-pyrrolo[2,3-d]pyrimidin-4-amine (66)**



To a solution of compound **65** (2.50 g, 6.38 mmol) and 1H-imidazole (5.25 g, 77.2 mmol) in DMF (25 mL) at RT, was added *t*-butyl-chloro-dimethyl-silane (5.82 g, 38.6 mmol) and stirred for 16 h. The reaction mixture was diluted in hexane (50 mL) and washed with brine (250 mL). The separated aqueous layer was re-extracted with hexane (2 x 100 mL) and the combined organic layers dried over sodium sulfate, filtered, and the filtrate was concentrated under reduced pressure. The residue was purified by flash column chromatography (petroleum ether/ethyl acetate gradient 0-15%) to afford compound **66** (1.40 g, 30% yield) as a black solid. LCMS (ES<sup>+</sup>, Method 3) *m/z* 735.3 [M+H]<sup>+</sup>; <sup>1</sup>H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>): δ 8.26 (s, 1H), 7.54 (s, 1H), 6.26 (d, *J* = 5.2 Hz, 1H), 5.72 (brs, 2H), 4.40 (t, *J* = 4.8 Hz, 1H), 4.22 - 4.12 (m, 1H), 4.10 - 4.08 (m, 1H), 3.98 - 3.97 (m, 1H), 3.94 - 3.79 (m, 1H), 1.00 (s, 9H), 0.92 (s, 9H), 0.78 (s, 9H), 0.18 (d, *J* = 5.6 Hz, 6H), 0.11 (s, 6H), -0.071 (s, 3H), -0.27 (s, 3H).

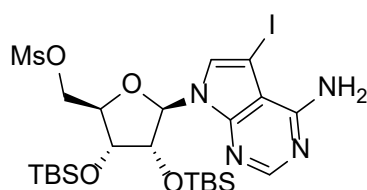
**((2R,3R,4R,5R)-5-(4-amino-5-iodo-7H-pyrrolo[2,3-d]pyrimidin-7-yl)-3,4-bis((tert-butyldimethylsilyl)oxy)tetrahydrofuran-2-yl)methanol (67)**



To a solution of compound **66** (1.40 g, 1.90 mmol) in THF (45 mL) cooled to 0 °C, was added dropwise a solution of 2,2,2-trichloroacetic acid (3.11 g, 19.1 mmol) in H<sub>2</sub>O (15 mL). Upon completion of the addition, the reaction mixture was stirred for 1 h at 0 °C. The reaction mixture was neutralized using sodium carbonate, diluted with water (100 mL) and extracted with EtOAc (3 x 50 mL). The combined organic layers were dried over magnesium sulphate,

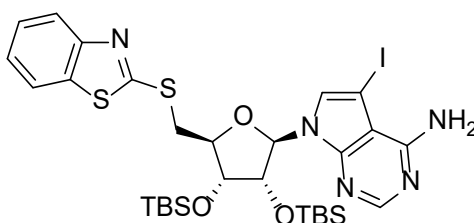
filtered, and the filtrate was concentrated under reduced pressure. The residue was purified by flash column chromatography (petroleum ether/ethyl acetate gradient 10-50%) to afford compound **67** (1.00 g, 84% yield) as a black solid. LCMS (ES<sup>+</sup>, Method 3) *m/z* 621.3 [M+H]<sup>+</sup>; <sup>1</sup>H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>): δ 8.2 (s, 1H), 7.14 (s, 1H), 6.57 - 6.54 (m, 1H), 5.89 (brs, 2H), 5.62 (d, *J* = 8.0 Hz, 1H), 5.04 - 5.38 (m, 1H), 4.30 (d, *J* = 4.4 Hz, 1H), 3.92 (d, *J* = 13.4 Hz, 1H), 3.72 - 3.69 (m, 1H), 0.95 (s, 9H), 0.76 (s, 9H), 0.12 (d, *J* = 5.2 Hz, 6H), -0.14 (s, 3H), -0.59 (s, 3H).

**((2R,3R,4R,5R)-5-(4-Amino-5-iodo-7H-pyrrolo[2,3-d]pyrimidin-7-yl)-3,4-bis((tert-butyldimethylsilyl)oxy)tetrahydrofuran-2-yl)methyl methanesulfonate (68)**



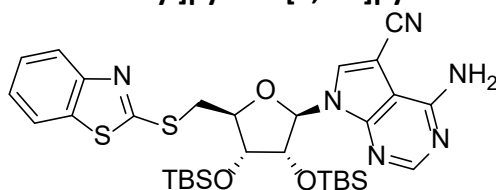
To a solution of compound **67** (1.00 g, 1.61 mmol) and triethylamine (978 mg, 9.67 mmol) in THF (10 mL) was added dropwise methanesulfonyl anhydride (842 mg, 4.83 mmol) at 0 °C under inert atmosphere. The mixture was warmed to RT and stirred for 2 h. The reaction was quenched with water (20 mL) and extracted with EtOAc (3 x 20 mL). The combined organic layers were washed with brine (20 mL), dried over sodium sulfate, filtered, and the filtrate was concentrated under reduced pressure. The residue was purified by flash column chromatography (petroleum ether/ethyl acetate gradient 10-50%) to afford compound **68** (1.00 g, 89% yield) as yellow oil. LCMS (ES<sup>+</sup>, Method 3) *m/z* 699.2 [M+H]<sup>+</sup>; <sup>1</sup>H NMR (400 MHz, MeOH-*d*<sub>4</sub>): δ 8.27 (s, 1H), 7.28 - 7.27 (m, 1H), 6.03 (d, *J* = 4.4 Hz, 1H), 5.76 (s, 1H), 4.72 (t, *J* = 4.4 Hz, 1H), 4.58 - 4.55 (m, 1H), 4.49 - 4.45 (m, 1H), 4.35 - 4.30 (m, 2H), 3.03 (s, 1H), 0.95 (s, 9H), 0.84 (s, 9H), 0.14 (d, *J* = 4.0 Hz, 6H), 0.002 (s, 3H), -0.13 (s, 3H).

**7-((2R,3R,4R,5S)-5-((Benzo[d]thiazol-2-ylthio)methyl)-3,4-bis((tert-butyldimethylsilyl)oxy)tetrahydrofuran-2-yl)-5-iodo-7H-pyrrolo[2,3-d]pyrimidin-4-amine (69)**



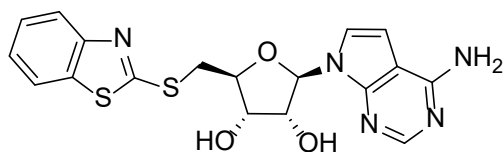
To a solution of compound **68** (1 g, 1.43 mmol) in DMF (3 mL) was added 1,3-benzothiazol-2-ylsulfanyl sodium (812 mg, 4.29 mmol). The resulting mixture was stirred at 50 °C for 12 h. The reaction mixture was cooled to RT, quenched with water (20 mL) and the resulting aqueous layer extracted with EtOAc (3 x 10 mL). The combined organic layers were washed with brine (10 mL), dried over sodium sulphate, filtered, and the filtrate was concentrated under reduced pressure. The residue was purified by flash column chromatography (petroleum ether/ethyl acetate gradient 0-15%) to afford compound **69** (1.05 g, 95% yield) as a yellow solid. LCMS (ES<sup>+</sup>, Method 3) *m/z* 770.2 [M+H]<sup>+</sup>; <sup>1</sup>H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>): δ 8.2 (s, 1H), 7.78 (d, *J* = 8.4 Hz, 1H), 7.77 (d, *J* = 8.0 Hz, 1H), 7.45 - 7.40 (m, 1H), 7.35 - 7.33 (m, 1H), 7.24 - 7.22 (m, 1H), 5.99 (d, *J* = 6.4 Hz, 1H), 5.66 (s, 2H), 4.99 - 4.96 (m, 1H), 4.45 (dd, *J* = 5.8, 2.4 Hz, 1H), 4.33 - 4.32 (m, 1H), 3.98 - 3.93 (m, 1H), 3.83 (d, *J* = 6.4 Hz, 1H), 2.05 (s, 4H), 1.28 - 1.25 (m, 4H), 0.97 - 0.91 (m, 10H), 0.11 (d, *J* = 9.3 Hz, 6H), -0.14 (s, 3H), -0.32 (s, 1H).

**4-Amino-7-[(2*R*,3*R*,4*R*,5*S*)-5-(1,3-benzothiazol-2-ylsulfanylmethyl)-3,4-bis[[*tert*-butyl(dimethyl)silyl]oxy]tetrahydrofuran-2-yl]pyrrolo[2,3-*d*]pyrimidine-5-carbonitrile (**70**)**



To a solution of compound **69** (100 mg, 129 μmol) in DMF (5 mL) was added Pd(PPh<sub>3</sub>)<sub>4</sub> (30.0 mg, 25.9 μmol) and zinc cyanide (30.5 mg, 259 μmol). The reaction mixture was stirred at 90 °C under inert atmosphere for 16 h. The reaction was quenched with water (20 mL) and extracted with EtOAc (3 x 10 mL). The combined organic layers were washed with brine (10 mL), dried over sodium sulfate, filtered, and the filtrate was concentrated under reduced pressure. The residue was purified by flash column chromatography (petroleum ether/ethyl acetate gradient 2-50%) to afford compound **70** (80.0 mg, 92% yield) as yellow oil. LCMS (ES<sup>+</sup>, Method 1) *m/z* 669.2 [M+H]<sup>+</sup>; <sup>1</sup>H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>): δ 8.36 (s, 1H), 7.89 (d, *J* = 8.0 Hz, 1H), 7.78 - 7.77 (m, 2H), 7.44 (td, *J* = 8.4, 1.2 Hz, 1H), 7.32 (td, *J* = 8.0, 0.8 Hz, 1H), 5.97 (d, *J* = 6.0 Hz, 1H), 5.62 (s, 2H), 4.98 (dd, *J* = 5.6, 4.4 Hz, 1H), 4.50 - 4.48 (m, 1H), 4.29 (dd, *J* = 4.0, 2.8 Hz, 1H), 3.96 (dd, *J* = 14.4, 5.6 Hz, 1H), 3.88 (dd, *J* = 14.0, 5.6 Hz, 1H), 0.95 (s, 9H), 0.94 (s, 9H), 0.12 (s, 3H), 0.10 (s, 3H), -0.12 (s, 3H), -0.29 (s, 3H).

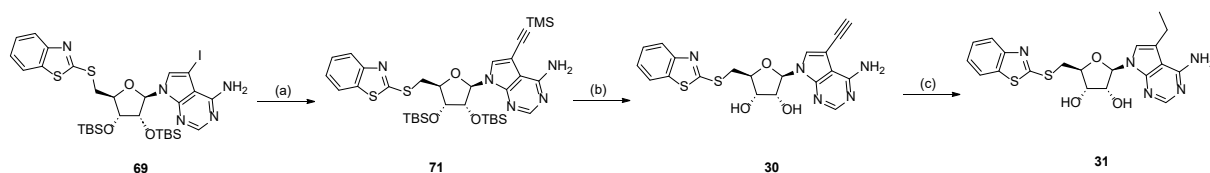
**4-Amino-7-[(2*R*,3*R*,4*S*,5*S*)-5-(1,3-benzothiazol-2-ylsulfanylmethyl)-3,4-dihydroxy-tetrahydrofuran-2-yl]pyrrolo[2,3-*d*]pyrimidine-5-carbonitrile (29)**



To a solution of compound **70** (80.0 mg, 0.12 mmol) in MeOH (3 mL) was added potassium fluoride (69.5 mg, 1.20 mmol). The resulting mixture was stirred at 60 °C for 16 h, cooled to RT and then concentrated under reduced pressure. The residue was purified by reverse column chromatography (0.05% NH<sub>3</sub>·H<sub>2</sub>O in water/MeCN gradient 0-25%) and then purified by prep-HPLC (Method 10) to afford compound **29** (6.36 mg, 12% yield) as a grey solid. HRMS (Method 1) *m/z* [M+H]<sup>+</sup> calcd for C<sub>19</sub>H<sub>16</sub>N<sub>6</sub>O<sub>3</sub>S<sub>2</sub> 441.0804; found 441.0817; <sup>1</sup>H NMR (400 MHz, DMSO-*d*<sub>6</sub>): δ 8.49 (s, 1H), 8.23 (s, 1H), 8.00 (d, *J* = 8.0 Hz, 1H), 7.86 (d, *J* = 8.0 Hz, 1H), 7.47 (t, *J* = 7.2 Hz, 1H), 7.37 (t, *J* = 7.6 Hz, 1H), 6.90 (brs, 2H), 6.10 (d, *J* = 5.6 Hz, 1H), 5.62 (d, *J* = 6.0 Hz, 1H), 5.51 (d, *J* = 4.8 Hz, 1H), 4.59 (q, *J* = 5.2 Hz, 1H), 4.28 - 4.19 (m, 2H), 3.84 (dd, *J* = 13.6, 5.2 Hz, 1H), 3.74 (dd, *J* = 13.6, 7.6 Hz, 1H).

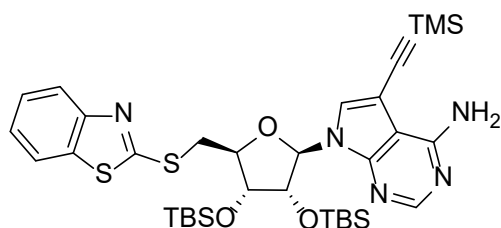
### 1.9.9 Synthesis of compounds 30 and 31

#### Scheme S14



(a) TMS-acetylene, Pd(PPh<sub>3</sub>)<sub>4</sub>, Zn(CN)<sub>2</sub>, DMF, 60 °C, 2 h, 62%; (b) KF, MeOH, 60 °C, 16 h, 74%; (c) H<sub>2</sub>, Pd/C, RT, 2 h, 18%.

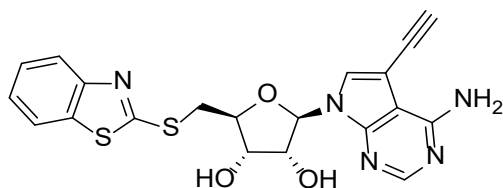
**7-[(2*R*,3*R*,4*R*,5*S*)-5-(1,3-benzothiazol-2-ylsulfanylmethyl)-3,4-bis [[*tert*-butyl(dimethyl)silyl]oxy]tetrahydrofuran-2-yl]-5-(2-trimethylsilylethynyl)pyrrolo[2,3-*d*]pyrimidin-4-amine (71)**





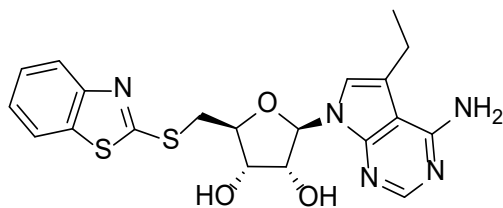
To a solution of compound **69** (200 mg, 259  $\mu$ mol) in THF (10 mL) was added ethynyl (trimethyl)silane (71.9  $\mu$ L, 519  $\mu$ mol), triethylamine (108  $\mu$ L, 779  $\mu$ mol), copper iodide (14.84 mg, 77.93  $\mu$ mol) and Pd(PPh<sub>3</sub>)<sub>4</sub> (30.0 mg, 25.9  $\mu$ mol). The reaction mixture was stirred at 60 °C under inert atmosphere for 2 h, cooled to RT and then concentrated under reduced pressure. The residue was purified by flash column chromatography (petroleum ether/ethyl acetate gradient 2-50%) to afford compound **71** (120 mg, 62% yield) as yellow oil. <sup>1</sup>H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>):  $\delta$  8.26 (s, 1H), 7.89 - 7.87 (m, 1H), 7.77 - 7.75 (m, 1H), 7.44 - 7.40 (m, 1H), 7.36 (s, 1H), 7.33 - 7.29 (m, 1H), 5.96 (d, *J* = 6.0 Hz, 1H), 4.96 (dd, *J* = 6.4, 4.8 Hz, 1H), 4.45 - 4.43 (m, 1H), 4.31 (dd, *J* = 4.8, 2.8 Hz, 1H), 3.94 (dd, *J* = 14.0, 6.0 Hz, 1H), 3.82 (dd, *J* = 14.0, 6.8 Hz, 1H), 0.93 (s, 9H), 0.77 (s, 9H), 0.30 (s, 9H), 0.12 (s, 3H), 0.09 (s, 3H), -0.13 (s, 3H), -0.29 (s, 3H).

**(2*R*,3*R*,4*S*,5*S*)-2-(4-Amino-5-ethynyl-pyrrolo[2,3-*d*]pyrimidin-7-yl)-5-(1,3-benzothiazol-2-ylsulfanylmethyl)tetrahydrofuran-3,4-diol (**30**)**



To a solution of compound **71** (100 mg, 0.14 mmol) in MeOH (10 mL) was added potassium fluoride (78.4 mg, 1.35 mmol). The reaction mixture was stirred at 70 °C for 16 h. The mixture was concentrated under reduced pressure and the residue was purified by reverse column chromatography (0.05% NH<sub>3</sub>·H<sub>2</sub>O in water/MeCN gradient 0-55%) to afford compound **30** (45.0 mg, 74% yield) as an off-white solid. HRMS (Method 1) *m/z* [M+H]<sup>+</sup> calcd for C<sub>20</sub>H<sub>17</sub>N<sub>5</sub>O<sub>3</sub>S<sub>2</sub> 440.0851; found 440.0851; <sup>1</sup>H NMR (400 MHz, DMSO-*d*<sub>6</sub>):  $\delta$  8.14 (s, 1H), 8.00 (d, *J* = 7.6 Hz, 1H), 7.88 - 7.86 (m, 2H), 7.47 (t, *J* = 7.6 Hz, 1H), 7.37 (t, *J* = 7.6 Hz, 1H), 6.73 (brs, 1H), 6.07 (d, *J* = 6.0 Hz, 1H), 5.58 (s, 1H), 4.58 (t, *J* = 5.6 Hz, 1H), 4.31 (s, 1H), 4.21 - 4.16 (m, 2H), 3.82 (dd, *J* = 13.2, 5.2 Hz, 1H), 3.72 (dd, *J* = 13.2, 7.2 Hz, 1H). [ $\alpha$ ]<sub>D</sub><sup>20</sup> = +28.3 (c=0.1, MeOH).

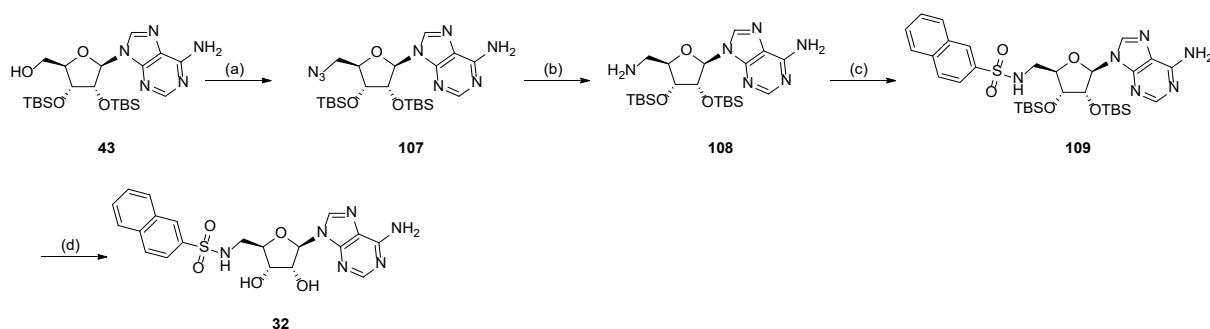
**(2*R*,3*R*,4*S*,5*S*)-2-(4-amino-5-ethyl-pyrrolo[2,3-*d*]pyrimidin-7-yl)-5-(1,3-benzothiazol-2-ylsulfanylmethyl)tetrahydrofuran-3,4-diol (**31**)**



To a solution of compound **30** (20.0 mg, 45.5  $\mu\text{mol}$ ) in MeOH (8 mL) was added Pd/C (20.0 mg, 4.55  $\mu\text{mol}$ , 10%) under inert atmosphere. The suspension was degassed under reduced pressure and purged with  $\text{H}_2$  several times. The resulting mixture was stirred under hydrogen at RT for 2 h. The reaction mixture was filtered, and the filtrate was concentrated under reduced pressure. The residue was purified by reverse column chromatography (0.05%  $\text{NH}_3\cdot\text{H}_2\text{O}$  in water/MeCN gradient 0-55%) and then by prep-HPLC (Method 11) to afford compound **31** (3.24 mg, 18% yield) as a white solid. HRMS (Method 1)  $m/z$   $[\text{M}+\text{H}]^+$  calcd for  $\text{C}_{20}\text{H}_{21}\text{N}_5\text{O}_3\text{S}_2$  444.1164; found 444.1124;  $^1\text{H}$  NMR (400 MHz,  $\text{DMSO}-d_6$ ):  $\delta$  8.03 (s, 1H), 8.00 (d,  $J = 8.0$  Hz, 1H), 7.86 (d,  $J = 8.0$  Hz, 1H), 7.47 (t,  $J = 8.0$  Hz, 1H), 7.36 (t,  $J = 7.6$  Hz, 1H), 7.07 (s, 1H), 6.56 (s, 2H), 6.07 (d,  $J = 6.0$  Hz, 1H), 5.38 - 5.35 (m, 2H), 4.52 (q,  $J = 5.2$  Hz, 1H), 4.16 - 4.14 (m, 2H), 3.81 (dd,  $J = 13.6, 5.2$  Hz, 1H), 3.68 (dd,  $J = 13.6, 6.8$  Hz, 1H), 2.75 (q,  $J = 7.2$  Hz, 2H), 1.18 (t,  $J = 7.6$  Hz, 3H).

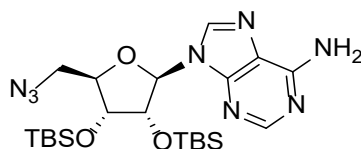
### 1.9.10 Synthesis of compound 32

#### Scheme S15



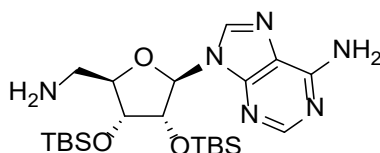
(a) DPPA,  $\text{PPh}_3$ , DIAD THF, 0  $^\circ\text{C}$  to RT, 16 h 38%; (b)  $\text{PPh}_3$ , THF, water, 40  $^\circ\text{C}$ , 16 h, 84%; (c) naphthalene-2-sulfonyl chloride, TEA, DMF, RT, 16 h, 50%; (d) KF DMF, 60  $^\circ\text{C}$ , 16 h, 44%.

**9-[(2*R*,3*R*,4*R*,5*R*)-5-(azidomethyl)-3,4-bis[[tert-butyl(dimethyl)silyl]oxy]tetrahydrofuran-2-yl]purin-6-amine (107)**



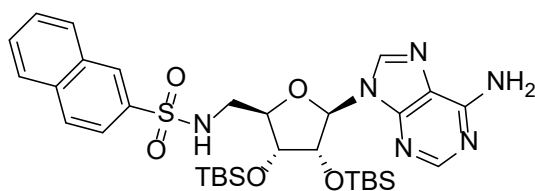
To a solution of compound **43** (1.00 g, 2.02 mmol) and triphenylphosphine (740 mg, 2.82 mmol) in THF (20 mL) was added diisopropyl azodicarboxylate (549  $\mu$ L, 2.82 mmol), followed by a solution of diphenyl phosphoryl azide (611  $\mu$ L, 2.82 mmol) in THF (10 mL) at 0 °C. The reaction mixture was warmed to RT, stirred for 16 h and then concentrated under reduced pressure. The residue was purified by flash column chromatography (petroleum ether/ethyl acetate gradient 0-25%) to afford compound **107** (400 mg, 38% yield) as a white solid. LCMS ( $\text{ES}^+$ , Method 1)  $m/z$  521.3  $[\text{M}+\text{H}]^+$ ;  $^1\text{H}$  NMR (400 MHz,  $\text{CDCl}_3$ ):  $\delta$  8.35 (s, 1H), 8.01 (s, 1H), 5.90 (d,  $J = 4.4$  Hz, 1H), 5.74 (s, 2H), 4.94 (t,  $J = 4.4$  Hz, 1H), 4.33 (t,  $J = 4.4$  Hz, 1H), 4.21 (q,  $J = 4.8$  Hz, 1H), 3.73 - 3.72 (m, 2H), 0.94 (s, 9H), 0.84 (s, 9H), 0.13 (s, 3H), 0.11 (s, 3H), -0.01 (s, 3H), -0.17 (s, 3H).

**9-[(2*R*,3*R*,4*R*,5*R*)-5-(Aminomethyl)-3,4-bis[[tert-butyl(dimethyl)silyl]oxy]tetrahydrofuran-2-yl]purin-6-amine (108)**



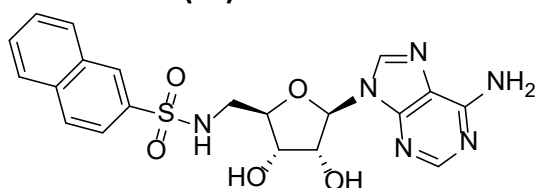
To a solution of compound **107** (400 mg, 768  $\mu$ mol) in THF (8 mL) and water (0.8 mL) was added triphenylphosphine (241 mg, 921  $\mu$ mol). The reaction mixture was stirred at 40 °C for 16 h and then concentrated under reduced pressure. The residue was purified by reverse column chromatography (0.05%  $\text{NH}_3 \cdot \text{H}_2\text{O}$  in water/MeCN gradient 0-25%) to afford compound **108** (320 mg, 84% yield) as a yellow solid. LCMS ( $\text{ES}^+$ , Method 2)  $m/z$  495.3  $[\text{M}+\text{H}]^+$ .

***N*-[[(2*R*,3*R*,4*R*,5*R*)-5-(6-Aminopurin-9-yl)-3,4-bis[[tert-butyl (dimethyl)silyl]oxy]tetrahydrofuran-2-yl]methyl]naphthalene-2-sulfonamide (109)**



To a solution of compound **108** (50.0 mg, 101  $\mu$ mol) in DMF (2 mL) was added naphthalene-2-sulfonyl chloride (22.9 mg, 101  $\mu$ mol) at 0 °C and stirred at RT for 16 h. The reaction was quenched with water (10 mL) and extracted with EtOAc (3 x 10 mL). The combined organic layers were washed with brine (2 x 5 mL), dried over sodium sulfate, filtered and the filtrate was concentrated under reduced pressure. The residue was purified by preparative TLC (SiO<sub>2</sub>, petroleum ether/ethyl acetate 50%) to afford compound **109** (50.0 mg, 72% yield) as a white solid. LCMS (ES<sup>+</sup>, Method 2)  $m/z$  669.4 [M+H]<sup>+</sup>.

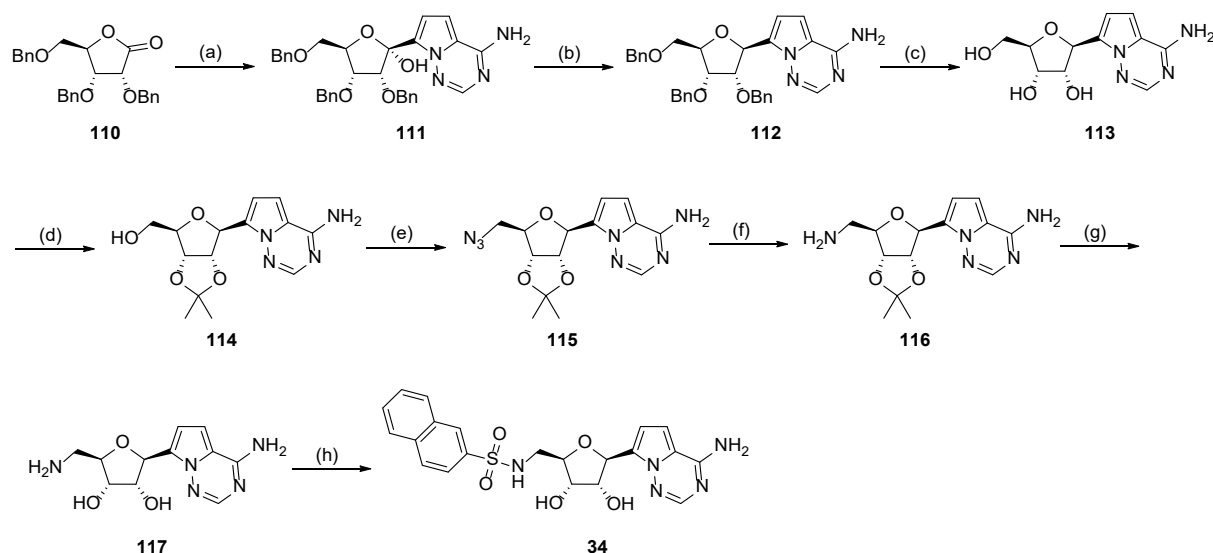
***N*-[[(2*R*,3*S*,4*R*,5*R*)-5-(6-Aminopurin-9-yl)-3,4-dihydroxy-tetrahydrofuran-2-yl]methyl]naphthalene-2-sulfonamide (**32**)**



To a solution of compound **109** (50.0 mg, 72.9  $\mu$ mol) in DMF (2 mL) was added potassium fluoride (42.4 mg, 729  $\mu$ mol) and stirred at 60 °C for 16 h. The reaction mixture was then concentrated under reduced pressure. The residue was purified by prep-HPLC (Method 12) to afford compound **32** (14.9 mg, 44% yield) as a white solid. HRMS (Method 1)  $m/z$  [M+H]<sup>+</sup> calcd for C<sub>20</sub>H<sub>20</sub>N<sub>6</sub>O<sub>5</sub>S 457.1294; found 457.1380; <sup>1</sup>H NMR (400 MHz, DMSO-*d*<sub>6</sub>):  $\delta$  8.43 (s, 1H), 8.35 (s, 1H), 8.13 - 8.08 (m, 3H), 8.02 (d,  $J$  = 7.6 Hz, 1H), 7.80 (dd,  $J$  = 8.8, 2.0 Hz, 1H), 7.71 - 7.63 (m, 2H), 7.36 (s, 2H), 5.82 (d,  $J$  = 6.4 Hz, 1H), 5.38 (brs, 1H), 4.70 (t,  $J$  = 5.6 Hz, 1H), 4.09 - 4.07 (m, 1H), 4.01 - 3.99 (m, 1H), 3.10 (d,  $J$  = 4.8 Hz, 2H).  $[\alpha]_D^{20}$  = +61.3 (c=0.1, MeOH).

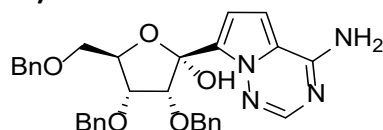
### 1.9.11 Synthesis of compound 34

#### Scheme S16



(a) 7-iodopyrrolo[2,1-f][1,2,4]triazin-4-amine **2**, *n*-BuLi, 1,2-bis(chlorodimethylsilyl)ethane, THF, -78 °C, 26%; (b) Et<sub>3</sub>SiH, BF<sub>3</sub>·Et<sub>2</sub>O DCM, 0 °C, RT, 97%; (c) H<sub>2</sub>, Pd/C AcOH, RT, 16 h, 84%; (d) 2,2-dimethoxypropane, TsOH, DMF, Acetone, 60 °C, 16 h, 92%; (e) DPPA, DIAD, PPh<sub>3</sub>, THF, 0 °C to RT, 16 h, 57%; (f) PPh<sub>3</sub>, H<sub>2</sub>O, THF, 40 °C, 16 h, 18%; (g) HCl, MeOH, H<sub>2</sub>O, RT, 2 h, 69%; (h) naphthalene-2-sulfonyl chloride TEA, DMF, 0 °C, 2 h, 17%.

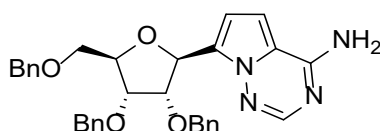
**(2*S*,3*R*,4*R*,5*R*)-2-(4-Aminopyrrolo[2,1-f][1,2,4]triazin-7-yl)-3,4- dibenzyloxy-5-(benzyloxy methyl)tetrahydrofuran-2-ol (**111**)**



To a suspension of 7-iodopyrrolo[2,1-f][1,2,4]triazin-4-amine (4.92 g, 18.9 mmol) and chloro-[2-[chloro(dimethyl)silyl]ethyl]-dimethyl-silane (4.07 g, 18.9 mmol) in THF (70 mL) was added *n*-butyllithium (24.1 mL, 2.5 M in hexane) at -78 °C under inert atmosphere. The reaction mixture was stirred for 30 min prior to the addition of a solution of compound **110** (7.20 g, 17.2 mmol) in THF (20 mL) and then further stirred at -78 °C for 1 h. The reaction was quenched with sat. aq. ammonium chloride solution (150 mL) at 0 °C and then extracted with EtOAc (3 x 50 mL). The combined organic layers were washed with sat. aq. sodium bicarbonate (80 mL), brine (80 mL), dried over sodium sulfate, filtered, and the filtrate was concentrated under reduced pressure. The residue was purified by flash column chromatography (petroleum ether/ethyl acetate gradient 2-100%) to afford compound **111** (2.50 g, 26% yield) as yellow oil. LCMS (ES<sup>+</sup>, Method 2) *m/z* 575.4 [M+Na]<sup>+</sup>; <sup>1</sup>H NMR (400 MHz, DMSO-*d*<sub>6</sub>): δ 8.07 (s, 2H), 7.99 (s, 1H), 7.36 - 7.23 (m, 13H), 7.17 - 7.12 (m, 2H), 6.99 - 6.98 (m, 1H), 6.94 (d, *J* = 4.8 Hz, 1H), 5.38 (d, *J* = 6.0 Hz, 1H), 5.07 (d, *J* = 5.2 Hz, 1H), 7.57 (dd, *J* = 11.6, 2.4 Hz, 2H), 4.49

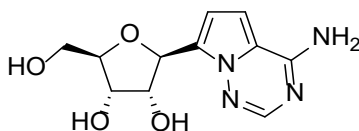
- 4.44 (m, 4H), 4.01 - 4.00 (m, 1H), 3.92 (t,  $J = 6.0$  Hz, 1H), 3.68 (dd,  $J = 10.0, 3.2$  Hz, 1H), 3.46 (dd,  $J = 10.0, 6.4$  Hz, 1H).

**7-[(2*S*,3*S*,4*R*,5*R*)-3,4-Dibenzyloxy-5-(benzyloxymethyl) tetrahydrofuran-2-yl]pyrrolo[2,1-*f*][1,2,4]triazin-4-amine (112)**



To a solution of compound **111** (2.00 g, 3.62 mmol) and triethylsilane (1.50 mL, 9.41 mmol) in DCM (20 mL) was added dropwise boron trifluoride diethyl etherate (1.43 mL, 5.43 mmol, 47% purity) at 0 °C under inert atmosphere and stirred for 2 h. The reaction mixture was quenched with sat. aq. sodium bicarbonate (50 mL) at 0 °C, and then extracted with DCM (3 x 20 mL). The combined organic layers were dried over sodium sulfate, filtered and the filtrate was concentrated under reduced pressure. The residue was purified by flash column chromatography (petroleum ether/ethyl acetate gradient 0-50%) to afford compound **112** (1.90 g, 97% yield) As yellow oil. LCMS (ES<sup>+</sup>, Method 3)  $m/z$  537.4 [M+H]<sup>+</sup>; <sup>1</sup>H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>):  $\delta$  7.92 (s, 1H), 7.36 - 7.28 (s, 15H), 6.73 (d,  $J = 4.8$  Hz, 1H), 6.60 (d,  $J = 4.4$  Hz, 1H), 5.68 (d,  $J = 4.0$  Hz, 1H), 4.74 (s, 2H), 4.63 - 4.53 (m, 3H), 4.47 - 4.44 (m, 1H), 4.42 - 4.40 (m, 1H), 4.27 (t,  $J = 4.4$  Hz, 1H), 4.16 - 4.14 (m, 1H), 3.79 (dd,  $J = 10.8, 3.6$  Hz, 1H), 3.67 (dd,  $J = 10.8, 4.0$  Hz, 1H).

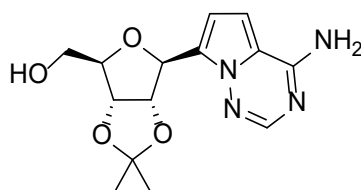
**(2*S*,3*R*,4*S*,5*R*)-2-(4-Aminopyrrolo[2,1-*f*][1,2,4]triazin-7-yl) -5-(hydroxymethyl) tetrahydrofuran-3,4-diol (113)**



To a solution compound **112** (1.90 g, 3.54 mmol) in acetic acid (30 mL) was added Pd/C (1.00 g, 354  $\mu$ mol, 10% wt.) under inert atmosphere. The reaction mixture was degassed and refilled with H<sub>2</sub> three times and stirred under a H<sub>2</sub> atmosphere (50 psi) at RT for 16 h. The mixture was filtered, and the filtrate was concentrated under reduced pressure to afford compound **113** (800 mg, 84% yield) as a white solid. The isolated product was used in the

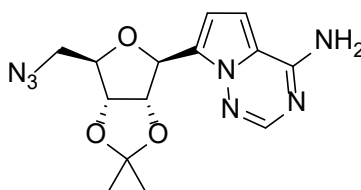
following step without any further purification. LCMS (ES<sup>+</sup>, Method 4)  $m/z$  267.1 [M+H]<sup>+</sup>; <sup>1</sup>H NMR (400 MHz, DMSO-*d*<sub>6</sub>):  $\delta$  7.82 (s, 1H), 7.68 (s, 1H), 6.84 (d,  $J$  = 4.8 Hz, 1H), 6.68 (d,  $J$  = 4.8 Hz, 1H), 5.11 (d,  $J$  = 6.8 Hz, 1H), 4.23 (t,  $J$  = 6.0 Hz, 1H), 3.95 (t,  $J$  = 5.6 Hz, 1H), 3.79 (q,  $J$  = 4.8 Hz, 1H), 3.55 (dd,  $J$  = 12.0, 4.0 Hz, 1H), 3.45 (dd,  $J$  = 12.4, 5.2 Hz, 1H).

**[(3a*S*,4*S*,6*R*,6a*R*)-4-(4-Aminopyrrolo[2,1-*f*][1,2,4]triazin-7-yl)-2,2 -dimethyl-3a,4,6,6a-tetrahydrofuro[3,4-*d*][1,3]dioxol-6-yl]methanol (**114**)**



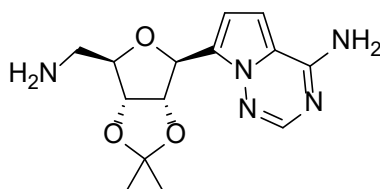
To a solution of compound **113** (800 mg, 3.00 mmol) in DMF (10 mL) and acetone (10 mL) was added 2,2-dimethoxypropane (368  $\mu$ L, 3.00 mmol) and 4-methylbenzenesulfonic acid (628 mg, 3.31 mmol) and stirred at 60 °C for 16 h. The reaction mixture was cooled to RT, quenched with sat. aq. sodium bicarbonate (50 mL) and extracted with EtOAc (3 x 30 mL). The combined organic layers were washed with brine (3 x 20 mL), dried over sodium sulfate, filtered and the filtrate was concentrated under reduced pressure. The residue was purified by reverse column chromatography (0.05% TFA in water/MeCN gradient 0-55%) to afford compound **114** (850 mg, 92% yield) as a white solid. LCMS (ES<sup>+</sup>, Method 3)  $m/z$  307.2 [M+H]<sup>+</sup>; <sup>1</sup>H NMR (400 MHz, DMSO-*d*<sub>6</sub>):  $\delta$  7.85 (s, 1H), 7.74 (s, 2H), 6.84 (d,  $J$  = 4.4 Hz, 1H), 6.74 (d,  $J$  = 4.4 Hz, 1H), 5.22 (d,  $J$  = 4.8 Hz, 1H), 5.03 (t,  $J$  = 5.2 Hz, 1H), 4.88 (t,  $J$  = 6.0 Hz, 1H), 4.72 (dd,  $J$  = 6.8, 4.0 Hz, 1H), 3.97 (q,  $J$  = 4.0 Hz, 1H), 3.48 (t,  $J$  = 5.6 Hz, 2H), 1.50 (s, 3H), 1.30 (s, 3H).

**7-[(3a*S*,4*S*,6*R*,6a*R*)-6-(Azidomethyl)-2,2-dimethyl-3a,4,6,6a-tetrahydrofuro[3,4-*d*][1,3]dioxol-4-yl]pyrrolo[2,1-*f*][1,2,4]triazin-4-amine (**115**)**



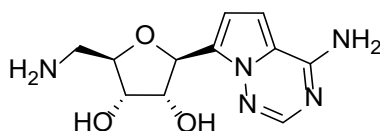
To a solution of compound **114** (480 mg, 1.57 mmol) and triphenylphosphine (575 mg, 2.19 mmol) in THF (6 mL) was added diisopropyl azodicarboxylate (425  $\mu$ L, 2.19 mmol), followed by a solution of diphenyl phosphoryl azide (473  $\mu$ L 2.19 mmol) in THF (2 mL) at 0°C under inert atmosphere. The reaction mixture was warmed to RT, stirred for 16 h and then concentrated under reduced pressure. The residue was purified by reverse column chromatography (0.05% TFA in water/MeCN gradient 0-25%) to afford compound **115** (300 mg, 57% yield) as a white solid. LCMS (ES<sup>+</sup>, Method 1)  $m/z$  332.2 [M+H]<sup>+</sup>.

**7-[(3a*S*,4*S*,6*R*,6a*R*)-6-(Aminomethyl)-2,2-dimethyl-3a,4,6,6a-tetrahydrofuro[3,4-*d*][1,3]dioxol-4-yl]pyrrolo[2,1-*f*][1,2,4]triazin-4-amine (**116**)**



To a solution of compound **115** (300 mg, 0.91 mmol) in THF (5 mL) and water (0.5 mL) was added triphenylphosphine (284 mg, 1.09 mmol) and stirred at 40 °C for 16 h. The reaction mixture was cooled to RT and then concentrated under reduced pressure. The residue was purified by reverse column chromatography (0.05% NH<sub>3</sub>·H<sub>2</sub>O in water/MeCN gradient 0-25%) to afford compound **116** (50.0 mg, 18% yield) as a yellow solid. LCMS (ES<sup>+</sup>, Method 2)  $m/z$  306.21 [M+H]<sup>+</sup>.

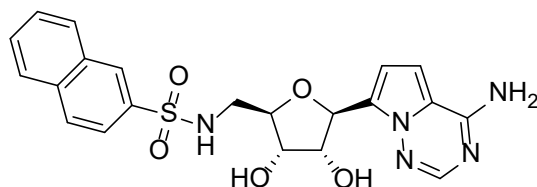
**(2*R*,3*S*,4*R*,5*S*)-2-(Aminomethyl)-5-(4-aminopyrrolo[2,1-*f*][1,2,4] triazin-7-yl)tetrahydrofuran-3,4-diol (**117**)**



To a solution of compound **116** (50.0 mg, 163  $\mu$ mol) in MeOH (3 mL) was added hydrochloric acid (3 mL, 1N in MeOH) and stirred at RT for 2 h. The reaction mixture was then concentrated under reduced pressure. The residue was purified by reverse column chromatography (0.05% NH<sub>3</sub>·H<sub>2</sub>O in water/MeCN gradient 0-5%) to afford compound **117** (30.0 mg, 69% yield) as a yellow solid. LCMS (ES<sup>+</sup>, Method 6)  $m/z$  266.3 [M+H]<sup>+</sup>.



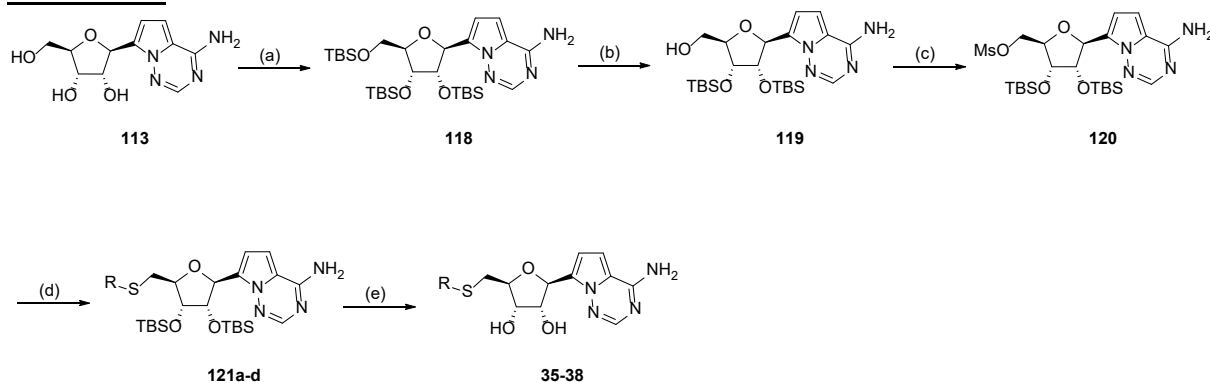
***N*-[[*(2R,3S,4R,5S)*-5-(4-Aminopyrrolo[2,1-*f*][1,2,4]triazin-7-yl)-3,4-dihydroxy-tetrahydrofuran-2-yl]methyl]naphthalene-2-sulfonamide (**34**)**



To a solution of compound **117** (30.0 mg, 113  $\mu$ mol) in DMF (1 mL) was added triethylamine (47.2  $\mu$ L 339  $\mu$ mol) and naphthalene-2-sulfonyl chloride (25.6 mg, 113  $\mu$ mol) at 0 °C and stirred for 2 h. The reaction mixture was concentrated under reduced pressure. The residue was purified by prep-HPLC (Method 13) to afford compound **34** (9.23 mg, 17% yield) as an off-white solid. HRMS (Method 1)  $m/z$   $[M+H]^+$  calcd for  $C_{21}H_{21}N_5O_5S$  456.1342; found 456.1329;  $^1H$  NMR (400 MHz,  $DMSO-d_6$ ):  $\delta$  8.45 (s, 1H), 8.12 (t,  $J$  = 8.0 Hz, 2H), 8.03 (d,  $J$  = 8.0 Hz, 1H), 7.97 (t,  $J$  = 6.0 Hz, 1H), 7.83 - 7.81 (m, 2H), 7.75 - 7.64 (m, 4H), 6.81 (d,  $J$  = 4.4 Hz, 1H), 6.62 (d,  $J$  = 4.4 Hz, 1H), 5.03 (t,  $J$  = 6.4 Hz, 2H), 4.98 (d,  $J$  = 5.2 Hz, 1H), 4.29 (q,  $J$  = 6.0 Hz, 1H), 3.90 - 3.86 (m, 1H), 3.85 - 3.82 (m, 1H), 3.03 - 3.01 (m, 1H), 2.96 - 2.94 (m, 1H).

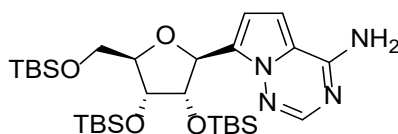
### 1.9.12 Synthesis of compounds 35-38

#### Scheme S17



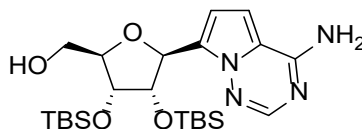
(a) TBSCl, imidazole, DMF, RT, 2 h, 94%; (b)  $CCl_3COOH$ , THF, 0 °C, 4 h, 98%; (c)  $Ms_2O$  TEA, THF, 0 °C, 2 h, 52%; (d)  $R-SH$ , NaH, THF, 0-70 °C, 16 h, 69-89%; (e) KF, DMF, 70 °C, 16 h, 13-72 %.

**7-[[*(2S,3S,4R,5R)*-3,4-Bis[[*tert*-butyl(dimethyl)silyl]oxy]-5-[[*tert*-butyl(dimethyl)silyl]oxymethyl]tetrahydrofuran-2-yl]pyrrolo[2,1-*f*][1,2,4]triazin-4-amine (**118**)**



To a solution of compound **113** (3.00 g, 11.3 mmol) in DMF (30 mL) was added imidazole (8.44 g, 124 mmol) and *tert*-butylchloro dimethylsilane (7.62 mL, 61.9 mmol) and stirred at RT for 2 h. The reaction mixture was quenched with water (100 mL) and extracted with EtOAc (3 x 50 mL). The combined organic layers were washed with brine (4 x 20 mL), dried over sodium sulfate, filtered and the filtrate was concentrated under reduced pressure. The residue was purified by flash column chromatography (petroleum ether/ethyl acetate gradient 0-20%) to afford compound **118** (6.50 g, 94% yield) as yellow oil. LCMS (ES<sup>+</sup>, Method 2) *m/z* 609.5 [M+H]<sup>+</sup>; <sup>1</sup>H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>): δ 7.89 (s, 1H), 6.75 (d, *J* = 4.8 Hz, 1H), 6.59 (d, *J* = 4.4 Hz, 1H), 5.37 (d, *J* = 5.6 Hz, 1H), 4.53 - 4.51 (m, 1H), 4.26 - 4.24 (m, 1H), 4.06 (q, *J* = 4.0 Hz, 1H), 3.90 (dd, *J* = 10.8, 4.8 Hz, 1H), 3.75 (dd, *J* = 11.2, 3.6 Hz, 1H), 0.91 (s, 9H), 0.80 (s, 9H), 0.08 (s, 3H), 0.06 (s, 3H), -0.06 (s, 3H), -0.21 (s, 3H).

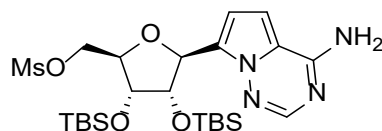
**[(2*R*,3*R*,4*S*,5*S*)-5-(4-Aminopyrrolo[2,1-*f*][1,2,4]triazin-7-yl)-3,4-bis[[*tert*-butyl(dimethyl)silyl]oxy]tetrahydrofuran-2-yl]methanol (**119**)**



To a solution of compound **118** (5.00 g, 8.21 mmol) in THF (50 mL) was added a solution of 2,2,2-trichloroacetic acid (13.4 g, 82.2 mmol) in water (15 mL) at 0 °C and stirred for 4 h. The reaction mixture was quenched by sat. aq. sodium bicarbonate (100 mL) and extracted with EtOAc (3 x 50 mL). The combined organic layers were washed with brine (3 x 20 mL), dried over sodium sulfate, filtered and the filtrate was concentrated under reduced pressure. The residue was purified by flash column chromatography (petroleum ether/ethyl acetate gradient 0-25%) to afford compound **119** (4.00 g, 98% yield) as a white solid. LCMS (ES<sup>+</sup>, Method 2) *m/z* 495.4 [M+H]<sup>+</sup>; <sup>1</sup>H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>): δ 7.92 - 7.91 (m, 1H), 6.71 - 6.70 (m, 1H), 6.61 (d, *J* = 4.4 Hz, 1H), 5.99 (brs, 2H), 5.28 (s, 1H), 5.11 (d, *J* = 9.2 Hz, 1H), 4.90 (dd, *J* = 8.8, 4.8 Hz, 1H), 4.29 (d, *J* = 4.8 Hz, 1H), 4.15 - 4.10 (m, 1H), 3.89 (dd, *J* = 12.4, 2.0 Hz, 1H), 3.70

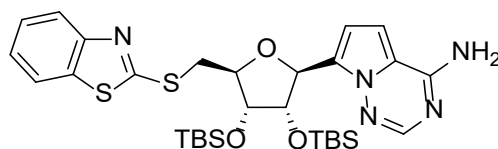
(d,  $J = 12.4$  Hz, 1H), 0.95 (s, 9H), 0.73 (s, 9H), 0.12 (s, 3H), 0.11 (s, 3H), -0.19 (s, 3H), -0.67 (s, 3H).

**[(2*R*,3*R*,4*S*,5*S*)-5-(4-Aminopyrrolo[2,1-*f*][1,2,4]triazin-7-yl)-3,4-bis [[tert-butyl(dimethyl)silyl]oxy]tetrahydrofuran-2-yl)methyl methanesulfonate (**120**)**



To a solution of compound **119** (1.00 g, 2.02 mmol) and triethylamine (2.81 mL, 20.2 mmol) in THF (10 mL) was added a solution of methanesulfonic anhydride (1.06 g, 6.06 mmol) in THF (5 mL) at 0 °C under inert atmosphere and stirred for 2 h. The reaction mixture was quenched with sat. aq. sodium bicarbonate (20 mL) at 0 °C, and then extracted with EtOAc (3 x 20 mL). The combined organic layers were washed with brine (3 x 10 mL), dried over sodium sulfate, filtered and the filtrate was concentrated under reduced pressure. The residue was purified by flash column chromatography (petroleum ether/ethyl acetate gradient 0-50%) to afford compound **120** (600 mg, 52% yield) as a white solid. LCMS (ES<sup>+</sup>, Method 2)  $m/z$  573.4 [M+H]<sup>+</sup>; <sup>1</sup>H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>):  $\delta$  7.94 (s, 1H), 6.72 (d,  $J = 4.4$  Hz, 1H), 6.62 (d,  $J = 4.4$  Hz, 1H), 5.67 (s, 2H), 5.39 (d,  $J = 3.6$  Hz, 1H), 4.55 - 4.50 (m, 2H), 4.42 (dd,  $J = 11.2, 4.8$  Hz, 1H), 4.29 - 4.21 (m, 2H), 2.96 (s, 3H), 0.93 (s, 9H), 0.87 (s, 9H), 0.11 (s, 3H), 0.09 (s, 3H), 0.02 (s, 3H), -0.06 (s, 3H).

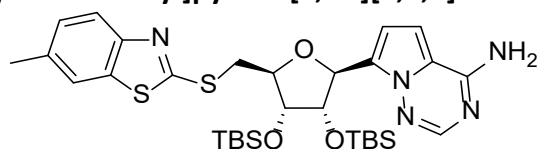
**7-[(2*S*,3*S*,4*R*,5*S*)-5-(1,3-Benzothiazol-2-ylsulfanylmethyl)-3,4-bis[[tert-butyl(dimethyl)silyl]oxy]tetrahydrofuran-2-yl]pyrrolo[2,1-*f*][1,2,4]triazin-4-amine (**121a**)**



To a solution of compound **120** (100 mg, 174  $\mu$ mol) in DMF (1 mL) was added 1,3-benzothiazol-2-ylsulfanyl sodium (165 mg, 872  $\mu$ mol) and stirred at 50 °C for 16 h. The reaction mixture was cooled to RT, quenched with water (20 mL) and extracted with EtOAc (3 x 10 mL). The combined organic layers were washed with brine (3 x 10 mL), dried over sodium sulfate,

filtered and the filtrate was concentrated under reduced pressure. The residue was purified by flash column chromatography (petroleum ether/ethyl acetate gradient 0-50%) to afford compound **121a** (100 mg, 89% yield) as a yellow solid. LCMS (ES<sup>+</sup>, Method 2) *m/z* 644.4 [M+H]<sup>+</sup>; <sup>1</sup>H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>): δ 7.91 (s, 1H), 7.85 (d, *J* = 8.0 Hz, 1H), 7.75 (d, *J* = 7.6 Hz, 1H), 7.42 (t, *J* = 7.2 Hz, 1H), 7.32 - 7.29 (m, 1H), 6.77 (d, *J* = 4.8 Hz, 1H), 6.64 (d, *J* = 4.8 Hz, 1H), 5.70 (s, 2H), 5.34 (d, *J* = 5.6 Hz, 1H), 4.75 (t, *J* = 4.4 Hz, 1H), 4.44 (q, *J* = 4.4 Hz, 1H), 4.26 (t, *J* = 4.0 Hz, 1H), 3.95 (dd, *J* = 13.6, 5.6 Hz, 1H), 3.70 (dd, *J* = 13.6, 6.4 Hz, 1H), 0.94 (s, 9H), 0.80 (s, 9H), 0.11 (s, 3H), 0.09 (s, 3H), -0.07 (s, 3H), -0.24 (s, 3H).

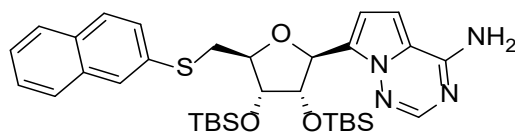
**7-[(2S,3S,4R,5S)-3,4-Bis[[tert-butyl(dimethyl)silyl]oxy]-5-[(6-methyl-1,3-benzothiazol-2-yl)sulfanylmethyl]tetrahydrofuran-2-yl]pyrrolo[2,1-f][1,2,4]triazin-4-amine (121b)**



To a solution of 6-methyl-1,3-benzothiazole-2-thiol (63.3 mg, 349 μmol) in THF (2 mL) was added sodium hydride (13.9 mg, 349 μmol, 60% dispersion in mineral oil) at 0°C under inert atmosphere and stirred for 30 min. A solution of compound **120** (100 mg, 174 μmol) in THF (2 mL) was added and gradually heated to 70 °C and stirred for 16 h. The reaction mixture was cooled to RT, quenched with water (20 mL) and extracted with EtOAc (3 x 10 mL). The combined organic layers were washed with brine (10 mL), dried over sodium sulfate, filtered and the filtrate was concentrated under reduced pressure. The residue was purified by flash column chromatography (petroleum ether/ethyl acetate gradient 0-50%) to afford compound **121b** (80.0 mg, 69% yield) as a white solid. LCMS (ES<sup>+</sup>, Method 2) *m/z* 658.4 [M+H]<sup>+</sup>; <sup>1</sup>H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>): δ 7.91 (s, 1H), 7.73 (d, *J* = 8.4 Hz, 1H), 7.54 (s, 1H), 7.22 (d, *J* = 8.4 Hz, 1H), 6.77 (d, *J* = 4.8 Hz, 1H), 6.64 (d, *J* = 4.8 Hz, 1H), 5.67 (s, 2H), 5.34 (d, *J* = 5.6 Hz, 1H), 4.75 (dd, *J* = 5.6, 4.8 Hz, 1H), 4.44 - 4.40 (m, 1H), 4.25 (t, *J* = 4.0 Hz, 1H), 3.92 (dd, *J* = 13.6, 5.6 Hz, 1H), 3.68 (dd, *J* = 13.6, 6.4 Hz, 1H), 0.93 (s, 9H), 0.80 (s, 9H), 0.10 (s, 3H), 0.08 (s, 9H), -0.10 (s, 3H), -0.30 (s, 3H).

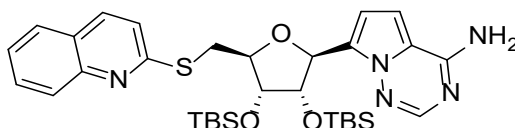
**7-[(2S,3S,4R,5S)-3,4-Bis[[tert-butyl(dimethyl)silyl]oxy]-5- (2-naphthylsulfanylmethyl)]**

**tetrahydrofuran-2-yl]pyrrolo[2,1-f][1,2,4]triazin-4-amine (121c)**



To a solution of naphthalene-2-thiol (55.9 mg, 349  $\mu\text{mol}$ ) in THF (2 mL) was added sodium hydride (13.9 mg, 349  $\mu\text{mol}$ , 60% dispersion in mineral oil) at 0 °C under inert atmosphere and stirred for 30 min. A solution of compound **120** (100 mg, 174  $\mu\text{mol}$ ) in THF (2 mL) was added, gradually then heated to 70 °C and stirred for 16 h. The reaction mixture was cooled to RT, quenched with water (20 mL) and extracted with EtOAc (3 x 10 mL). The combined organic layers were washed with brine (10 mL), dried over sodium sulfate, filtered and the filtrate was concentrated under reduced pressure. The residue was purified by flash column chromatography (petroleum ether/ethyl acetate gradient 0-50%) to afford compound **121c** (80.0 mg, 72% yield) as a white solid. LCMS (ES<sup>+</sup>, Method 2)  $m/z$  637.5 [M+H]<sup>+</sup>; <sup>1</sup>H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>):  $\delta$  7.92 (s, 1H), 7.80 (s, 1H), 7.78 (d,  $J$  = 8.0 Hz, 1H), 7.73 (d,  $J$  = 8.8 Hz, 1H), 7.70 (d,  $J$  = 7.6 Hz, 1H), 7.48 - 7.41 (m, 3H), 6.74 (d,  $J$  = 4.4 Hz, 1H), 6.60 (d,  $J$  = 4.4 Hz, 1H), 5.62 (s, 2H), 5.33 (d,  $J$  = 5.6 Hz, 1H), 4.72 (t,  $J$  = 4.8 Hz, 1H), 4.32 (q,  $J$  = 4.8 Hz, 1H), 4.24 (t,  $J$  = 4.4 Hz, 1H), 3.53 (dd,  $J$  = 14.0, 6.4 Hz, 1H), 3.36 (dd,  $J$  = 14.0, 6.0 Hz, 1H), 0.91 (s, 9H), 0.79 (s, 9H), 0.08 (s, 3H), 0.07 (s, 3H), 0.01 (s, 3H), -0.24 (s, 3H).

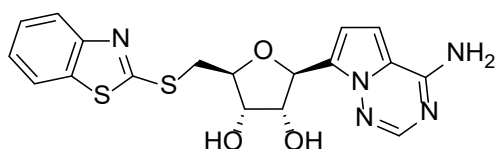
**7-[(2S,3S,4R,5S)-3,4-Bis[[tert-butyl(dimethyl)silyl]oxy]- 5-(2-quinolylsulfanylmethyl) tetrahydrofuran-2-yl]pyrrolo[2,1-f][1,2,4]triazin-4- amine (121d)**



To a solution of quinoline-2-thiol (56.3 mg, 349  $\mu\text{mol}$ ) in THF (2 mL) was added sodium hydride (13.9 mg, 349  $\mu\text{mol}$ , 60% dispersion in mineral oil) at 0°C under inert atmosphere and stirred for 30 min. A solution of compound **120** (100 mg, 174  $\mu\text{mol}$ ) in THF (2 mL) was then added and gradually heated to 70 °C and stirred for 16 h. The reaction mixture was cooled to RT, quenched with water (20 mL) and extracted with EtOAc (3 x 10 mL). The combined organic

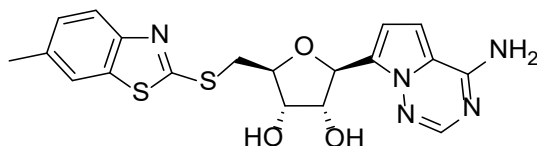
layers were washed with brine (10 mL), dried over sodium sulfate, filtered and the filtrate was concentrated under reduced pressure. The residue was purified by flash column chromatography (petroleum ether/ethyl acetate gradient 0-50%) to afford compound **121d** (80.0 mg, 72%) as a white solid. LCMS (ES<sup>+</sup>, Method 2)  $m/z$  638.5 [M+H]<sup>+</sup>; <sup>1</sup>H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>):  $\delta$  7.95 - 7.94 (m, 2H), 7.89 (d,  $J$  = 8.4 Hz, 1H), 7.72 (d,  $J$  = 8.0 Hz, 1H), 7.64 (td,  $J$  = 7.2, 1.6 Hz, 1H), 7.44 (t,  $J$  = 6.8 Hz, 1H), 7.25 (d,  $J$  = 8.8 Hz, 1H), 6.79 (d,  $J$  = 4.4 Hz, 1H), 6.63 (d,  $J$  = 4.4 Hz, 1H), 5.70 (s, 2H), 5.36 (d,  $J$  = 6.0 Hz, 1H), 4.79 (dd,  $J$  = 5.6, 4.4 Hz, 1H), 4.43 - 4.39 (m, 1H), 4.24 (t,  $J$  = 4.0 Hz, 1H), 3.99 (dd,  $J$  = 14.0, 6.4 Hz, 1H), 3.70 (dd,  $J$  = 14.0, 6.8 Hz, 1H), 0.92 (s, 9H), 0.77 (s, 9H), 0.08 (s, 3H), 0.06 (s, 3H), -0.15 (s, 3H), -0.28 (s, 3H).

**(2S,3R,4S,5S)-2-(4-Aminopyrrolo[2,1-f][1,2,4]triazin-7-yl)-5- (1,3-benzothiazol-2-yl)sulfanylmethyl)tetrahydrofuran-3,4-diol (35)**



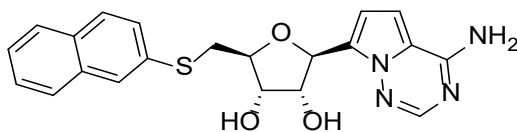
To a solution of compound **121a** (100 mg, 0.16 mmol) in DMF (1 mL) was added potassium fluoride (90.2 mg, 1.55 mmol) and stirred at 70 °C for 16 h. The reaction mixture was cooled to RT and then concentrated under reduced pressure. The residue was purified by prep-HPLC (Method 14) to afford compound **35** (59.6 mg, 91% yield) as a white solid. HRMS (Method 1)  $m/z$  [M+H]<sup>+</sup> calcd for C<sub>18</sub>H<sub>17</sub>N<sub>5</sub>O<sub>3</sub>S<sub>2</sub> 416.0851; found 416.0830; <sup>1</sup>H NMR (400 MHz, DMSO-*d*<sub>6</sub>):  $\delta$  8.00 (d,  $J$  = 7.6 Hz, 1H), 7.86 (d,  $J$  = 8.0 Hz, 1H), 7.84 (s, 1H), 7.70 (brs, 2H), 7.47 (td,  $J$  = 8.0, 0.8 Hz, 1H), 7.36 (td,  $J$  = 8.0, 0.8 Hz, 1H), 6.85 (d,  $J$  = 4.4 Hz, 1H), 6.70 (d,  $J$  = 4.4 Hz, 1H), 5.19 (dd,  $J$  = 6.0, 4.0 Hz, 2H), 5.15 (d,  $J$  = 6.0 Hz, 1H), 4.35 (q,  $J$  = 5.6 Hz, 1H), 4.12 (q,  $J$  = 6.4 Hz, 1H), 4.03 (q,  $J$  = 4.8 Hz, 1H), 3.77 (dd,  $J$  = 13.2, 4.8 Hz, 1H), 3.60 (dd,  $J$  = 13.2, 6.8 Hz, 1H). <sup>13</sup>C NMR (126 MHz, DMSO-*d*<sub>6</sub>)  $\delta$  166.61, 155.58, 152.61, 147.74, 134.61, 128.40, 126.37, 124.46, 121.80, 121.08, 114.94, 109.55, 100.79, 81.10, 76.16, 73.76, 73.68, 35.90. [ $\alpha$ ]<sub>D</sub><sup>20</sup> = -10.9 (c=0.1, MeOH).

**(2S,3R,4S,5S)-2-(4-Aminopyrrolo[2,1-f][1,2,4]triazin-7-yl)-5- [(6-methyl-1,3-benzothiazol-2-yl)sulfanylmethyl]tetrahydrofuran-3,4-diol (36)**



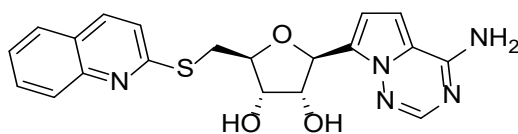
To a solution of compound **121b** (80.0 mg, 0.12 mmol) in DMF (1 mL) was added potassium fluoride (70.6 mg, 1.22 mmol) and stirred at 70 °C for 16 h. The reaction mixture was cooled to RT and then concentrated under reduced pressure. The residue was purified by prep-HPLC (Method 15) to afford compound **36** (6.85 mg, 13% yield) as a white solid. HRMS (Method 1)  $m/z$   $[M+H]^+$  calcd for  $C_{19}H_{19}N_5O_3S_2$  430.1008; found 430.1006;  $^1H$  NMR (400 MHz, DMSO- $d_6$ ):  $\delta$  7.83 (s, 1H), 7.79 (s, 1H), 7.74 (d,  $J$  = 8.0 Hz, 1H), 7.70 (brs, 1H), 7.28 (d,  $J$  = 7.6 Hz, 1H), 6.85 (d,  $J$  = 4.4 Hz, 1H), 6.69 (d,  $J$  = 4.4 Hz, 1H), 5.17 (t,  $J$  = 6.4 Hz, 2H), 5.13 (d,  $J$  = 6.4 Hz, 1H), 4.34 (q,  $J$  = 5.2 Hz, 1H), 4.10 (d,  $J$  = 6.4 Hz, 1H), 4.02 (q,  $J$  = 4.8 Hz, 1H), 3.73 (dd,  $J$  = 13.6, 5.2 Hz, 1H), 3.57 (dd,  $J$  = 12.8, 6.4 Hz, 1H), 2.41 (s, 3H).

**(2S,3R,4S,5S)-2-(4-Aminopyrrolo[2,1-f][1,2,4]triazin-7-yl)- 5-(2-naphthylsulfanylmethyl) tetrahydrofuran-3,4-diol (37)**



To a solution of compound **121c** (80.0 mg, 0.13 mmol) in DMF (1 mL) was added potassium fluoride (72.9 mg, 1.26 mmol) and stirred at 70 °C for 16 h. The reaction mixture was cooled to RT and then concentrated under reduced pressure. The residue was purified by prep-HPLC (Method 16) to afford compound **37** (21.6 mg, 42% yield) as a white solid. HRMS (Method 1)  $m/z$   $[M+H]^+$  calcd for  $C_{21}H_{20}N_4O_3S$  409.1334; found 409.1345;  $^1H$  NMR (400 MHz, DMSO- $d_6$ ):  $\delta$  7.89 - 7.82 (m, 4H), 7.81 (d,  $J$  = 8.0 Hz, 1H), 7.69 (brs, 2H), 7.51 - 7.43 (m, 3H), 6.84 (d,  $J$  = 4.8 Hz, 1H), 6.70 (d,  $J$  = 4.4 Hz, 1H), 5.18 (d,  $J$  = 6.0 Hz, 1H), 5.10 (d,  $J$  = 5.6 Hz, 2H), 4.34 (q,  $J$  = 5.2 Hz, 1H), 4.04 - 3.97 (m, 2H), 3.42 (dd,  $J$  = 13.6, 4.8 Hz, 1H), 3.30 - 3.25 (m, 1H).

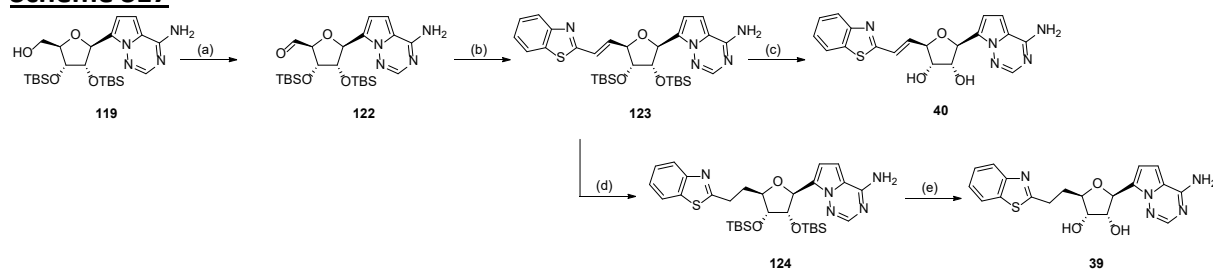
**(2S,3R,4S,5S)-2-(4-Aminopyrrolo[2,1-f][1,2,4]triazin-7-yl)-5- (2-quinolylsulfanylmethyl) tetrahydrofuran-3,4-diol (38)**



To a solution of compound **121d** (80.0 mg, 0.13 mmol) in DMF (1 mL) was added potassium fluoride (72.8 mg, 1.25 mmol) and stirred at 70 °C for 16 h. The reaction mixture was cooled to RT and then concentrated under reduced pressure. The residue was purified by prep-HPLC (Method 17) to afford compound **38** (9.52 mg, 19% yield) as a white solid. HRMS (Method 1)  $m/z$   $[M+H]^+$  calcd for  $C_{20}H_{19}N_5O_3S$  410.1287; found 410.1289;  $^1H$  NMR (400 MHz,  $DMSO-d_6$ ):  $\delta$  8.16 (d,  $J$  = 8.8 Hz, 1H), 7.89 (t,  $J$  = 8.4 Hz, 2H), 7.84 (s, 1H), 7.74 - 7.70 (m, 2H), 7.51 (t,  $J$  = 7.6 Hz, 1H), 7.40 (d,  $J$  = 8.4 Hz, 1H), 6.86 (d,  $J$  = 4.4 Hz, 1H), 6.72 (d,  $J$  = 4.4 Hz, 1H), 5.17 (d,  $J$  = 6.0 Hz, 1H), 5.08 (t,  $J$  = 5.6 Hz, 2H), 4.39 (q,  $J$  = 5.6 Hz, 1H), 4.07 (q,  $J$  = 4.8 Hz, 1H), 4.01 (q,  $J$  = 4.8 Hz, 1H), 3.70 (dd,  $J$  = 13.6, 6.0 Hz, 1H), 3.55 (dd,  $J$  = 13.6, 6.4 Hz, 1H).

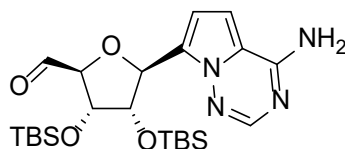
### 1.9.13 Synthesis of compounds 39 and 40

#### Scheme S17



(a) IBX, MeCN, 80 °C, 2 h, 80%; (b) (benzo[d]thiazol-2-ylmethyl)triphenylphosphonium chloride, KHMDS, THF, -60 °C, 3 h, 79%; (c) KF, DMF, 70 °C, 16 h, 32%; (e)  $H_2$ , Pd/C, THF, RT, 2 h, 95%; (f) KF, DMF, 70 °C, 16 h, 56%

#### (2S,3R,4S,5S)-5-(4-Aminopyrrolo[2,1-f][1,2,4]triazin-7-yl)-3,4-bis [[tert-butyl(dimethyl)silyl]oxy]tetrahydrofuran-2-carbaldehyde (**122**)

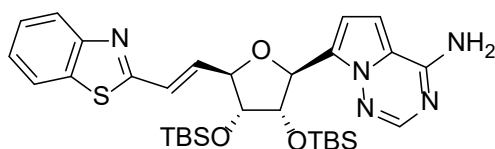


To a solution of compound **119** (300 mg, 0.61 mmol) in MeCN (10 mL) was added 1-hydroxy-1,2-benziodoxol-3(1H)-one 1-oxide (339 mg, 1.21 mmol) and stirred at 80 °C for 2 h. The reaction mixture was cooled to RT, quenched with sat. aq. sodium sulfite (10 mL) and extracted with EtOAc (3 x 10 mL). The combined organic layers were washed with brine (3 x



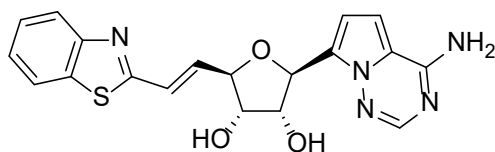
10 mL), dried over sodium sulfate, filtered and the filtrate was concentrated under reduced pressure. The residue was purified by flash column chromatography (petroleum ether/ethyl acetate gradient 0-33%) to afford compound **122** (240 mg, 80% yield) as a yellow solid. LCMS (ES<sup>+</sup>, Method 2) *m/z* 493.4 [M+H]<sup>+</sup>; <sup>1</sup>H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>): δ 9.98 (s, 1H), 7.96 - 7.89 (m, 1H), 7.44 (t, *J* = 7.6 Hz, 1H), 7.15 (t, *J* = 8.0 Hz, 1H), 6.81 - 6.77 (m, 1H), 5.38 (d, *J* = 6.8 Hz, 1H), 4.92 - 4.89 (m, 1H), 4.76 - 4.74 (m, 1H), 1.01 (s, 9H), 0.81 (s, 9H), 0.16 (s, 3H), 0.15 (s, 3H), 0.08 (s, 1H), 0.05 (s, 3H).

**7-[(2*S*,3*S*,4*R*,5*R*)-5-[(*E*)-2-(1,3-Benzothiazol-2-yl)vinyl]-3,4-bis [[*tert*-butyl(dimethyl)silyl]oxy]tetrahydrofuran-2-yl]pyrrolo[2,1-*f*][1,2,4]triazin-4-amine (**123**)**



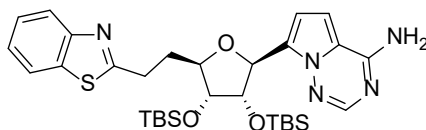
To a solution of (benzo[d]thiazol-2-ylmethyl)triphenylphosphonium chloride (108 mg, 243 μmol) in THF (3 mL) was added dropwise potassium bis(trimethylsilyl) amide (244 μL, 1.0 M in THF) at -60 °C under nitrogen and stirred for 30 min. A solution of compound **122** (80.0 mg, 162.35 μmol) in THF (2 mL) was added and stirred for 1 h. The reaction mixture was quenched with sat. aq. ammonium chloride (20 mL) and extracted with EtOAc (3 x 10 mL). The combined organic layers were washed with brine (2 x 10 mL), dried over sodium sulfate, filtered and the filtrate was concentrated under reduced pressure. The residue was purified by flash column chromatography (petroleum ether/ethyl acetate gradient 0-33%) to afford compound **123** (80.0 mg, 79% yield) as a yellow solid. LCMS (ES<sup>+</sup>, Method 2) *m/z* 624.5 [M+H]<sup>+</sup>; <sup>1</sup>H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>): δ 8.02 - 8.00 (m, 3H), 7.98 (s, 1H), 7.87 (d, *J* = 8.0 Hz, 1H), 7.48 (t, *J* = 7.6 Hz, 1H), 7.39 (t, *J* = 7.2 Hz, 1H), 7.17 (dd, *J* = 12.0, 1.2 Hz, 1H), 6.93 (dd, *J* = 12.0, 6.4 Hz, 1H), 6.75 (d, *J* = 4.4 Hz, 1H), 6.67 (d, *J* = 4.4 Hz, 1H), 5.64 (s, 2H), 5.45 (d, *J* = 3.6 Hz, 1H), 4.74 (t, *J* = 6.0 Hz, 1H), 4.59 (t, *J* = 4.4 Hz, 1H), 4.18 - 4.15 (m, 1H), 0.94 (s, 9H), 0.89 (s, 9H), 0.09 (s, 3H), 0.08 (s, 3H), 0.03 (s, 3H), -0.06 (s, 3H).

**(2*S*,3*R*,4*S*,5*R*)-2-(4-aminopyrrolo[2,1-*f*][1,2,4]triazin-7-yl)-5-[(*E*)-2-(1,3-benzothiazol-2-yl)vinyl]tetrahydrofuran-3,4-diol (**40**)**



To a solution of compound **123** (50.0 mg, 80.1  $\mu$ mol) in DMF (1 mL) was added potassium fluoride (46.5 mg, 801  $\mu$ mol) and stirred at 70 °C for 16 h. The reaction mixture was cooled to RT and then concentrated under reduced pressure. The residue was purified by prep-HPLC (Method 18) to afford compound **40** (10.0 mg, 32% yield) as a yellow solid. HRMS (Method 1)  $m/z$   $[M+H]^+$  calcd for  $C_{19}H_{17}N_5O_3S$  396.1130; found 396.1139;  $^1H$  NMR (400 MHz,  $DMSO-d_6$ ):  $\delta$  8.07 (d,  $J$  = 7.6 Hz, 1H), 7.96 (d,  $J$  = 8.0 Hz, 1H), 7.87 (s, 1H), 7.74 (brs, 2H), 7.50 (td,  $J$  = 8.0, 0.8 Hz, 1H), 7.43 (td,  $J$  = 8.4, 1.2 Hz, 1H), 7.00 - 6.88 (m, 3H), 6.70 (d,  $J$  = 4.4 Hz, 1H), 5.33 - 5.25 (m, 3H), 4.51 (t,  $J$  = 5.2 Hz, 1H), 4.32 (q,  $J$  = 4.8 Hz, 1H), 4.04 (q,  $J$  = 5.2 Hz, 1H).

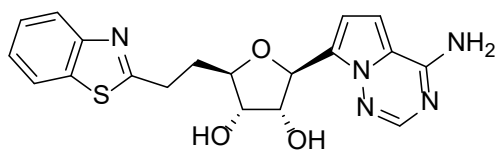
**7-((2S,3S,4R,5R)-5-(2-(benzo[d]thiazol-2-yl)ethyl)-3,4-bis((tert-butyl dimethylsilyl)oxy)tetrahydrofuran-2-yl)pyrrolo[2,1-f][1,2,4]triazin-4-amine (124)**



To a solution of compound **123** (100 mg, 160  $\mu$ mol) in THF (10 mL) was added Pd/C (50.0 mg, 160  $\mu$ mol, 10% wt.) under inert atmosphere. The suspension was degassed under vacuum and purged with  $H_2$  several times. The reaction mixture was stirred under  $H_2$  (50 psi) at RT for 2 h, and then filtered. The filtrate was concentrated under reduced pressure. The residue was purified by flash column chromatography (petroleum ether/ethyl acetate gradient 0-33%) to afford compound **124** (95.0 mg, 95% yield) as a yellow oil. LCMS ( $ES^+$ , Method 2)  $m/z$  626.5  $[M+H]^+$ ;  $^1H$  NMR (400 MHz,  $CDCl_3$ ):  $\delta$  7.98 (d,  $J$  = 8.4 Hz, 1H), 7.93 (s, 1H), 7.85 (d,  $J$  = 8.0 Hz, 1H), 7.46 (t,  $J$  = 7.6 Hz, 1H), 7.36 (t,  $J$  = 7.6 Hz, 1H), 6.68 (d,  $J$  = 4.4 Hz, 1H), 6.60 (d,  $J$  = 4.4 Hz, 1H), 5.70 (s, 2H), 5.32 (d,  $J$  = 4.8 Hz, 1H), 4.67 (t,  $J$  = 4.4 Hz, 1H), 4.17 - 4.15 (m, 1H), 4.04 (t,  $J$  = 4.4 Hz, 1H), 3.46 - 3.39 (m, 1H), 3.28 - 3.21 (m, 1H), 2.34 - 2.27 (m, 2H), 0.93 (s, 9H), 0.83 (s, 9H), 0.12 - 0.09 (m, 6H), -0.06 (s, 3H), -0.21 (s, 3H).

**(2S,3R,4S,5R)-2-(4-Aminopyrrolo[2,1-f][1,2,4]triazin-7-yl)-5-[2-(1,3-benzothiazol-2-**

**yl)ethyl]tetrahydrofuran-3,4-diol (**39**)**



To a solution of compound **124** (90.0 mg, 0.14 mmol) in DMF (2 mL) was added potassium fluoride (83.5 mg, 1.44 mmol) and stirred at 70 °C for 16 h. The reaction mixture was cooled to RT and then concentrated under reduced pressure. The residue was purified by prep-HPLC (Method 19) to afford compound **39** (32.7 mg, 56% yield) as a white solid. HRMS (Method 1)  $m/z$   $[M+H]^+$  calcd for  $C_{19}H_{19}N_5O_3S$  398.1287; found 398.1292;  $^1H$  NMR (400 MHz,  $DMSO-d_6$ ):  $\delta$  8.05 (d,  $J$  = 8.0 Hz, 1H), 7.93 (d,  $J$  = 8.0 Hz, 1H), 7.84 (s, 1H), 7.70 (brs, 2H), 7.48 (td,  $J$  = 8.0, 0.8 Hz, 1H), 7.43 (td,  $J$  = 8.4, 1.2 Hz, 1H), 7.40 (dt,  $J$  = 8.4, 1.2 Hz, 1H), 6.85 (d,  $J$  = 7.6 Hz, 1H), 6.65 (d,  $J$  = 4.4 Hz, 1H), 5.14 (d,  $J$  = 5.6 Hz, 1H), 5.05 (d,  $J$  = 6.0 Hz, 1H), 4.98 (d,  $J$  = 5.6 Hz, 1H), 4.26 (q,  $J$  = 5.2 Hz, 1H), 3.89 - 3.83 (m, 2H), 3.23 - 3.17 (m, 2H), 2.02 - 2.18 (m, 1H), 2.08 - 2.05 (m, 1H).  $^{13}C$  NMR (126 MHz,  $DMSO-d_6$ )  $\delta$  171.39, 155.60, 152.81, 147.74, 134.68, 128.91, 126.01, 124.78, 122.13, 122.06, 114.86, 109.48, 100.79, 81.30, 76.31, 74.39, 73.91, 33.03, 30.00.  $[\alpha]_D^{20}$  = -5.3 ( $c=0.1$ , MeOH).

## 2 Supplementary Information

### 2.1 Crystallography table

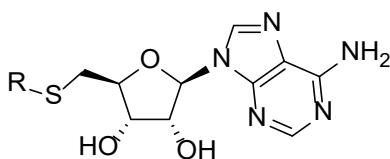
	SARS-CoV-2 nsp14					
Compound	1	5	6	18	26	27
PDB ID	9S0M	9SAJ	9SAK	9SAL	9SAM	9SAN
Wavelength	0.9537	0.9537	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000
Resolution range	63.96 - 2.85 (2.90 – 2.85)	64.04 - 2.48 (2.52 – 2.48)	44.84 - 2.30 (2.34 – 2.30)	41.26 - 2.29 (2.33 – 2.29)	44.59 - 2.54 (2.58 – 2.54)	44.79 - 2.73 (2.77 – 2.73)
Space group	P 1 21 1	P 1 21 1	P 1 21 1	P 1 21 1	P 1 21 1	P 1 21 1
Unit cell	67.59 101.86 91.02 90 108.9 90	67.81 102.36 90.74 90 109.2 90	67.38 102.05 90.87 90 108.7 90	67.69 101.63 91.41 90 108.6 90	67.58 101.99 91.19 90 109.4 90	67.81 102.08 91.25 90 109.3 90
Total reflections	110868 (6040)	174595 (9276)	218043 (11092)	290731 (15520)	140935 (7106)	134961 (6843)
Unique reflections	26758 (1348)	40958 (2075)	50538 (2551)	51355 (2638)	36568 (1911)	31372 (1558)
Multiplicity	4.1 (4.5)	4.3 (4.5)	4.3 (4.3)	5.7 (5.9)	3.9 (3.7)	4.3 (4.4)
Completeness (%)	97.5 (100.0)	98.6 (100.0)	97.7 (100.0)	97.4 (100.0)	94.5 (99.9)	99.9 (100.0)
Mean I/sigma(I)	12.3 (1.4)	13.1 (1.3)	16.8 (1.5)	16.3 (1.3)	14.8 (1.3)	10.4 (1.3)
Wilson B-factor	72.26	61.48	66.24	70.21	75.80	73.51
R-merge	0.089 (1.031)	0.060 (0.993)	0.039 (0.825)	0.044 (0.980)	0.045 (0.926)	0.086 (1.105)
R-meas	0.102 (1.165)	0.069 (1.128)	0.044 (0.941)	0.048 (1.077)	0.052 (1.086)	0.099 (1.257)
CC1/2	0.998 (0.556)	0.999 (0.647)	0.999 (0.675)	0.999 (0.653)	0.999 (0.633)	0.984 (0.473)
Reflections used in refinement	25322 (1342)	39956 (2064)	49304 (2540)	50028 (2609)	35664 (1905)	28313 (1556)
Reflections used for R-free	625 (64)	997 (97)	1224 (135)	1304 (136)	884 (94)	717 (82)
R-work	0.2307	0.1978	0.1984	0.2012	0.1936	0.2122
R-free	0.2817	0.2378	0.2487	0.2281	0.2282	0.2647

<b>Overall number of atoms</b>	7111	7225	7063	7012	7105	6898
<b>in macromolecules</b>	7019	6983	6806	6826	6920	6773
<b>in ligands</b>	73	119	115	87	83	72
<b>in waters</b>	19	123	142	99	102	53
<b>Protein residues</b>	897	884	876	881	886	882
<b>RMS (bonds)</b>	0.014	0.014	0.014	0.014	0.014	0.014
<b>RMS (angles)</b>	1.727	1.701	1.688	1.708	1.682	1.751
<b>Ramachandran favored (%)</b>	95.34	97.23	97.17	97.79	97.93	94.78
<b>Ramachandran allowed (%)</b>	4.66	2.77	2.83	2.21	2.07	5.22
<b>Ramachandran outliers (%)</b>	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
<b>Rotamer outliers (%)</b>	0.68	0.82	0.87	0.58	0.42	0.89
<b>Clashscore</b>	1.25	0.58	0.60	0.60	0.22	1.54
<b>Average B-factor</b>	74.02	67.05	75.91	82.16	81.72	74.65
<b>for macromolecules</b>	74.13	67.23	76.18	82.42	81.96	74.84
<b>for ligands</b>	65.02	64.78	71.95	77.27	72.83	62.25
<b>for solvent</b>	68.27	58.88	66.36	68.43	73.00	67.14

**Table S1.** X-ray crystallography data collection and refinement statistics.

## 2.2 ADME Summary Tables

Table S2



Compound	R	nsp14 IC <sub>50</sub> / $\mu$ M	RNMT IC <sub>50</sub> / $\mu$ M	CHI- logD	Mouse liver Mic ML/min/g	Clint T <sub>1/2</sub> / min
1		0.42 $\pm$ 0.3	> 100	1.2	1.0	> 30
2		0.26 $\pm$ 0.07	> 100	1.6	1.4	> 30
3		1.2 $\pm$ 0.15	> 100	1.6	2.6	25.7
4		6.1 $\pm$ 1.1	> 100	2.0	5.0	13.2
5		1.9 $\pm$ 0.30	> 100	-0.2	< 0.5	> 30
6		0.31 $\pm$ 0.12	> 100	1.8	2.5	26.9
7		0.33 $\pm$ 0.09	> 100	1.3	2.0	> 30
8		1.1 $\pm$ 0.07	> 100	1.7	1.4	> 30
9		0.39 $\pm$ 0.06	70.5	1.7	2.2	> 30
10		0.36 $\pm$ 0.11	> 100	0.6	0.7	> 30
11		> 100	> 100	0.3	< 0.5	> 30
12		15 $\pm$ 12	9.3	0.3	-	-

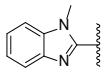
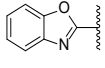
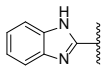
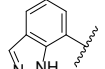
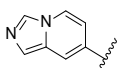
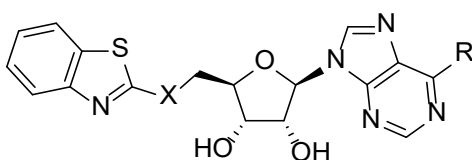
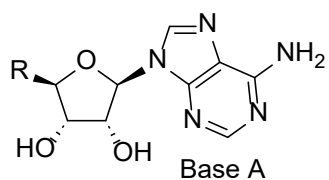
<b>13</b>		$0.82 \pm 0.13$	> 100	0.8	0.7	> 30
<b>14</b>		$0.67 \pm 0.02$	> 100	1.0	0.5	> 30
<b>15</b>		$0.59 \pm 0.11$	> 100	0.3	< 0.5	> 30
<b>16</b>		$*79 \pm 18$	> 100	0.7	-	-
<b>17</b>		$6.9 \pm 4.6$	31.1	0.1	6.0	11.1

Table S3

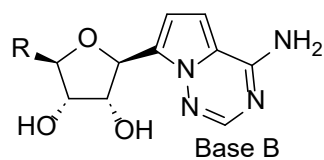


	X	Y	R	nsp14 IC <sub>50</sub> / $\mu$ M	RNMT IC <sub>50</sub> / $\mu$ M	CHI- logD	Mouse liver T <sub>1/2</sub> / min
<b>1</b>	O	N	-	$0.420 \pm 0.3$	> 100	1.2	> 30
<b>26</b>	CH <sub>2</sub>	N	-	$0.053 \pm 0.03$	> 100	1.5	> 30
<b>27</b>	O	C	H	$0.055 \pm 0.02$	> 100	1.6	> 30
<b>28</b>	CH <sub>2</sub>	C	H	$0.308 \pm 0.34$	22.8	1.8	> 30
<b>29</b>	O	C	CN	$0.170 \pm 0.02$	> 100	1.8	12.1
<b>30</b>	O	C	C $\equiv$ CH	$0.054 \pm 0.01$	> 100	2.0	10.1
<b>31</b>	O	C	Et	$0.250 \pm 0.2$	> 100	2.1	3.9

Table S4



25, 32-33



34-40

#	R	Base	CHI	Mouse liver	Mic Clint
			- log D	mL/min/g	T <sub>1/2</sub> / min
25		A	1.1	1.0	> 30
32		A	1.5	1.0	> 30
33		A	1.3	< 0.5	> 30
34		B	1.6	6.7	9.9
35		B	1.5	1.1	> 30
36		B	1.9	3.7	18
37		B	2.2	4.9	13.6
38		B	1.7	1.2	> 30
39		B	1.3	1.1	> 30
40		B	1.5	0.8	> 30

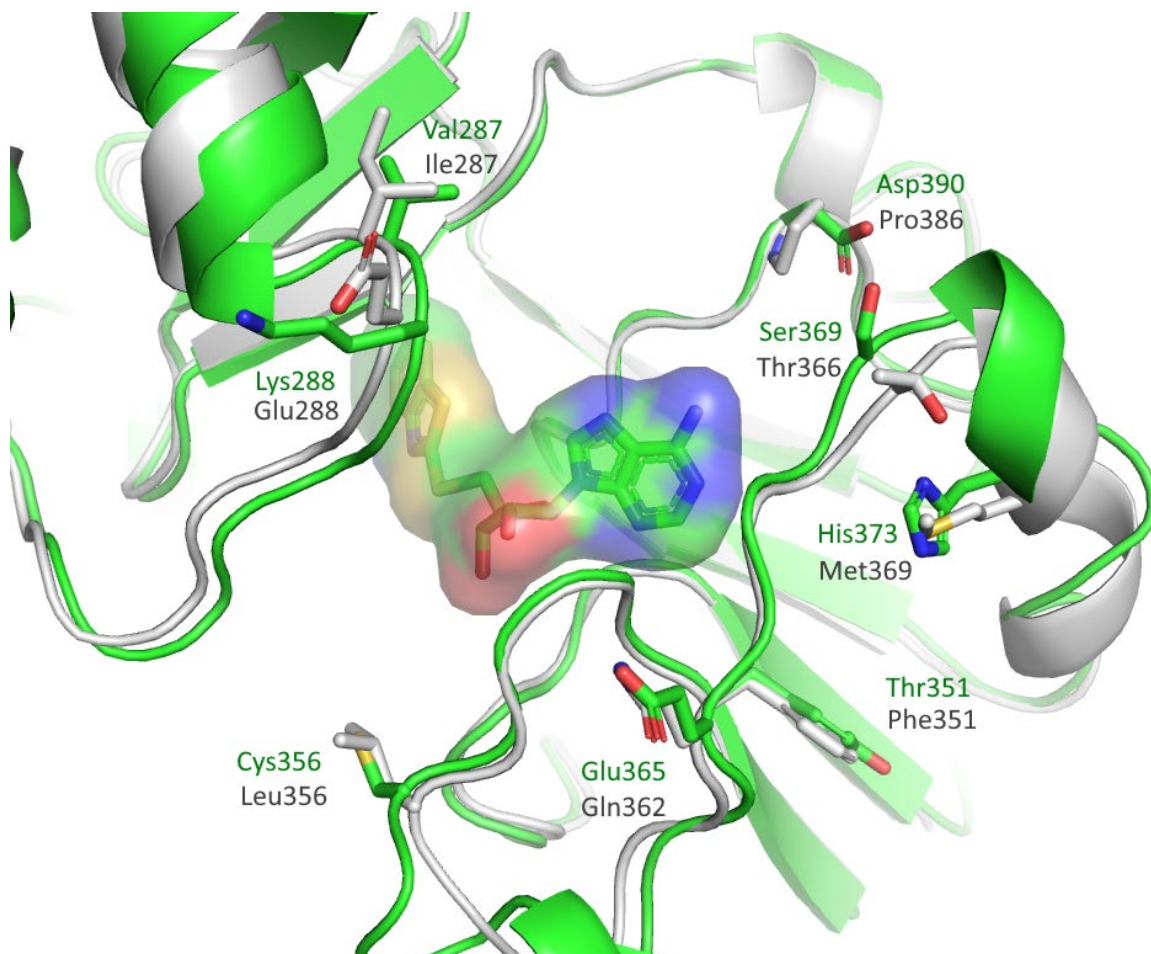


## 2.3 Repeats in biochemical assays

Table S5 – repeat ‘n’ values for different compounds in stated biochemical assays

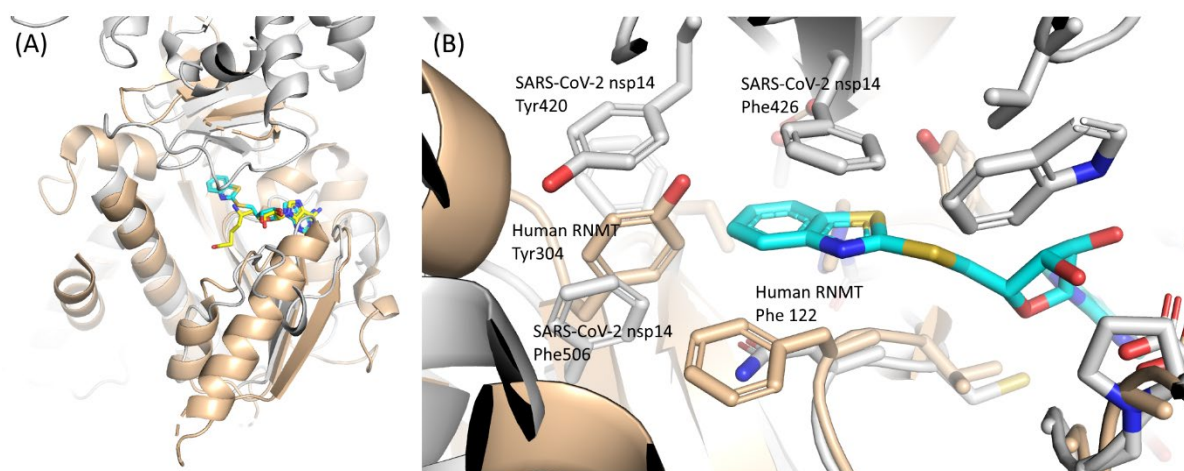
Compound	SARS-CoV-2 nsp14	NL63 nsp14	229E nsp14	RNMT
1	11	2	2	2
2	4	2	2	2
3	2	-	-	2
4	4	2	2	2
5	3	-	-	2
6	12	2	2	2
7	11	2	2	2
8	4	2	2	2
9	4	2	2	2
10	8	2	2	2
11	4	2	2	2
12	9	2	2	2
13	5	2	2	2
14	5	2	2	2
15	9	2	2	2
16	3	-	-	2
17	4	2	2	2
18	2	-	-	-
19	6	2	2	2
20	7	2	2	2
21	7	2	2	2
22	3	-	-	2
23	2	-	-	2
24	2	-	-	2
25	10	2	2	2
26	18	2	2	2
27	9	2	2	2
28	4	2	2	2
29	4	2	2	2
30	8	2	2	2
31	4	2	2	2
32	10	2	2	2
33	6	2	2	2
34	10	2	2	2
35	8	2	2	2
36	2	-	-	2
37	2	-	-	2
38	2	-	-	2
39	8	2	2	2
40	8	2	2	2

## 2.4 MERS AlphaFold2 model



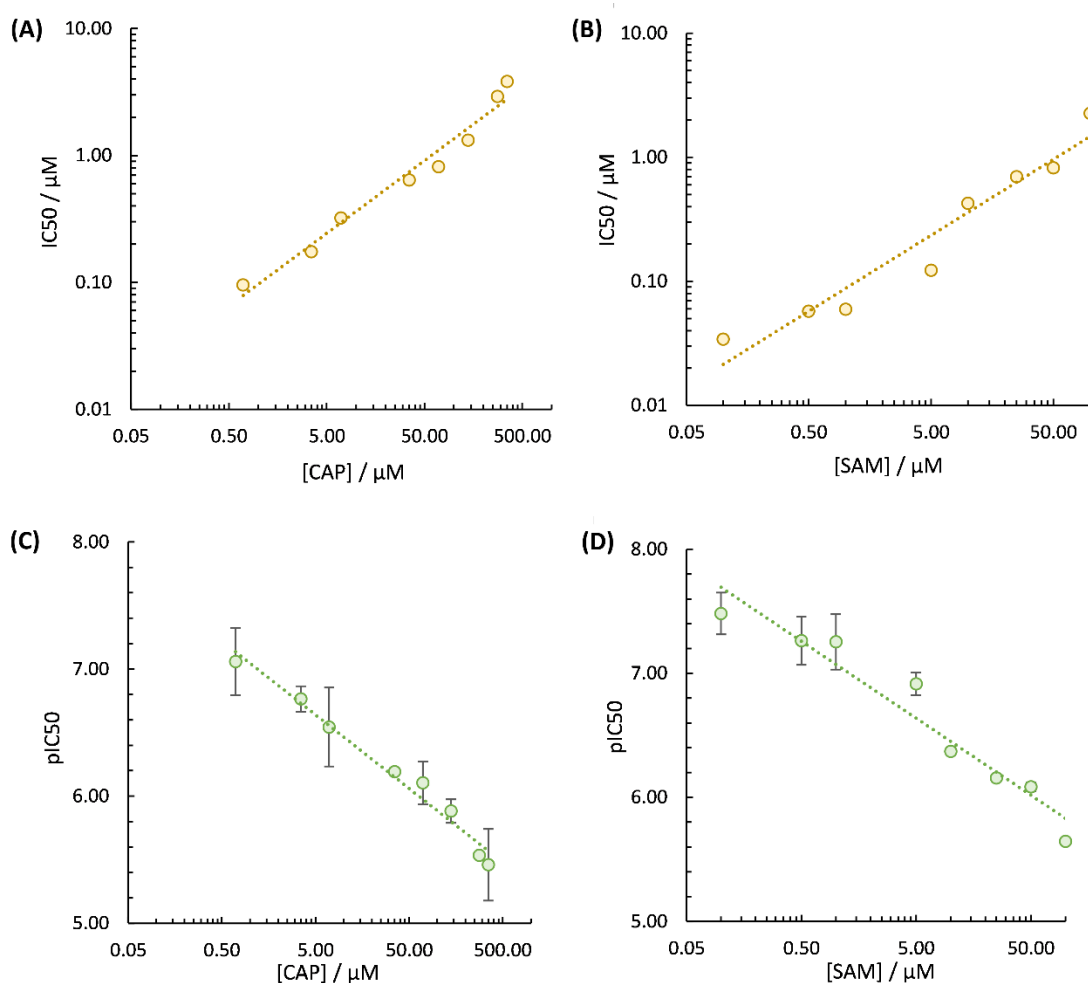
**Figure S1** Compound **1** bound to SARS-CoV-2 nsp14 (9s0m, green carbons) superimposed onto a MERS nsp14 AlphaFold2 model (grey carbons). Residues that differ between SARS-CoV-2 nsp14 (green) and MERS nsp14 (grey) in the proximity of the ligand **1** binding site are indicated.

## 2.5 RNMT structure overlay with SARS-CoV-2 nsp14 in complex with compound 1



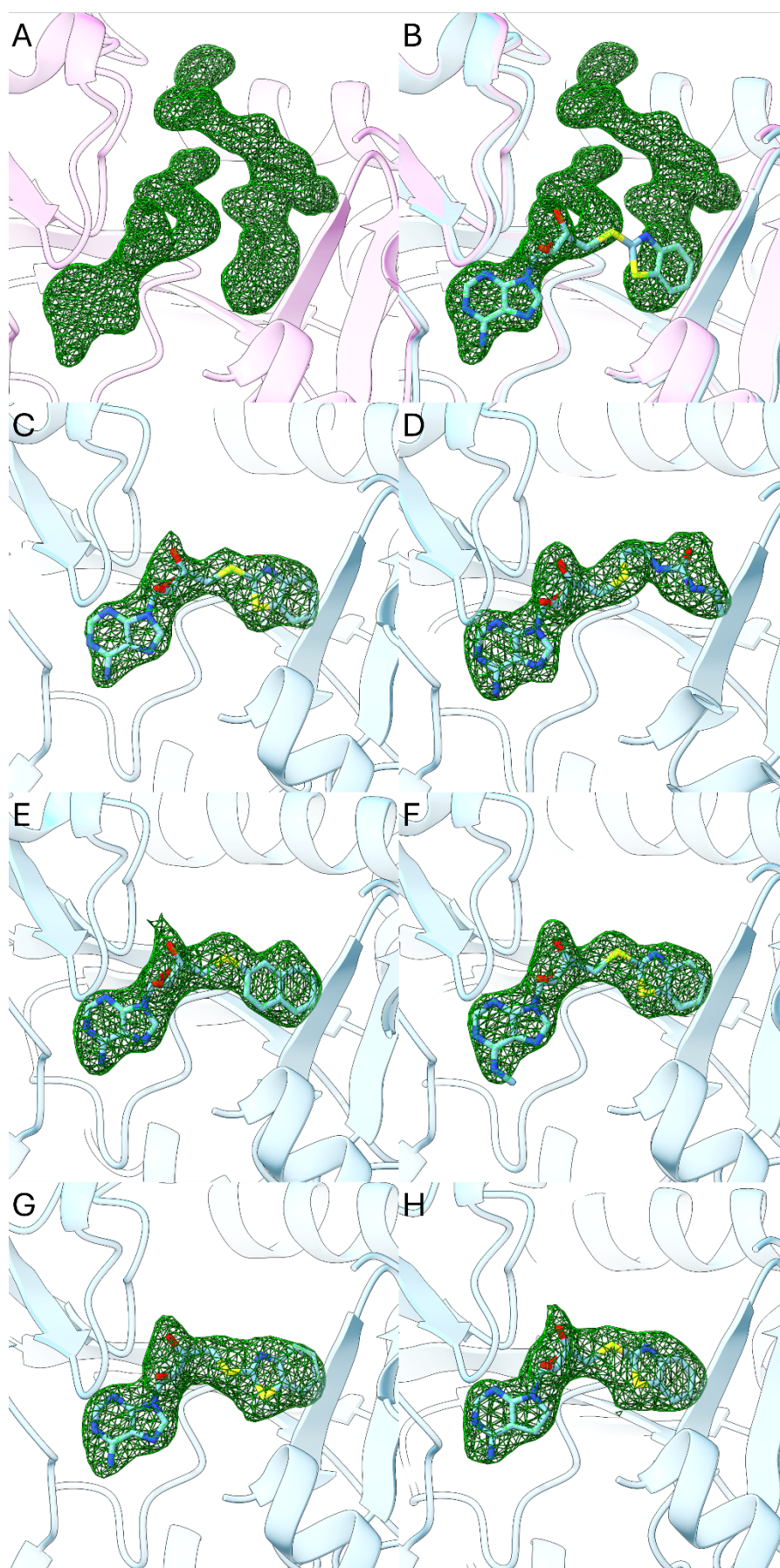
**Figure S2** (A) Overlay of Human RNMT (wheat cartoon, pdb code: 3EPP) bound to sinefungin (yellow sticks) and SARS-CoV-2 nsp14 (grey cartoon) bound to compound **1** (cyan sticks). (B) Details of the benzothiazole binding pocket highlighting some of the differences between RNMT and SARS-CoV-2 nsp14.

## 2.6 Substrate competition experiments with compound 26



**Figure S3** Competition of compound **26** with substrates CAP RNA and SAM. (A) Change in  $IC_{50}$  of compound **26** with [SAM] at 10  $\mu M$  (10-fold  $K_m$ ) and varying the CAP RNA concentration. (B) Change in  $IC_{50}$  of compound **26** with [CAP] at 7.0  $\mu M$  (10-fold  $K_m$ ) and varying the SAM concentration. (C) and (D) The same data is shown as  $pIC_{50}$  values (green markers) with standard deviations (n=2). Dotted lines show line of best fit to data.

## 2.7 Comparison of electron densities

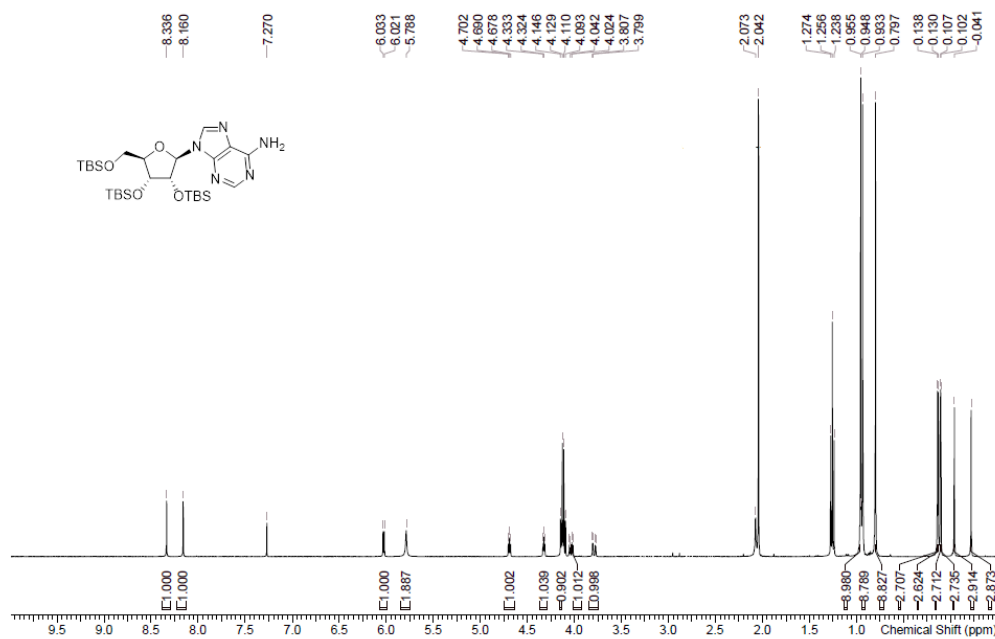


**Figure S4** mFo-DFc omit maps for the proprietary ligand and the ligands described in this study, calculated after refinement with the corresponding ligand removed from the model and showed as green density contoured at  $+3.0\sigma$ . (A) Omit map of the proprietary ligand used for back-soaking (pink). (B) Same map as in (A) with compound 1 overlaid for reference (blue). (C - H) Omit maps for the ligands reported in the manuscript, compounds **1**, **5**, **6**, **18**, **26**, **27** respectively. The more compact and distinct omit density for the ligands in panels (C - H) contrasts with the density of the proprietary ligand in panels (A - B).

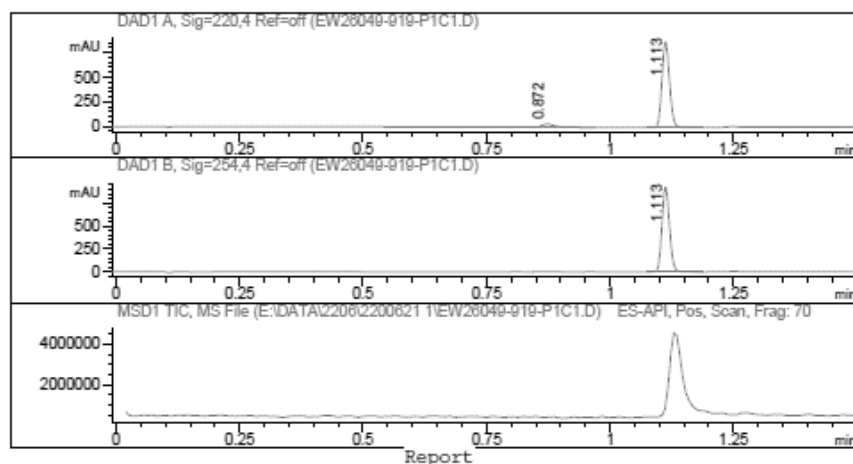
## 3 Appendix

### 3.1 QC Spectra for Compounds

<sup>1</sup>H NMR 9-[(2*R*,3*R*,4*R*,5*R*)-3,4-Bis[[tert-butyl(dimethyl)silyl]oxy]-5-[[tert-butyl(dimethyl)silyl]oxymethyl]tetrahydrofuran-2-yl]purin-6-amine (**42**)



LCMS 9-[(2*R*,3*R*,4*R*,5*R*)-3,4-Bis[[tert-butyl(dimethyl)silyl]oxy]-5-[[tert-butyl(dimethyl)silyl]oxymethyl]tetrahydrofuran-2-yl]purin-6-amine (**42**)



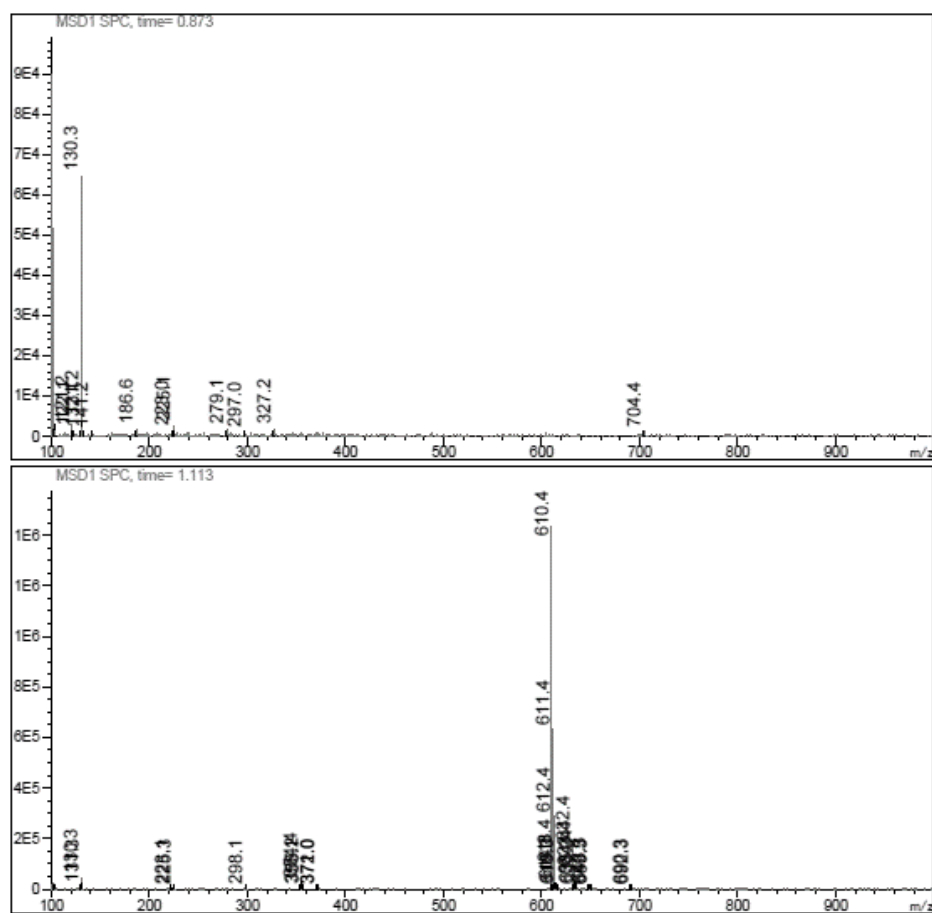
Report

Signal 1 : DAD1 A, Sig=220,4 Ref=off

#	Meas.	Ret.	Height	Width	Area	Area %
1		0.872	31.677	0.030	66.044	6.676
2		1.113	871.994	0.016	923.297	93.324

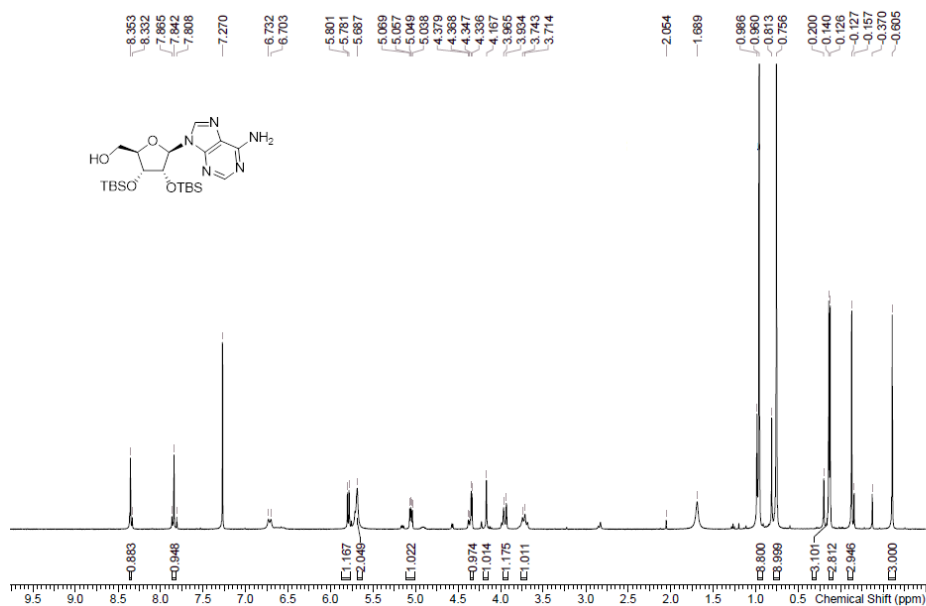
Signal 2 : DAD1 B, Sig=254,4 Ref=off

#	Meas.	Ret.	Height	Width	Area	Area %
1		1.113	928.441	0.016	978.312	100.000

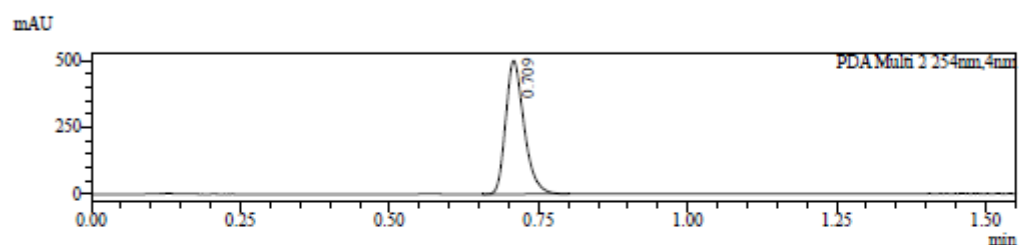
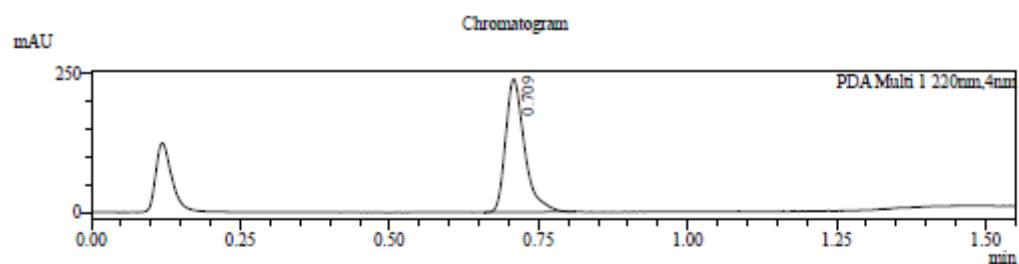




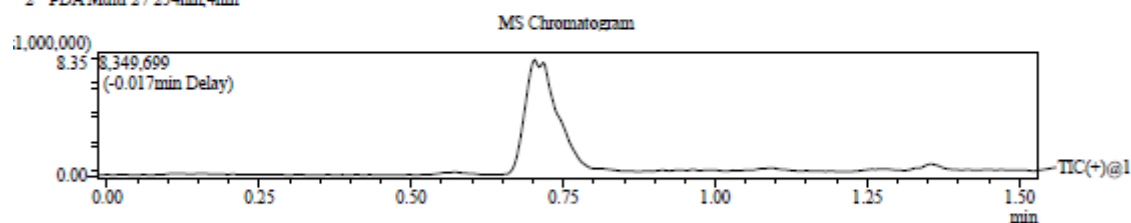
**<sup>1</sup>H NMR [(2*R*,3*R*,4*R*,5*R*)-5-(6-Aminopurin-9-yl)-3,4-bis[[tert-butyl(dimethyl)silyl]oxy] tetrahydrofuran-2-yl] methanol (43)**



**LCMS [(2*R*,3*R*,4*R*,5*R*)-5-(6-Aminopurin-9-yl)-3,4-bis[[tert-butyl(dimethyl)silyl]oxy] tetrahydrofuran-2-yl]methanol (43)**



1 PDA Multi 1 / 220nm, 4nm  
2 PDA Multi 2 / 254nm, 4nm



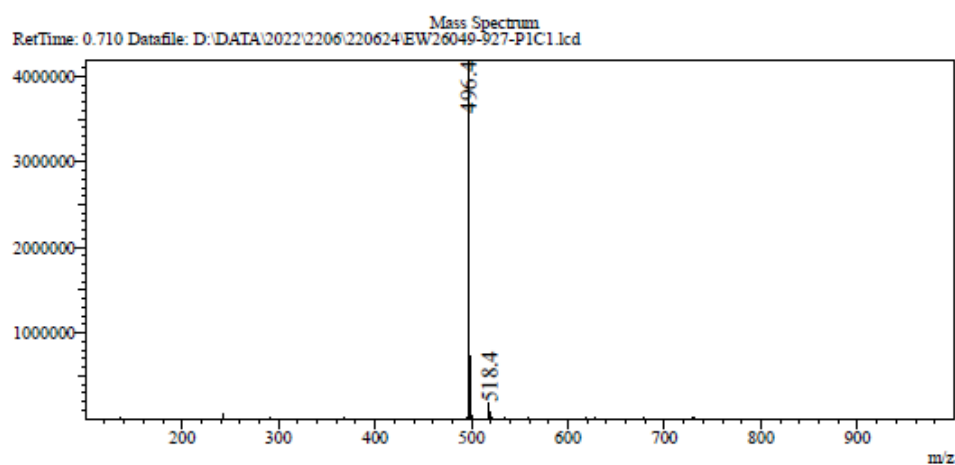
#### Integration Result

##### Peak Table

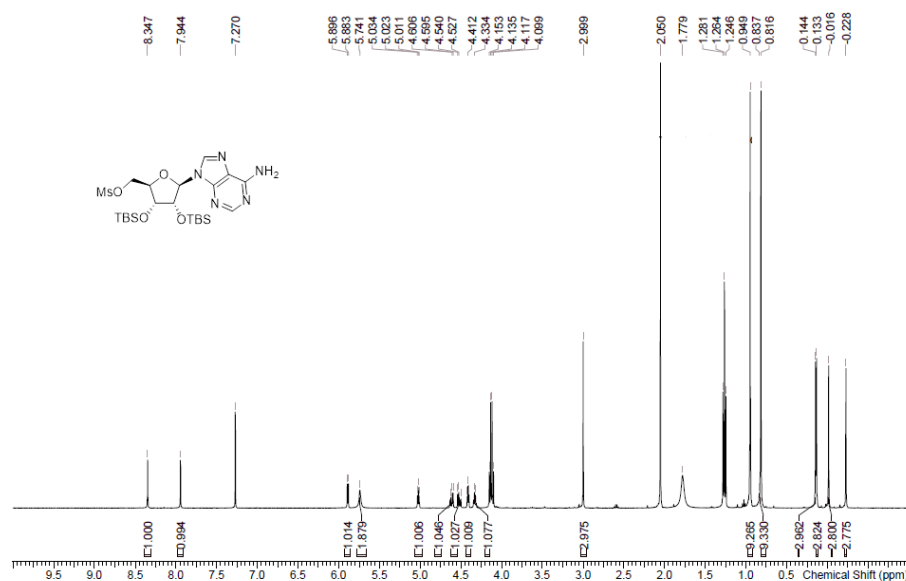
Peak#	Ret. Time	Height	Height%	USP Width	Area	Area%
1	0.709	239309	100.000	0.057	531891	100.000

##### Peak Table

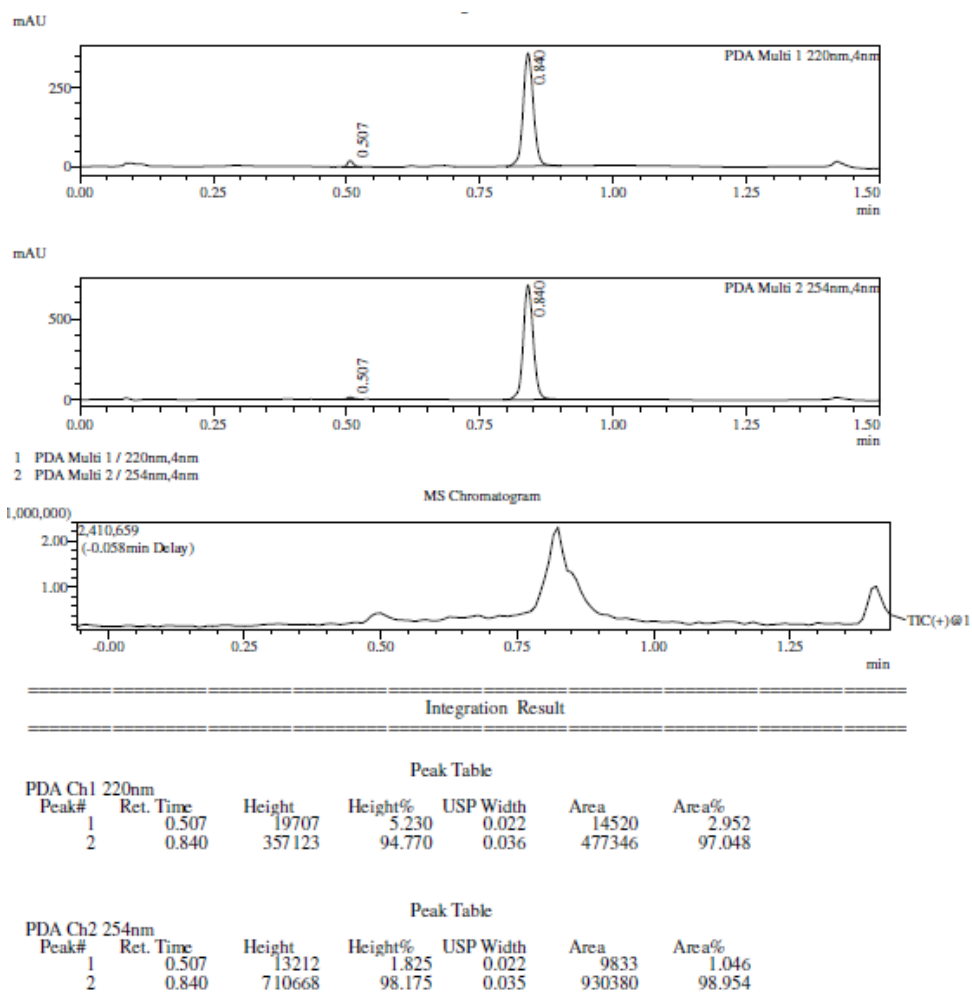
Peak#	Ret. Time	Height	Height%	USP Width	Area	Area%
1	0.709	499610	100.000	0.056	1076670	100.000

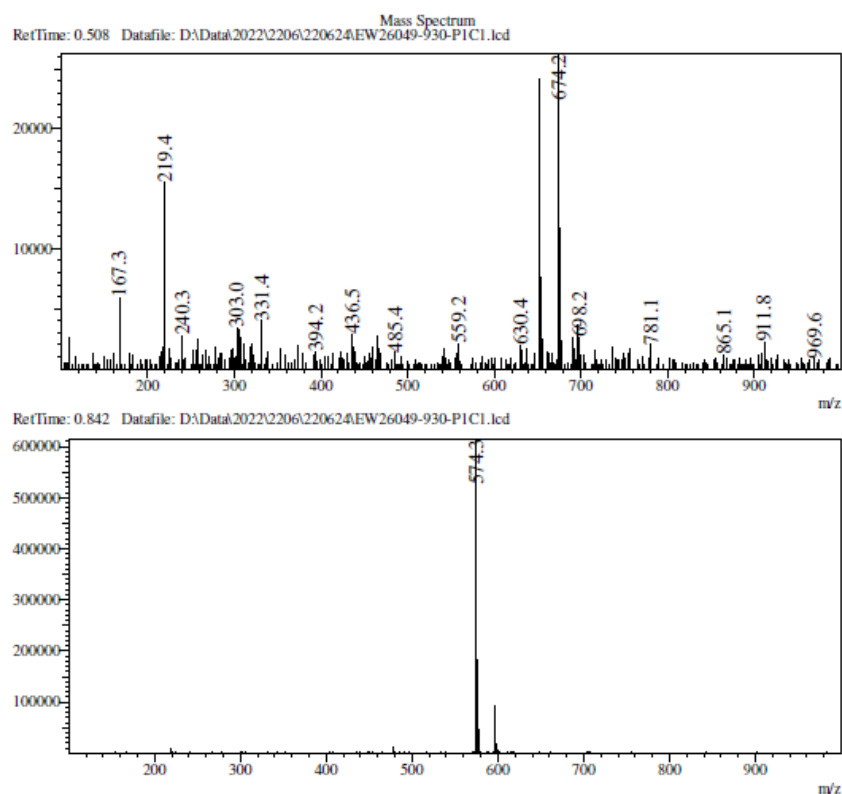


<sup>1</sup>H NMR [(2*R*,3*R*,4*R*,5*R*)-5-(6-Aminopurin-9-yl)-3,4-bis[[tert-butyl(dimethyl)silyl] oxy] tetrahydrofuran-2-yl)methyl methanesulfonate (**44**)

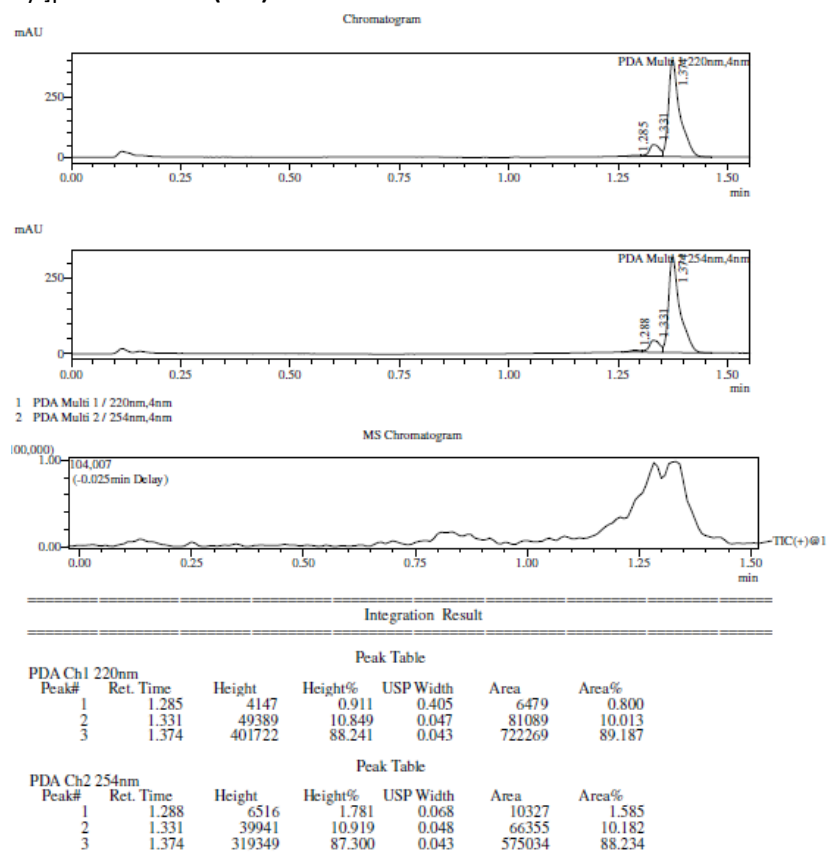


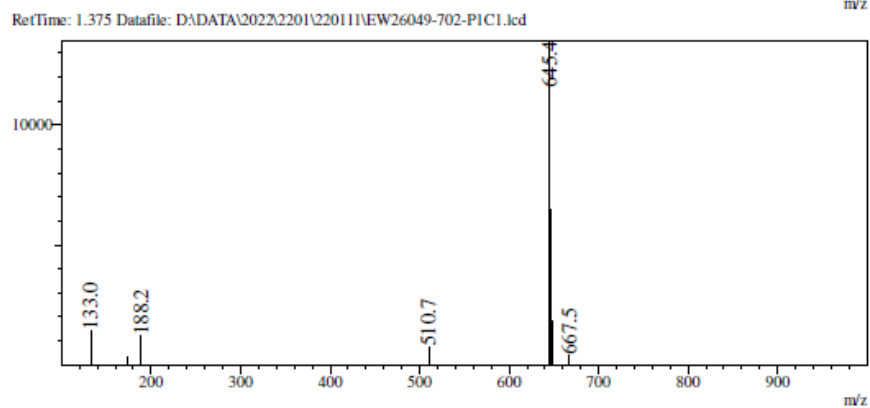
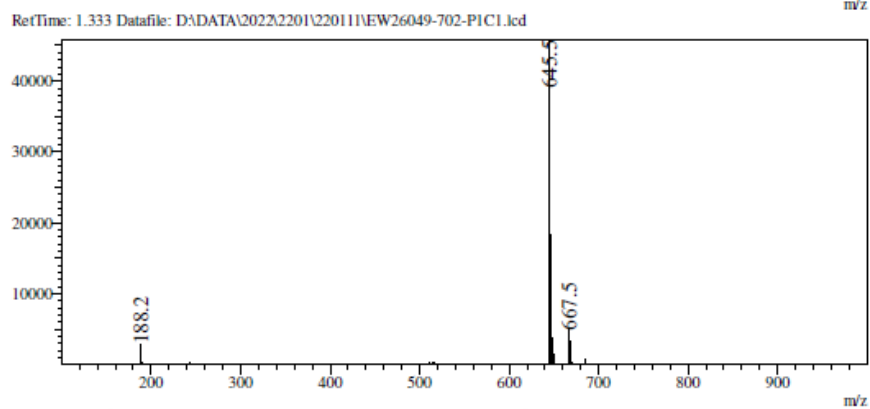
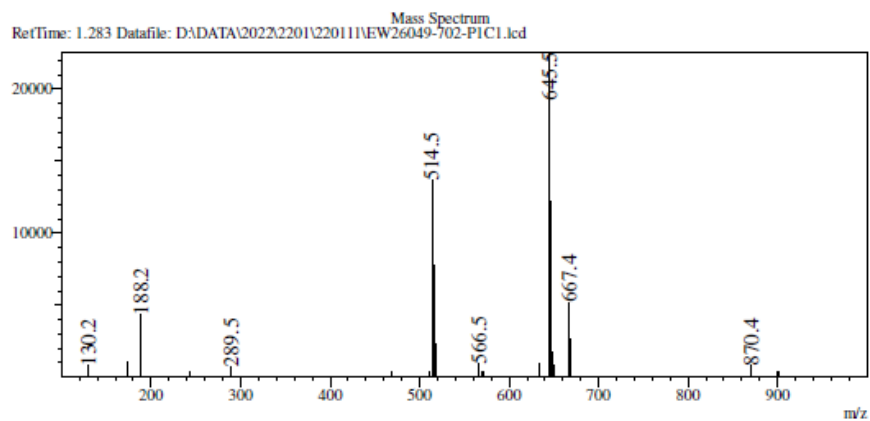
**LCMS [(2*R*,3*R*,4*R*,5*R*)-5-(6-Aminopurin-9-yl)-3,4-bis[[*tert*-butyl(dimethyl)silyl] oxy] tetrahydrofuran-2-yl)methyl methanesulfonate (**44**)**



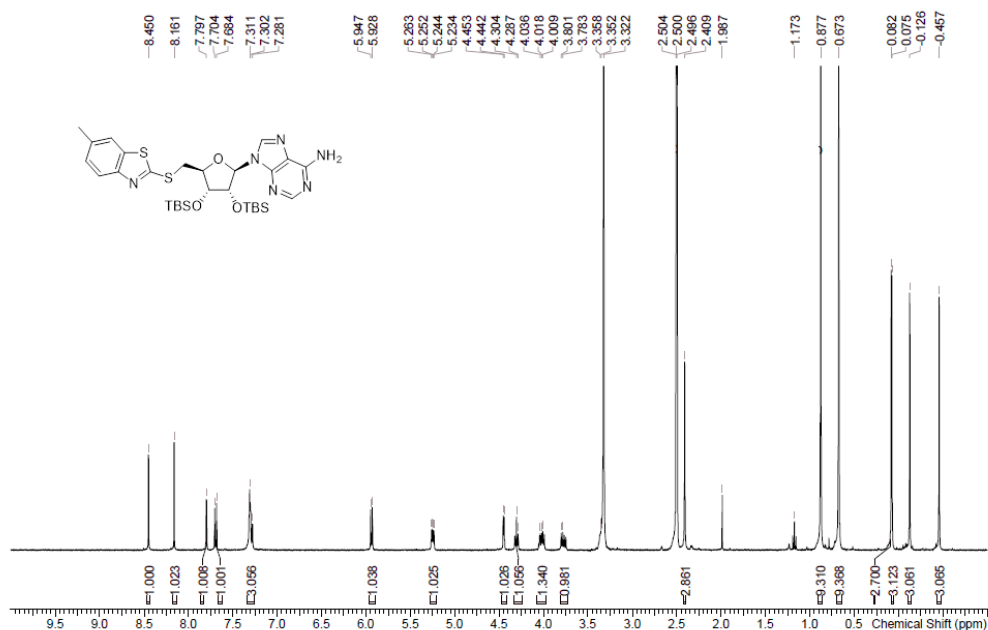


**LCMS 9-[(2*R*,3*R*,4*R*,5*S*)-5-(1,3-Benzothiazol-2-ylsulfanylmethyl)-3,4-bis[[*tert*-butyl (dimethyl)silyl]oxy]tetrahydrofuran-2-yl]purin-6-amine (**45a**)**

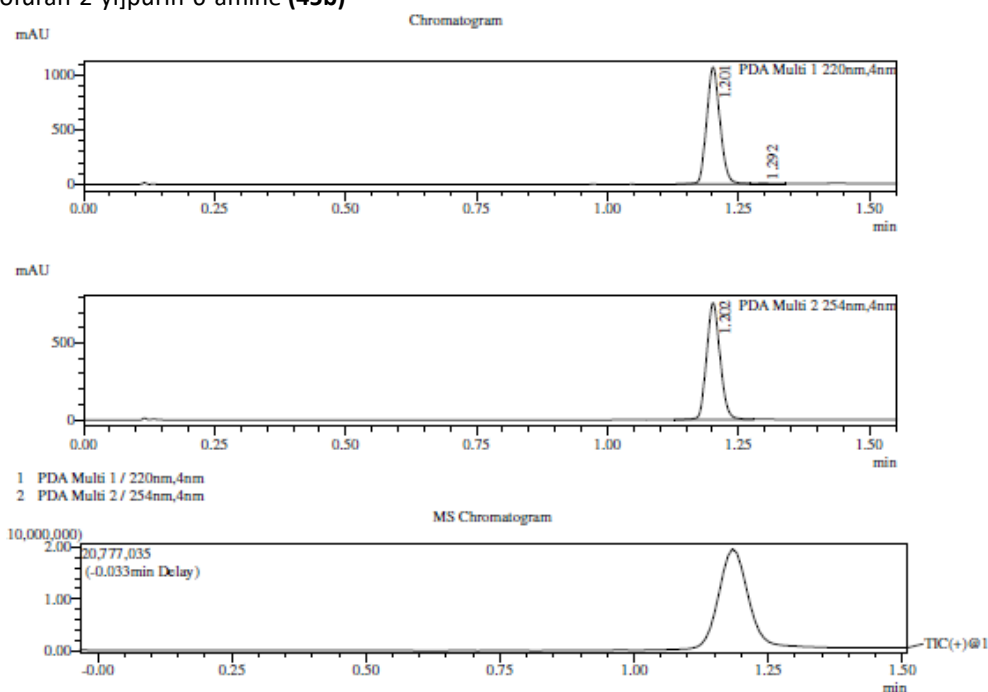




**<sup>1</sup>H NMR** 9-[(2*R*,3*R*,4*R*,5*S*)-3,4-Bis[[*tert*-butyl(dimethyl)silyl]oxy]-5-[(6-methyl-1,3-benzothiazol-2-yl)sulfanylmethyl] tetrahydrofuran-2-yl]purin-6-amine (**45b**)



**LCMS** 9-[(2*R*,3*R*,4*R*,5*S*)-3,4-Bis[[*tert*-butyl(dimethyl)silyl]oxy]-5-[(6-methyl-1,3-benzothiazol-2-yl)sulfanylmethyl] tetrahydrofuran-2-yl]purin-6-amine (**45b**)



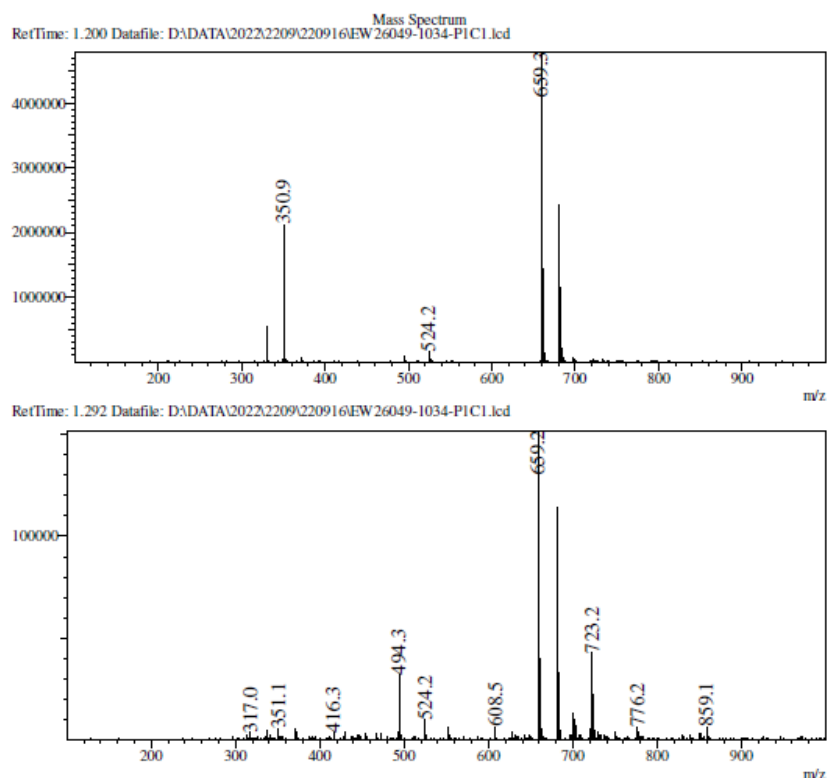
Integration Result

Peak Table

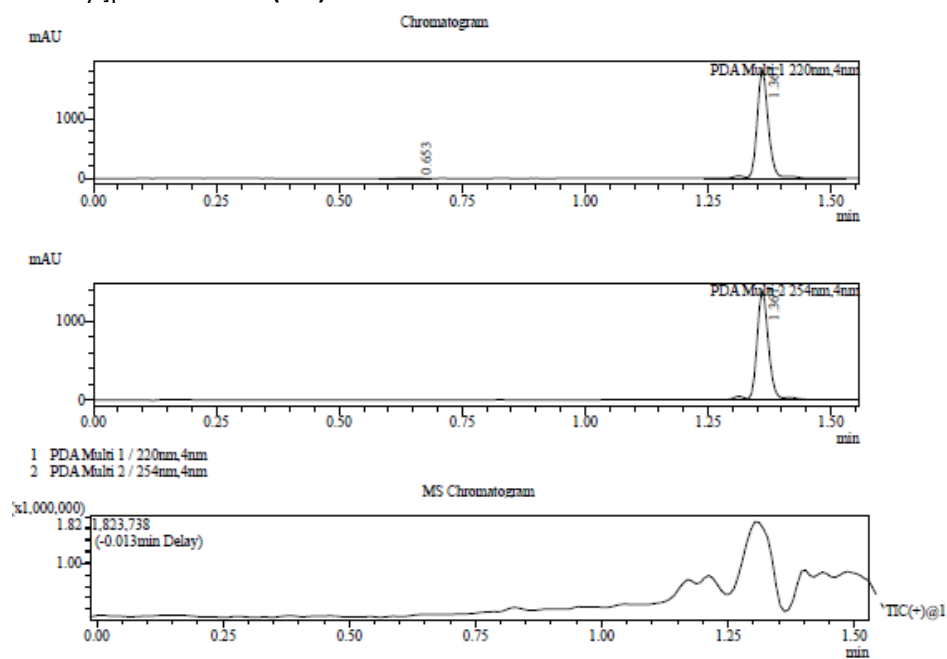
Peak#	Ret. Time	Height	Height%	USP Width	Area	Area%
1	1.201	1071362	99.630	0.049	1905861	99.448
2	1.292	3975	0.370	0.080	10573	0.552

Peak Table

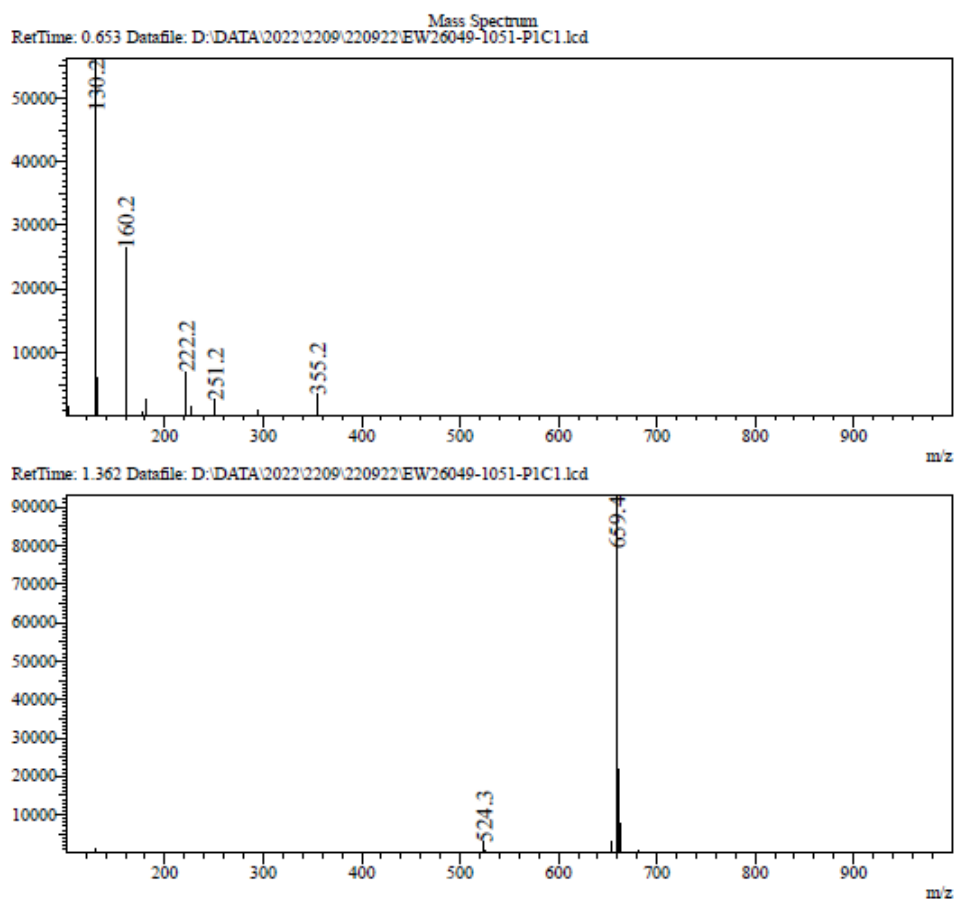
Peak#	Ret. Time	Height	Height%	USP Width	Area	Area%
1	1.202	760491	100.000	0.049	1363581	100.000



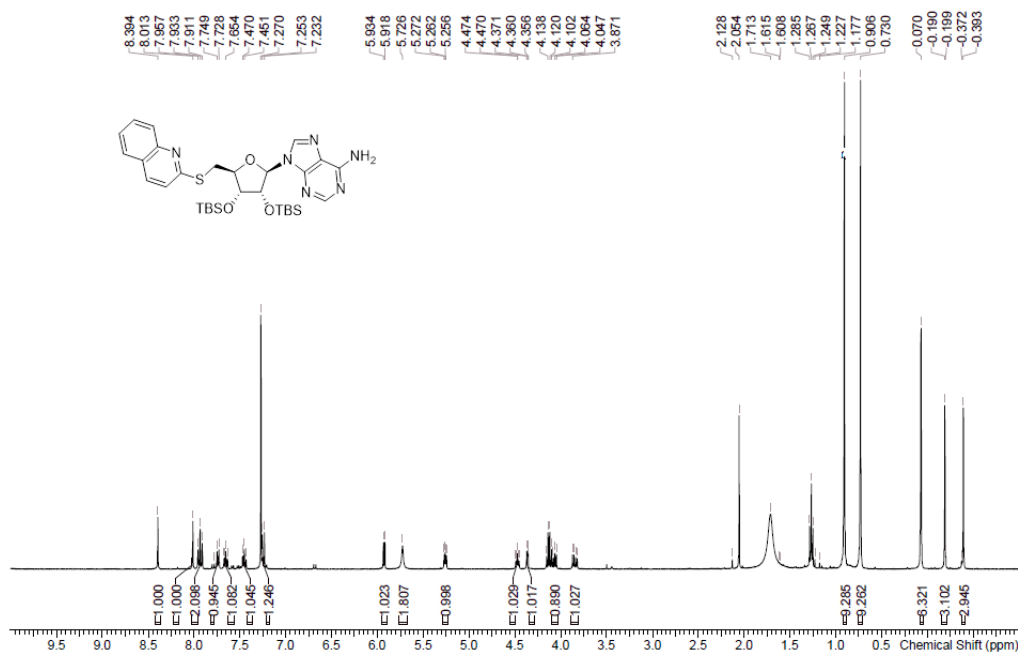
**LCMS** 9-[(2*R*,3*R*,4*R*,5*S*)-3,4-bis[[*tert*-butyl(dimethyl)silyl]oxy]-5- [(5-methyl-1,3-benzothiazol-2-yl)sulfanylmethyl] tetrahydrofuran-2-yl]purin-6-amine (**45c**)



Integration Result						
Peak Table						
PDA Ch1 220nm						
Peak#	Ret. Time	Height	Height%	USP Width	Area	Area%
1	0.653	2093	0.113	0.096	5952	0.203
2	1.361	1853171	99.887	0.048	2928174	99.797
Peak Table						
PDA Ch2 254nm						
Peak#	Ret. Time	Height	Height%	USP Width	Area	Area%
1	1.361	1401706	100.000	0.049	2307954	100.000



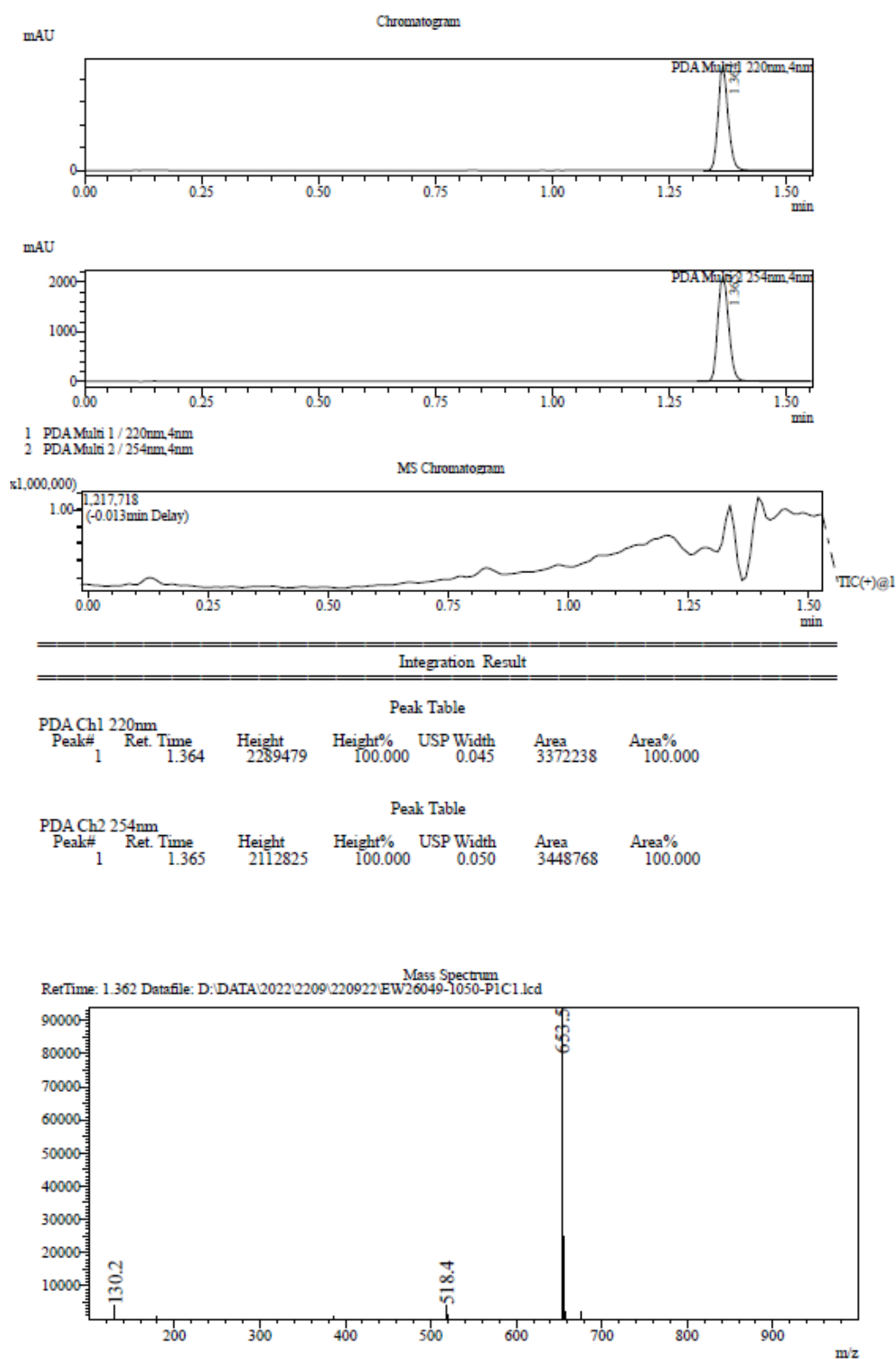
**<sup>1</sup>H NMR** 9-[(2*R*,3*R*,4*R*,5*S*)-3,4-bis[[*tert*-butyl(dimethyl)silyl]oxy]-5-(2-quinolylsulfanylmethyl) tetrahydrofuran-2-yl]purin-6-amine (**45d**)



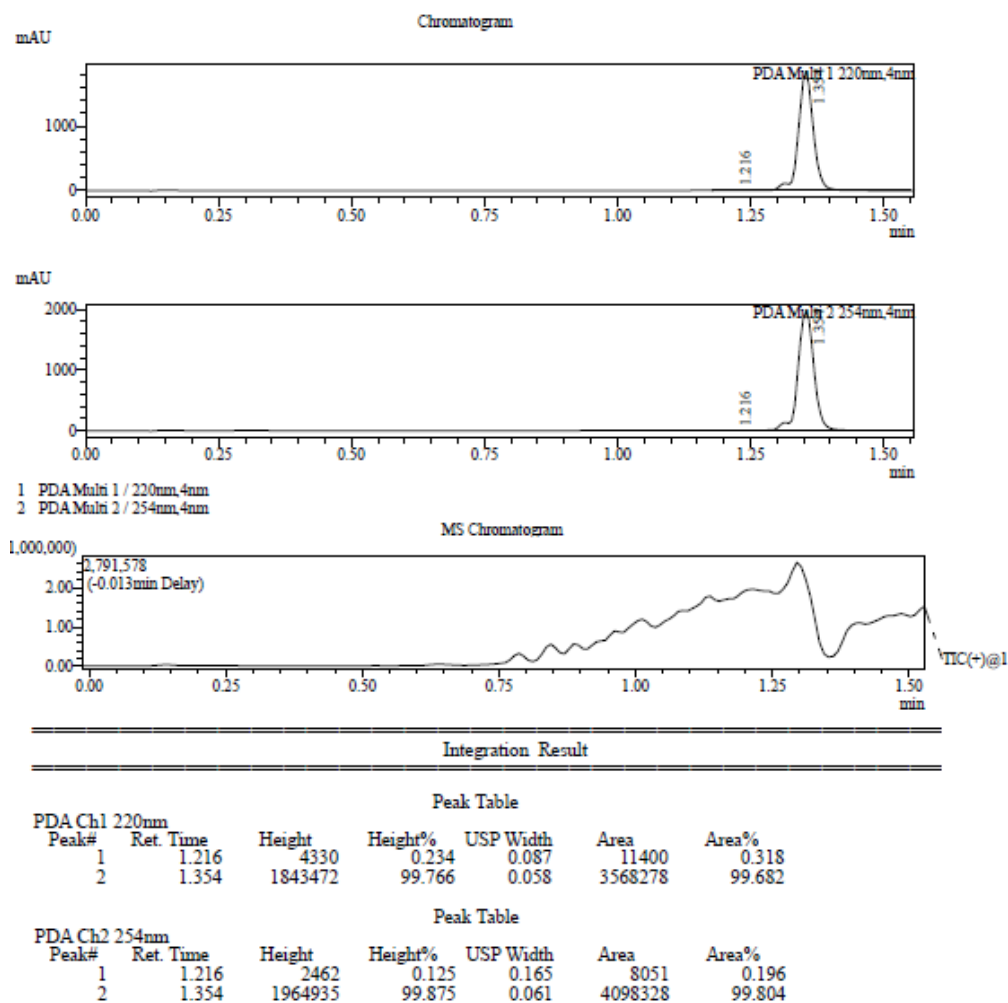
**LCMS** 9-[(2*R*,3*R*,4*R*,5*S*)-3,4-Bis[[*tert*-butyl(dimethyl)silyl]oxy]-5- [(6-methyl-2-quinolyl) sulfanylmethyl]

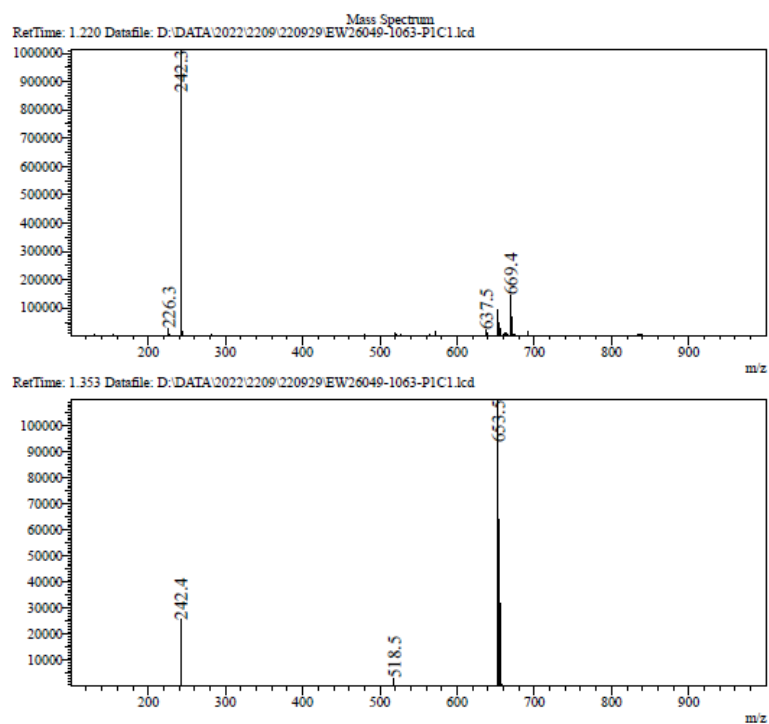


tetrahydrofuran-2-yl]purin-6-amine (**45e**)

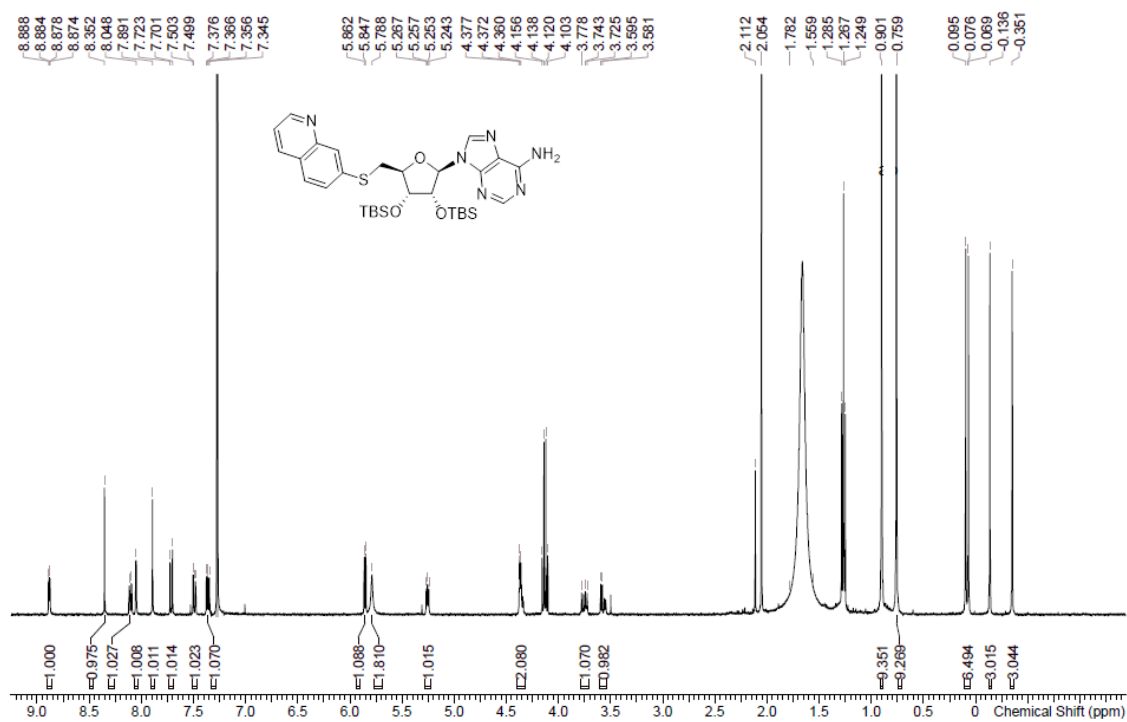


**LCMS 9-[(2*R*,3*R*,4*R*,5*S*)-3,4-Bis[[*tert*-butyl(dimethyl)silyl]oxy]-5-[(7-methyl-2-quinolyl)sulfanyl methyl]tetrahydrofuran-2-yl]purin-6-amine (**45f**)**

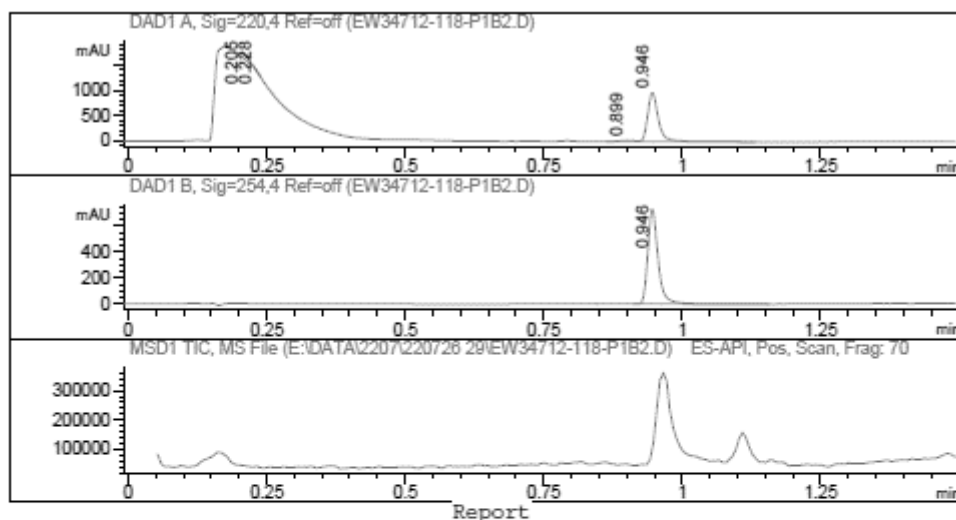




**<sup>1</sup>H NMR** 9-((2R,3R,4R,5S)-3,4-Bis((tert-butyldimethylsilyl)oxy)-5-((quinolin-7-ylthio)methyl) tetrahydrofuran-2-yl)-9H-purin-6-amine (**45g**)



**LCMS** 9-((2R,3R,4R,5S)-3,4-Bis((tert-butyldimethylsilyl)oxy)-5-((quinolin-7-ylthio)methyl) tetrahydrofuran-2-yl)-9H-purin-6-amine (**45g**)



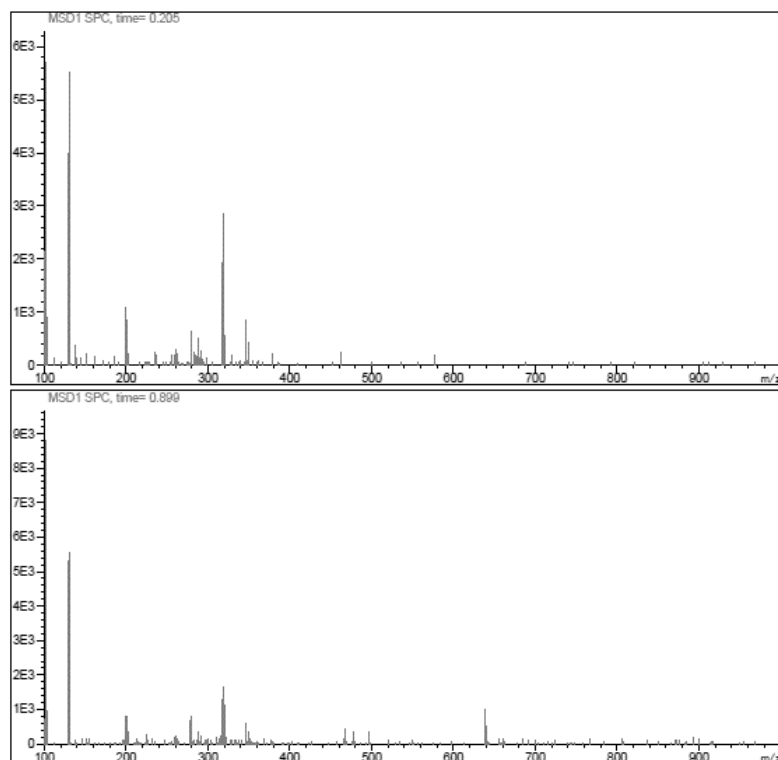
```
=====
```

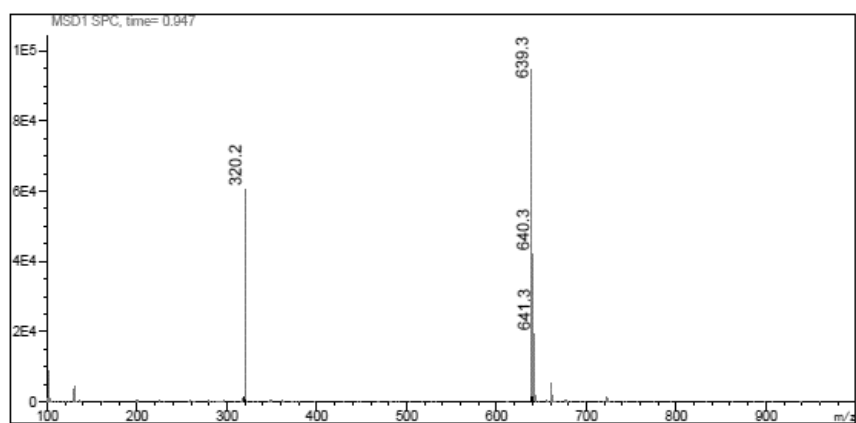
Signal 1 : DAD1 A, Sig=220,4 Ref=off					
#	Meas. Ret.	Height	Width	Area	Area %
1	0.205	56.491	0.020	71.408	5.091
2	0.228	21.645	0.007	8.642	0.616
3	0.899	18.134	0.028	33.545	2.392
4	0.946	964.954	0.021	1289.056	91.901

```
-----
```

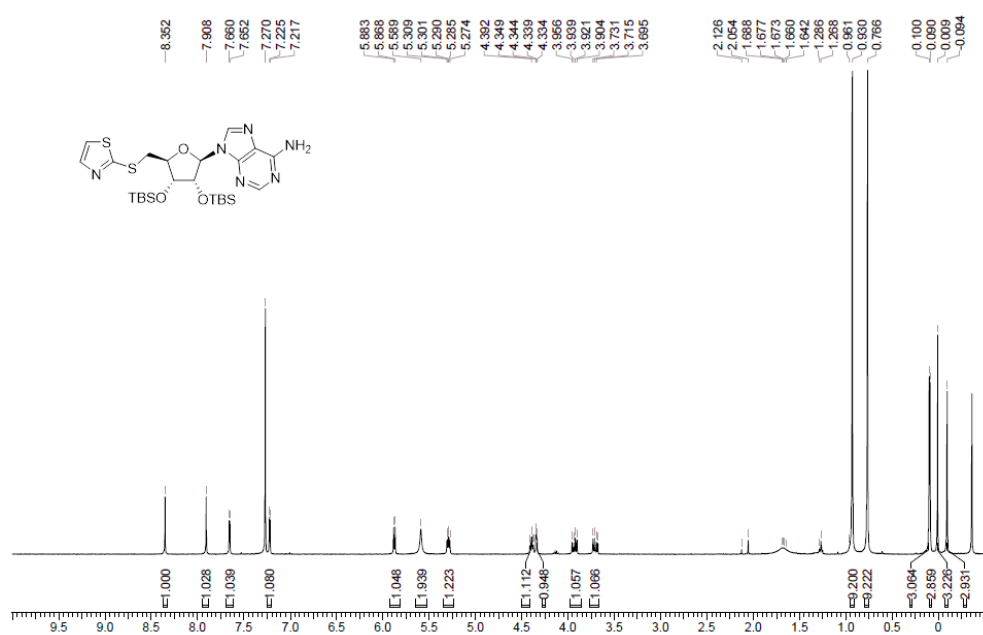
Signal 2 : DAD1 B, Sig=254,4 Ref=off					
#	Meas. Ret.	Height	Width	Area	Area %
1	0.946	728.104	0.020	940.752	100.000

```
-----
```

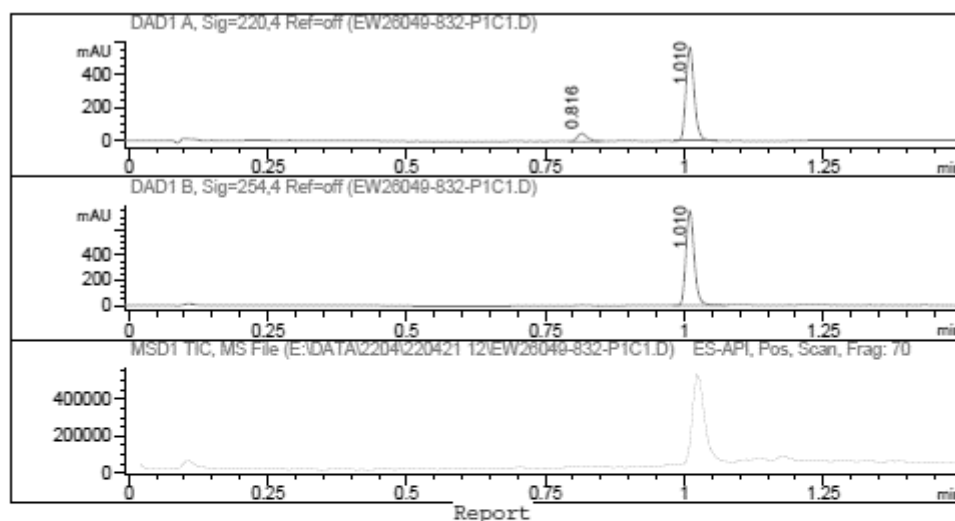




**<sup>1</sup>H NMR** 9-[(2*R*,3*R*,4*R*,5*S*)-3,4-Bis[[*tert*-butyl(dimethyl)silyl]oxy]-5- (thiazol-2-ylsulfanylmethyl) tetrahydrofuran-2-yl]purin-6-amine (**45h**)



**LCMS** 9-[(2*R*,3*R*,4*R*,5*S*)-3,4-Bis[[*tert*-butyl(dimethyl)silyl]oxy]-5- (thiazol-2-ylsulfanylmethyl) tetrahydrofuran-2-yl]purin-6-amine (**45h**)

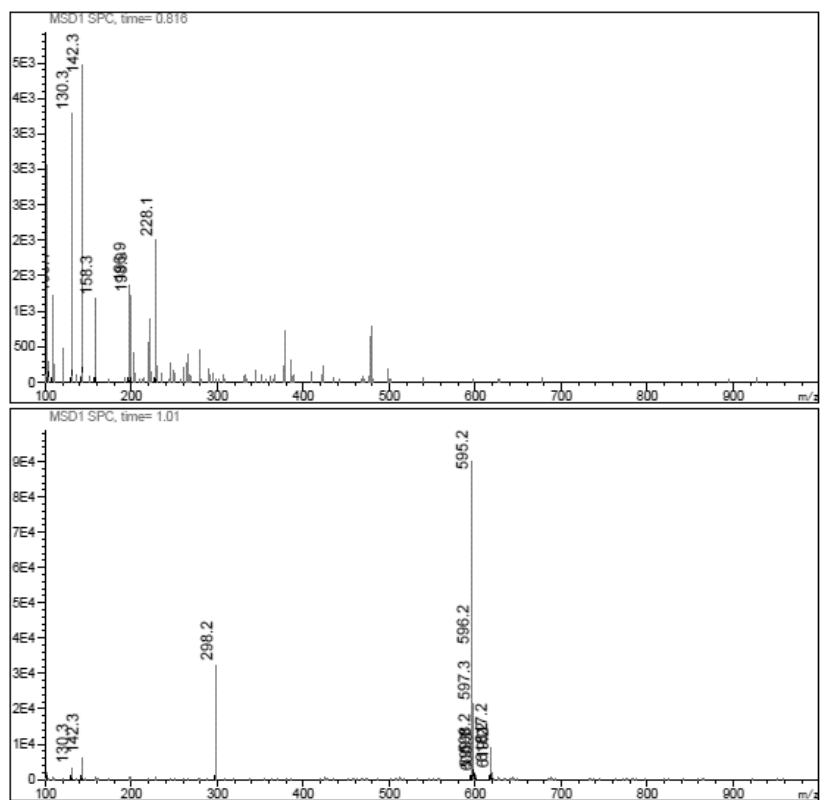


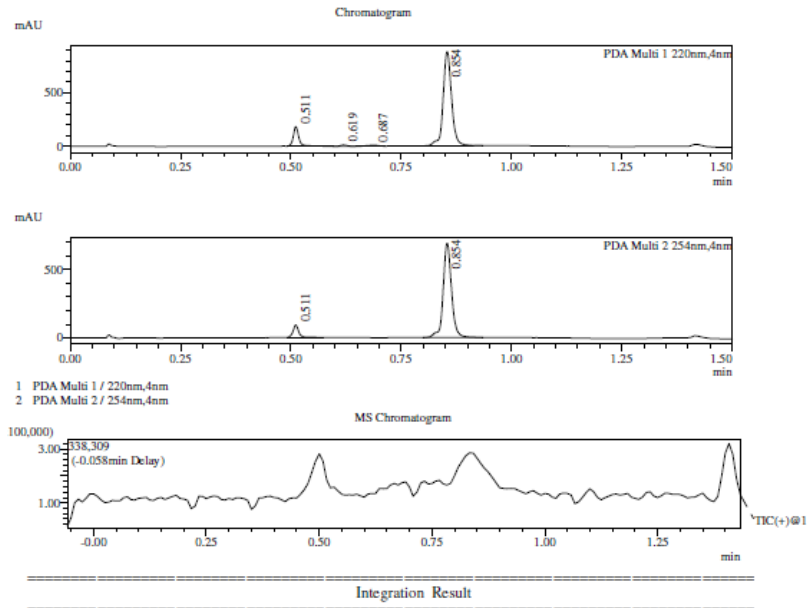
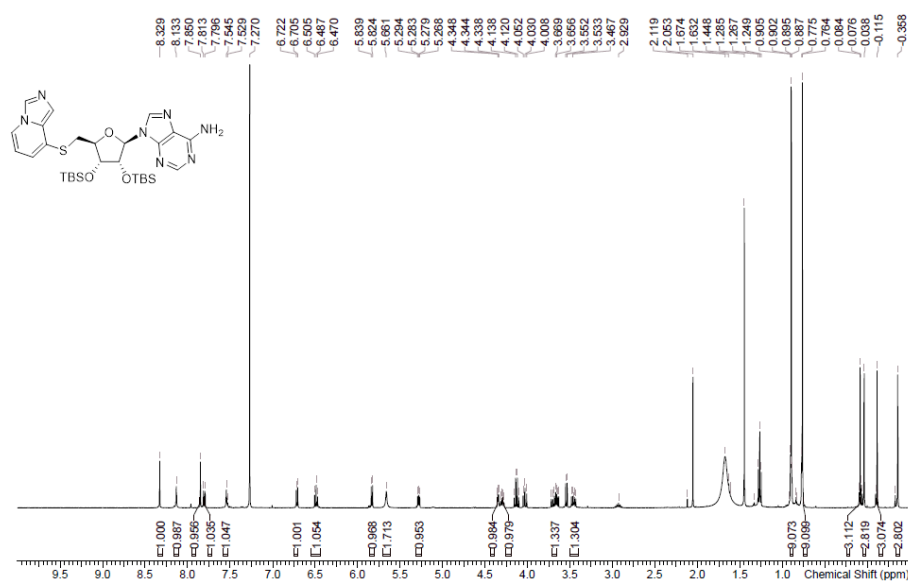
=====  
Signal 1 : DAD1 A, Sig=220,4 Ref=off

#	Meas.	Ret.	Height	Width	Area	Area %
1		0.816	48.042	0.019	60.401	9.113
2		1.010	576.954	0.016	602.418	90.887

Signal 2 : DAD1 B, Sig=254,4 Ref=off

#	Meas.	Ret.	Height	Width	Area	Area %
1		1.010	759.583	0.016	784.489	100.000

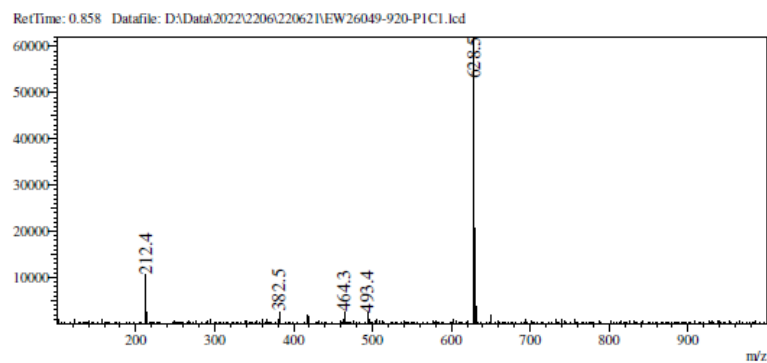
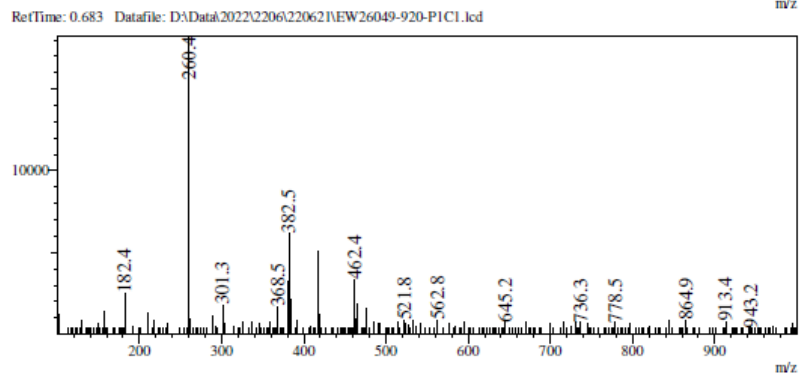
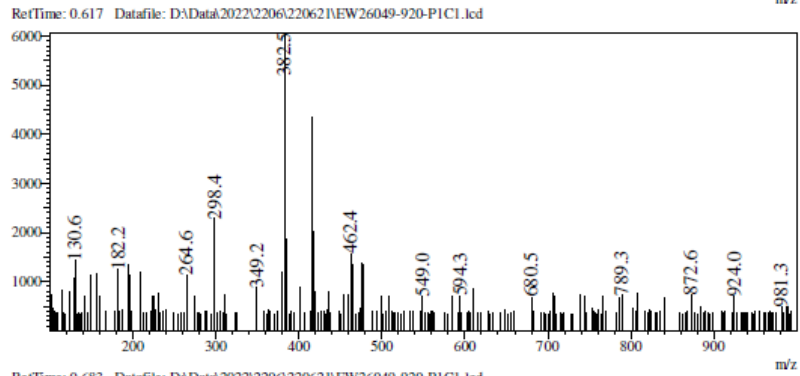
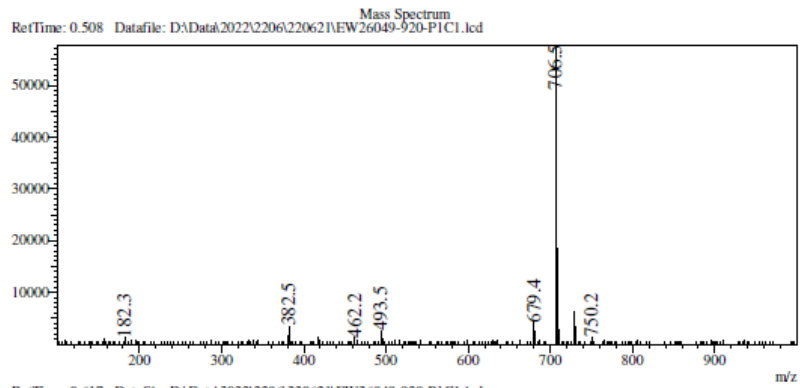




PDA Ch1 220nm		Peak Table				
Peak#	Ret. Time	Height	Height%	USP Width	Area	Area%
1	0.511	183504	16.951	0.024	167988	12.251
2	0.619	12630	1.167	0.030	13184	0.961
3	0.687	9897	0.914	0.050	17364	1.266
4	0.854	876552	80.969	0.035	1172720	85.522

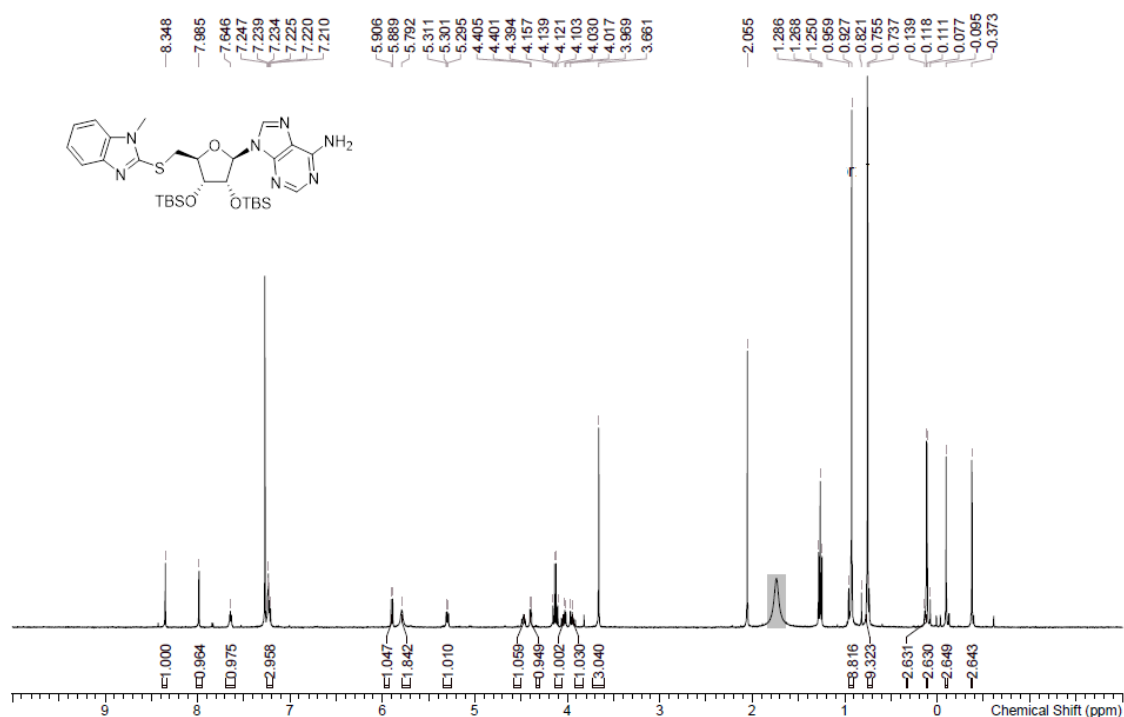
  

PDA Ch2 254nm		Peak Table				
Peak#	Ret. Time	Height	Height%	USP Width	Area	Area%
1	0.511	92065	11.781	0.025	86936	8.655
2	0.854	689417	88.219	0.034	917488	91.345

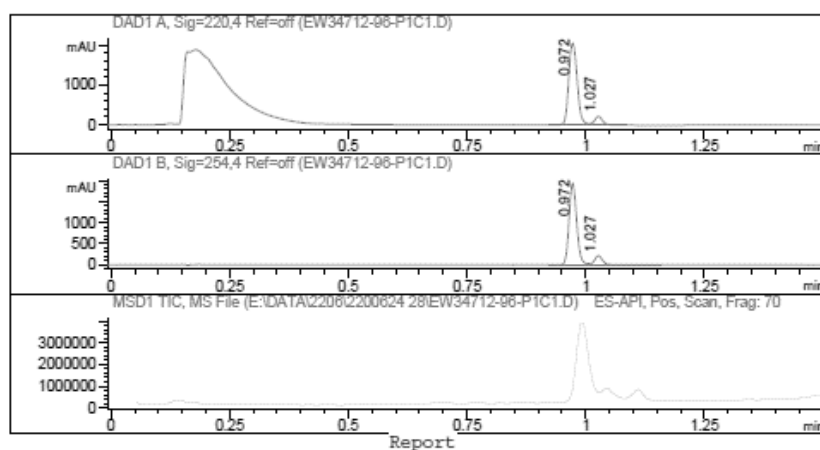




**<sup>1</sup>H NMR** 9-((2R,3R,4R,5S)-3,4-Bis((tert-butyldimethylsilyl)oxy)-5-(((1-methyl-1H-benzo[d]imidazol-2-yl)thio)methyl)tetrahydrofuran-2-yl)-9H-purin-6-amine (**45j**)



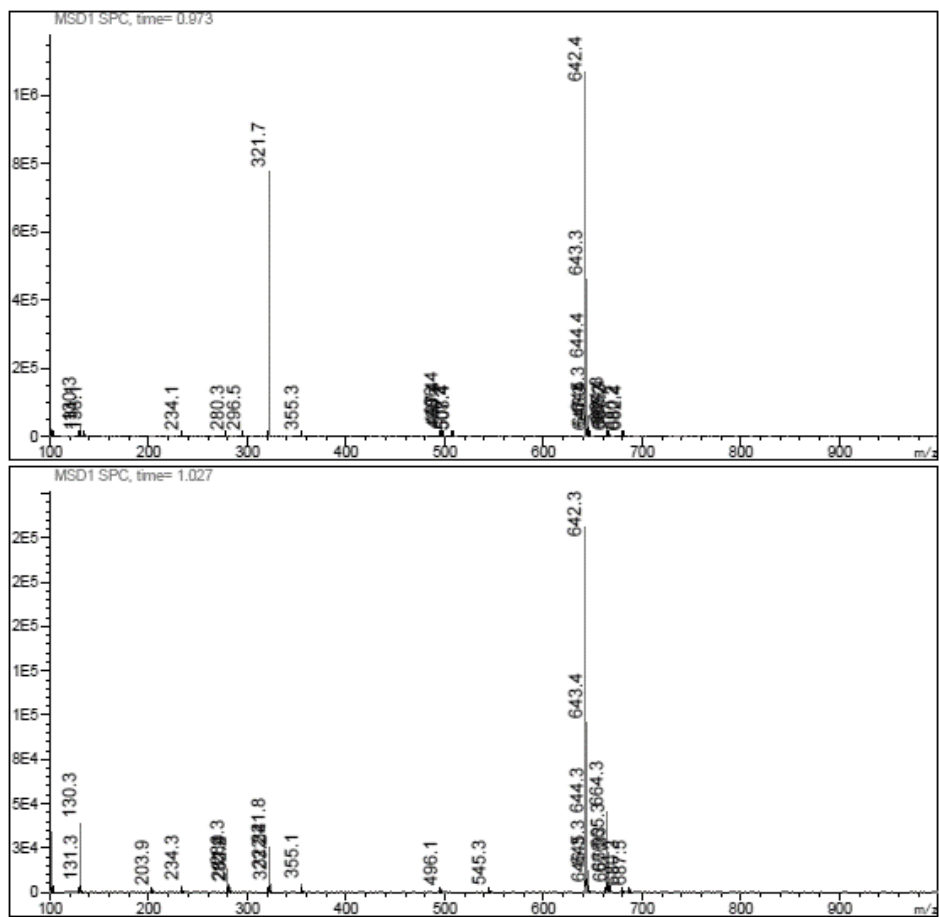
**LCMS** 9-((2R,3R,4R,5S)-3,4-Bis((tert-butyldimethylsilyl)oxy)-5-(((1-methyl-1H-benzo[d]imidazol-2-yl)thio)methyl)tetrahydrofuran-2-yl)-9H-purin-6-amine (**45j**)



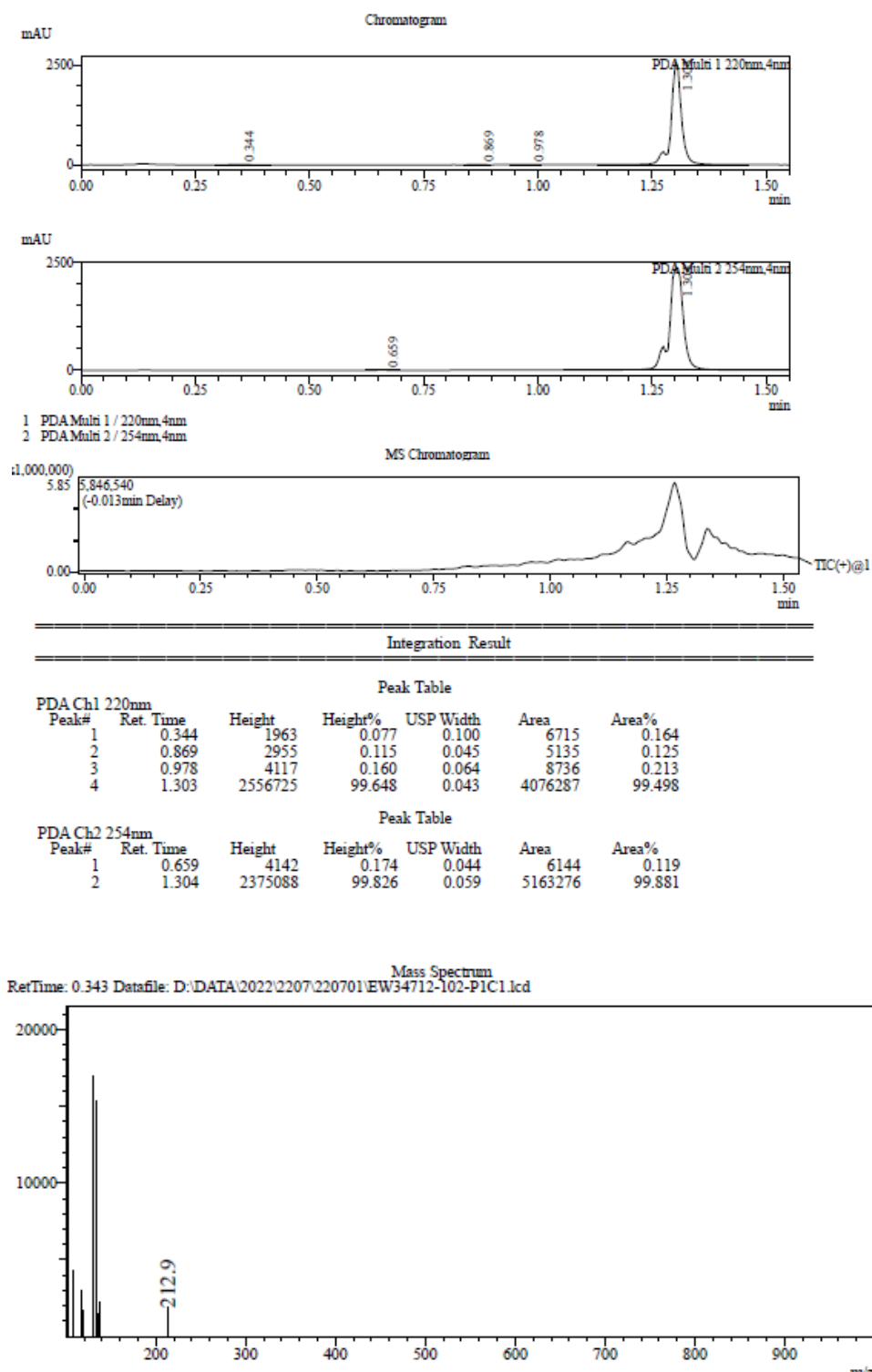
Signal 1 : DAD1 A, Sig=220,4 Ref=off						
#	Meas.	Ret.	Height	Width	Area	Area %
1		0.972	2073.677	0.020	2568.364	90.738
2		1.027	220.629	0.018	262.159	9.262

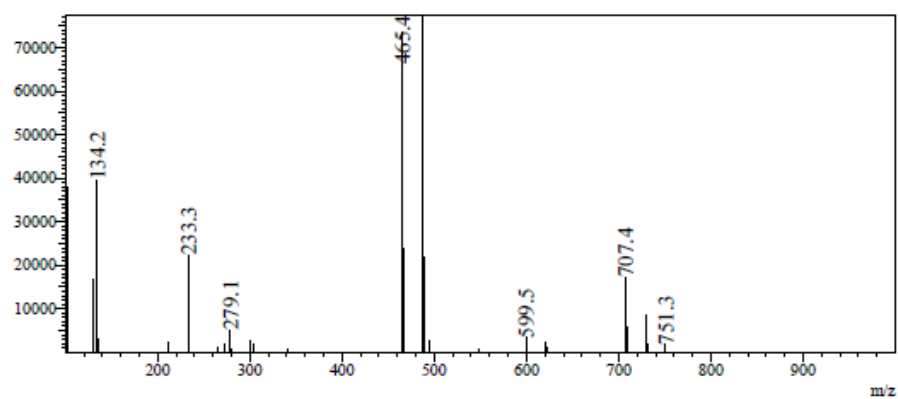
Signal 2 : DAD1 B, Sig=254,4 Ref=off						
#	Meas.	Ret.	Height	Width	Area	Area %
1		0.972	1939.357	0.018	2162.180	89.326
2		1.027	214.098	0.018	258.357	10.674



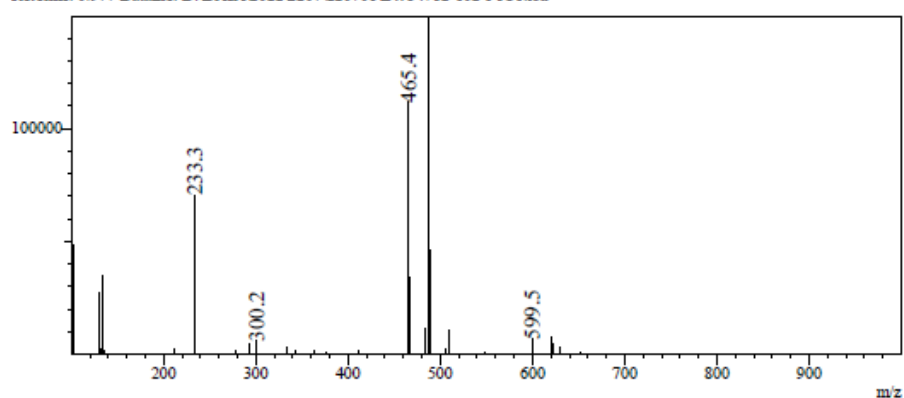
**LCMS 9-((2R,3R,4R,5S)-5-((Benzo[d]oxazol-2-ylthio)methyl)-3,4-bis((tertbutyldimethylsilyl) oxy)tetrahydrofuran-2-yl)-9H-purin-6-amine (45k)**



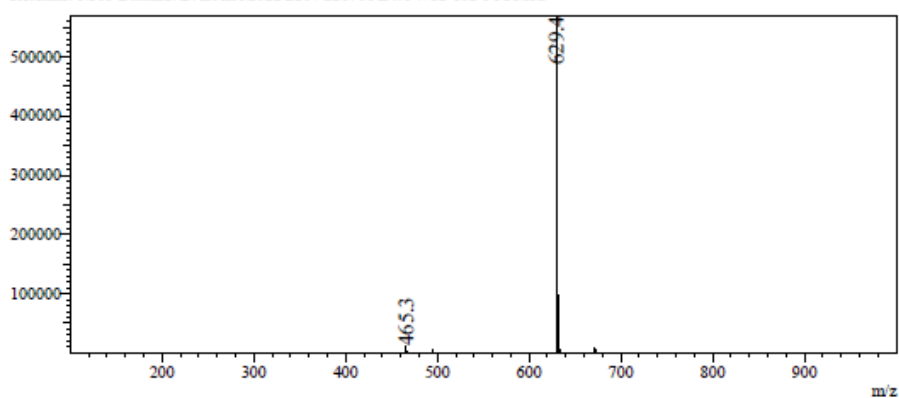
RefTime: 0.870 Datafile: D:\DATA\2022\2207\220701\EW34712-102-P1C1.lcd



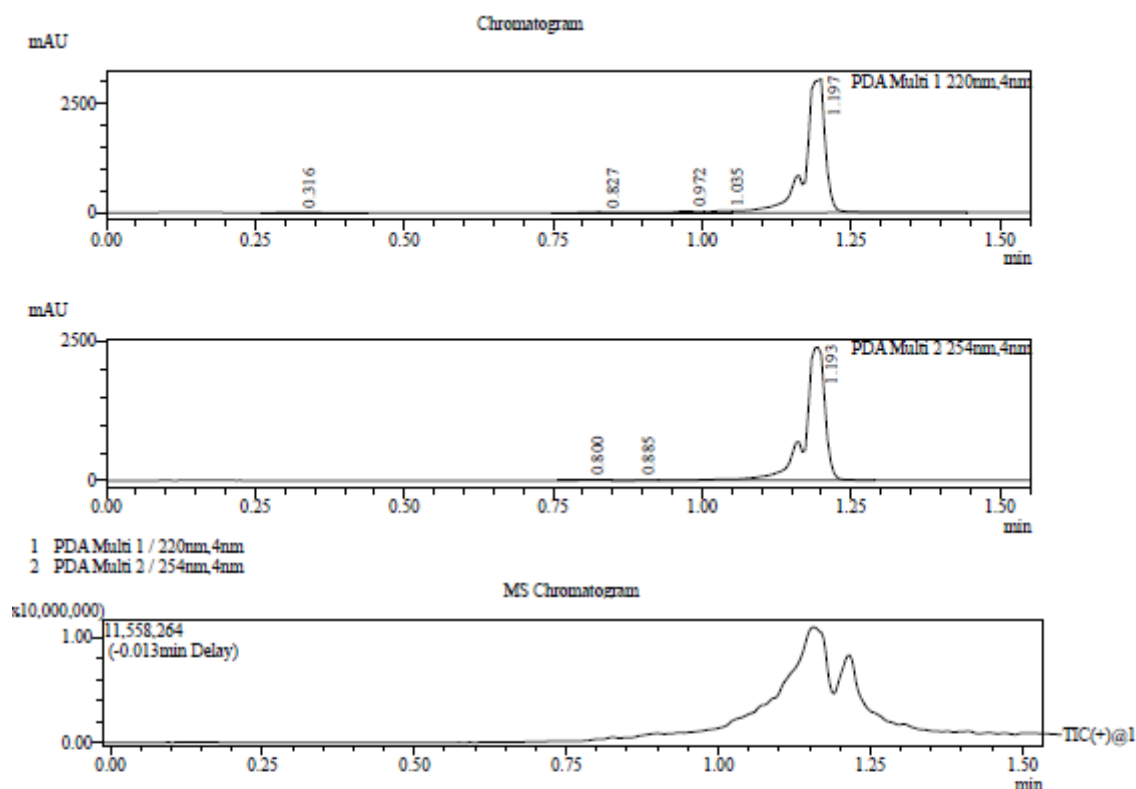
RefTime: 0.977 Datafile: D:\DATA\2022\2207\220701\EW34712-102-P1C1.lcd



RefTime: 1.303 Datafile: D:\DATA\2022\2207\220701\EW34712-102-P1C1.lcd



**LCMS 9-((2R,3R,4R,5S)-5-(((1H-Benzo[d]imidazol-2-yl)thio)methyl)-3,4-bis((tertbutyldimethylsilyl)oxy)tetrahydrofuran-2-yl)-9H-purin-6-amine (45I)**



#### Integration Result

##### Peak Table

PDA Ch1 220nm

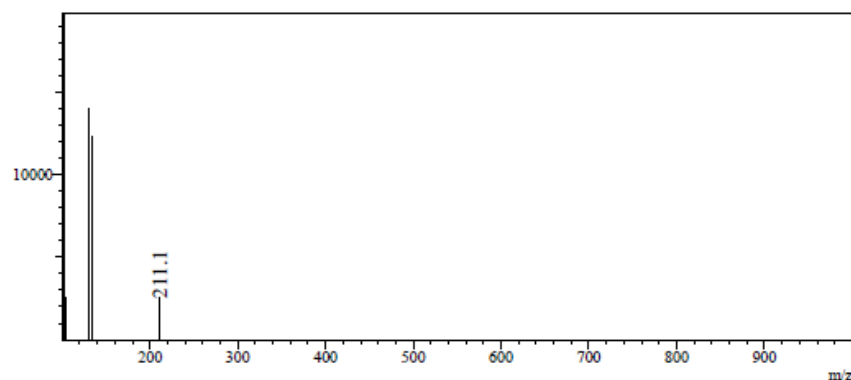
Peak#	Ret. Time	Height	Height%	USP Width	Area	Area%
1	0.316	5662	0.179	0.109	21695	0.281
2	0.827	17028	0.540	0.045	37134	0.481
3	0.972	35702	1.132	0.087	138947	1.798
4	1.035	41918	1.329	0.230	95377	1.235
5	1.197	3054270	96.820	0.224	7432714	96.206

##### Peak Table

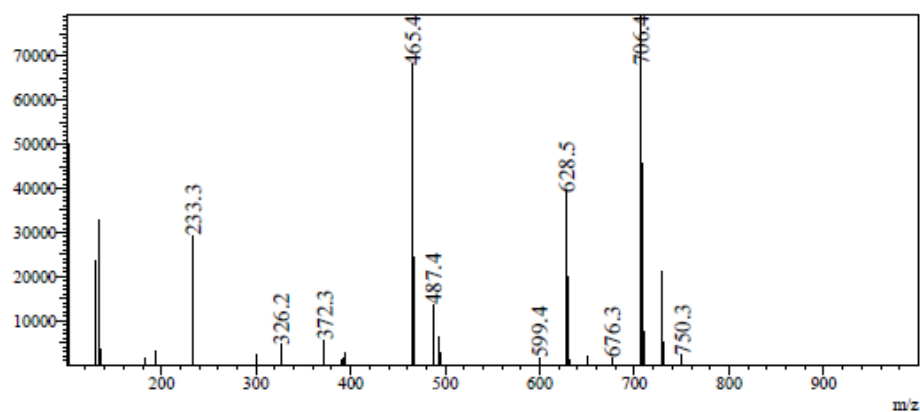
PDA Ch2 254nm

Peak#	Ret. Time	Height	Height%	USP Width	Area	Area%
1	0.800	9089	0.379	0.091	17746	0.303
2	0.885	5920	0.247	0.258	23826	0.407
3	1.193	2384951	99.375	0.059	5815172	99.290

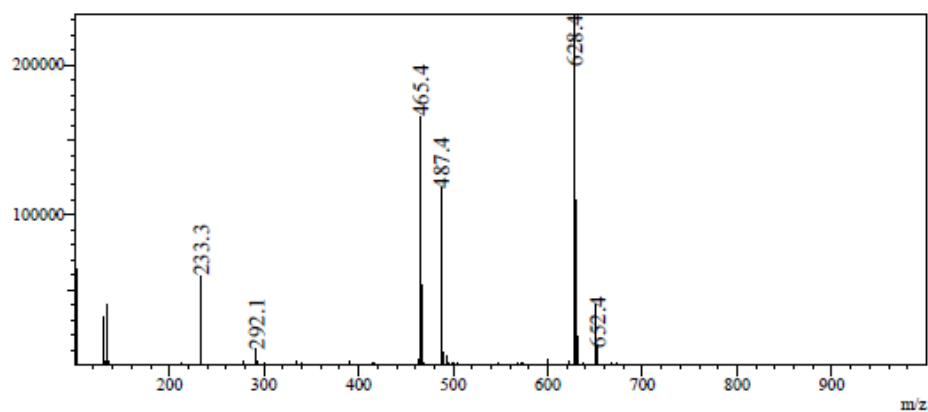
Mass Spectrum  
RetTime: 0.317 Datafile: D:\DATA\2022\2207\220701\EW54712-103-P1C1.lcd



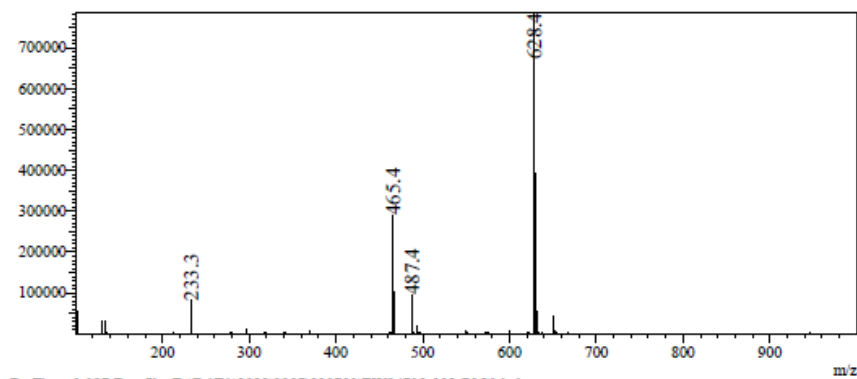
RefTime: 0.827 Datafile: D:\DATA\2022\2207\220701\EW34712-103-P1C1.lcd



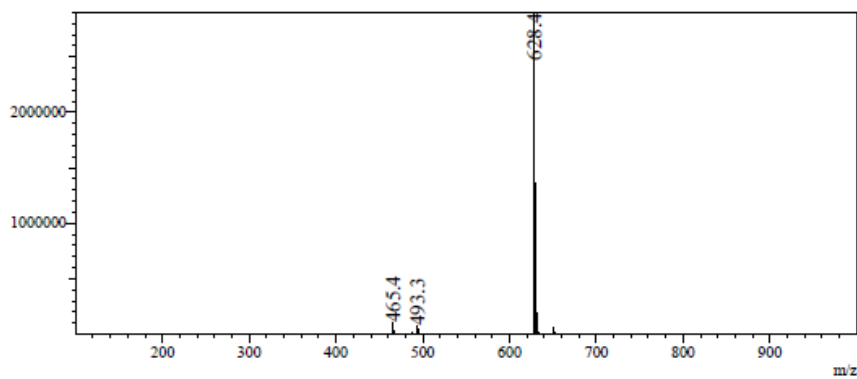
RefTime: 0.973 Datafile: D:\DATA\2022\2207\220701\EW34712-103-P1C1.lcd



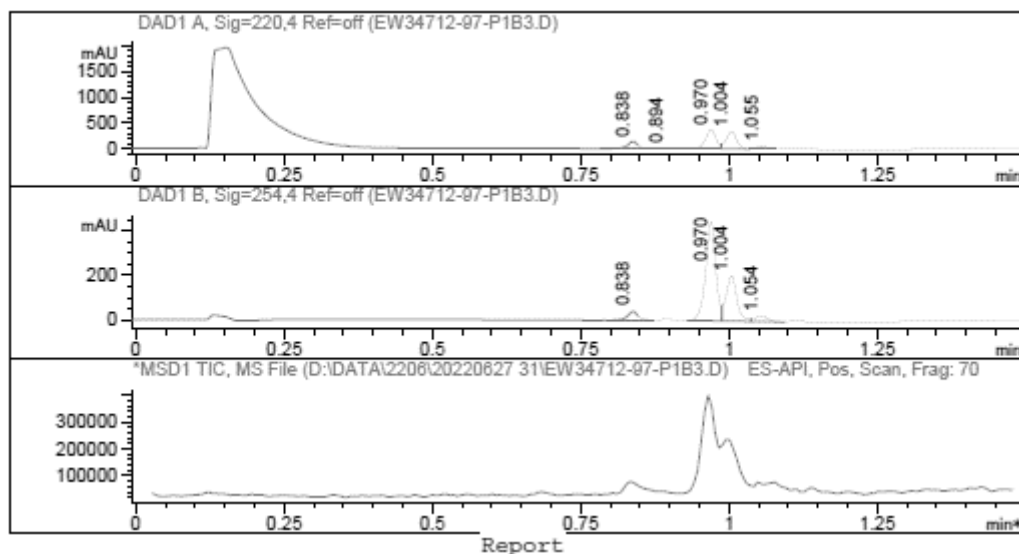
RefTime: 1.037 Datafile: D:\DATA\2022\2207\220701\EW34712-103-P1C1.lcd



RefTime: 1.197 Datafile: D:\DATA\2022\2207\220701\EW34712-103-P1C1.lcd



**LCMS** 9-((2R,3R,4R,5S)-5-(((1H-Indazol-7-yl)thio)methyl)-3,4-bis((tert-butyldimethylsilyl)oxy) tetrahydrofuran-2-yl)-9H-purin-6-amine (**45m**)



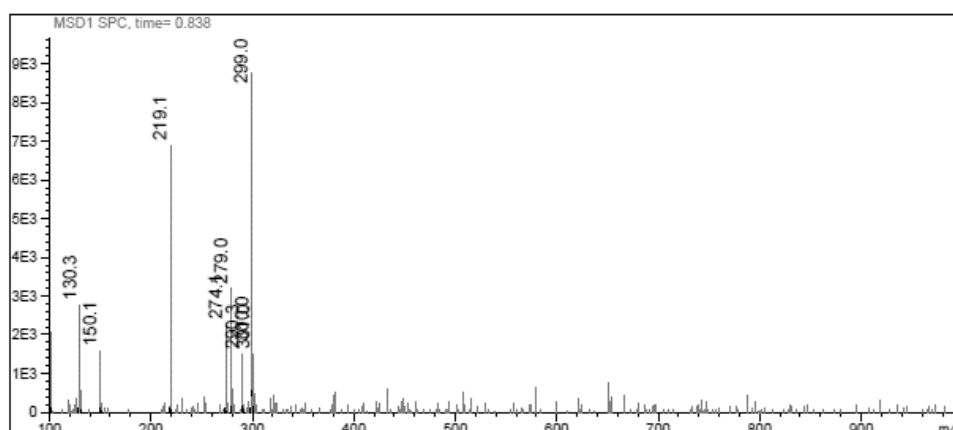
```
=====
```

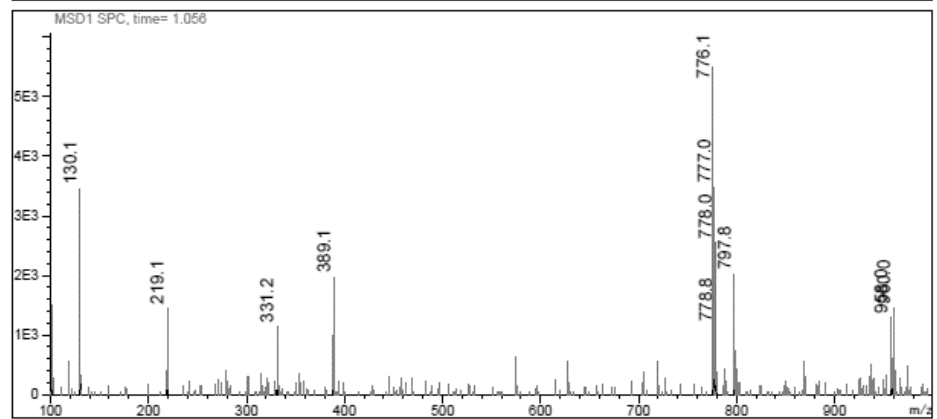
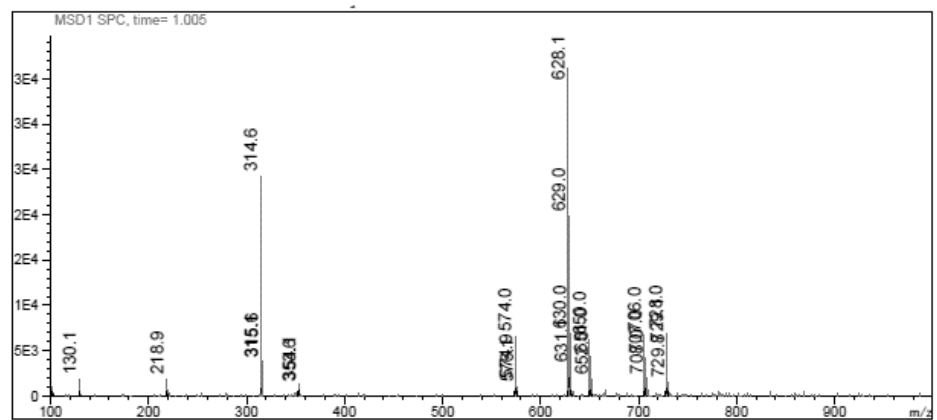
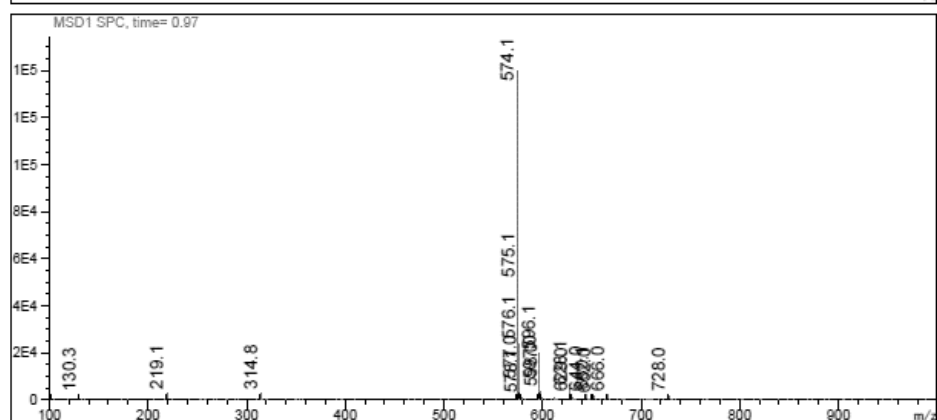
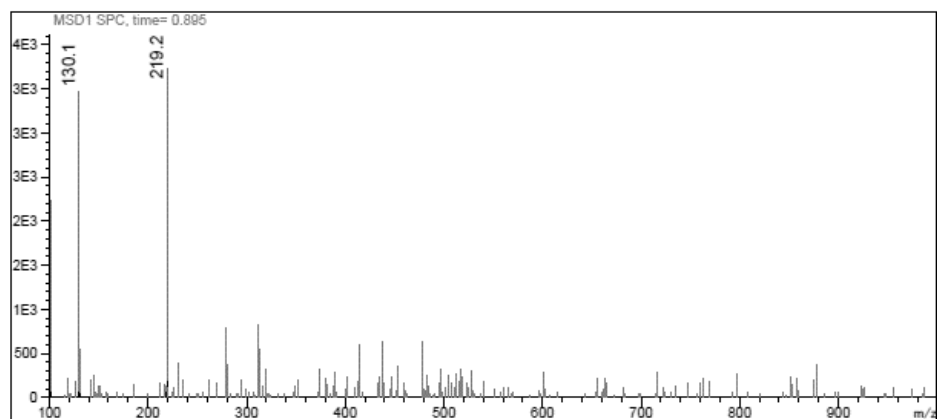
Signal 1 : DAD1 A, Sig=220,4 Ref=off						
#	Meas.	Ret.	Height	Width	Area	Area %
1		0.838	135.808	0.019	168.799	14.768
2		0.894	24.034	0.021	34.284	2.999
3		0.970	372.911	0.018	443.779	38.825
4		1.004	343.672	0.019	425.769	37.249
5		1.055	46.438	0.022	70.403	6.159

```
-----
```

Signal 2 : DAD1 B, Sig=254,4 Ref=off						
#	Meas.	Ret.	Height	Width	Area	Area %
1		0.838	39.049	0.019	49.638	5.668
2		0.970	446.271	0.018	532.231	60.779
3		1.004	203.776	0.019	257.435	29.398
4		1.054	24.235	0.022	36.381	4.155

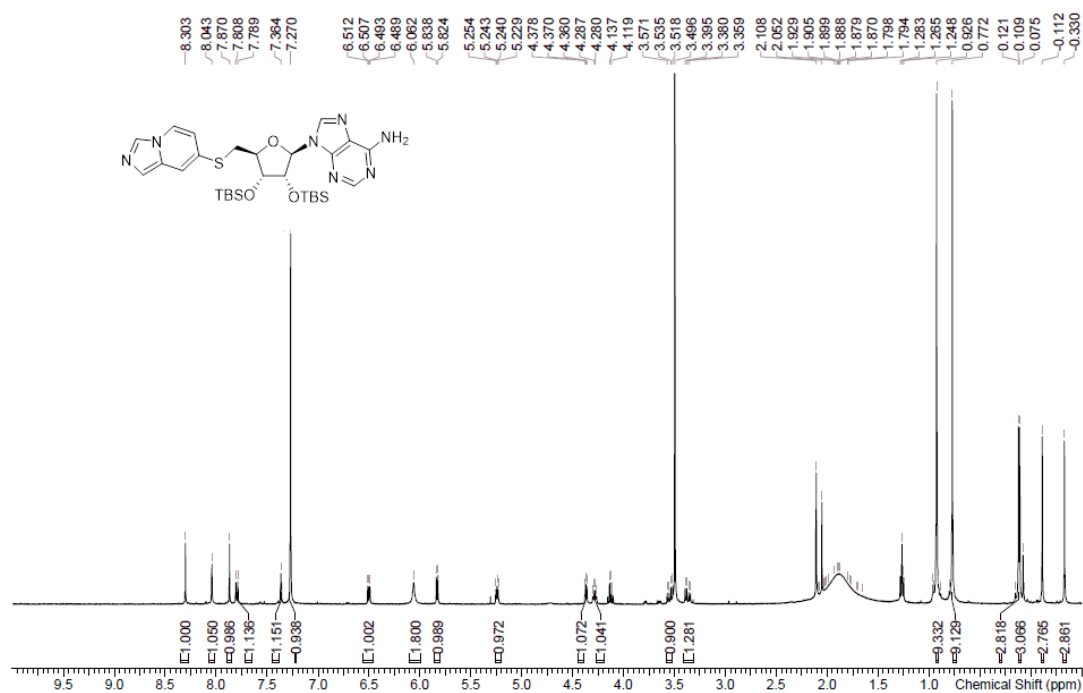
```
-----
```



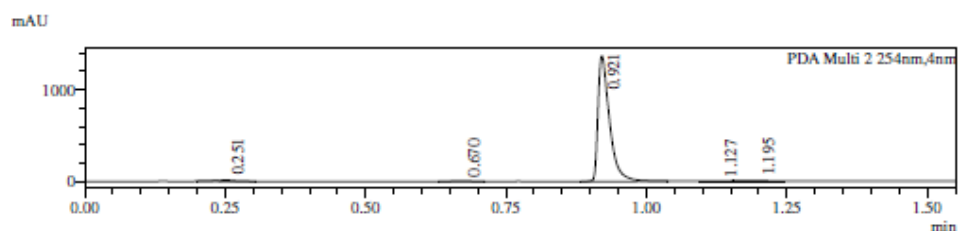
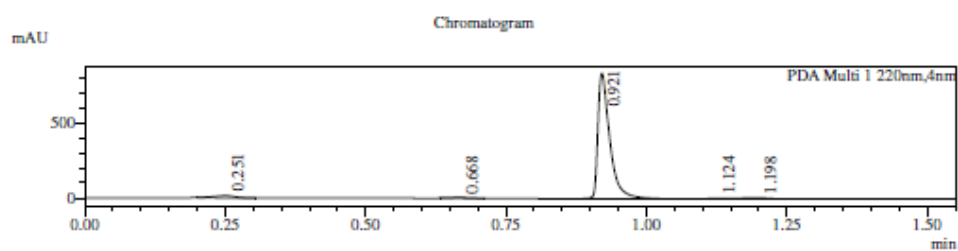




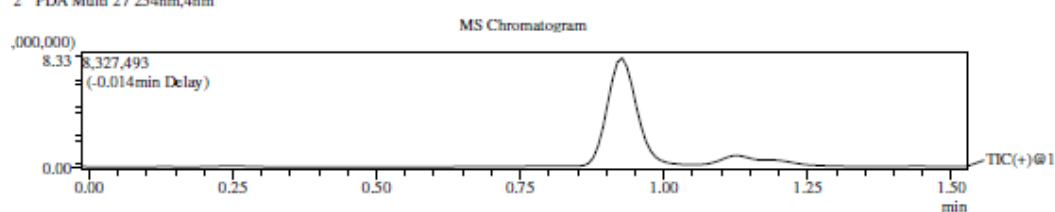
**<sup>1</sup>H NMR** 9-[(2*R*,3*R*,4*R*,5*S*)-3,4-bis[[tert-butyl(dimethyl)silyl]oxy]-5-(imidazo [1,5-*a*]pyridin-7-ylsulfanylmethyl)tetrahydrofuran-2-yl]purin-6-amine (**45n**)



**LCMS** 9-[(2*R*,3*R*,4*R*,5*S*)-3,4-bis[[tert-butyl(dimethyl)silyl]oxy]-5-(imidazo [1,5-*a*]pyridin-7-ylsulfanylmethyl)tetrahydrofuran-2-yl]purin-6-amine (**45n**)



1 PDA Multi 1 / 220nm, 4nm  
2 PDA Multi 2 / 254nm, 4nm



# Integration Result

## Peak Table

PDA Ch1 220nm

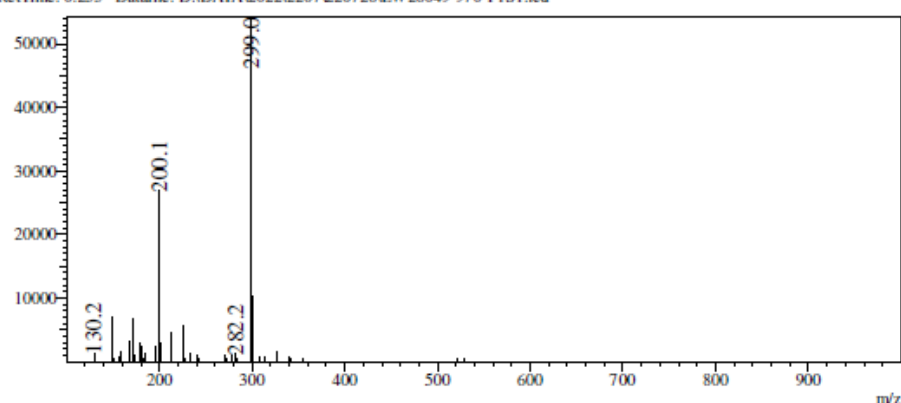
Peak#	Ret. Time	Height	Height%	USP Width	Area	Area%
1	0.251	14041	1.628	0.068	34180	2.610
2	0.668	4342	0.504	0.069	11039	0.843
3	0.921	833221	96.636	0.038	1232865	94.145
4	1.124	3272	0.380	0.286	15568	1.189
5	1.198	7355	0.853	0.096	15891	1.213

## Peak Table

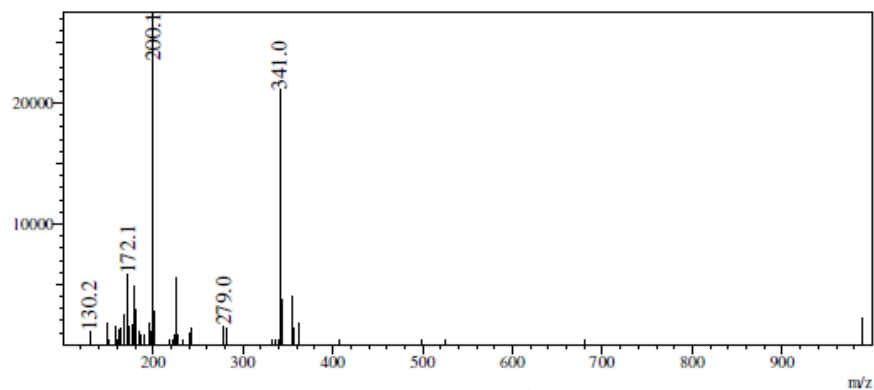
PDA Ch2 254nm

Peak#	Ret. Time	Height	Height%	USP Width	Area	Area%
1	0.251	11948	0.858	0.068	29469	1.451
2	0.670	3903	0.280	0.068	10322	0.508
3	0.921	1367846	98.179	0.037	1960629	96.540
4	1.127	2830	0.203	0.000	8108	0.399
5	1.195	6695	0.481	0.109	22376	1.102

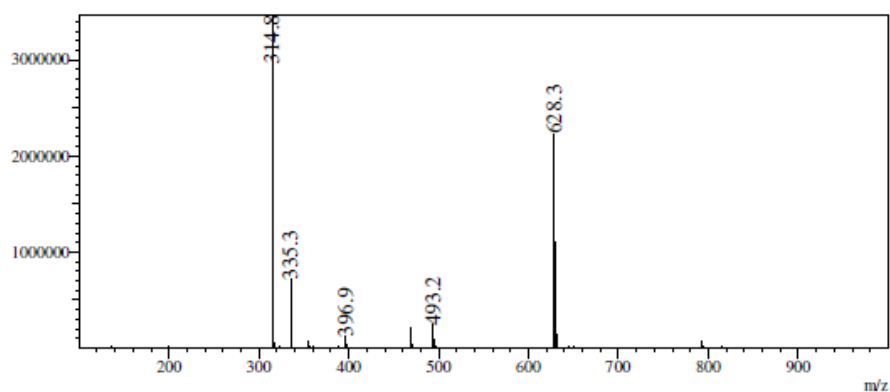
Mass Spectrum  
RefTime: 0.253 Datafile: D:\DATA\2022\2207\220726\EW26049-970-P1S1.lcd



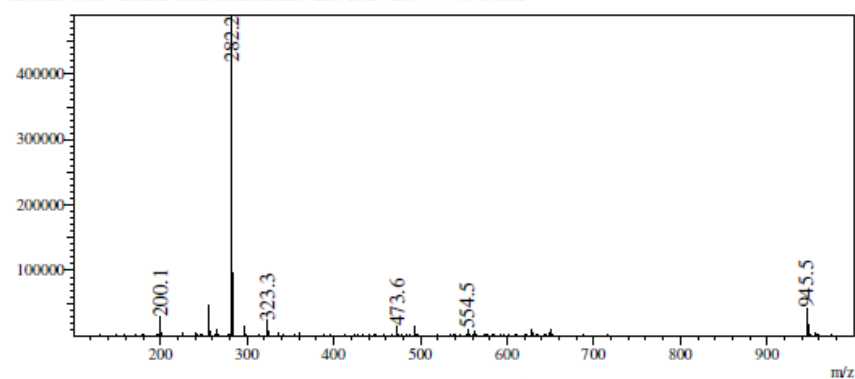
RefTime: 0.669 Datafile: D:\DATA\2022\2207\220726\EW26049-970-P1S1.lcd



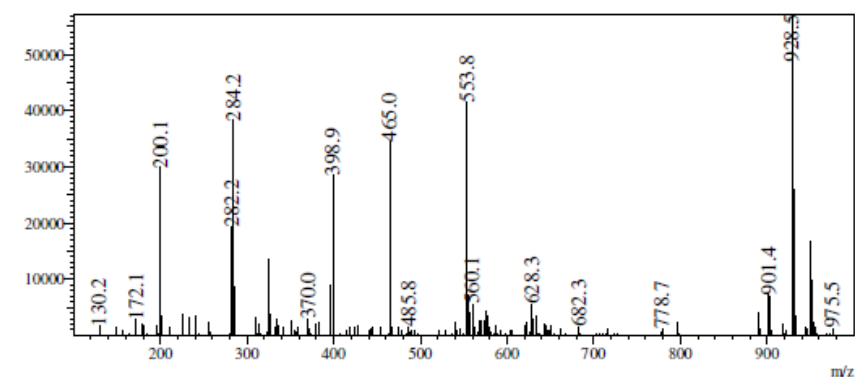
RefTime: 0.919 Datafile: D:\DATA\2022\2207\220726\EW26049-970-P1S1.lcd



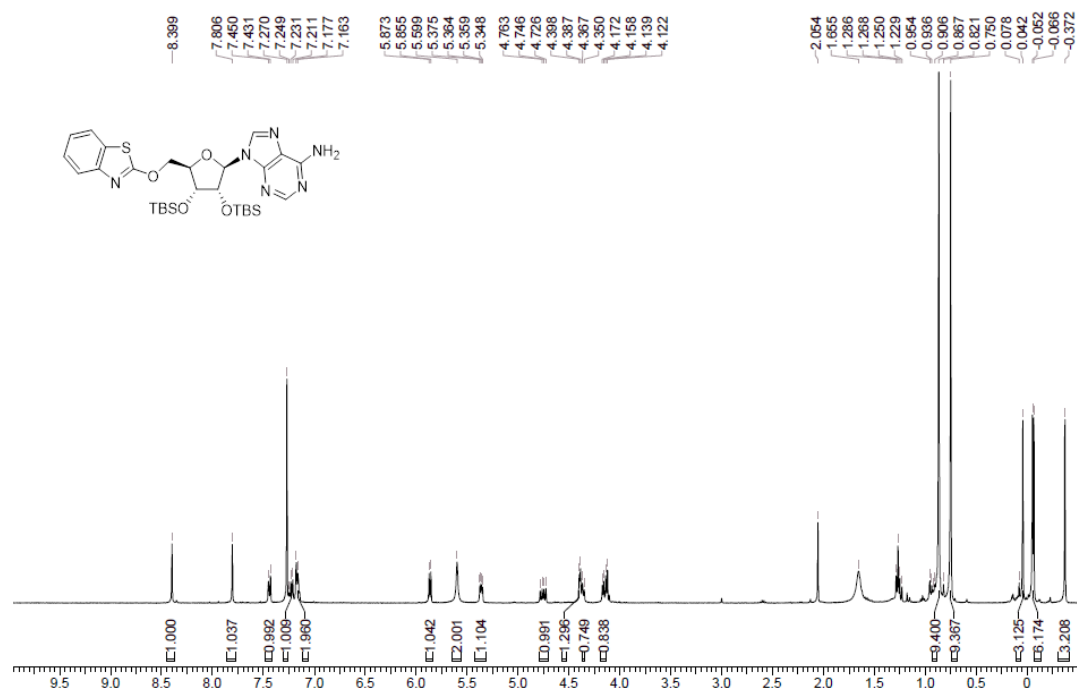
RefTime: 1.128 Datafile: D:\DATA\2022\2207\220726\EW26049-970-P1S1.lcd



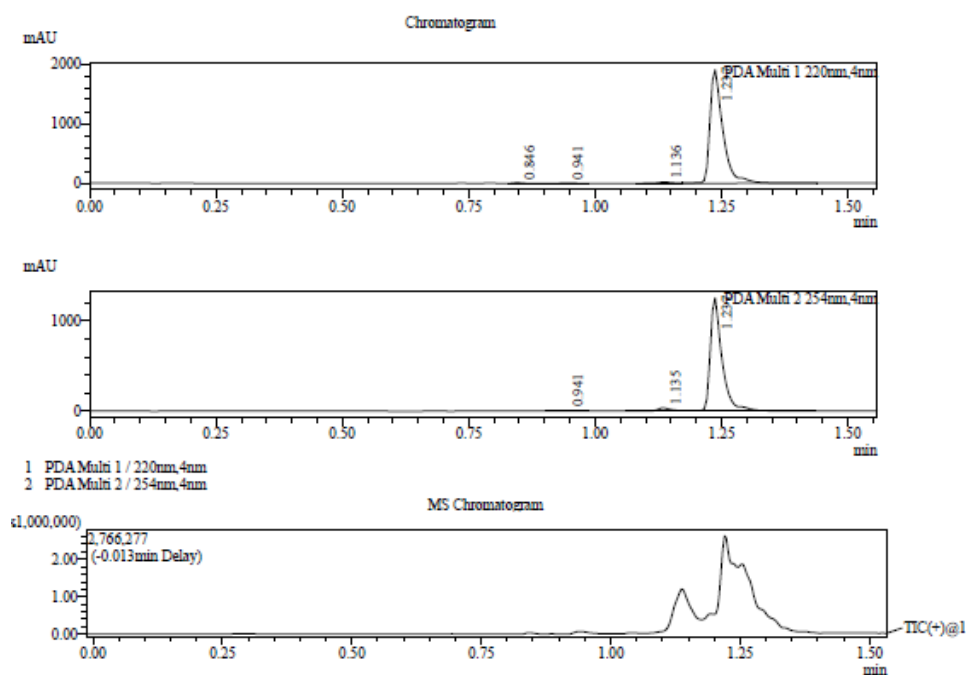
RefTime: 1.194 Datafile: D:\DATA\2022\2207\220726\EW26049-970-P1S1.lcd



**<sup>1</sup>H NMR** 9-[(2*R*,3*R*,4*R*,5*R*)-5-(1,3-Benzothiazol-2-yloxymethyl)-3,4-bis[[*tert*-butyl(dimethyl)silyl]oxy]tetrahydrofuran-2-yl]purin-6-amine (**45o**)



**LCMS 9-[(2*R*,3*R*,4*R*,5*R*)-5-(1,3-Benzothiazol-2-yloxymethyl)-3,4-bis[[*tert*-butyl(dimethyl)silyl]oxy]tetrahydrofuran-2-yl]purin-6-amine (45o)**



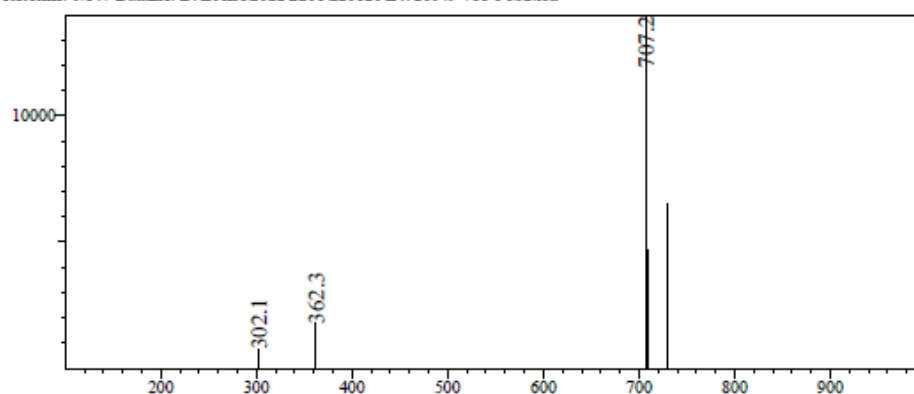
Integration Result

Peak Table						
PDA Ch1 220nm						
Peak#	Ret. Time	Height	Height%	USP Width	Area	Area%
1	0.846	10568	0.545	0.029	12036	0.353
2	0.941	6503	0.336	0.042	9611	0.282
3	1.136	19149	0.988	0.055	36774	1.077
4	1.237	1901544	98.131	0.049	3355166	98.289

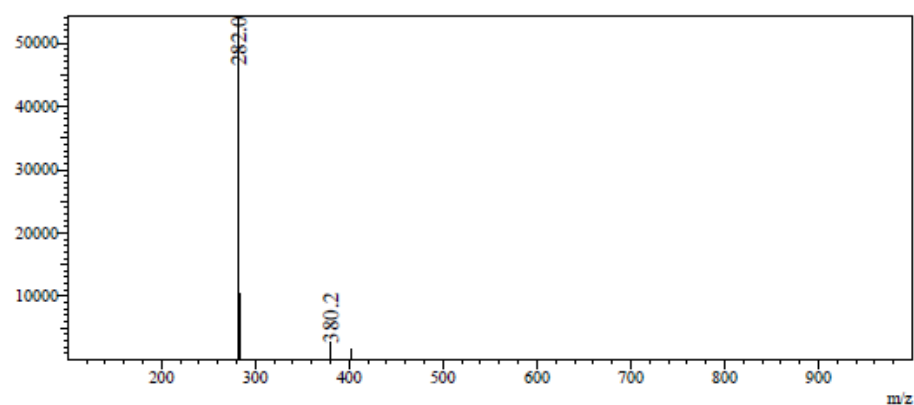
  

Peak Table						
PDA Ch2 254nm						
Peak#	Ret. Time	Height	Height%	USP Width	Area	Area%
1	0.941	3443	0.266	0.042	5125	0.244
2	1.135	34723	2.680	0.050	62322	2.970
3	1.237	1257587	97.055	0.044	2030859	96.786

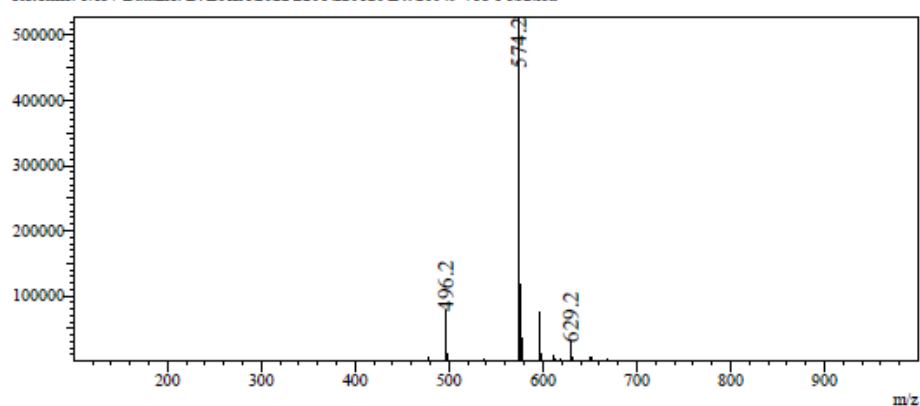
Mass Spectrum  
RetTime: 0.847 Datafile: D:\DATA\2022\2201\220120\EW26049-718-P152.lcd



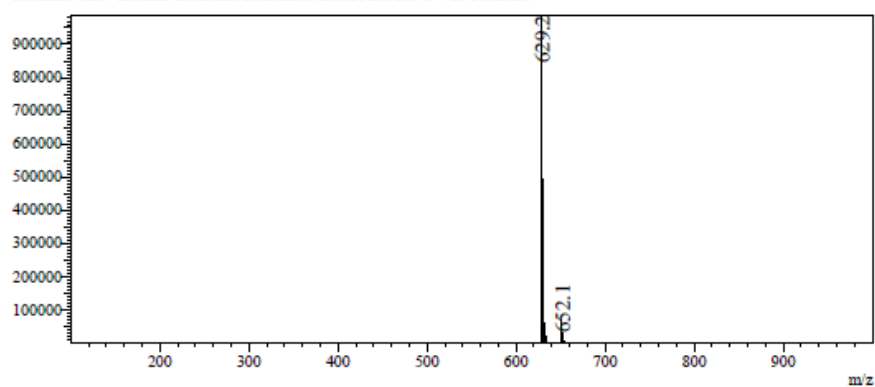
RefTime: 0.940 Datafile: D:\DATA\2022\2201\220120\EW26049-718-P1S2.lcd



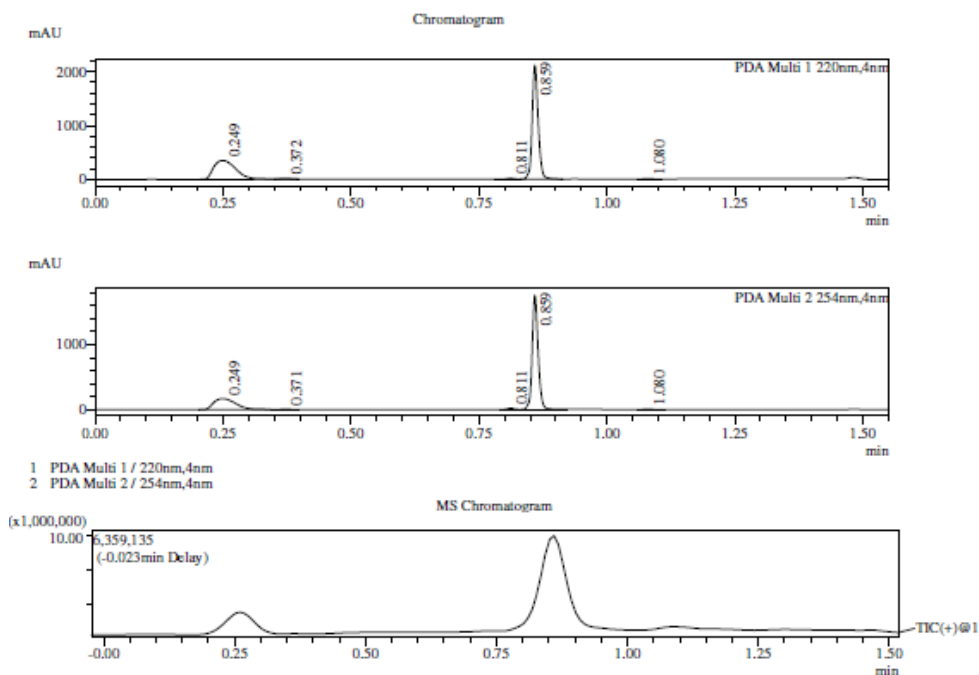
RefTime: 1.137 Datafile: D:\DATA\2022\2201\220120\EW26049-718-P1S2.lcd



RefTime: 1.237 Datafile: D:\DATA\2022\2201\220120\EW26049-718-P1S2.lcd



**LCMS** *N*-[[[(2*R*,3*R*,4*R*,5*R*)-5-(6-Aminopurin-9-yl)-3,4-bis[[*tert*-butyl(dimethyl)silyl]oxy] tetrahydrofuran-2-yl)methyl]-1,3-benzothiazol-2-amine (**45p**)



#### Integration Result

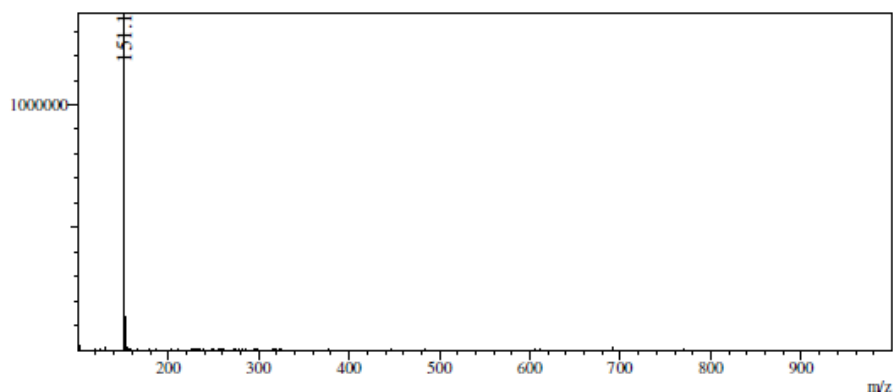
##### Peak Table

Peak#	Ret. Time	Height	Height%	USP Width	Area	Area%
1	0.249	351253	14.042	0.077	1063423	37.939
2	0.372	9852	0.394	0.029	10096	0.360
3	0.811	18509	0.740	0.027	18464	0.659
4	0.859	2115149	84.559	0.023	1705112	60.832
5	1.080	6626	0.265	0.024	5869	0.209

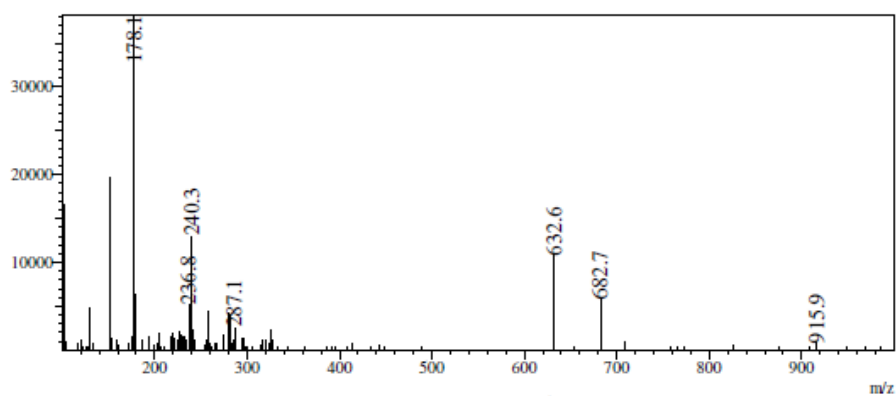
##### Peak Table

Peak#	Ret. Time	Height	Height%	USP Width	Area	Area%
1	0.249	167094	8.561	0.077	501190	25.976
2	0.371	4869	0.249	0.035	7309	0.379
3	0.811	20137	1.032	0.026	18101	0.938
4	0.859	1753802	89.852	0.023	1397283	72.419
5	1.080	5984	0.307	0.025	5547	0.288

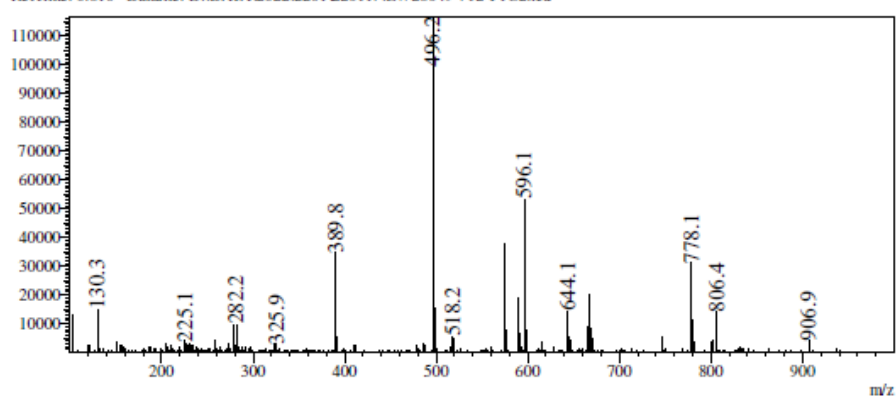
Mass Spectrum  
RefTime: 0.252 Datafile: D:\DATA\2022\2201\220117\EW26049-712-P1C2.lcd



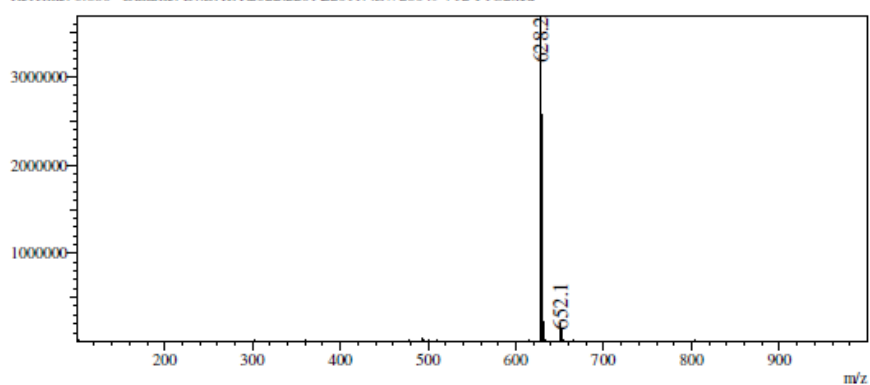
RetTime: 0.368 Datafile: D:\DATA\2022\2201\220117\EW26049-712-P1C2.lcd



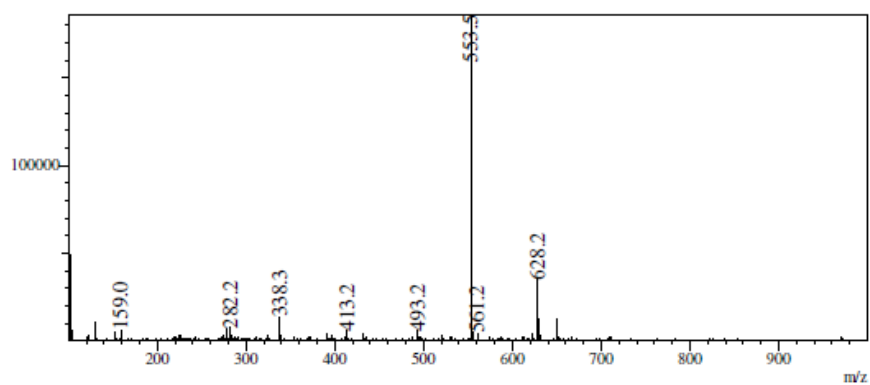
RetTime: 0.810 Datafile: D:\DATA\2022\2201\220117\EW26049-712-P1C2.lcd



RetTime: 0.860 Datafile: D:\DATA\2022\2201\220117\EW26049-712-P1C2.lcd

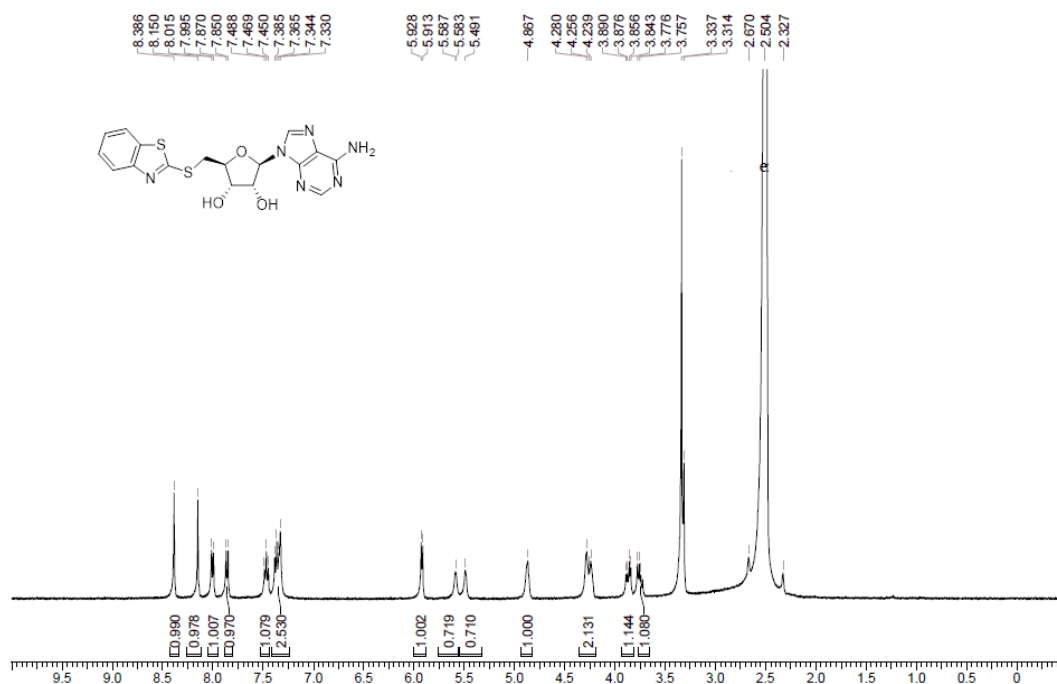


RetTime: 1.077 Datafile: D:\DATA\2022\2201\220117\EW26049-712-P1C2.lcd

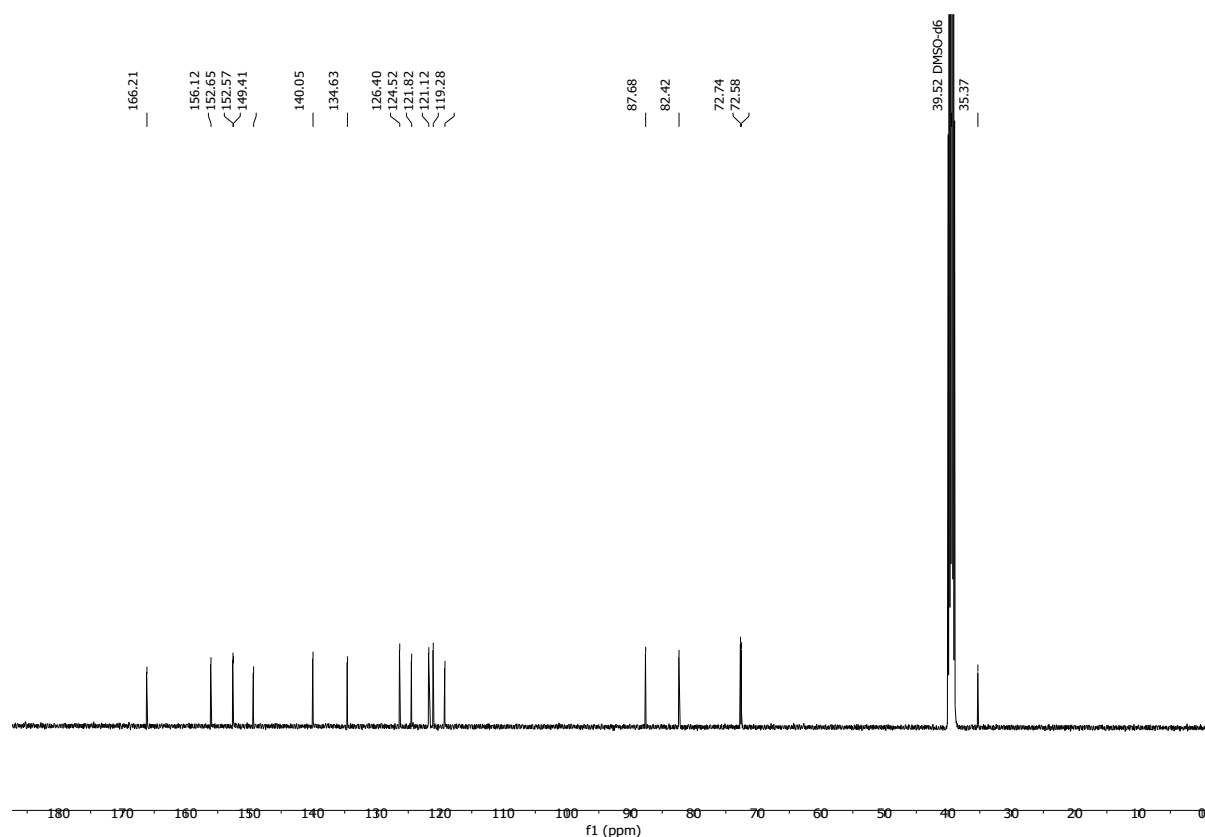




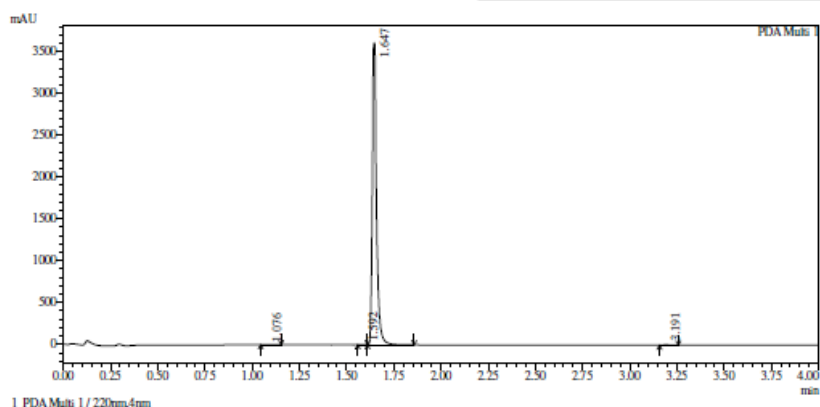
**<sup>1</sup>H NMR** (2*R*,3*R*,4*S*,5*S*)-2-(6-aminopurin-9-yl)-5-(1,3-benzothiazol-2-ylsulfanylmethyl) tetrahydrofuran-3,4-diol (**1**)



**<sup>13</sup>C NMR** (2*R*,3*R*,4*S*,5*S*)-2-(6-aminopurin-9-yl)-5-(1,3-benzothiazol-2-ylsulfanylmethyl) tetrahydrofuran-3,4-diol (**1**)

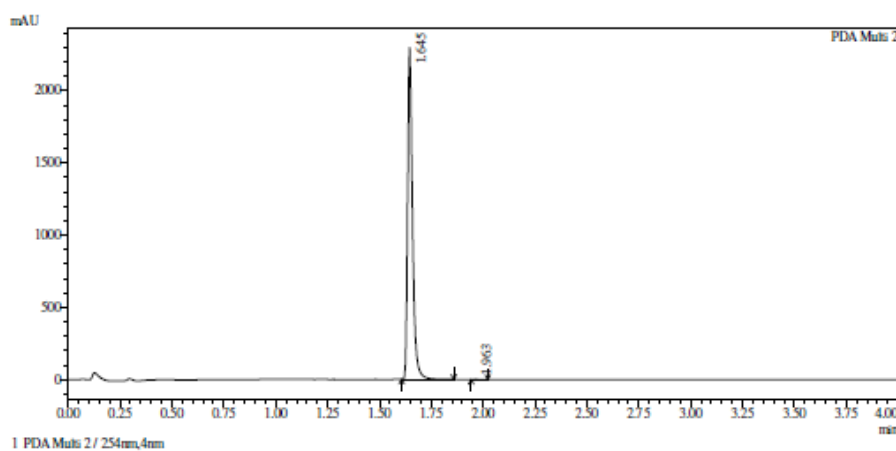


# **HPLC (2*R*,3*R*,4*S*,5*S*)-2-(6-aminopurin-9-yl)-5-(1,3-benzothiazol-2-ylsulfanylmethyl) tetrahydrofuran-3,4-diol (1)**



## Integration result

PeakTable						
PDA Ch1 220nm						
Peak#	Ret. Time	USP Width	Resolution	Height	Area	Area %
1	1.076	0.070	0.000	1021	2906	0.051
2	1.592	0.090	6.453	601	1368	0.024
3	1.647	0.036	0.869	3609456	5666061	99.744
4	3.191	0.050	35.904	5442	10272	0.181
Total				3616520	5680607	100.000



## Integration result

PeakTable						
PDA Ch2 254nm						
Peak#	Ret. Time	USP Width	Resolution	Height	Area	Area %
1	1.645	0.044	0.000	2297104	3741542	99.968
2	1.963	0.051	6.742	596	1183	0.032
Total				2297700	3742726	100.000

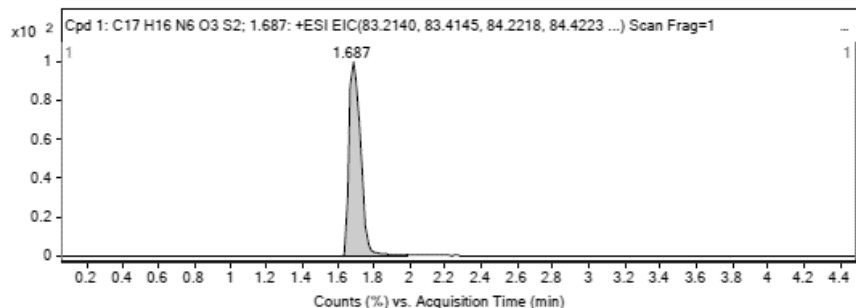
# **HRMS (2*R*,3*R*,4*S*,5*S*)-2-(6-aminopurin-9-yl)-5-(1,3-benzothiazol-2-ylsulfanylmethyl) tetrahydrofuran-3,4-diol (1)**

# Compound Table

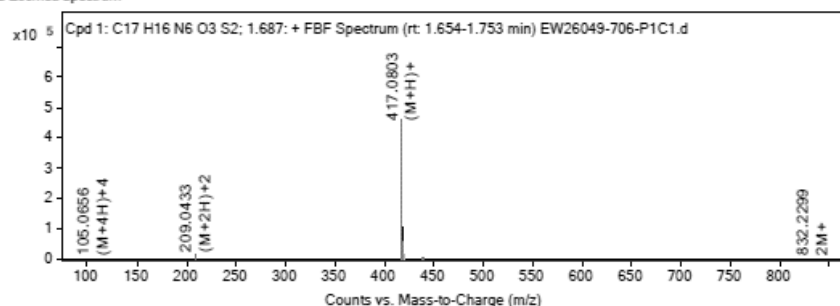
Label	Tgt Score	Mass Error (ppm)	Tgt Formula	Obs. RT	Ref. Mass	Obs. Mass
Cpd 1: C17 H16 N6 O3 S2; 1.687	87.92	1.73	C17 H16 N6 O3 S2	1.687	416.0725	416.0733

Obs. m/z	Obs. RT	Obs. Mass	Tgt Formula	Tgt Mass	Tgt Mass Error (ppm)	Find Cpd's Algorithm
417.0803	1.687	416.0733	C17 H16 N6 O3 S2	416.0725	1.73	Find by Formula

## Compound Chromatograms



## MS Zoomed Spectrum

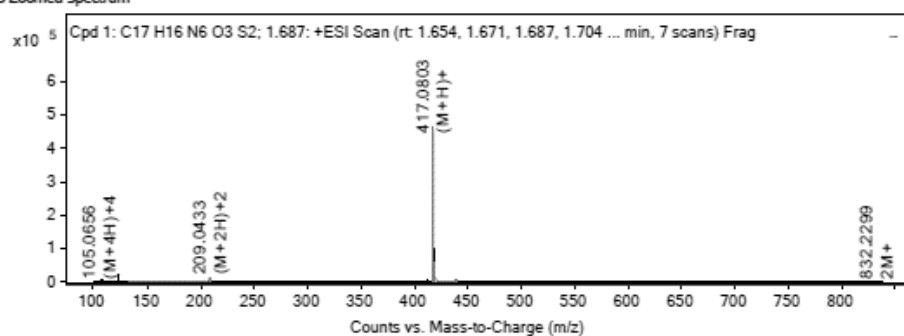


## MS Spectrum Peak List

Obs. m/z	Charge	Abund	Ion/Isotope
105.0656	4	462.41	(M+4H)+4
209.0433	2	393.25	M+2

209.0433	2	11833.25	(M+2H)+2
209.5443	2	2876.12	(M+2H)+2
210.0417	2	1317.21	(M+2H)+2
417.0803	1	460341.03	(M+H)+
418.0823	1	102473.61	(M+H)+
419.0779	1	51885.25	(M+H)+
439.0625	1	2859.47	(M+Na)+
440.0637	1	622.13	(M+Na)+

## MS Zoomed Spectrum

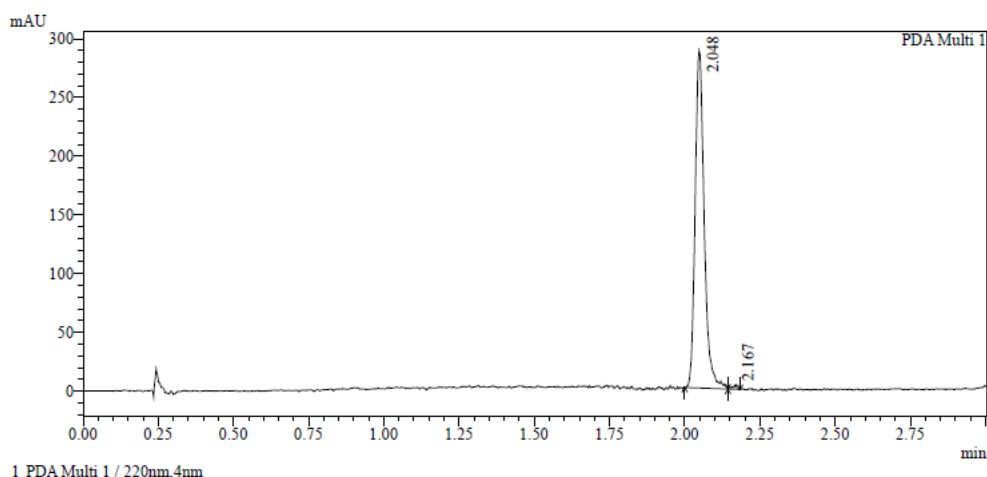


## MS Spectrum Peak List

Obs. m/z	Charge	Abund	Ion/Isotope	Tgt Mass Error (ppm)
105.0656	4	462.41	(M+4H)+4	-382.52
209.0433	2	393.25	M+2	-468.11
209.5443	2	11833.25	(M+2H)+2	1.16
209.5443	2	2876.12	(M+2H)+2	2.16
210.0417	2	1317.21	(M+2H)+2	4.41
417.0803	1	460341.03	(M+H)+	-1.14
418.0823	1	102473.61	(M+H)+	0.02
419.0779	1	51885.25	(M+H)+	0.07
439.0625	1	2859.47	(M+Na)+	-1.59
440.0637	1	622.13	(M+Na)+	1.32

--- End Of Report ---

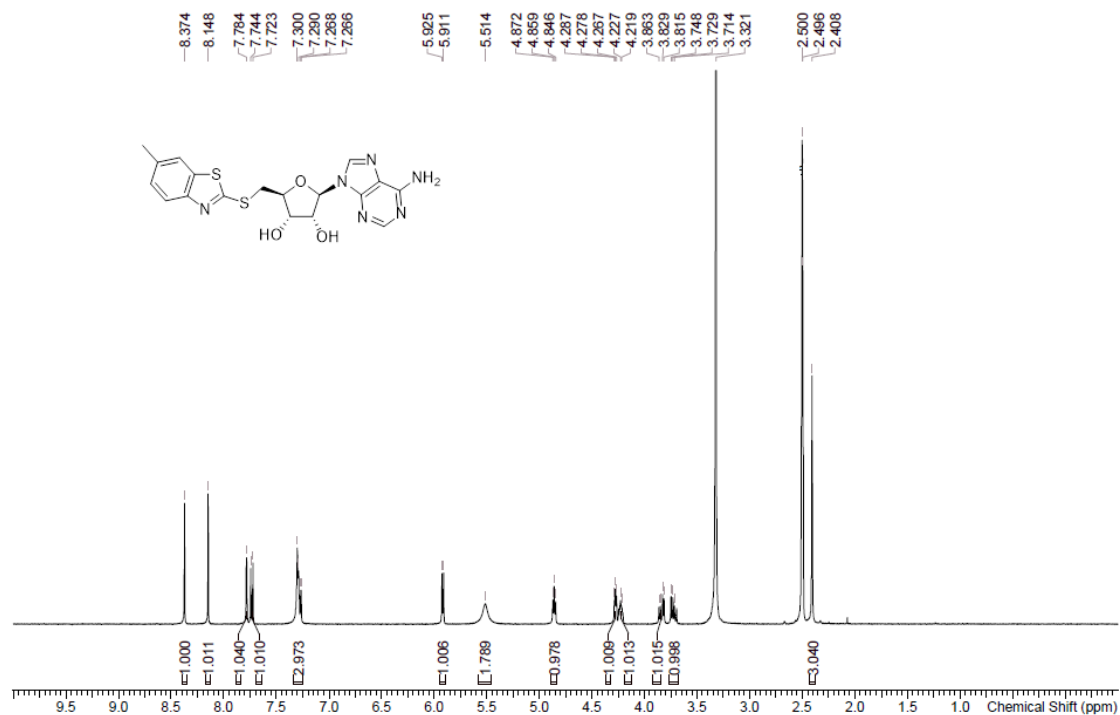
**SFC (2*R*,3*R*,4*S*,5*S*)-2-(6-aminopurin-9-yl)-5-(1,3-benzothiazol-2-ylsulfanylmethyl) tetrahydrofuran-3,4-diol (1)**



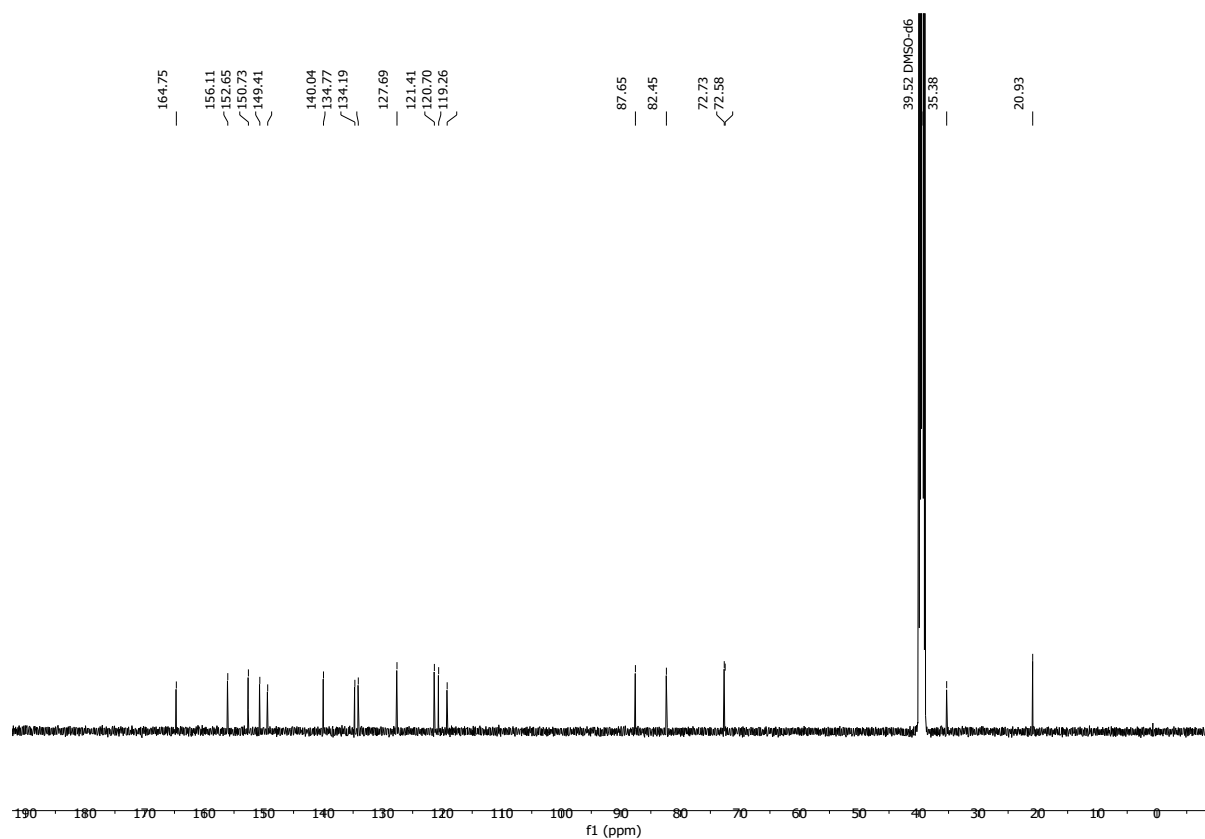
**Integration Results**

PeakTable						
Peak#	Ret. Time	USP Width	Resolution	Height	Area	Area %
1	2.048	0.057	0.000	276739	603800	99.391
2	2.167	0.034	2.579	2385	3697	0.609
Total				279124	607496	100.000

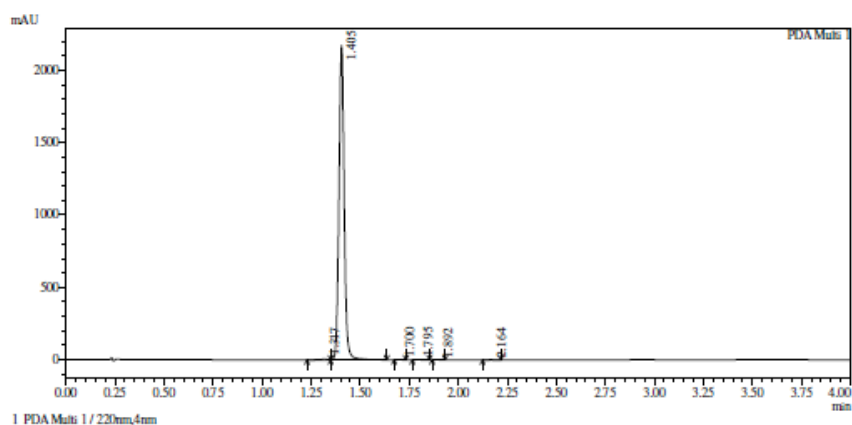
**<sup>1</sup>H NMR (2*R*,3*R*,4*S*,5*S*)-2-(6-aminopurin-9-yl)-5-[(6-methyl-1,3-benzothiazol-2-yl)sulfanylmethyl] tetrahydrofuran-3,4-diol (2)**



**<sup>13</sup>C NMR (2*R*,3*R*,4*S*,5*S*)-2-(6-aminopurin-9-yl)-5-[(6-methyl-1,3-benzothiazol-2-yl)sulfanylmethyl] tetrahydrofuran-3,4-diol (**2**)**

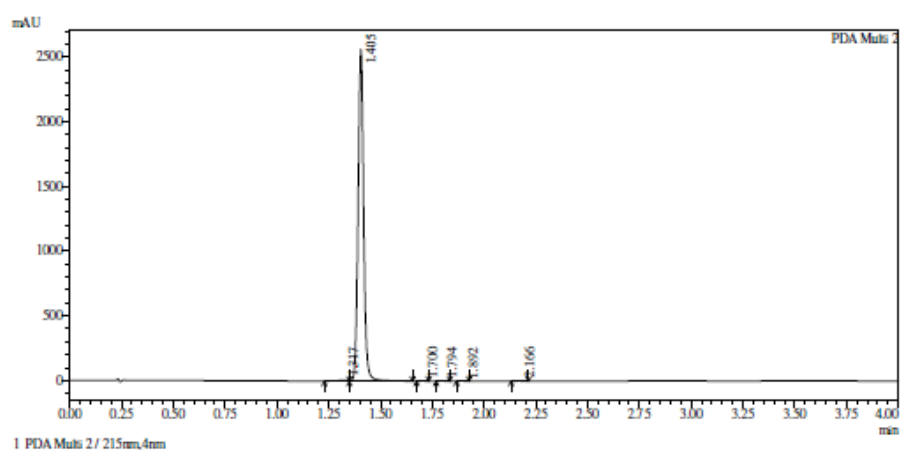


**HPLC (2*R*,3*R*,4*S*,5*S*)-2-(6-aminopurin-9-yl)-5-[(6-methyl-1,3-benzothiazol-2-yl)sulfanylmethyl] tetrahydrofuran-3,4-diol (**2**)**



Integration result

PDA Ch1 220nm		PeakTable				
Peak#	Ret. Time	USP Width	Resolution	Height	Area	Area %
1	1.317	0.126	0.000	4624	17873	0.438
2	1.405	0.049	0.999	2174873	4050027	99.268
3	1.700	0.045	6.315	1309	2157	0.053
4	1.795	0.052	1.960	1584	3148	0.077
5	1.892	0.041	2.099	1749	2600	0.064
6	2.164	0.069	4.957	1614	4085	0.100
Total				2185753	4079890	100.000



Integration result

PeakTable						
Peak#	Ret. Time	USP Width	Resolution	Height	Area	Area %
1	1.317	0.117	0.000	5693	21767	0.451
2	1.405	0.049	1.062	2563316	4790990	99.355
3	1.700	0.045	6.302	988	1627	0.034
4	1.794	0.050	1.977	1090	1938	0.040
5	1.892	0.040	2.172	1766	2558	0.053
6	2.166	0.065	5.216	1329	3189	0.066
Total				2574182	4822069	100.000

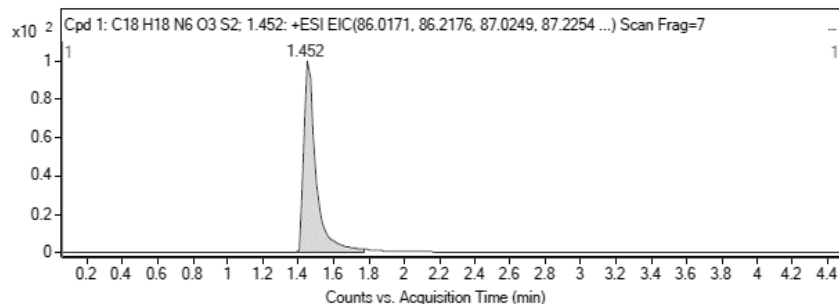
**HRMS** (2R,3R,4S,5S)-2-(6-aminopurin-9-yl)-5-[(6-methyl-1,3-benzothiazol-2-yl)sulfanylmethyl] tetrahydrofuran-3,4-diol (**2**)

Compound Table

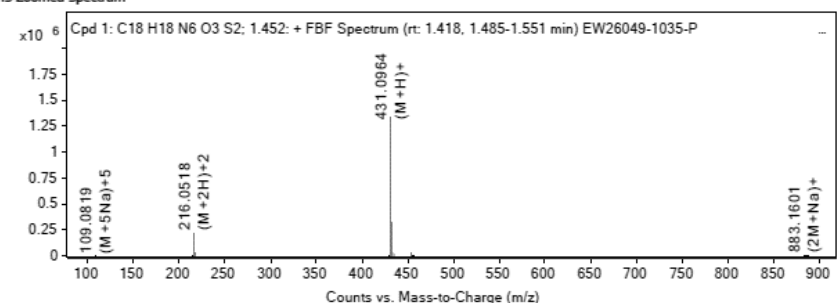
Label	Tgt Score	Mass Error (ppm)	Tgt Formula	Obs. RT	Ref. Mass	Obs. Mass
Cpd 1: C18 H18 N6 O3 S2; 1.452	97.44	1.66	C18 H18 N6 O3 S2	1.452	430.0882	430.0889

Obs. m/z	Obs. RT	Obs. Mass	Tgt Formula	Tgt Mass	Tgt Mass Error (ppm)	Find Cpd's Algorithm
216.0518	1.452	430.0889	C18 H18 N6 O3 S2	430.0882	1.66	Find by Formula

Compound Chromatograms



MS Zoomed Spectrum

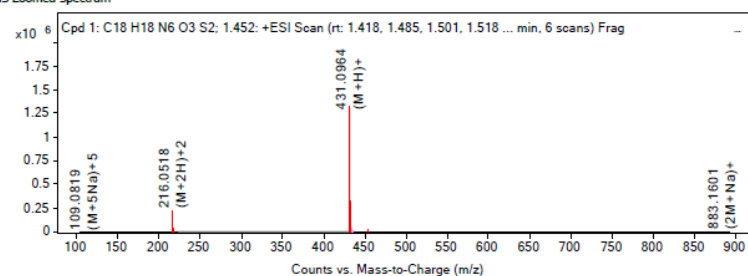


MS Spectrum Peak List

Obs. m/z	Charge	Abund	Ion/Isotope
216.0518	2	220369.45	(M+2H) <sup>2+</sup>
216.553	2	53893.43	(M+2H) <sup>2+</sup>

217.0509	2	26690.65	(M+2H) <sup>2+</sup>
431.0964	1	1321847.88	(M+H) <sup>+</sup>
432.0981	1	325651.41	(M+H) <sup>+</sup>
433.0934	1	158972.36	(M+H) <sup>+</sup>
453.0764	1	25026.08	(M+Na) <sup>+</sup>
454.0789	1	6208.18	(M+Na) <sup>+</sup>
455.0758	1	3294.22	(M+Na) <sup>+</sup>
883.1601	1	1169.77	(2M+Na) <sup>+</sup>

MS Zoomed Spectrum

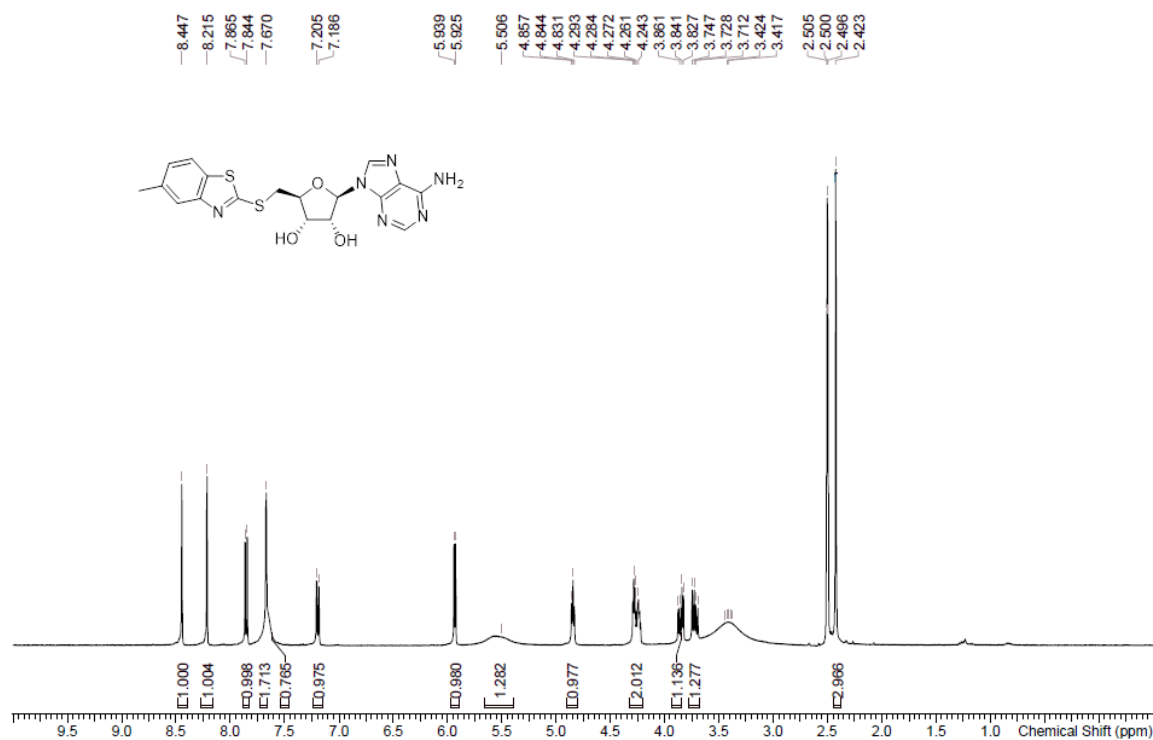


MS Spectrum Peak List

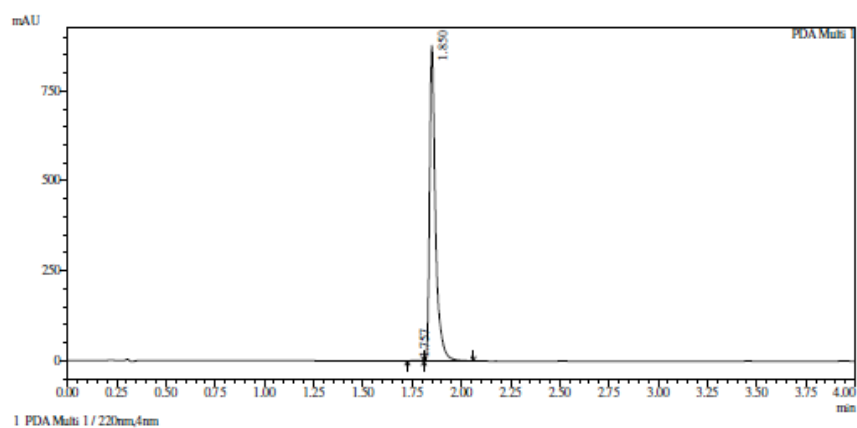
Obs. m/z	Charge	Abund	Ion/Isotope	Tgt Mass Error (ppm)
216.0518	2	220369.45	(M+2H) <sup>2+</sup>	-1.9
216.553	2	53893.43	(M+2H) <sup>2+</sup>	-1.66
217.0509	2	26690.65	(M+2H) <sup>2+</sup>	-2.08
431.0964	1	1321847.88	(M+H) <sup>+</sup>	-2.29
432.0981	1	325651.41	(M+H) <sup>+</sup>	-0.16
433.0934	1	158972.36	(M+H) <sup>+</sup>	0.18
453.0764	1	25026.08	(M+Na) <sup>+</sup>	2.22
454.0789	1	6208.18	(M+Na) <sup>+</sup>	2.23
455.0758	1	3294.22	(M+Na) <sup>+</sup>	-0.31
883.1601	1	1169.77	(2M+Na) <sup>+</sup>	6.17

--- End Of Report ---

<sup>1</sup>H NMR 2R,3R,4S,5S)-2-(6-aminopurin-9-yl)-5-[(5-methyl-1,3-benzothiazol-2-yl)sulfanylmethyl] tetrahydrofuran-3,4-diol (**3**)



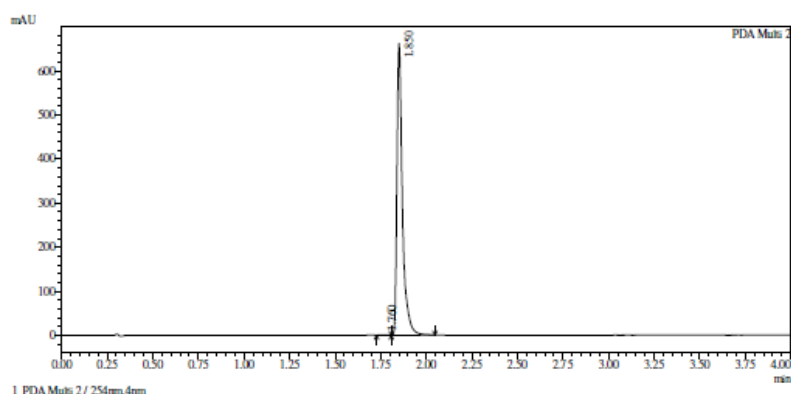
**HPLC** 2*R*,3*R*,4*S*,5*S*)-2-(6-aminopurin-9-yl)-5-[(5-methyl-1,3-benzothiazol-2-yl)sulfanylmethyl] tetrahydrofuran-3,4-diol (**3**)



Integration result

PeakTable						
Peak#	Ret. Time	USPWidth	Resolution	Height	Area	Area %
1	1.757	0.077	0.000	1117	3310	0.180
2	1.850	0.051	1.447	877291	1840677	99.820
Total				878408	1843987	100.000





Integration result

PeakTable						
Peak#	Ret. Time	USP Width	Resolution	Height	Area	Area %
1	1.760	0.073	0.000	830	2335	0.167
2	1.850	0.051	1.451	662072	1395294	99.833
Total				662902	1397629	100.000

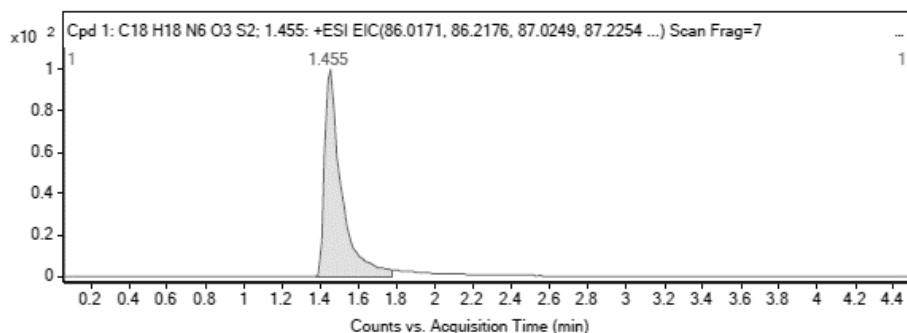
**HPLC** 2*R*,3*R*,4*S*,5*S*)-2-(6-aminopurin-9-yl)-5-[(5-methyl-1,3-benzothiazol-2-yl)sulfanylmethyl] tetrahydrofuran-3,4-diol (**3**)

Compound Table

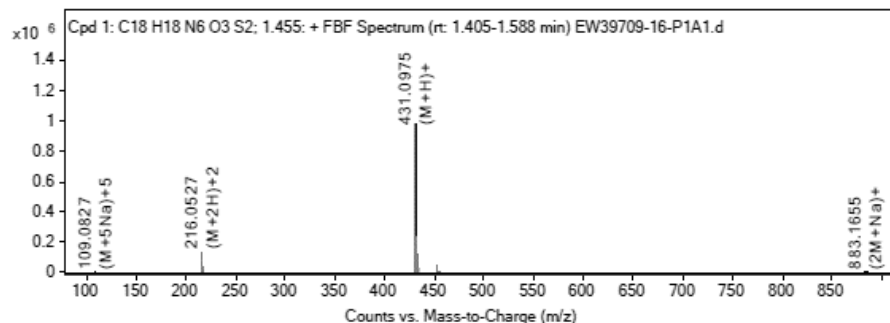
Label	Tgt Score	Mass Error (ppm)	Tgt Formula	Obs. RT	Ref. Mass	Obs. Mass
Cpd 1: C18 H18 N6 O3 S2; 1.455	97.84	4.46	C18 H18 N6 O3 S2	1.455	430.0882	430.0901

Obs. <i>m/z</i>	Obs. RT	Obs. Mass	Tgt Formula	Tgt Mass	Tgt Mass Error (ppm)	Find Cmps Algorithm
453.0779	1.455	430.0901	C18 H18 N6 O3 S2	430.0882	4.46	Find by Formula

Compound Chromatograms



MS Zoomed Spectrum

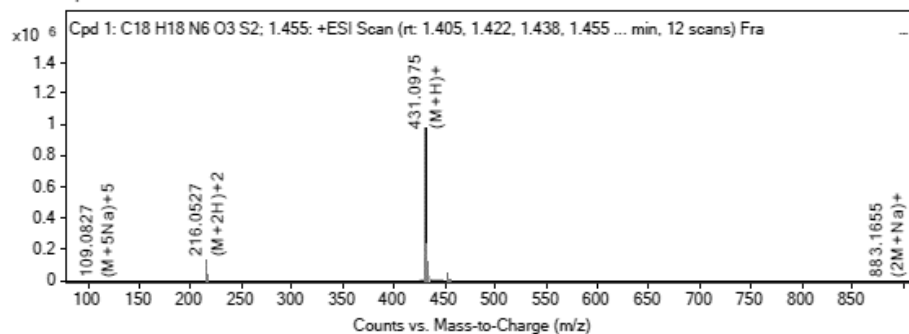


MS Spectrum Peak List

Obs. <i>m/z</i>	Charge	Abund	Ion/Isotope
216.0527	2	131618.92	(M+2H) <sup>2+</sup>
216.5539	2	31740.88	(M+2H) <sup>2+</sup>

217.0517	2	16412.5	(M+2H) <sup>2+</sup>
431.0975	1	981331.69	(M+H) <sup>+</sup>
432.0993	1	237460.64	(M+H) <sup>+</sup>
433.0948	1	115323.02	(M+H) <sup>+</sup>
453.0779	1	46647.75	(M+Na) <sup>+</sup>
454.0804	1	11184.8	(M+Na) <sup>+</sup>
455.0761	1	5599.68	(M+Na) <sup>+</sup>
883.1655	1	4335.82	(2M+Na) <sup>+</sup>

MS Zoomed Spectrum

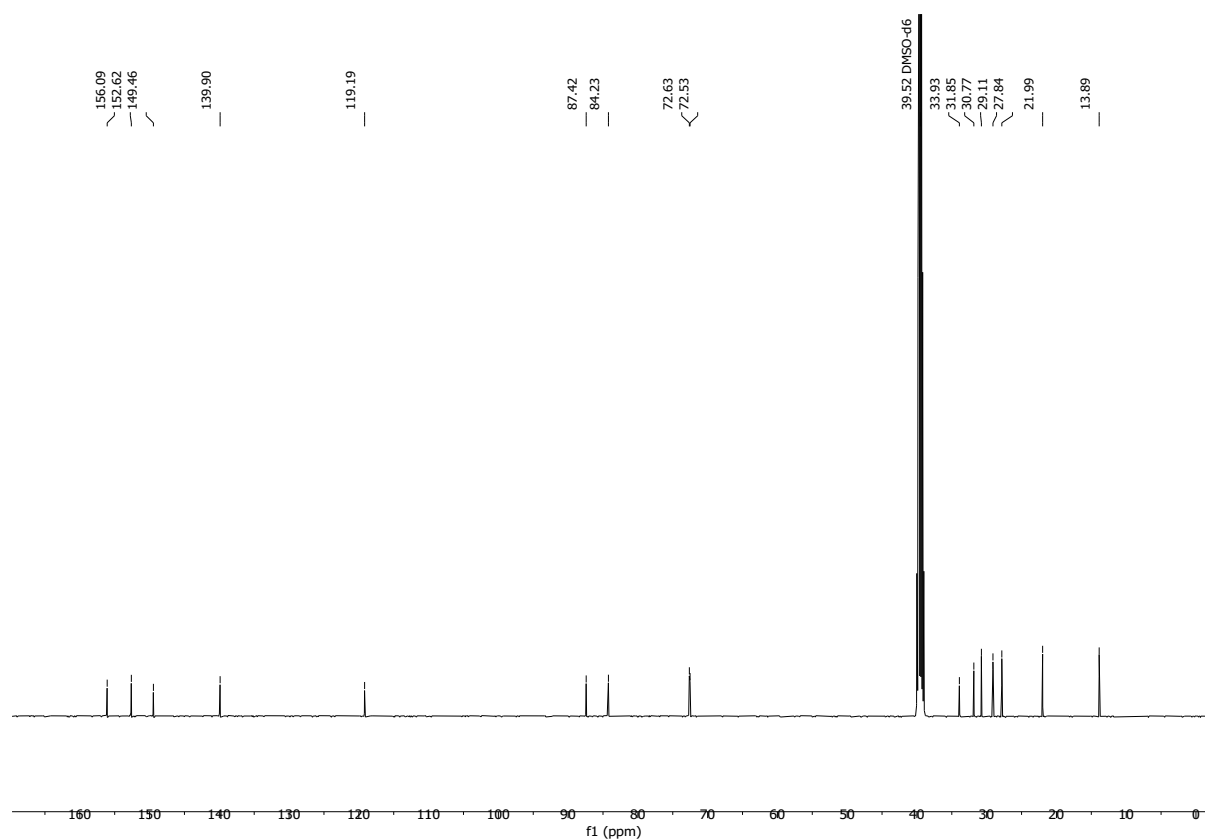


MS Spectrum Peak List

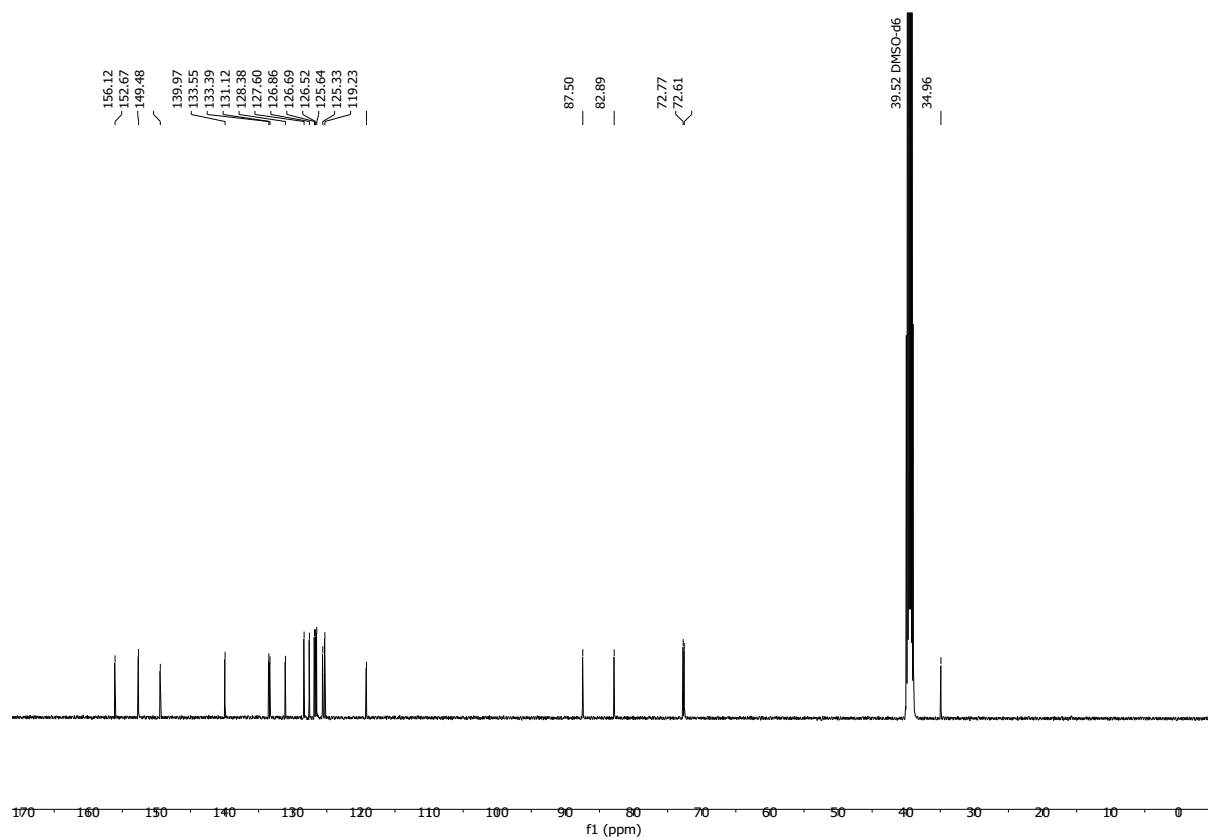
Obs. m/z	Charge	Abund	Ion/Isotope	Tgt Mass Error (ppm)
216.0527	2	131618.92	(M+2H) <sup>2+</sup>	-6.37
216.5539	2	31740.88	(M+2H) <sup>2+</sup>	-5.74
217.0517	2	16412.5	(M+2H) <sup>2+</sup>	-5.75
431.0975	1	981331.69	(M+H) <sup>+</sup>	-4.85
432.0993	1	237460.64	(M+H) <sup>+</sup>	-2.93
433.0948	1	115323.02	(M+H) <sup>+</sup>	-2.45
453.0779	1	46647.75	(M+Na) <sup>+</sup>	-1.08
454.0804	1	11184.8	(M+Na) <sup>+</sup>	-1.02
455.0761	1	5599.68	(M+Na) <sup>+</sup>	-0.94
883.1655	1	4335.82	(2M+Na) <sup>+</sup>	0.07

--- End Of Report ---

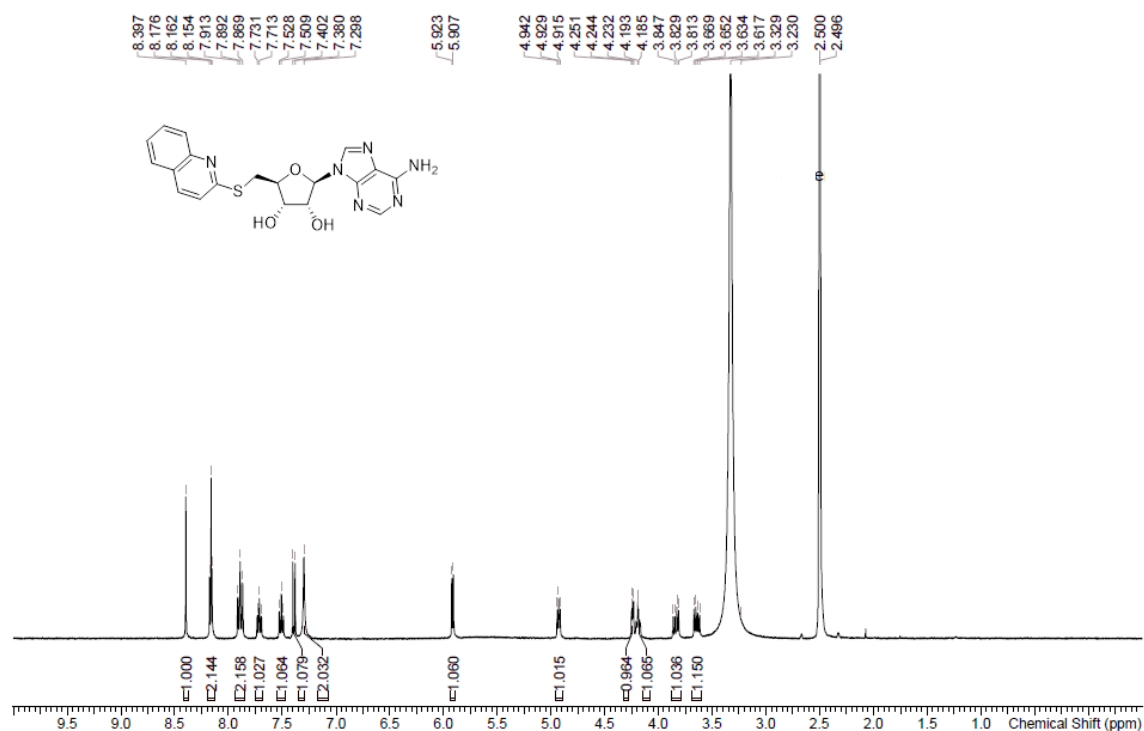
<sup>13</sup>C NMR (2R,3R,4S,5S)-2-(6-amino-9H-purin-9-yl)-5-((hexylthio)methyl)tetrahydrofuran-3,4-diol (**4**)



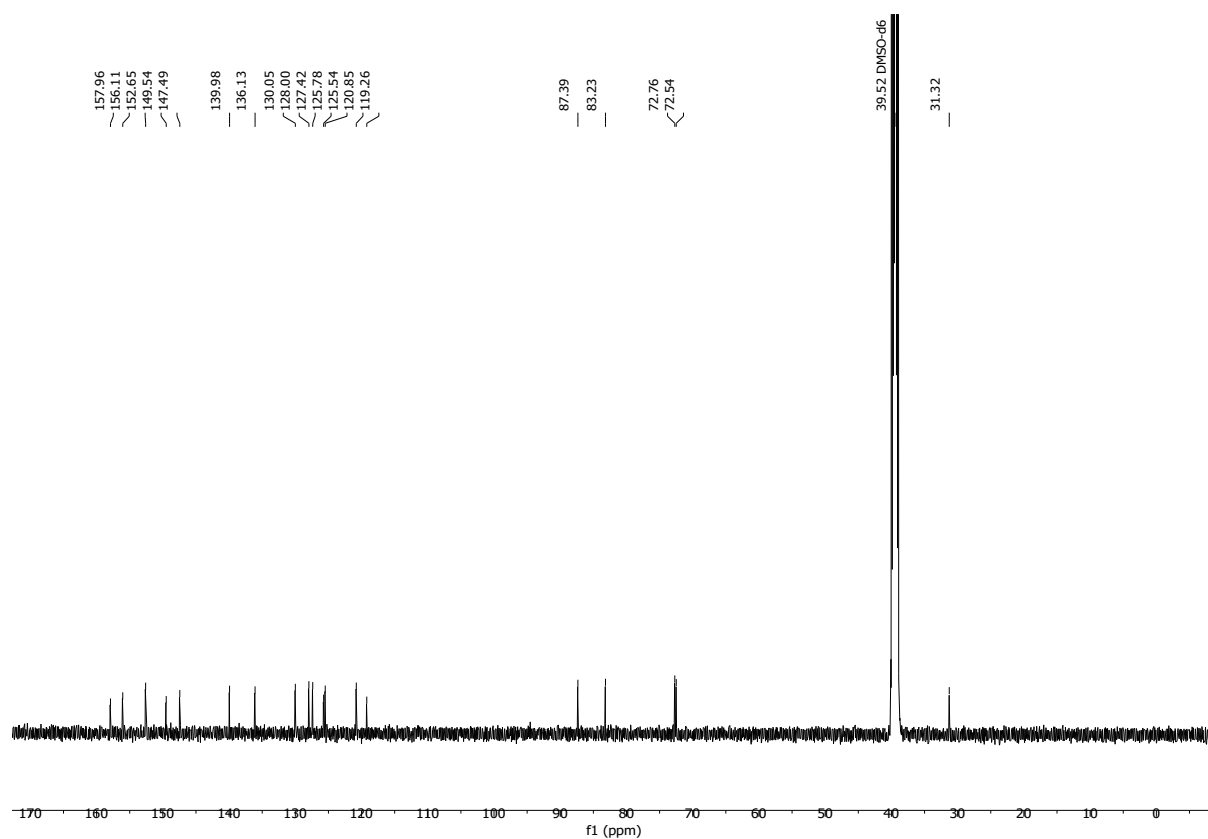
**<sup>13</sup>C NMR (2R,3R,4S,5S)-2-(6-amino-9H-purin-9-yl)-5-((naphthalen-2-ylthio)methyl)tetrahydrofuran-3,4-diol (6)**



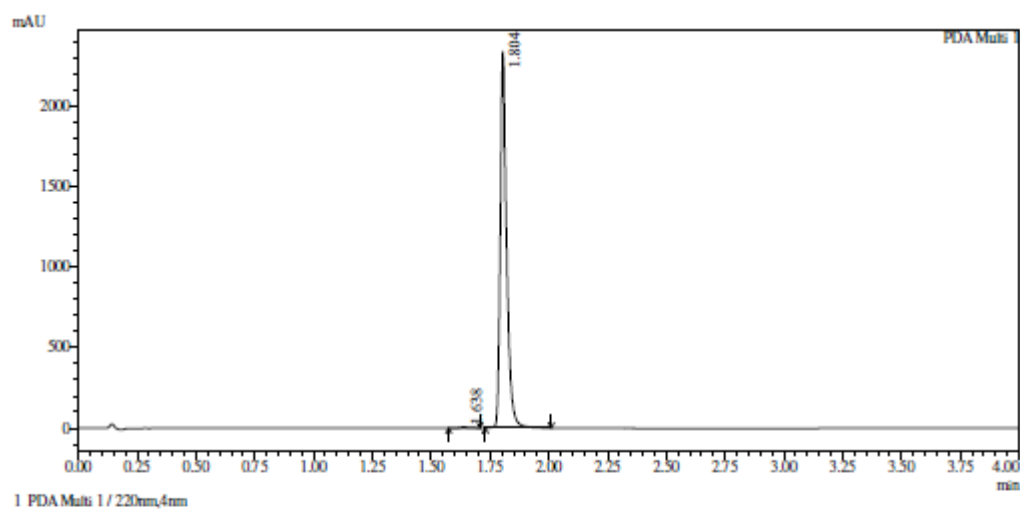
**<sup>1</sup>H NMR (2R,3R,4S,5S)-2-(6-aminopurin-9-yl)-5-(2-quinolylsulfanylmethyl) tetrahydrofuran-3,4-diol (7)**



**<sup>13</sup>C NMR (2R,3R,4S,5S)-2-(6-aminopurin-9-yl)-5-(2-quinolylsulfanylmethyl) tetrahydrofuran-3,4-diol (7)**

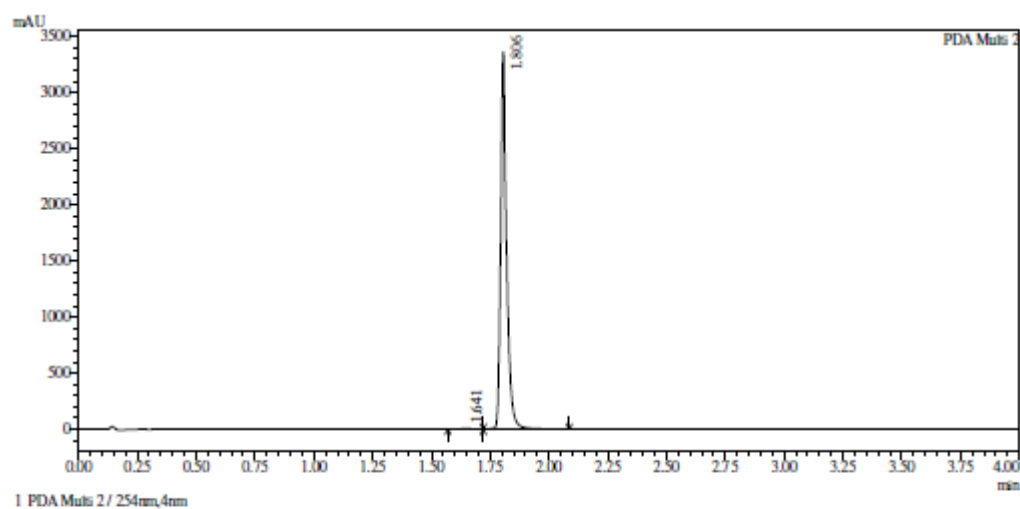


# HPLC (2R,3R,4S,5S)-2-(6-aminopurin-9-yl)-5-(2-quinolylsulfanylmethyl) tetrahydrofuran-3,4-diol (**7**)



## Integration result

PeakTable						
Peak#	Ret. Time	USP Width	Resolution	Height	Area	Area %
1	1.638	0.073	0.000	5837	16239	0.370
2	1.804	0.047	2.782	2342534	4378211	99.630
Total				2348370	4394450	100.000



## Integration result

PeakTable						
Peak#	Ret. Time	USP Width	Resolution	Height	Area	Area %
1	1.641	0.139	0.000	5120	23930	0.406
2	1.806	0.042	1.820	3360897	5864740	99.594
Total				3366017	5888670	100.000

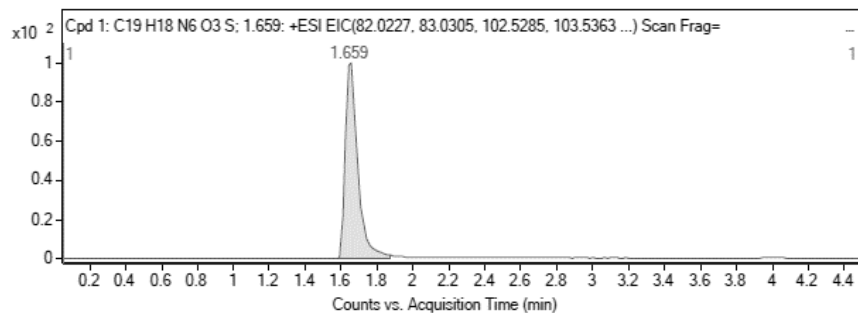
**HRMS (2R,3R,4S,5S)-2-(6-aminopurin-9-yl)-5-(2-quinolylsulfanylmethyl) tetrahydrofuran-3,4-diol (7)**

Compound Table

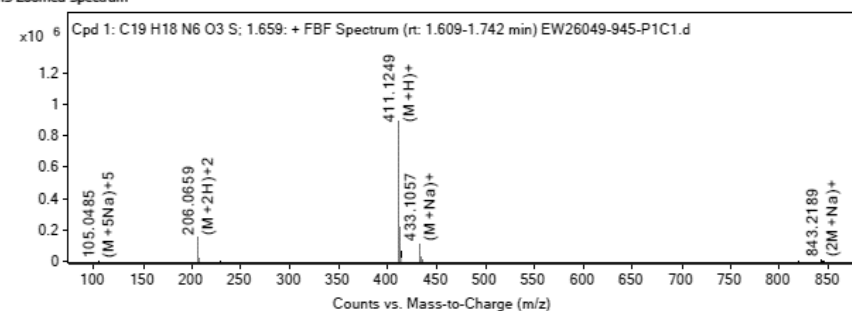
Label	Tgt Score	Mass Error (ppm)	Tgt Formula	Obs. RT	Ref. Mass	Obs. Mass
Cpd 1: C19 H18 N6 O3 S; 1.659	99.01	2.99	C19 H18 N6 O3 S	1.659	410.1161	410.1173

Obs. m/z	Obs. RT	Obs. Mass	Tgt Formula	Tgt Mass	Tgt Mass Error (ppm)	Find Cpd's Algorithm
433.1057	1.659	410.1173	C19 H18 N6 O3 S	410.1161	2.99	Find by Formula

Compound Chromatograms



MS Zoomed Spectrum

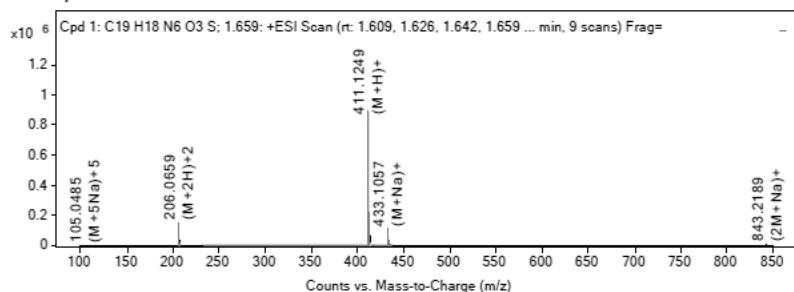


MS Spectrum Peak List

Obs. m/z	Charge	Abund	Ion/Isotope
206.0659	2	152511.06	(M+2H)+2
206.5671	2	37882.84	(M+2H)+2

207.0661	2	12751.92	(M+2H)+2
411.1249	1	894294.31	(M+H)+
412.1269	1	214500.81	(M+H)+
413.1242	1	65846.22	(M+H)+
433.1057	1	111117.71	(M+Na)+
434.1083	1	25837.89	(M+Na)+
435.1059	1	8540.43	(M+Na)+
843.2189	1	7718.13	(2M+Na)+

MS Zoomed Spectrum

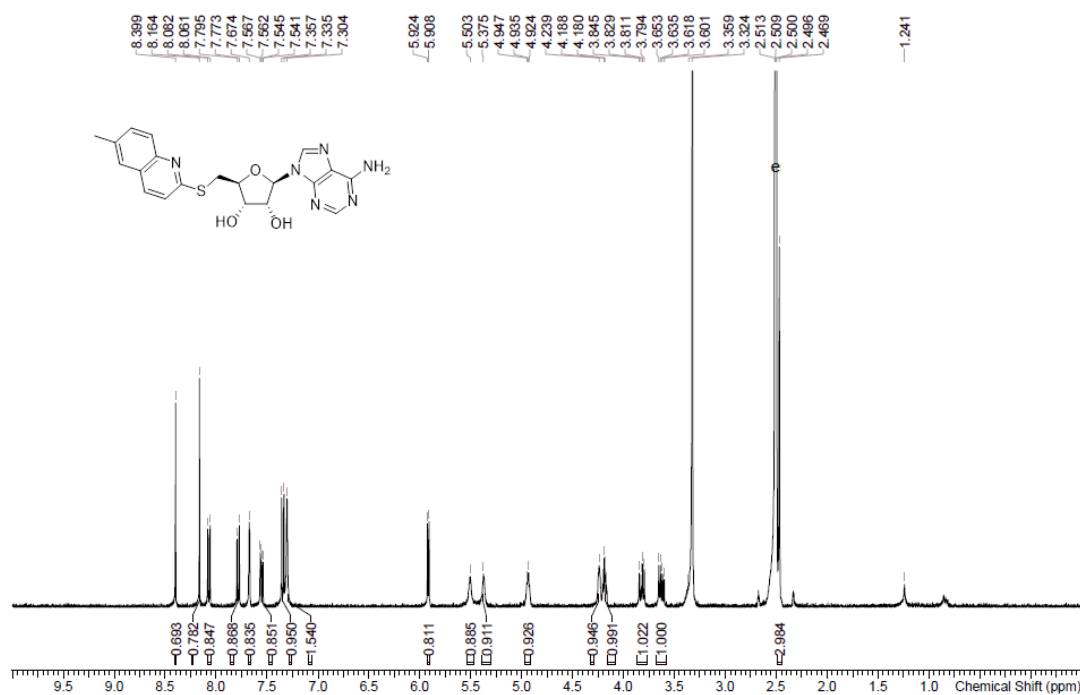


MS Spectrum Peak List

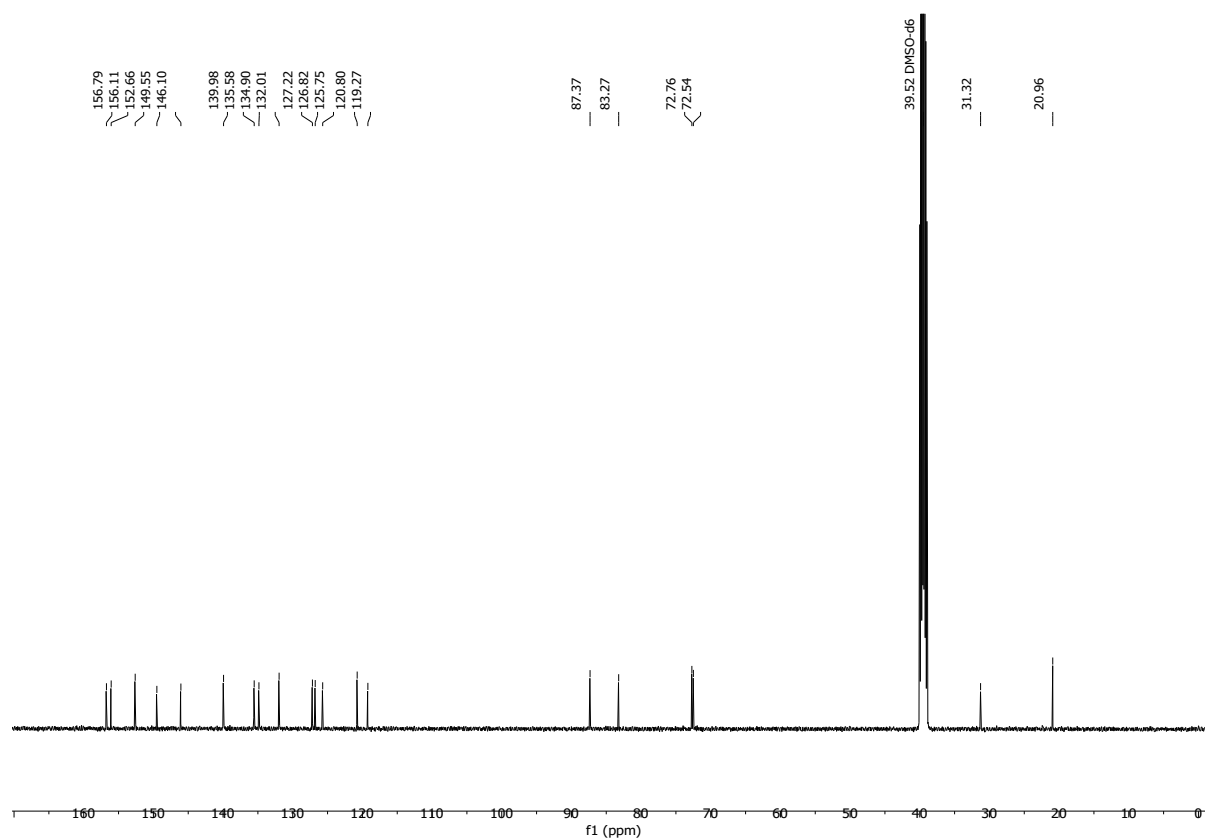
Obs. m/z	Charge	Abund	Ion/Isotope	Tgt Mass Error (ppm)
206.0659	2	152511.06	(M+2H)+2	-2.99
206.5671	2	37882.84	(M+2H)+2	-2.14
207.0661	2	12751.92	(M+2H)+2	-4.07
411.1249	1	894294.31	(M+H)+	-3.68
412.1269	1	214500.81	(M+H)+	-2.99
413.1242	1	65846.22	(M+H)+	-2.98
433.1057	1	111117.71	(M+Na)+	-0.9
434.1083	1	25837.89	(M+Na)+	-0.65
435.1059	1	8540.43	(M+Na)+	-1.88
843.2189	1	7718.13	(2M+Na)+	3.03

--- End Of Report ---

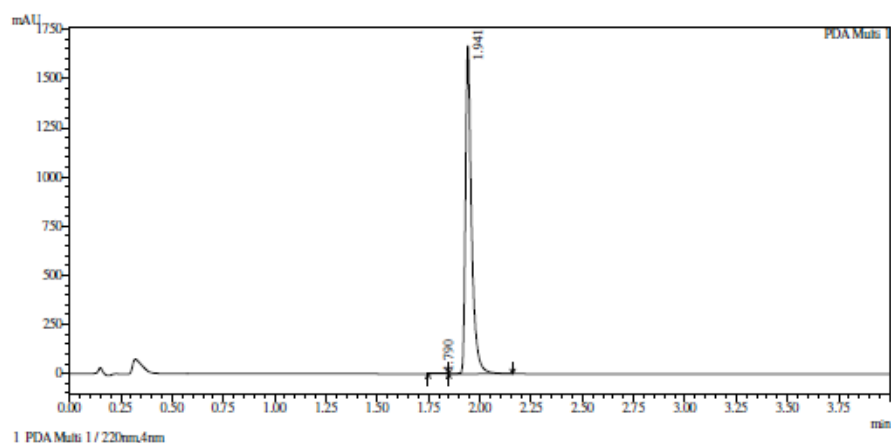
**<sup>1</sup>H NMR (2R,3R,4S,5S)-2-(6-Aminopurin-9-yl)-5-[(6-methyl-2-quinolyl) sulfanylmethyl] tetrahydrofuran-3,4-diol (8)**



**<sup>13</sup>C NMR (2R,3R,4S,5S)-2-(6-Aminopurin-9-yl)-5-[(6-methyl-2-quinolyl) sulfanylmethyl] tetrahydrofuran-3,4-diol (8)**

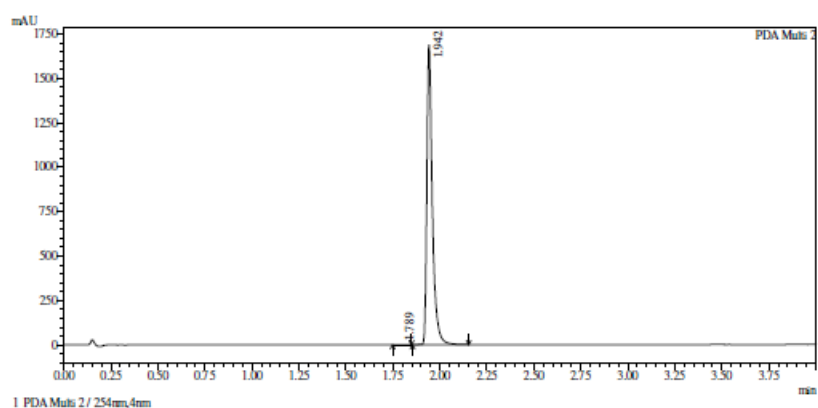


# **HPLC (2*R*,3*R*,4*S*,5*S*)-2-(6-Aminopurin-9-yl)-5-[(6-methyl-2-quinolyl) sulfanylmethyl] tetrahydrofuran-3,4-diol (**8**)**



## Integration result

PeakTable						
Peak#	Ret. Time	USP Width	Resolution	Height	Area	Area %
1	1.790	0.087	0.000	1481	4733	0.137
2	1.941	0.052	2.190	1668135	3439618	99.863
Total				1669616	3444350	100.000



## Integration result

PeakTable						
Peak#	Ret. Time	USP Width	Resolution	Height	Area	Area %
1	1.789	0.087	0.000	1574	4811	0.140
2	1.942	0.051	2.211	1688326	3438317	99.860
Total				1689900	3443128	100.000

# **HRMS (2*R*,3*R*,4*S*,5*S*)-2-(6-Aminopurin-9-yl)-5-[(6-methyl-2-quinolyl) sulfanylmethyl] tetrahydrofuran-3,4-diol (**8**)**

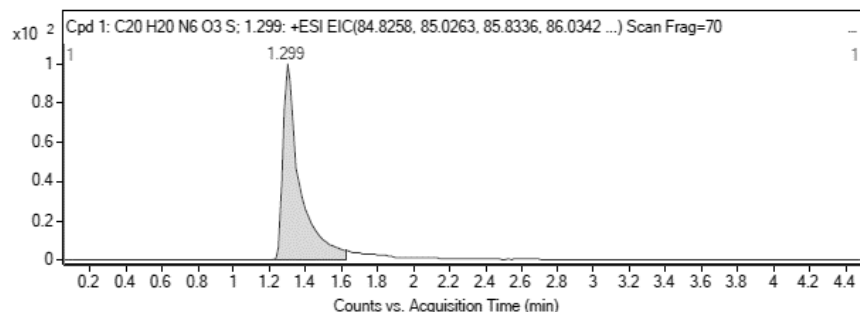


Compound Table

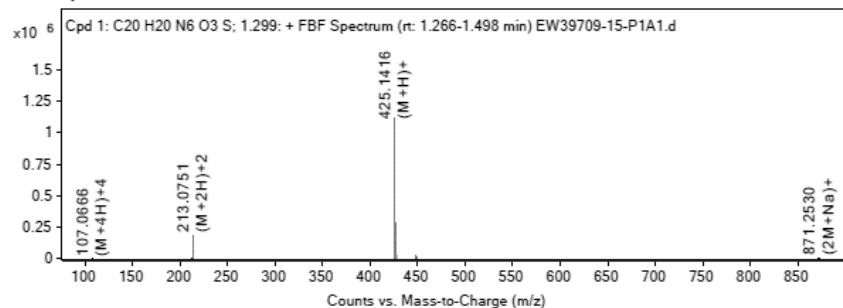
Label	Tgt Score	Mass Error (ppm)	Tgt Formula	Obs. RT	Ref. Mass	Obs. Mass
Cpd 1: C20 H20 N6 O3 S; 1.299	96.21	5.97	C20 H20 N6 O3 S	1.299	424.1318	424.1343

Obs. m/z	Obs. RT	Obs. Mass	Tgt Formula	Tgt Mass	Tgt Mass Error (ppm)	Find Cpd's Algorithm
447.1219	1.299	424.1343	C20 H20 N6 O3 S	424.1318	5.97	Find by Formula

Compound Chromatograms



MS Zoomed Spectrum

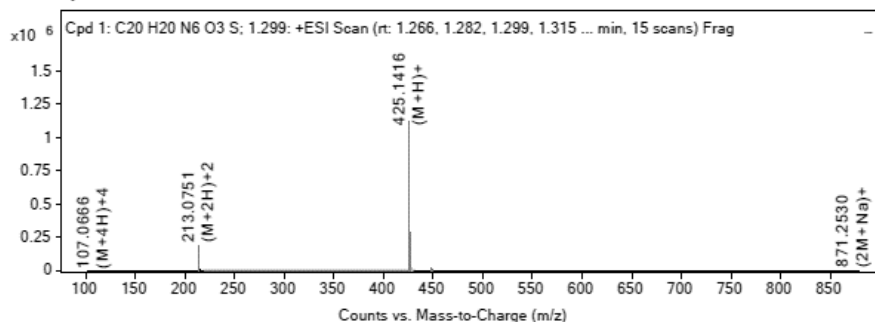


MS Spectrum Peak List

Obs. m/z	Charge	Abund	Ion/Isotope
213.0751	2	186816.16	(M+2H)+2
213.5762	2	47819.52	(M+2H)+2

214.0748	2	15425.82	(M+2H)+2
425.1416	1	1121128.88	(M+H)+
426.1435	1	287162.13	(M+H)+
427.1407	1	88244.41	(M+H)+
447.1219	1	20542.54	(M+Na)+
448.1245	1	5157.79	(M+Na)+
449.1234	1	1794.27	(M+Na)+
871.253	1	1756.87	(2M+Na)+

MS Zoomed Spectrum

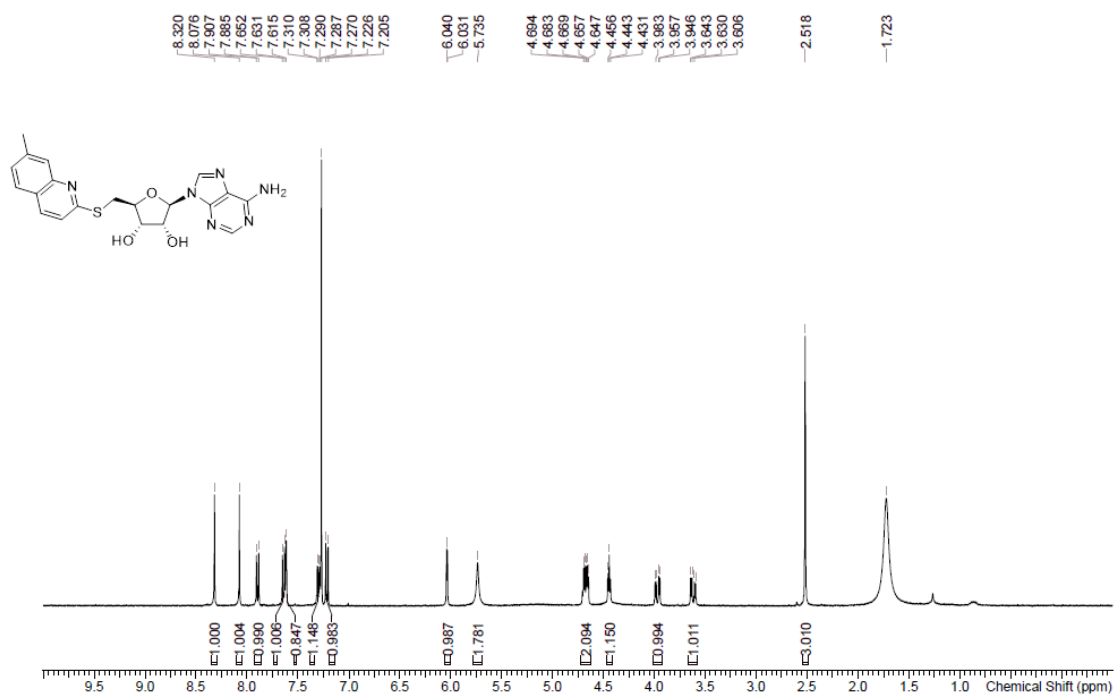


MS Spectrum Peak List

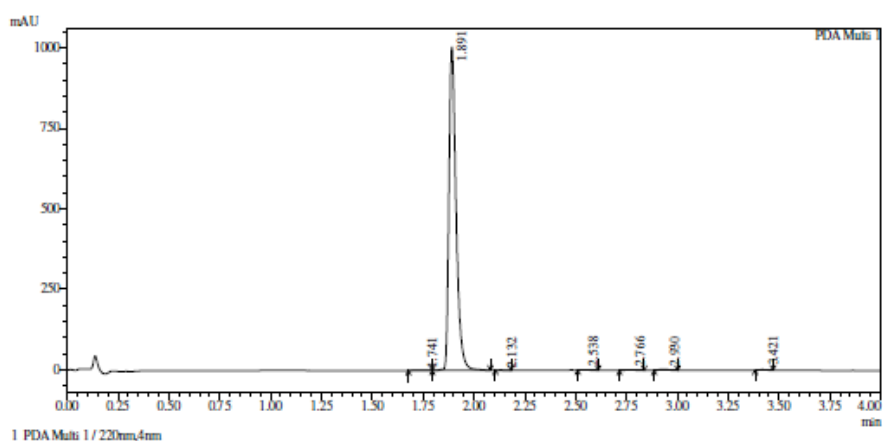
Obs. m/z	Charge	Abund	Ion/Isotope	Tgt Mass Error (ppm)
213.0751	2	186816.16	(M+2H)+2	-8.98
213.5762	2	47819.52	(M+2H)+2	-7.74
214.0748	2	15425.82	(M+2H)+2	-7.85
425.1416	1	1121128.88	(M+H)+	-6.06
426.1435	1	287162.13	(M+H)+	-4.13
427.1407	1	88244.41	(M+H)+	-3.88
447.1219	1	20542.54	(M+Na)+	-2.12
448.1245	1	5157.79	(M+Na)+	-1.78
449.1234	1	1794.27	(M+Na)+	-5.35
871.253	1	1756.87	(2M+Na)+	-0.28

--- End Of Report ---

**<sup>1</sup>H NMR (2*R*,3*R*,4*S*,5*S*)-2-(6-Aminopurin-9-yl)-5-[(7-methyl-2-quinolyl) sulfanylmethyl] tetrahydrofuran-3,4-diol (9)**

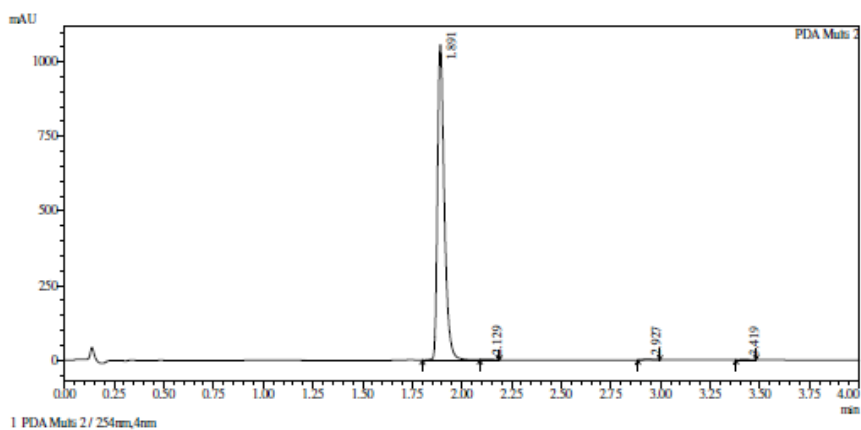


**HPLC (2*R*,3*R*,4*S*,5*S*)-2-(6-Aminopurin-9-yl)-5-[(7-methyl-2-quinolyl) sulfanylmethyl] tetrahydrofuran-3,4-diol (9)**



#### Integration result

PeakTable						
PDA Ch1 220nm						
Peak#	Ret. Time	USP Width	Resolution	Height	Area	Area %
1	1.741	0.117	0.000	1219	5083	0.206
2	1.891	0.063	1.672	1003302	2440310	99.011
3	2.132	0.055	4.099	803	1649	0.067
4	2.538	0.076	6.182	688	1950	0.079
5	2.766	0.107	2.495	1213	4380	0.178
6	2.930	0.080	1.764	2718	7986	0.324
7	3.421	0.064	6.814	1339	3335	0.135
Total				1011282	2464694	100.000



#### Integration result

PeakTable						
PDA Ch2 254nm						
Peak#	Ret. Time	USP Width	Resolution	Height	Area	Area %
1	1.891	0.062	0.000	1057931	2545001	99.417
2	2.129	0.058	3.965	893	1942	0.076
3	2.927	0.079	11.690	2620	7715	0.301
4	3.419	0.070	6.602	1987	5268	0.206
Total				1063431	2559927	100.000

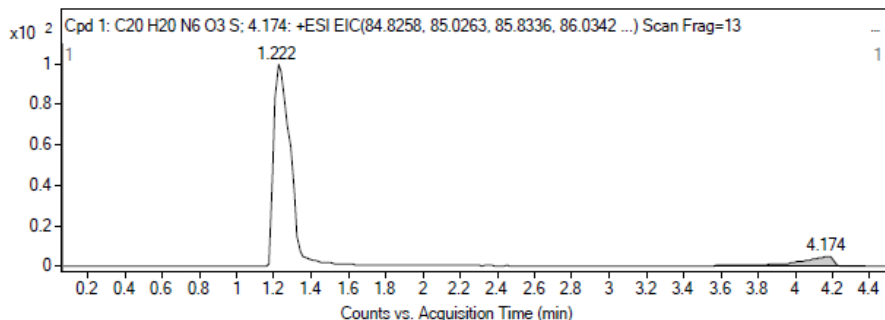
**HRMS** (2*R*,3*R*,4*S*,5*S*)-2-(6-Aminopurin-9-yl)-5-[(7-methyl-2-quinolyl) sulfanylmethyl] tetrahydrofuran-3,4-diol (**9**)

Compound Table

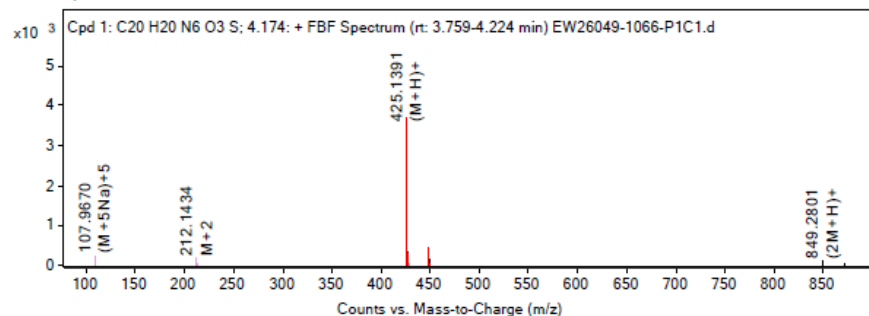
Label	Tgt Score	Mass Error (ppm)	Tgt Formula	Obs. RT	Ref. Mass	Obs. Mass
Cpd 1: C20 H20 N6 O3 S; 4.174	97.42	-11.9	C20 H20 N6 O3 S	4.174	424.1318	424.1267

Obs. m/z	Obs. RT	Obs. Mass	Tgt Formula	Tgt Mass	Tgt Mass Error (ppm)	Find Cpd's Algorithm
425.1391	4.174	424.1267	C20 H20 N6 O3 S	424.1318	-11.9	Find by Formula

Compound Chromatograms



MS Zoomed Spectrum

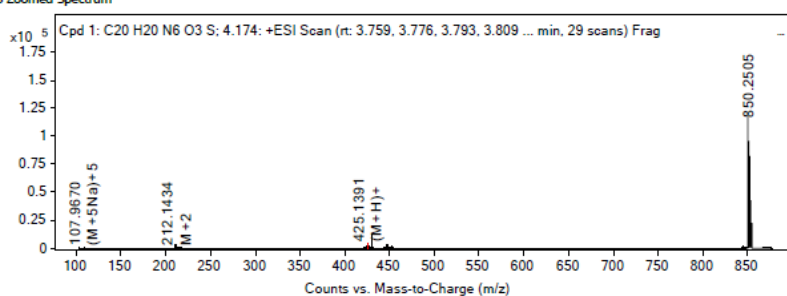


MS Spectrum Peak List

Obs. m/z	Charge	Abund	Ion/Isotope
107.967	5	240.43	[M+5Na]+

212.1434	2	163.47	[M+2]
425.1391	1	3628.15	[M+H]+
426.1412	1	989.4	[M+H]+
427.14	1	342.28	[M+H]+
447.1164	1	408.88	[M+Na]+
448.1233	1	158.47	[M+Na]+
848.2738	1	102.45	[2M]+
849.2801	1	114.34	[2M+H]+
871.2689	1	67.29	[2M+Na]+

MS Zoomed Spectrum

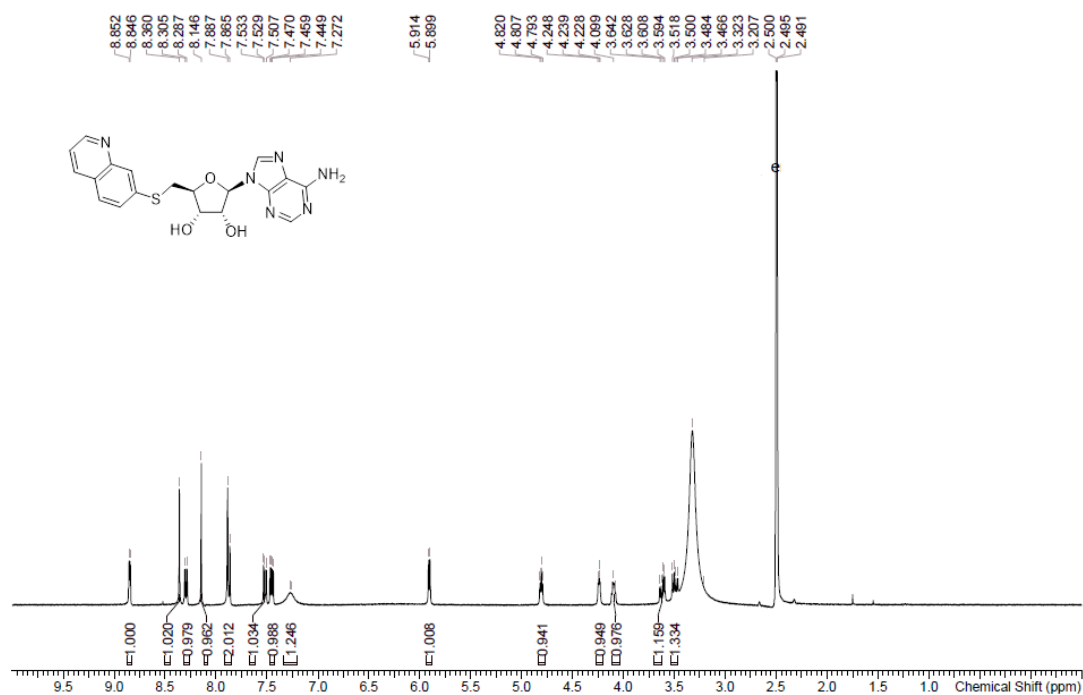


MS Spectrum Peak List

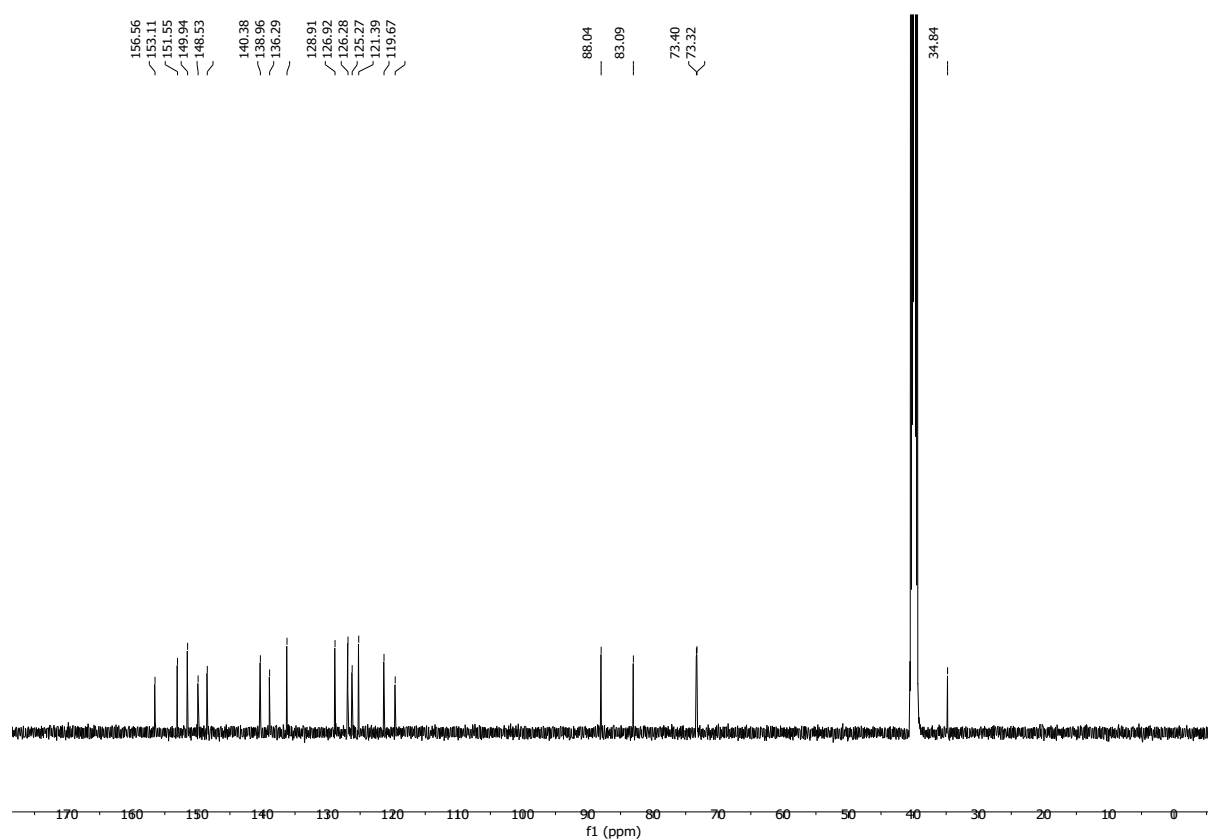
Obs. m/z	Charge	Abund	Ion/Isotope	Tgt Mass Error (ppm)
107.967	5	240.43	[M+5Na]+	454.34
212.1434	2	163.47	[M+2]	-368.17
425.1391	1	3628.15	[M+H]+	-0.11
426.1412	1	989.4	[M+H]+	1.22
427.14	1	342.28	[M+H]+	-2.29
447.1164	1	408.88	[M+Na]+	10.15
448.1233	1	158.47	[M+Na]+	0.95
848.2738	1	102.45	[2M]+	-12.73
849.2801	1	114.34	[2M+H]+	-10.35
871.2689	1	67.29	[2M+Na]+	-18.5

--- End Of Report ---

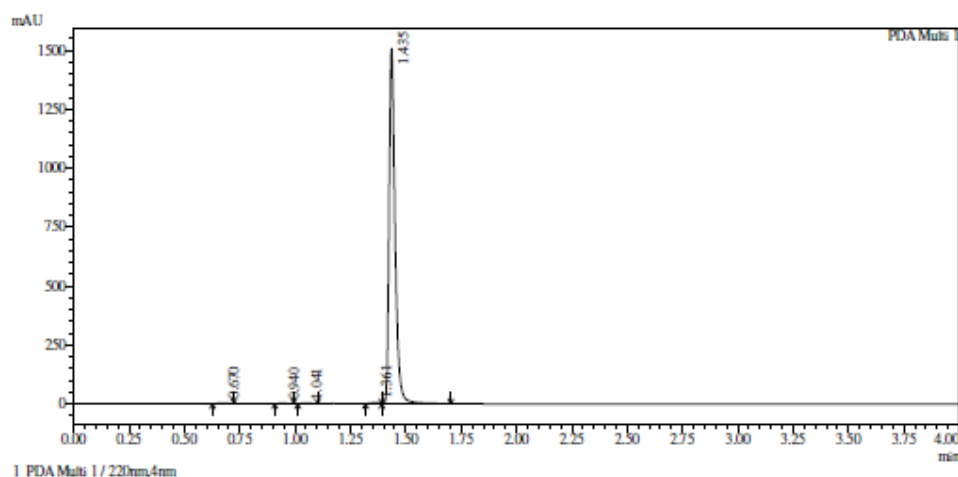
<sup>1</sup>H NMR (2R,3R,4S,5S)-2-(6-Aminopurin-9-yl)-5-(7-quinolylsulfanylmethyl) tetrahydrofuran-3,4-diol (**10**)



<sup>13</sup>C NMR (2R,3R,4S,5S)-2-(6-Aminopurin-9-yl)-5-(7-quinolylsulfanylmethyl) tetrahydrofuran-3,4-diol (10)

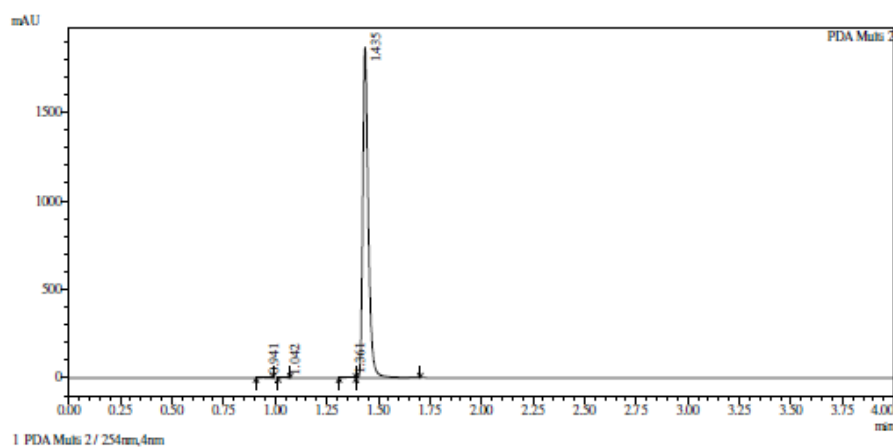


# **HPLC (2*R*,3*R*,4*S*,5*S*)-2-(6-Aminopurin-9-yl)-5-(7-quinolylsulfanylmethyl) tetrahydrofuran-3,4-diol (**10**)**



## Integration result

PeakTable						
Peak#	Ret. Time	USP Width	Resolution	Height	Area	Area %
1	0.670	0.072	0.000	2617	6767	0.237
2	0.940	0.067	3.905	1108	2773	0.097
3	1.041	0.059	1.598	2104	4841	0.169
4	1.361	0.093	4.222	4233	12102	0.424
5	1.435	0.049	1.049	1506546	2830566	99.073
Total				1516608	2857049	100.000



## Integration result

PeakTable						
Peak#	Ret. Time	USP Width	Resolution	Height	Area	Area %
1	0.941	0.068	0.000	664	1662	0.047
2	1.042	0.050	1.698	875	1539	0.044
3	1.361	0.093	4.481	4539	12849	0.367
4	1.435	0.049	1.049	1867227	3483963	99.541
Total				1873304	3500014	100.000

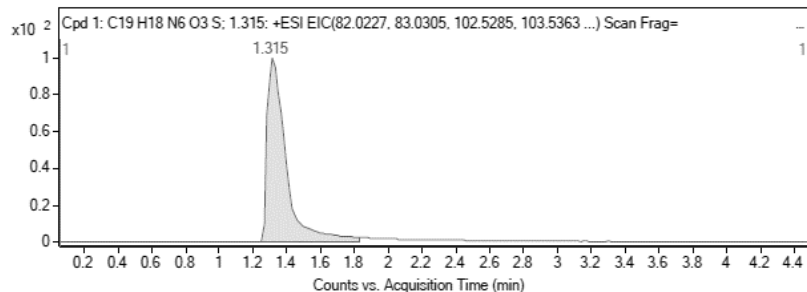
# **HRMS (2*R*,3*R*,4*S*,5*S*)-2-(6-Aminopurin-9-yl)-5-(7-quinolylsulfanylmethyl) tetrahydrofuran-3,4-diol (**10**)**

Compound Table

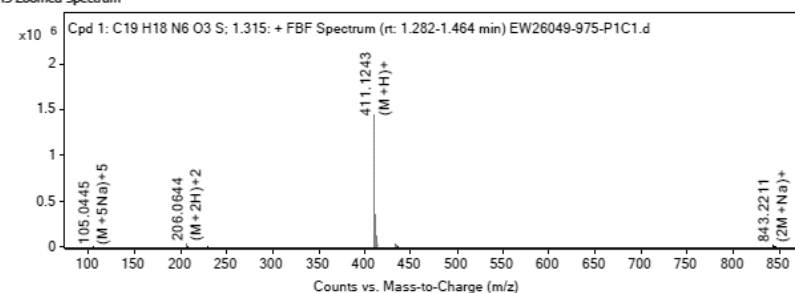
Label	Tgt Score	Mass Error (ppm)	Tgt Formula	Obs. RT	Ref. Mass	Obs. Mass
Cpd 1: C <sub>19</sub> H <sub>18</sub> N <sub>6</sub> O <sub>3</sub> S; 1.315	98.62	1.32	C <sub>19</sub> H <sub>18</sub> N <sub>6</sub> O <sub>3</sub> S	1.315	410.1161	410.1167

Obs. m/z	Obs. RT	Obs. Mass	Tgt Formula	Tgt Mass	Tgt Mass Error (ppm)	Find Cpd's Algorithm
433.1046	1.315	410.1167	C <sub>19</sub> H <sub>18</sub> N <sub>6</sub> O <sub>3</sub> S	410.1161	1.32	Find by Formula

Compound Chromatograms



MS Zoomed Spectrum

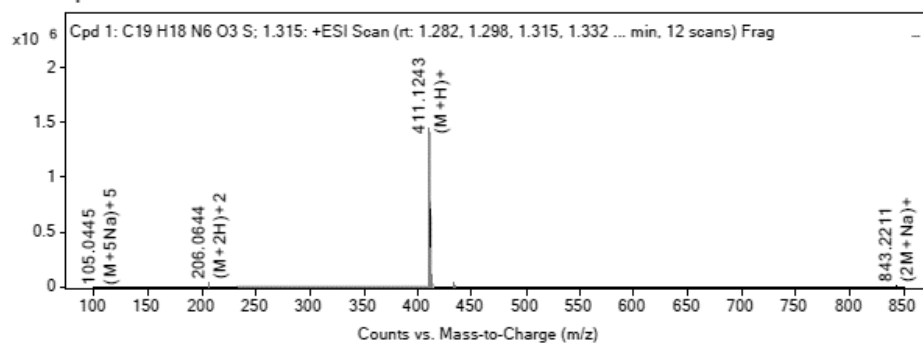


MS Spectrum Peak List

Obs. m/z	Charge	Abund	Ion/Isotope
206.0644	2	34937	(M+2H)+2
206.5657	2	8542.68	(M+2H)+2

411.1243	1	1438607.63	(M+H)+
412.1261	1	356487.84	(M+H)+
413.1232	1	108992.29	(M+H)+
433.1046	1	34449.09	(M+Na)+
434.1074	1	8316.24	(M+Na)+
843.2211	1	18047.82	(2M+Na)+
844.2238	1	8722.7	(2M+Na)+
845.2147	1	5844.32	(2M+Na)+

MS Zoomed Spectrum

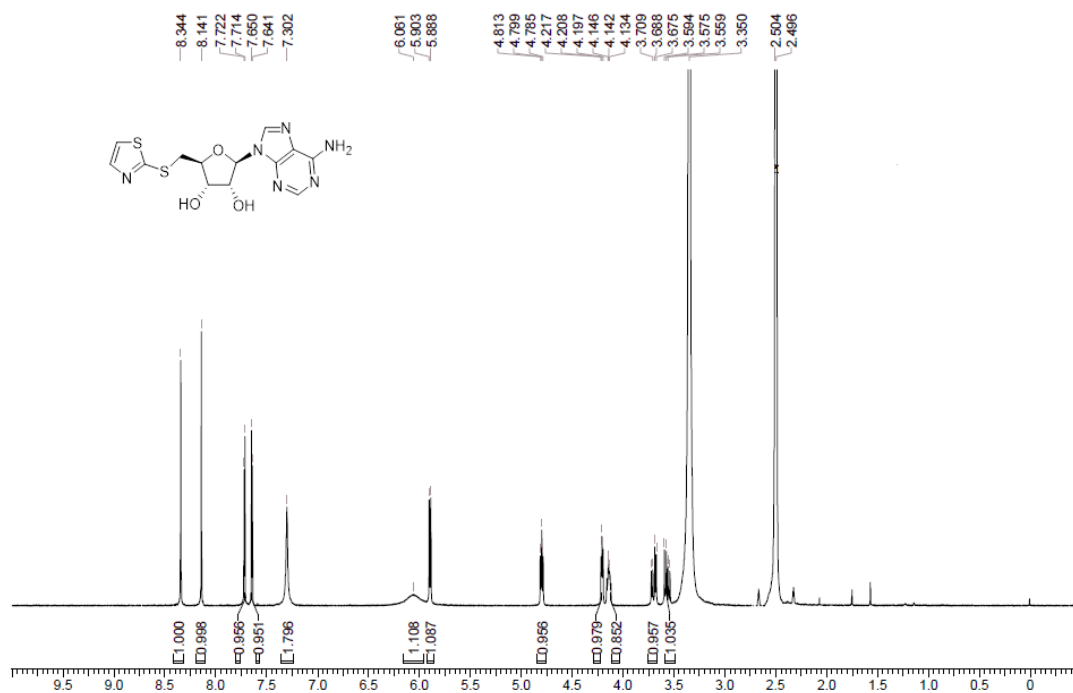


MS Spectrum Peak List

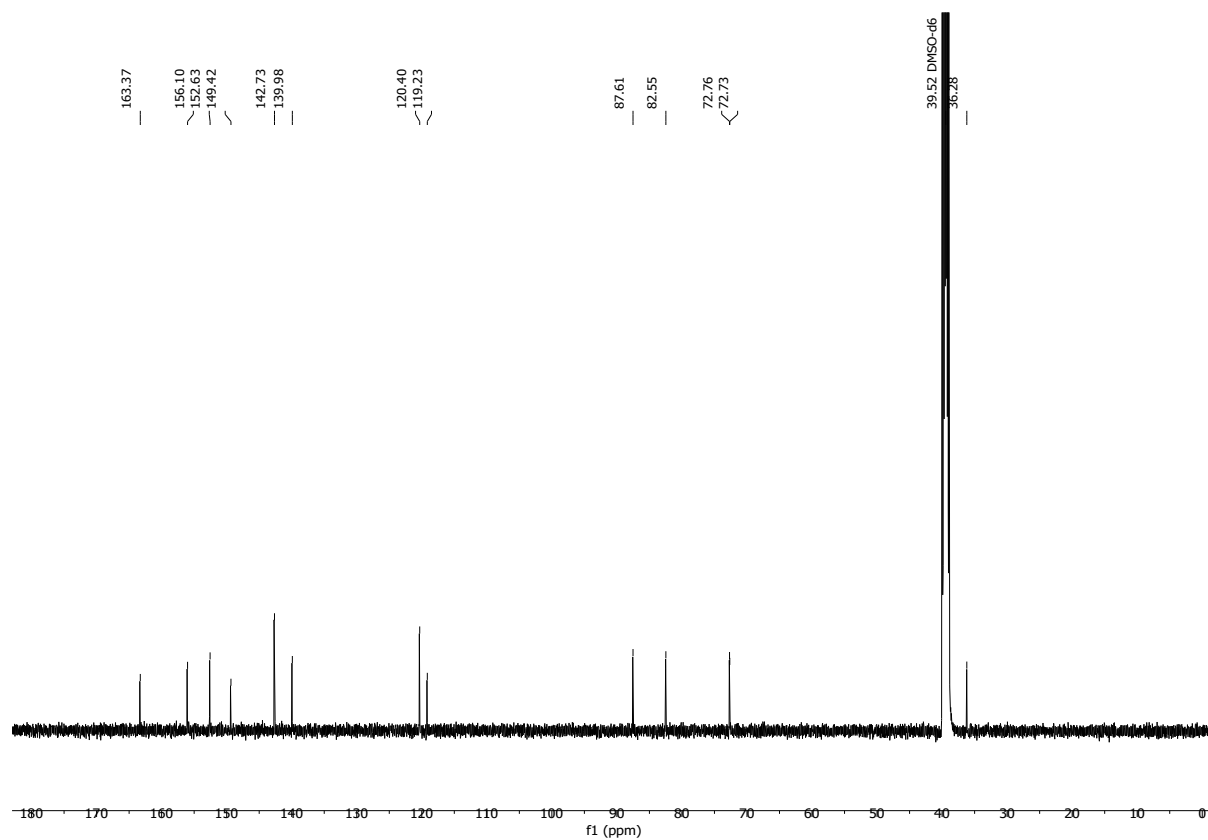
Obs. m/z	Charge	Abund	Ion/Isotope	Tgt Mass Error (ppm)
206.0644	2	34937	(M+2H)+2	4.35
206.5657	2	8542.68	(M+2H)+2	4.79
411.1243	1	1438607.63	(M+H)+	-2.11
412.1261	1	356487.84	(M+H)+	-0.17
413.1232	1	108992.29	(M+H)+	-0.01
433.1046	1	34449.09	(M+Na)+	1.59
434.1074	1	8316.24	(M+Na)+	1.33
843.2211	1	18047.82	(2M+Na)+	0.36
844.2238	1	8722.7	(2M+Na)+	0.35
845.2147	1	5844.32	(2M+Na)+	9.43

— End Of Report —

<sup>1</sup>H NMR (2R,3R,4S,5S)-2-(6-Aminopurin-9-yl)-5-(thiazol-2-ylsulfanylmethyl) tetrahydrofuran-3,4-diol (**11**)

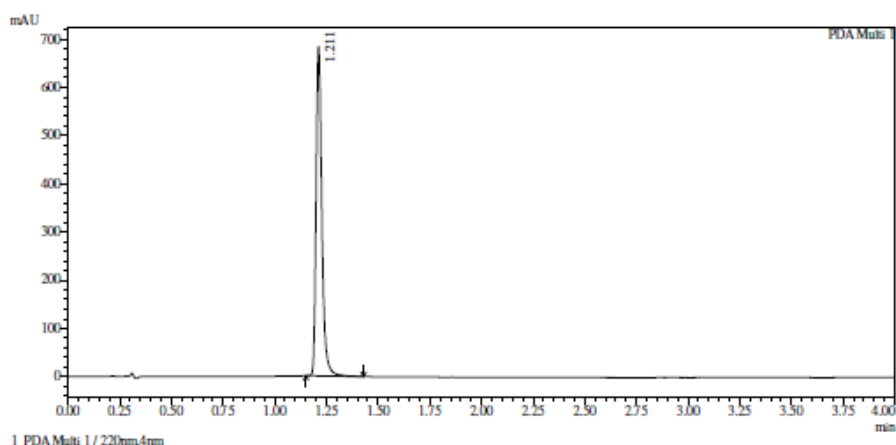


**<sup>13</sup>C NMR** (2R,3R,4S,5S)-2-(6-Aminopurin-9-yl)-5-(thiazol-2-ylsulfanylmethyl) tetrahydrofuran-3,4-diol (**11**)



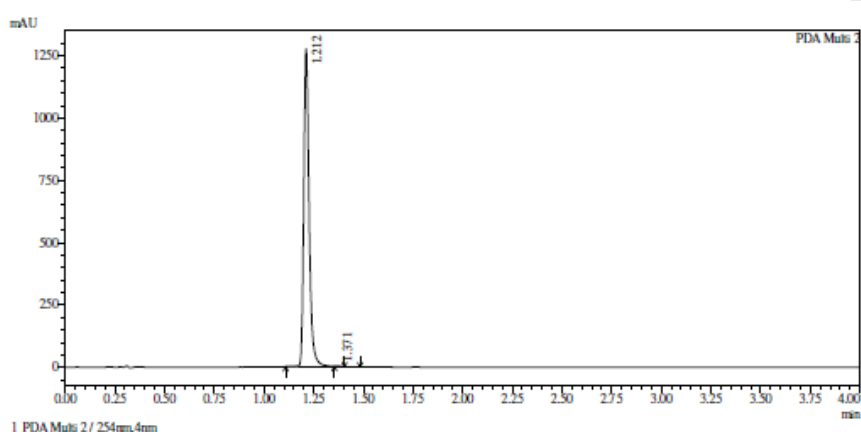
**HPLC** (2R,3R,4S,5S)-2-(6-Aminopurin-9-yl)-5-(thiazol-2-ylsulfanylmethyl) tetrahydrofuran-3,4-diol (**11**)





#### Integration result

PeakTable						
PDA Ch1 220nm						
Peak#	Ret. Time	USP Width	Resolution	Height	Area	Area %
1	1.211	0.050	0.000	683586	1329817	100.000
Total				683586	1329817	100.000



#### Integration result

PeakTable						
PDA Ch2 254nm						
Peak#	Ret. Time	USP Width	Resolution	Height	Area	Area %
1	1.212	0.049	0.000	1275983	2410010	99.930
2	1.371	0.040	3.611	1169	1685	0.070
Total				1277152	2411695	100.000

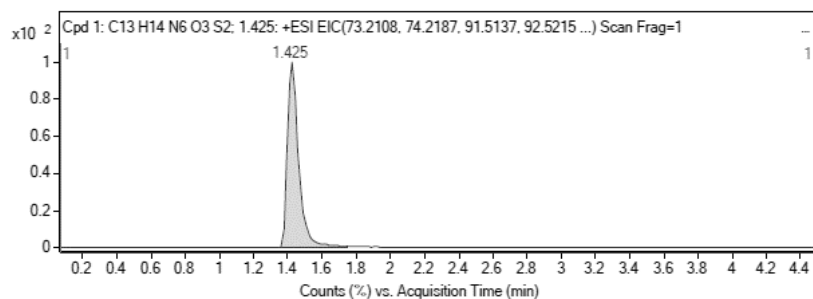
**HRMS** (2*R*,3*R*,4*S*,5*S*)-2-(6-Aminopurin-9-yl)-5-(thiazol-2-ylsulfanylmethyl) tetrahydrofuran-3,4-diol (**11**)

Compound Table

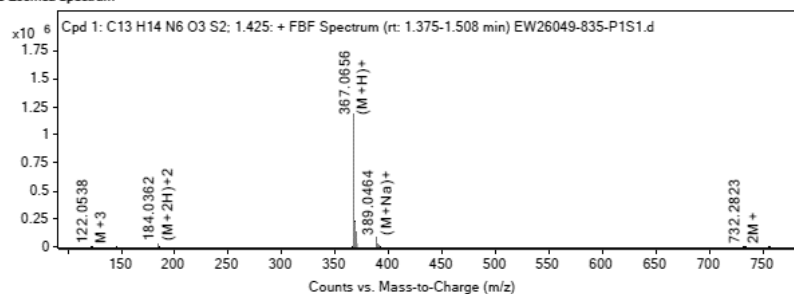
Label	Tgt Score	Mass Error (ppm)	Tgt Formula	Obs. RT	Ref. Mass	Obs. Mass
Cpd 1: C13 H14 N6 O3 S2: 1.425	99.58	3.92	C13 H14 N6 O3 S2	1.425	366.0569	366.0583

Obs. m/z	Obs. RT	Obs. Mass	Tgt Formula	Tgt Mass	Tgt Mass Error (ppm)	Find Cpd's Algorithm
389.0464	1.425	366.0583	C13 H14 N6 O3 S2	366.0569	3.92	Find by Formula

Compound Chromatograms



MS Zoomed Spectrum

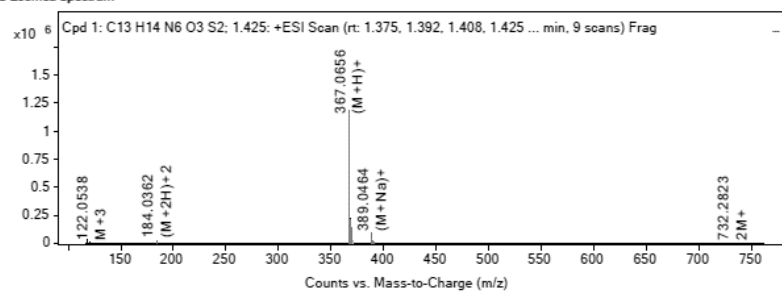


MS Spectrum Peak List

Obs. m/z	Charge	Abund	Ion/Isotope
184.0362	2	21635.29	(M+2H)+2
184.5373	2	4148.75	(M+2H)+2

185.0347	2	2450.13	(M+2H)+2
367.0656	1	1184609	(M+H)+
368.0671	1	219750.53	(M+H)+
369.0624	1	127705.57	(M+H)+
389.0464	1	82741.53	(M+Na)+
390.0464	1	15333.03	(M+Na)+
391.0439	1	8879.48	(M+Na)+
392.0455	1	1312.33	(M+Na)+

MS Zoomed Spectrum



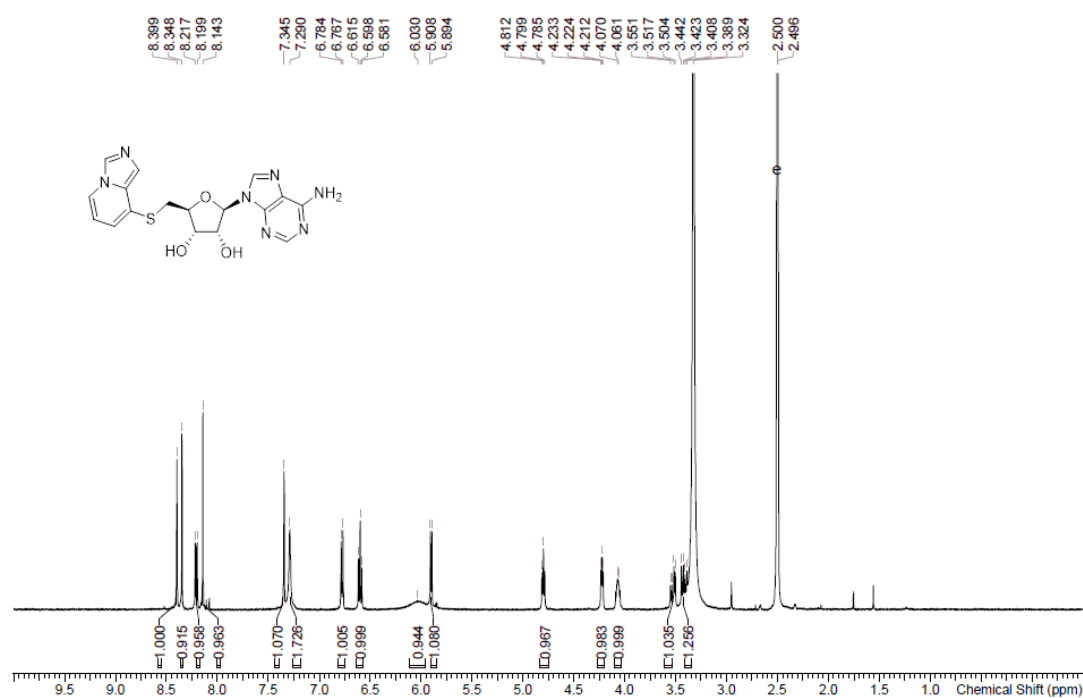
MS Spectrum Peak List

Obs. m/z	Charge	Abund	Ion/Isotope	Tgt Mass Error (ppm)
184.0362	2	21635.29	(M+2H)+2	-2.65
184.5373	2	4148.75	(M+2H)+2	-2.41
185.0347	2	2450.13	(M+2H)+2	-1.07
367.0656	1	1184609	(M+H)+	-3.99
368.0671	1	219750.53	(M+H)+	-1.98
369.0624	1	127705.57	(M+H)+	-1.99
389.0464	1	82741.53	(M+Na)+	-0.72
390.0464	1	15333.03	(M+Na)+	-0.02
391.0439	1	8879.48	(M+Na)+	-0.86
392.0455	1	1312.33	(M+Na)+	-0.66

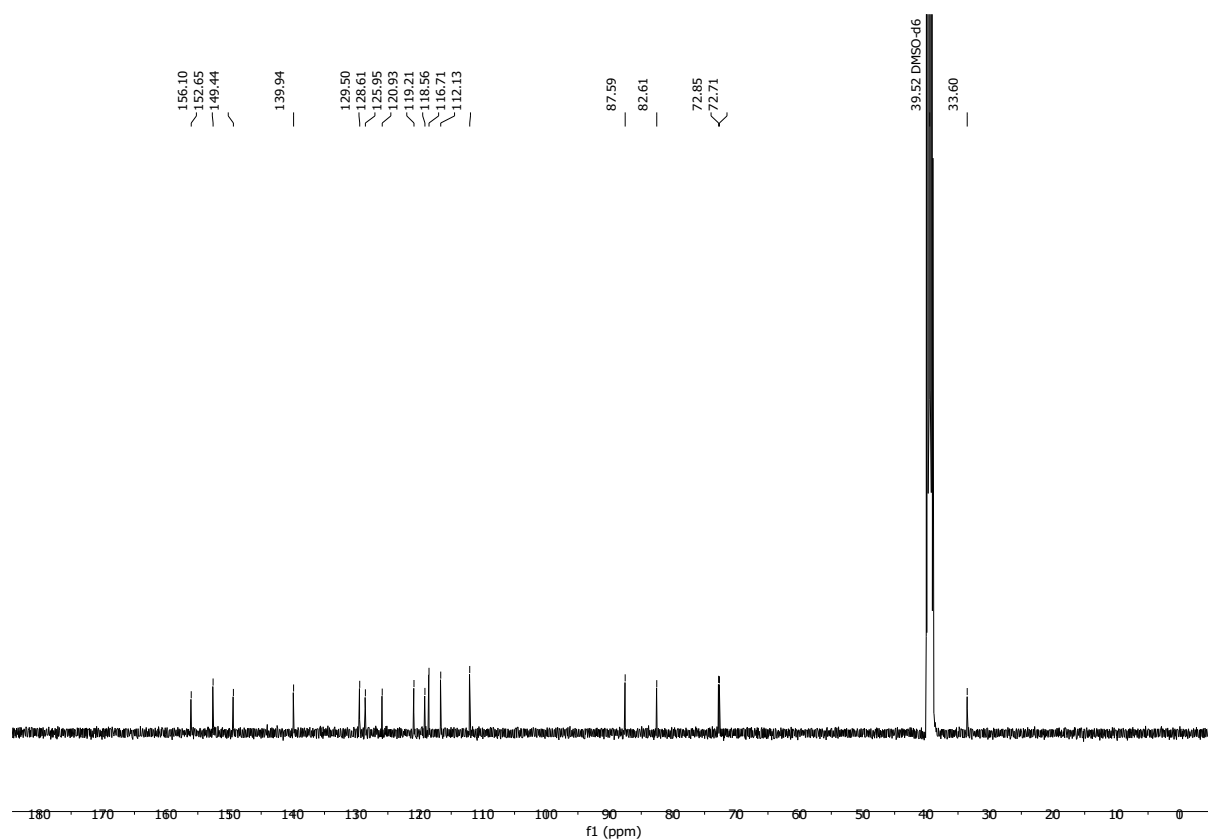
--- End Of Report ---

<sup>1</sup>H NMR (2R,3R,4S,5S)-2-(6-Aminopurin-9-yl)-5-(imidazo[1,5-a]pyridin-8-ylsulfanylmethyl) tetrahydrofuran-3,4-

diol (**12**)

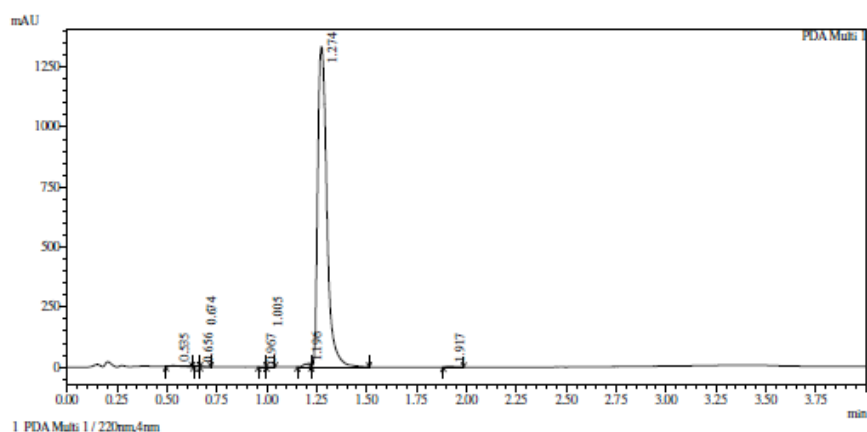


<sup>13</sup>C NMR (2*R*,3*R*,4*S*,5*S*)-2-(6-Aminopurin-9-yl)-5-(imidazo[1,5-*a*]pyridin-8-ylsulfanylmethyl) tetrahydrofuran-3,4-diol (**12**)



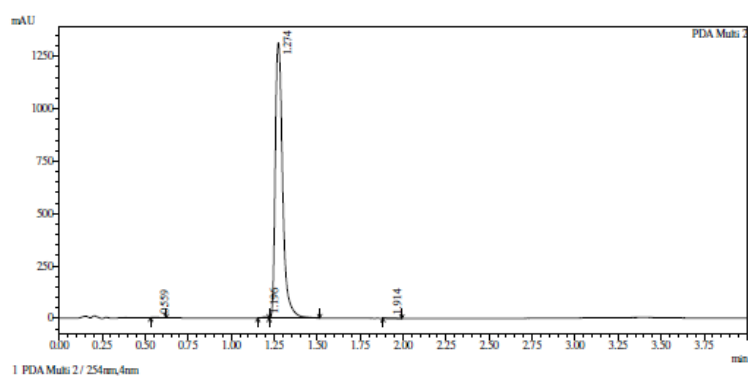
HPLC (2*R*,3*R*,4*S*,5*S*)-2-(6-Aminopurin-9-yl)-5-(imidazo[1,5-*a*]pyridin-8-ylsulfanylmethyl) tetrahydrofuran-3,4-diol

(12)



Integration result

PeakTable						
PDA Ch1 220nm						
Peak#	Ret. Time	USP Width	Resolution	Height	Area	Area %
1	0.535	0.109	0.000	4051	14907	0.346
2	0.656	0.044	1.582	1156	1387	0.032
3	0.674	0.052	0.365	1362	2175	0.050
4	0.967	0.085	4.255	428	1002	0.023
5	1.005	0.048	0.569	571	1063	0.025
6	1.196	0.065	3.382	12166	26572	0.616
7	1.274	0.076	1.101	1333985	4254352	98.614
8	1.917	0.084	8.073	4127	12668	0.294
Total				1357846	4314127	100.000



Integration result

PeakTable						
PDA Ch2 254nm						
Peak#	Ret. Time	USP Width	Resolution	Height	Area	Area %
1	0.559	0.098	0.000	1360	4519	0.114
2	1.196	0.070	7.620	4743	10395	0.263
3	1.274	0.073	1.085	1314521	3939312	99.509
4	1.914	0.072	8.819	1563	4516	0.114
Total				1322187	3958742	100.000

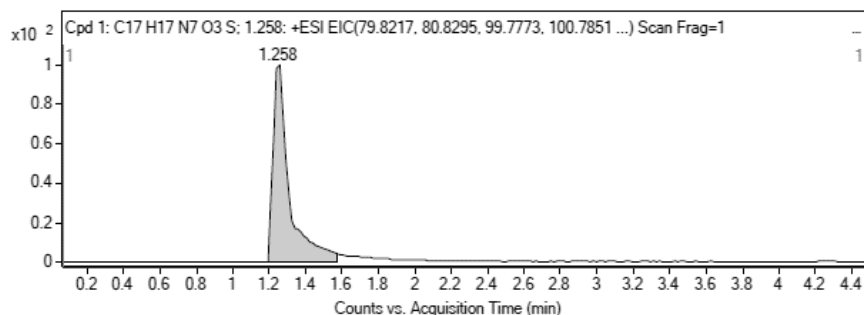
**HRMS** (2*R*,3*R*,4*S*,5*S*)-2-(6-Aminopurin-9-yl)-5-(imidazo[1,5-*a*]pyridin-8-ylsulfanylmethyl) tetrahydrofuran-3,4-diol (**12**)

Compound Table

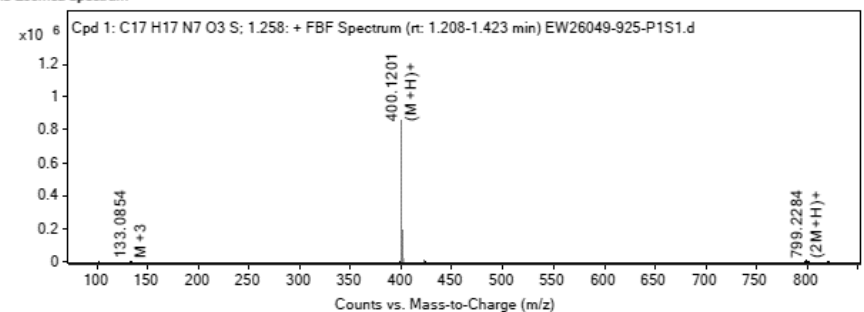
Label	Tgt Score	Mass Error (ppm)	Tgt Formula	Obs. RT	Ref. Mass	Obs. Mass
Cpd 1: C17 H17 N7 O3 S; 1.258	94.79	3.11	C17 H17 N7 O3 S	1.258	399.1114	399.1126

Obs. m/z	Obs. RT	Obs. Mass	Tgt Formula	Tgt Mass	Tgt Mass Error (ppm)	Find Cpts Algorithm
400.1201	1.258	399.1126	C17 H17 N7 O3 S	399.1114	3.11	Find by Formula

Compound Chromatograms



MS Zoomed Spectrum

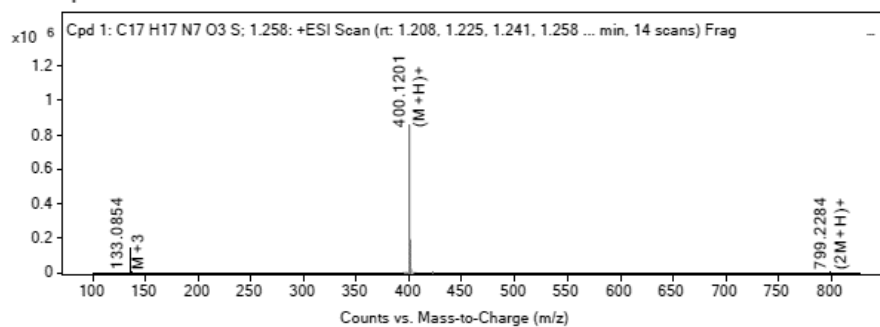


MS Spectrum Peak List

Obs. m/z	Charge	Abund	Ion/Isotope
399.1109	1	3222.74	M+
400.1201	1	858207.69	(M+H)+

401.1218	1	189835.05	(M+H)+
402.1186	1	59762.9	(M+H)+
422.1006	1	3575.11	(M+Na)+
799.2284	1	5936.94	(2M+H)+
800.2299	1	2762.15	(2M+H)+
801.2293	1	1206.66	(2M+H)+
821.2113	1	3012.22	(2M+Na)+
822.2126	1	1454.71	(2M+Na)+

MS Zoomed Spectrum

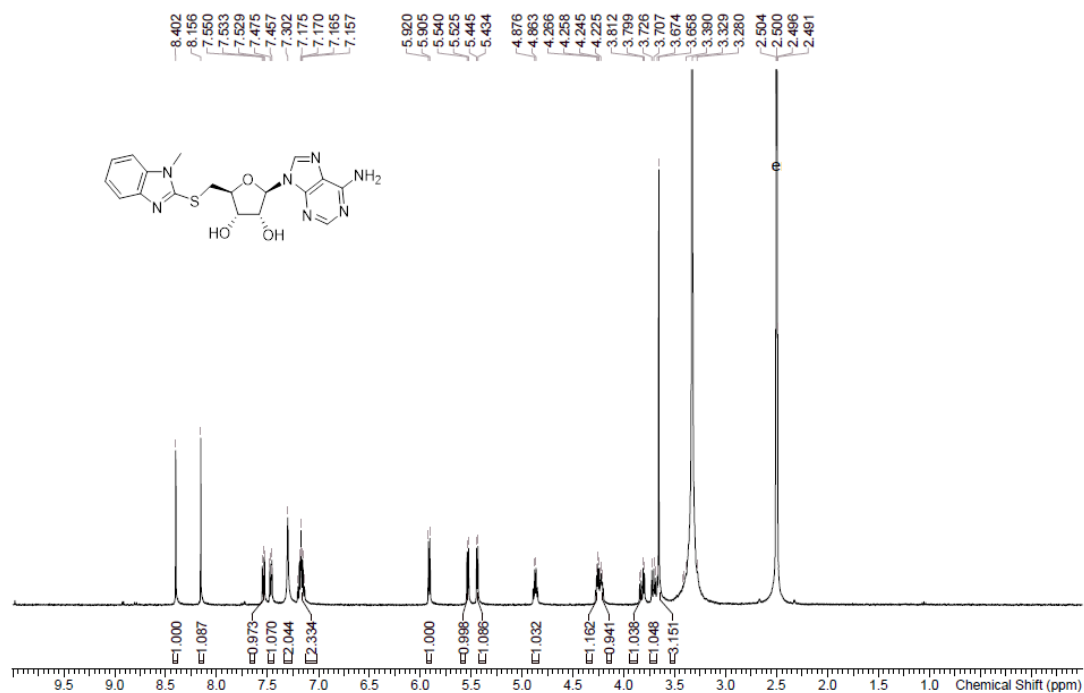


MS Spectrum Peak List

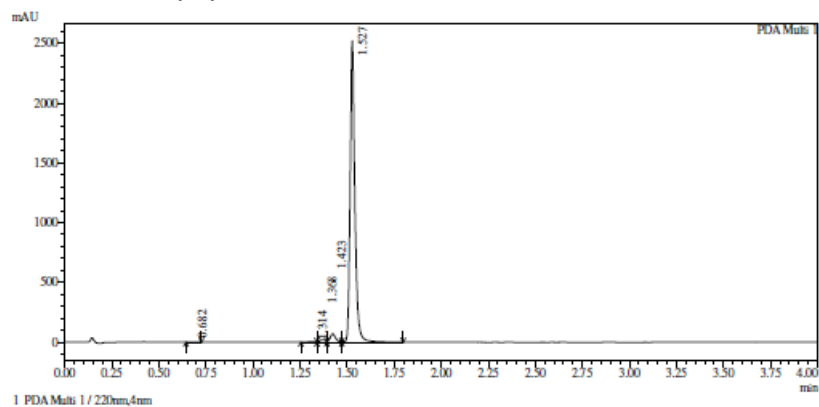
Obs. m/z	Charge	Abund	Ion/Isotope	Tgt Mass Error (ppm)
399.1109	1	3222.74	M+	-0.26
400.1201	1	858207.69	(M+H)+	-3.55
401.1218	1	189835.05	(M+H)+	-1.66
402.1186	1	59762.9	(M+H)+	-1.45
422.1006	1	3575.11	(M+Na)+	0.02
799.2284	1	5936.94	(2M+H)+	2.01
800.2299	1	2762.15	(2M+H)+	3.28
801.2293	1	1206.66	(2M+H)+	1.77
821.2113	1	3012.22	(2M+Na)+	0.8
822.2126	1	1454.71	(2M+Na)+	2.23

— End Of Report —

<sup>1</sup>H NMR (2R,3R,4S,5S)-2-(6-Amino-9H-purin-9-yl)-5-(((1-methyl-1H-benzo[d]imidazol-2-yl)thio)methyl)tetrahydrofuran-3,4-diol (**13**)

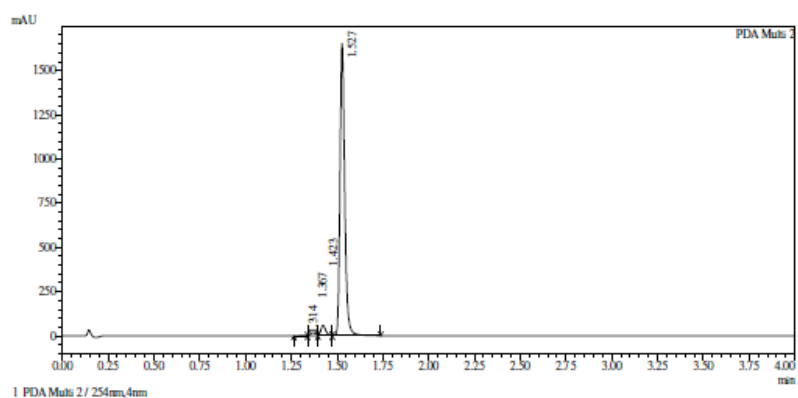


**HPLC (2R,3R,4S,5S)-2-(6-Amino-9H-purin-9-yl)-5-(((1-methyl-1H-benzo[d]imidazol-2-yl)thio)methyl)tetrahydrofuran-3,4-diol (**13**)**



Integration result

PDA Ch1 220nm		PeakTable				
Peak#	Ret. Time	USP Width	Resolution	Height	Area	Area %
1	0.682	0.067	0.000	939	2273	0.050
2	1.314	0.078	8.709	4803	12506	0.275
3	1.368	0.071	0.718	19126	40212	0.886
4	1.423	0.051	0.896	70026	141471	3.115
5	1.527	0.045	2.160	2521338	4344684	95.674
Total				2616232	4541146	100.000



Integration result						
PeakTable						
Peak#	Ret. Time	USPWidth	Resolution	Height	Area	Area %
1	1.314	0.076	0.000	3112	7581	0.244
2	1.367	0.062	0.775	18220	37337	1.200
3	1.423	0.051	0.978	58517	116609	3.747
4	1.527	0.047	2.118	1650937	2950694	94.810
Total				1730786	3112221	100.000

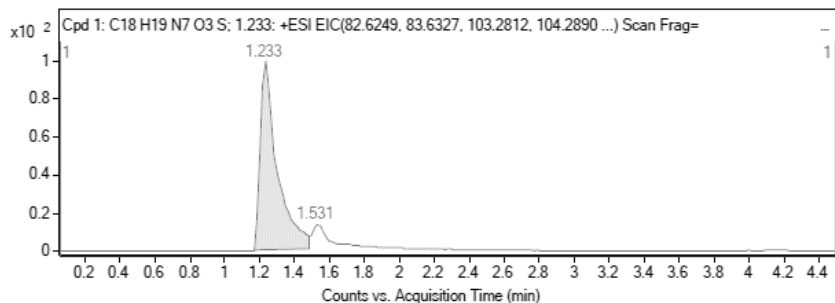
**HRMC** (2R,3R,4S,5S)-2-(6-Amino-9H-purin-9-yl)-5-(((1-methyl-1H-benzo[d]imidazol-2-yl)thio)methyl)tetrahydrofuran-3,4-diol (**13**)

Compound Table

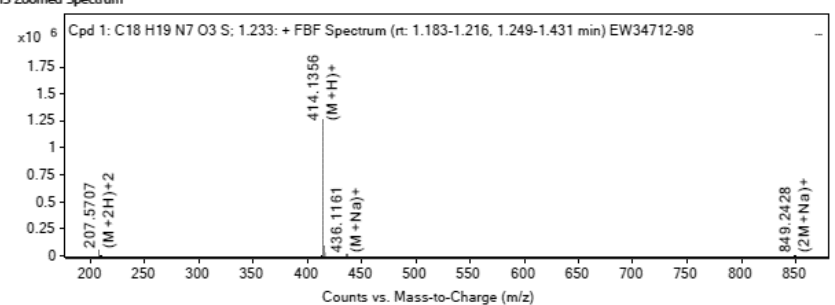
Label	Tgt Score	Mass Error (ppm)	Tgt Formula	Obs. RT	Ref. Mass	Obs. Mass
Cpd 1: C18 H19 N7 O3 S; 1.233	99.59	2.51	C18 H19 N7 O3 S	1.233	413.127	413.128

Obs. m/z	Obs. RT	Obs. Mass	Tgt Formula	Tgt Mass	Tgt Mass Error (ppm)	Find Cpd's Algorithm
207.5707	1.233	413.128	C18 H19 N7 O3 S	413.127	2.51	Find by Formula

Compound Chromatograms



MS Zoomed Spectrum

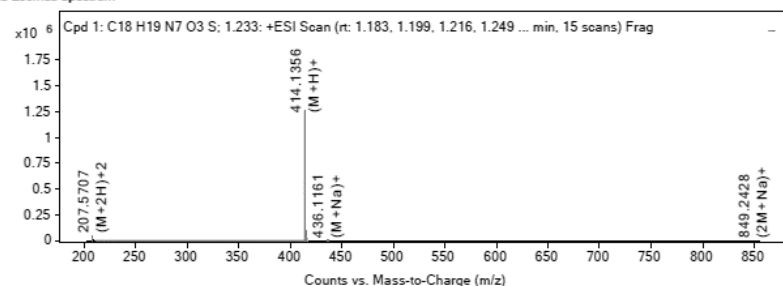


MS Spectrum Peak List

Obs. m/z	Charge	Abund	Ion/Isotope
207.5707	2	47508.82	(M+2H)+2
208.0721	2	11656.19	(M+2H)+2

208.5706	2	3979.88	(M+2H)+2
413.1211	1	776.37	M+
414.1356	1	1260667.75	(M+H)+
415.1374	1	296669.78	(M+H)+
416.1342	1	92065.24	(M+H)+
436.1161	1	7755.8	(M+Na)+
437.119	1	1760.48	(M+Na)+
849.2428	1	1189.16	(2M+Na)+

MS Zoomed Spectrum



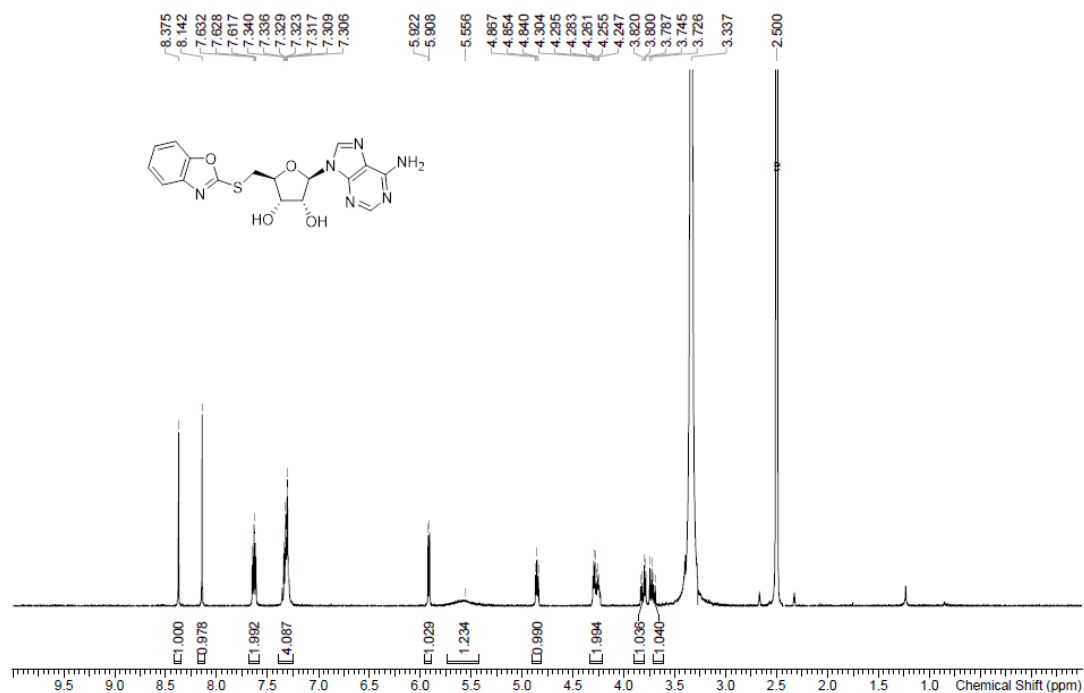
MS Spectrum Peak List

Obs. m/z	Charge	Abund	Ion/Isotope	Tgt Mass Error (ppm)
207.5707	2	47508.82	(M+2H)+2	-0.23
208.0721	2	11656.19	(M+2H)+2	-0.21
208.5706	2	3979.88	(M+2H)+2	-0.14
413.1211	1	776.37	M+	12.98
414.1356	1	1260667.75	(M+H)+	-3.07
415.1374	1	296669.78	(M+H)+	-1.33
416.1342	1	92065.24	(M+H)+	-0.76
436.1161	1	7755.8	(M+Na)+	0.32
437.119	1	1760.48	(M+Na)+	-0.41
849.2428	1	1189.16	(2M+Na)+	0.54

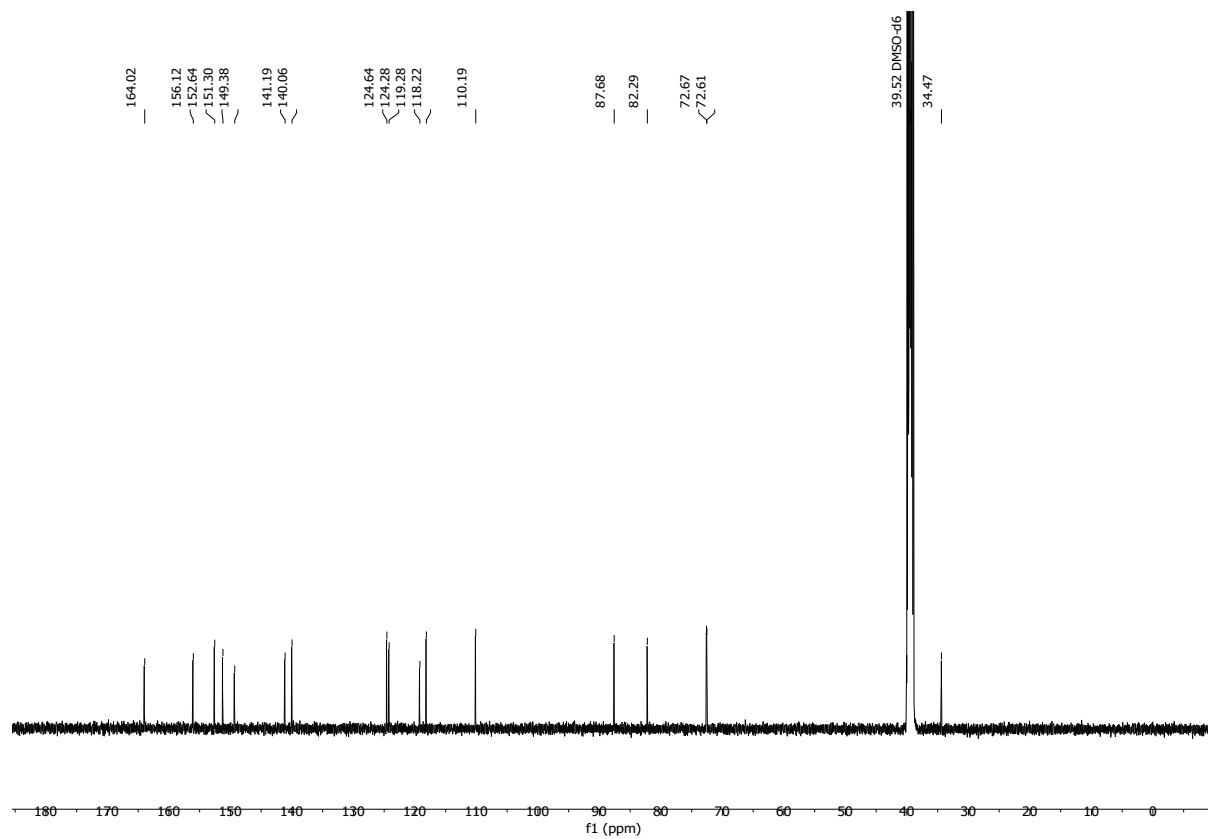
--- End Of Report ---

<sup>1</sup>H NMR (2R,3R,4S,5S)-2-(6-Amino-9H-purin-9-yl)-5-((benzo[d]oxazol-2-ylthio)methyl) tetrahydrofuran-3,4-diol (14)

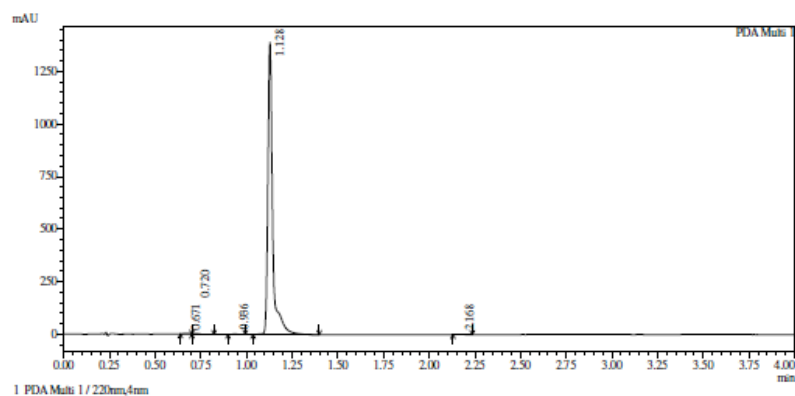




**<sup>13</sup>C NMR** (2R,3R,4S,5S)-2-(6-Amino-9H-purin-9-yl)-5-((benzo[d]oxazol-2-ylthio)methyl) tetrahydrofuran-3,4-diol (14)

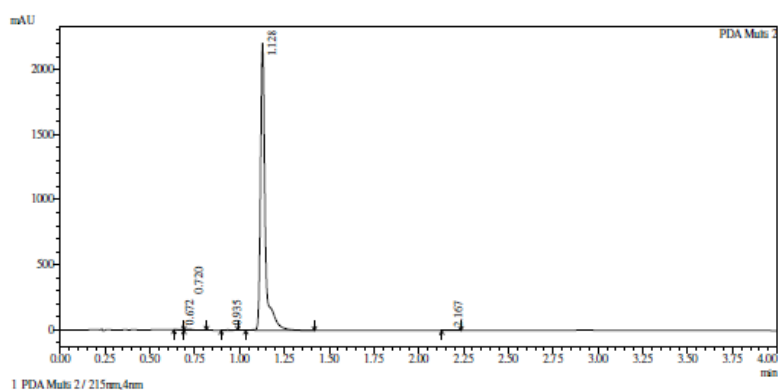


**HPLC** (2R,3R,4S,5S)-2-(6-Amino-9H-purin-9-yl)-5-((benzo[d]oxazol-2-ylthio)methyl) tetrahydrofuran-3,4-diol (14)



Integration result

PeakTable						
Peak#	Ret. Time	USP Width	Resolution	Height	Area	Area %
1	0.671	0.000	0.000	1265	3992	0.155
2	0.720	0.067	0.000	3067	6431	0.250
3	0.936	0.054	3.568	2280	4941	0.192
4	1.128	0.043	3.958	1390751	2548165	99.230
5	2.168	0.067	19.003	1747	4407	0.172
Total				1399110	2567936	100.000



Integration result

PeakTable						
Peak#	Ret. Time	USP Width	Resolution	Height	Area	Area %
1	0.672	0.000	0.000	2448	5476	0.134
2	0.720	0.112	0.000	5950	14812	0.362
3	0.935	0.052	2.631	3477	6898	0.169
4	1.128	0.043	4.079	2202921	4060572	99.237
5	2.167	0.067	18.840	1561	4054	0.099
Total				2216357	4091810	100.000

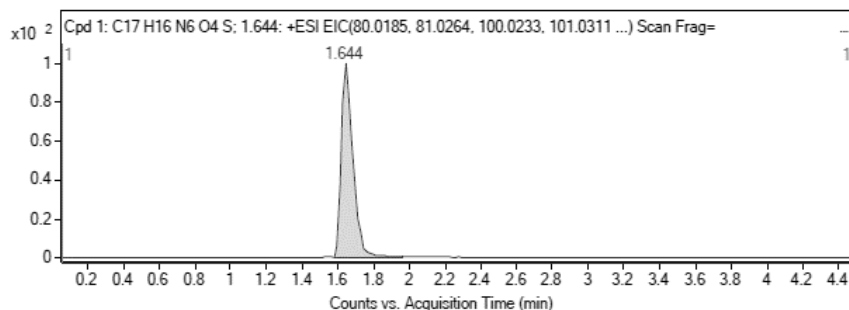
**HRMS** (2R,3R,4S,5S)-2-(6-Amino-9H-purin-9-yl)-5-((benzo[d]oxazol-2-ylthio)methyl) tetrahydrofuran-3,4-diol  
(14)

Compound Table

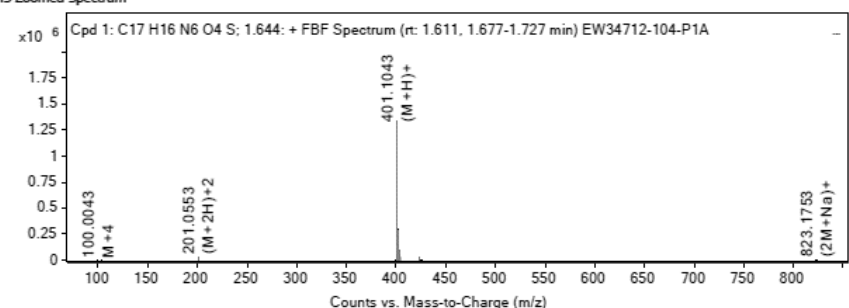
Label	Tgt Score	Mass Error (ppm)	Tgt Formula	Obs. RT	Ref. Mass	Obs. Mass
Cpd 1: C17 H16 N6 O4 S; 1.644	98.19	3.31	C17 H16 N6 O4 S	1.644	400.0954	400.0967

Obs. m/z	Obs. RT	Obs. Mass	Tgt Formula	Tgt Mass	Tgt Mass Error (ppm)	Find Cpd's Algorithm
423.0844	1.644	400.0967	C17 H16 N6 O4 S	400.0954	3.31	Find by Formula

Compound Chromatograms



MS Zoomed Spectrum

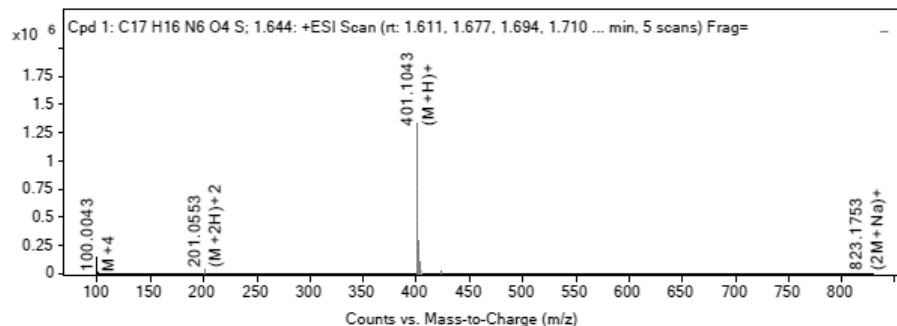


MS Spectrum Peak List

Obs. m/z	Charge	Abund	Ion/Isotope
201.0553	2	29501.22	(M+2H)+2
201.5566	2	7101.29	(M+2H)+2

202.055	2	2179.13	(M+2H)+2
401.1043	1	1335291.75	(M+H)+
402.106	1	292246.5	(M+H)+
403.1028	1	95815.08	(M+H)+
423.0844	1	24024.24	(M+Na)+
424.0863	1	5721.87	(M+Na)+
425.0841	1	2038.85	(M+Na)+
823.1753	1	392.42	(2M+Na)+

MS Zoomed Spectrum

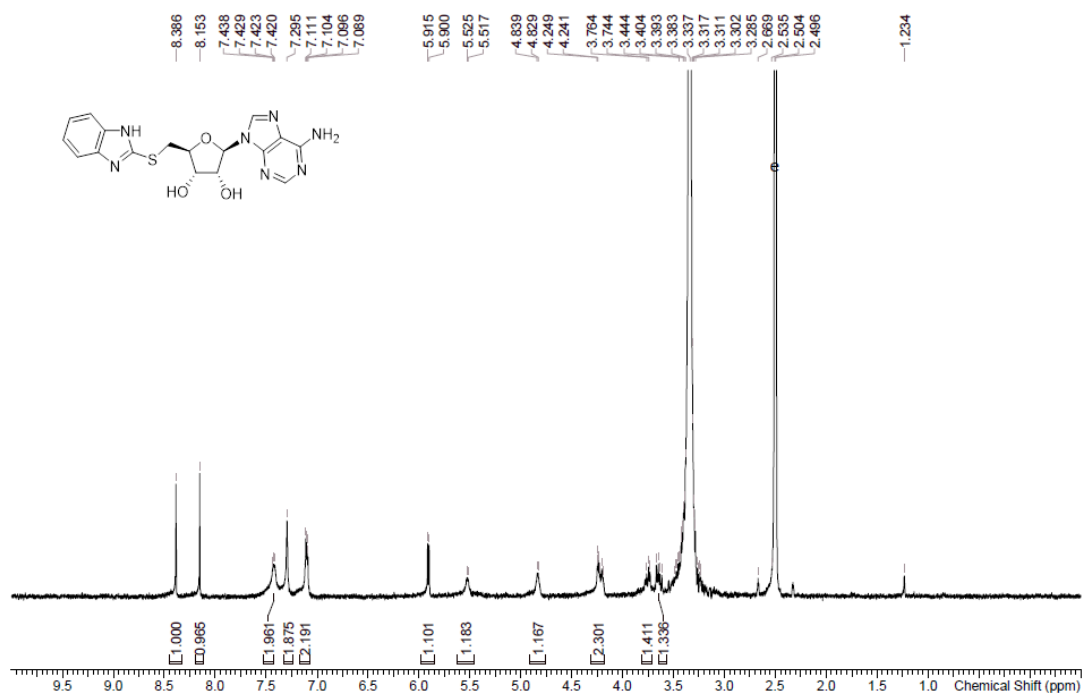


MS Spectrum Peak List

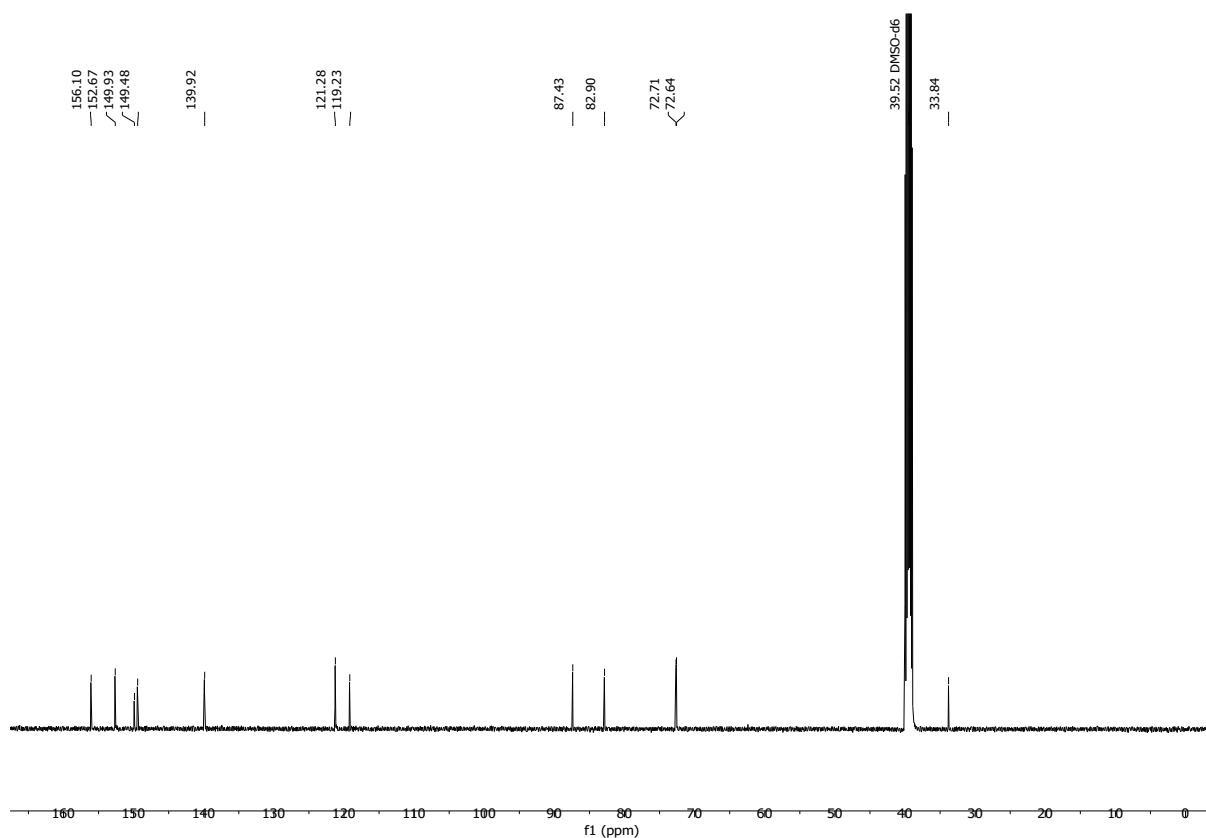
Obs. m/z	Charge	Abund	Ion/Isotope	Tgt Mass Error (ppm)
201.0553	2	29501.22	(M+2H)+2	-1.44
201.5566	2	7101.29	(M+2H)+2	-1.69
202.055	2	2179.13	(M+2H)+2	-1.23
401.1043	1	1335291.75	(M+H)+	-4
402.106	1	292246.5	(M+H)+	-1.96
403.1028	1	95815.08	(M+H)+	-1.54
423.0844	1	24024.24	(M+Na)+	0.46
424.0863	1	5721.87	(M+Na)+	2.22
425.0841	1	2038.85	(M+Na)+	0.04
823.1753	1	392.42	(2M+Na)+	5.64

--- End Of Report ---

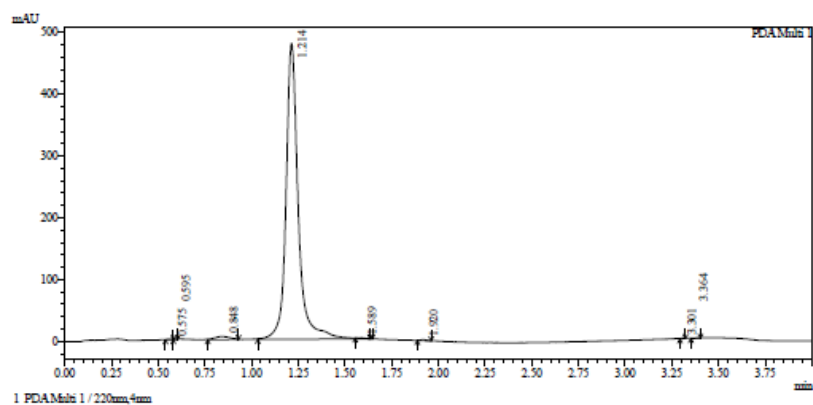
<sup>1</sup>H NMR (2S,3S,4R,5R)-2-(((1H-Benzo[d]imidazol-2-yl)thio)methyl)-5-(6-amino-9H-purin-9-yl) tetrahydrofuran-3,4-diol (**15**)



<sup>13</sup>C NMR (2S,3S,4R,5R)-2-(((1H-benzo[d]imidazol-2-yl)thio)methyl)-5-(6-amino-9H-purin-9-yl) tetrahydrofuran-3,4-diol (**15**)

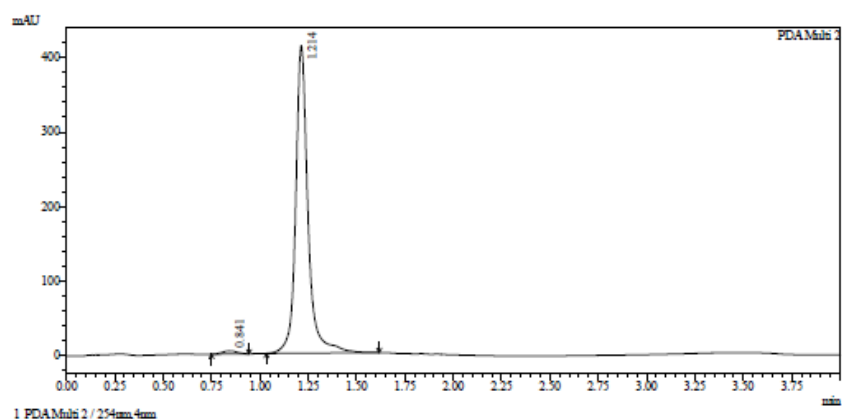


**HPLC** (2S,3S,4R,5R)-2-(((1H-Benzo[d]imidazol-2-yl)thio)methyl)-5-(6-amino-9H-purin-9-yl) tetrahydrofuran-3,4-diol (**15**)



Integration result

PeakTable						
Peak#	Ret. Time	USP Width	Resolution	Height	Area	Area %
1	0.575	0.057	0.000	886	1572	0.071
2	0.595	0.064	0.332	951	1130	0.051
3	0.848	0.143	2.449	4925	27014	1.212
4	1.214	0.106	2.932	479310	2190445	98.284
5	1.589	0.047	4.891	1010	1949	0.087
6	1.920	0.054	6.520	1639	3246	0.146
7	3.301	0.087	19.565	890	1420	0.064
8	3.364	0.119	0.610	673	1915	0.086
Total				490283	2228692	100.000



Integration result						
PeakTable						
Peak#	Ret. Time	USP Width	Resolution	Height	Area	Area %
1	0.841	0.151	0.000	4303	23862	1.292
2	1.214	0.105	2.923	412225	1822897	98.708
Total				416528	1846759	100.000

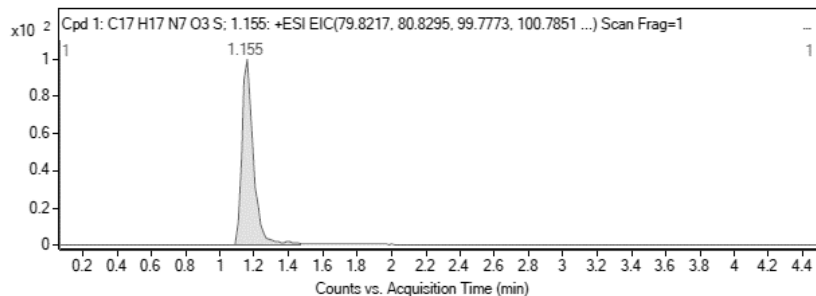
**HRMC** (2S,3S,4R,5R)-2-(((1H-Benzo[d]imidazol-2-yl)thio)methyl)-5-(6-amino-9H-purin-9-yl) tetrahydrofuran-3,4-diol (**15**)

Compound Table

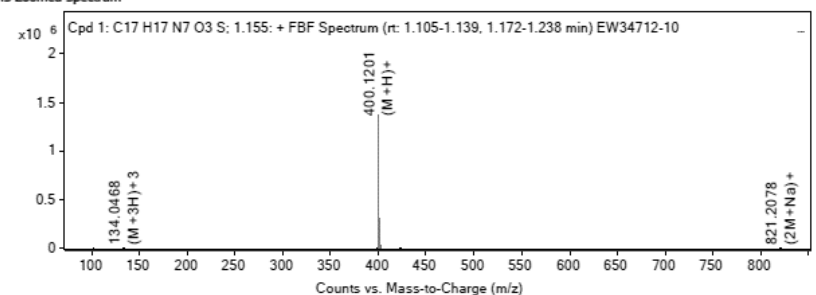
Label	Tgt Score	Mass Error (ppm)	Tgt Formula	Obs. RT	Ref. Mass	Obs. Mass
Cpd 1: C17 H17 N7 O3 S; 1.155	95.02	3.16	C17 H17 N7 O3 S	1.155	399.1114	399.1126

Obs. <i>m/z</i>	Obs. RT	Obs. Mass	Tgt Formula	Tgt Mass	Tgt Mass Error (ppm)	Find Cpd's Algorithm
400.1201	1.155	399.1126	C17 H17 N7 O3 S	399.1114	3.16	Find by Formula

Compound Chromatograms



MS Zoomed Spectrum

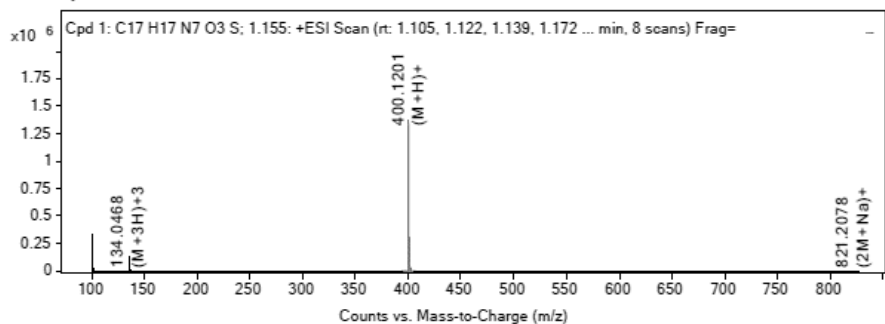


MS Spectrum Peak List

Obs. <i>m/z</i>	Charge	Abund	Ion/Isotope
133.073	3	289.63	M+3
134.0468	3	4387.62	(M+3H)+3

399.1109	1	298.95	M+
400.1201	1	1368.297	(M+H)+
401.1218	1	306489.69	(M+H)+
402.1186	1	94816.95	(M+H)+
403.119	1	15879.96	(M+H)+
422.1008	1	3490.26	(M+Na)+
423.1031	1	772.61	(M+Na)+
821.2078	1	325.2	(2M+Na)+

MS Zoomed Spectrum

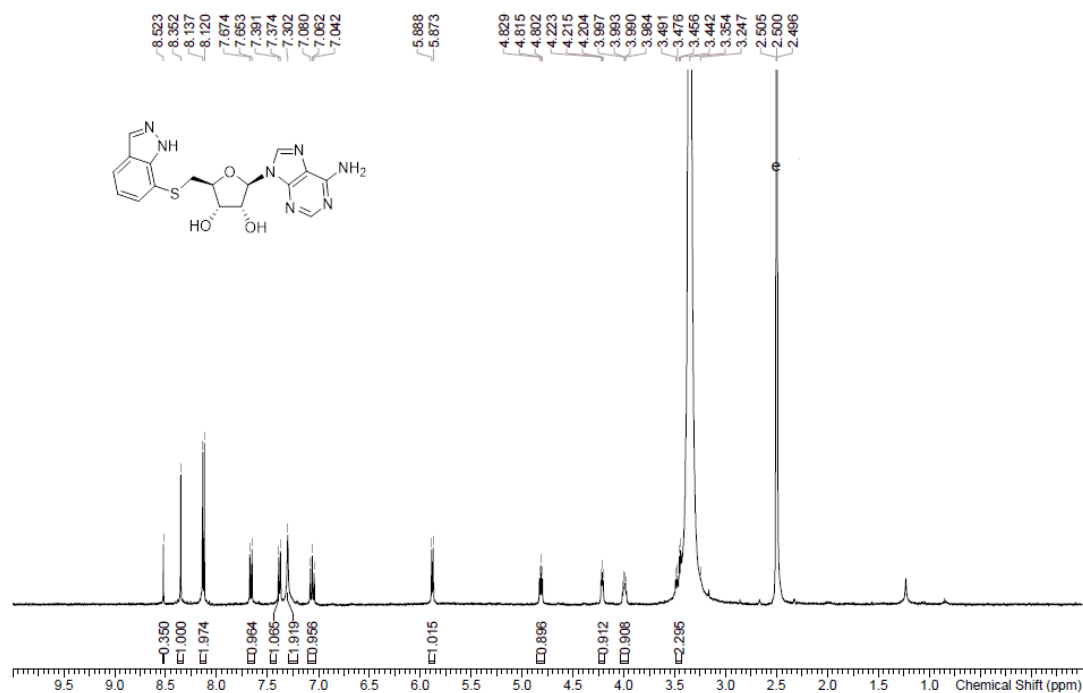


MS Spectrum Peak List

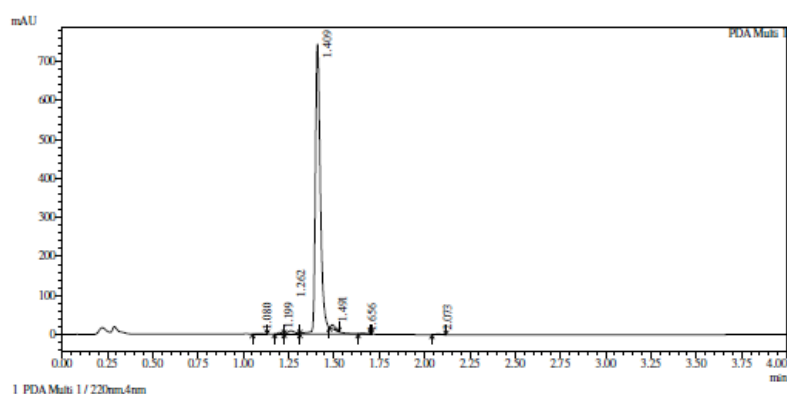
Obs. <i>m/z</i>	Charge	Abund	Ion/Isotope	Tgt Mass Error (ppm)
133.073	3	289.63	M+3	-274.01
134.0468	3	4387.62	(M+3H)+3	-17.76
399.1109	1	298.95	M+	-0.34
400.1201	1	1368.297	(M+H)+	-3.63
401.1218	1	306489.69	(M+H)+	-1.52
402.1186	1	94816.95	(M+H)+	-1.44
403.119	1	15879.96	(M+H)+	0.23
422.1008	1	3490.26	(M+Na)+	-0.5
423.1031	1	772.61	(M+Na)+	-0.09
821.2078	1	325.2	(2M+Na)+	5

— End Of Report —

<sup>1</sup>H NMR (2S,3S,4R,5R)-2-(((1H-Indazol-7-yl)thio)methyl)-5-(6-amino-9H-purin-9-yl)tetrahydrofuran-3,4-diol (**16**)



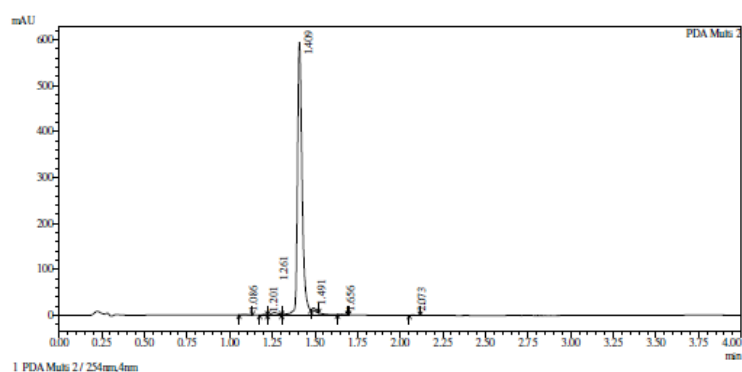
# HPLC (2S,3S,4R,5R)-2-(((1H-Indazol-7-yl)thio)methyl)-5-(6-amino-9H-purin-9-yl)tetrahydrofuran-3,4-diol (**16**)



## Integration result

PeakTable						
Peak#	Ret. Time	USP Width	Resolution	Height	Area	Area %
1	1.080	0.061	0.000	1226	2823	0.182
2	1.199	0.045	2.235	3697	6006	0.387
3	1.262	0.073	1.066	8161	23077	1.487
4	1.409	0.050	2.389	744300	1498579	96.580
5	1.491	0.038	1.874	10411	14230	0.917
6	1.656	0.047	3.855	1963	3486	0.225
7	2.073	0.052	8.426	1868	3448	0.222
Total				771627	1551649	100.000





Integration result

PDA Ch2 254nm		PeakTable				
Peak#	Ret. Time	USP Width	Resolution	Height	Area	Area %
1	1.086	0.065	0.000	776	1792	0.151
2	1.201	0.051	1.988	1362	2224	0.187
3	1.261	0.072	0.973	5489	15103	1.270
4	1.409	0.048	2.451	593115	1158941	97.489
5	1.491	0.037	1.918	5790	7794	0.656
6	1.656	0.047	3.933	1109	1904	0.160
7	2.073	0.046	9.012	592	1041	0.088
Total				608233	1188798	100.000

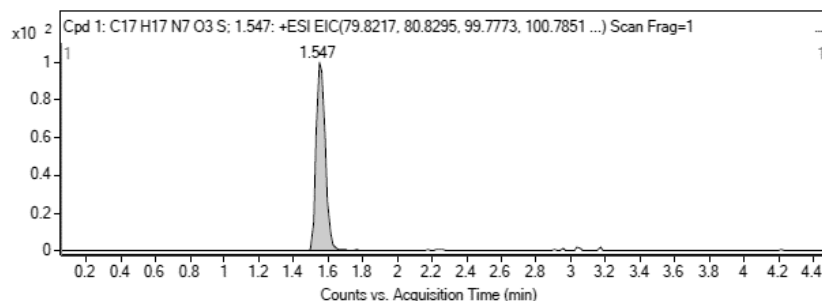
**HRMC (2S,3S,4R,5R)-2-(((1H-Indazol-7-yl)thio)methyl)-5-(6-amino-9H-purin-9-yl)tetrahydrofuran-3,4-diol (**16**)**

Compound Table

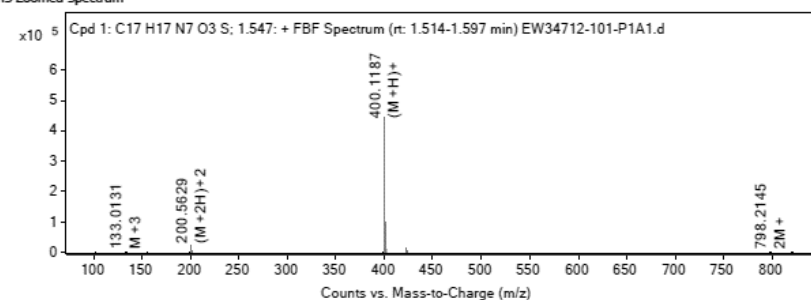
Label	Tgt Score	Mass Error (ppm)	Tgt Formula	Obs. RT	Ref. Mass	Obs. Mass
Cpd 1: C17 H17 N7 O3 S; 1.547	99.21	-0.76	C17 H17 N7 O3 S	1.547	399.1114	399.1111

Obs. m/z	Obs. RT	Obs. Mass	Tgt Formula	Tgt Mass	Tgt Mass Error (ppm)	Find Cps Algorithm
400.1187	1.547	399.1111	C17 H17 N7 O3 S	399.1114	-0.76	Find by Formula

Compound Chromatograms



MS Zoomed Spectrum

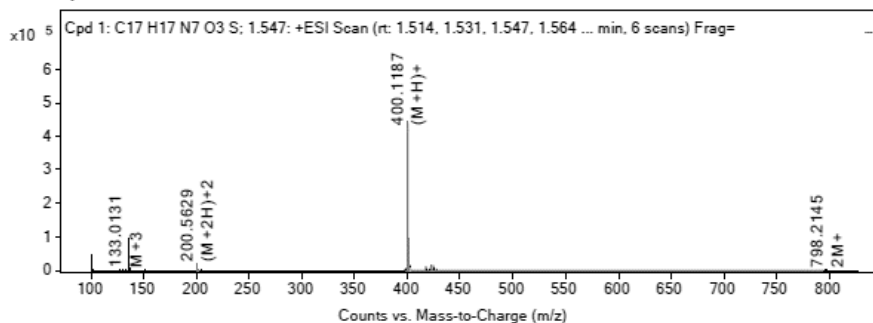


MS Spectrum Peak List

Obs. m/z	Charge	Abund	Ion/Isotope
133.0131	3	1616.92	[M+3]
200.5629	2	20456.9	[(M+2H)+2]

201.0662	2	5054.11 [(M+2H)+2]
400.1187	1	4441.94.88 [(M+H)+]
401.1209	1	94815.27 [(M+H)+]
402.1177	1	29685.77 [(M+H)+]
422.0997	1	12629.72 [(M+Na)+]
423.1028	1	2998.7 [(M+Na)+]
424.0982	1	1082.64 [(M+Na)+]
798.2145	1	1554.26 2M+

MS Zoomed Spectrum

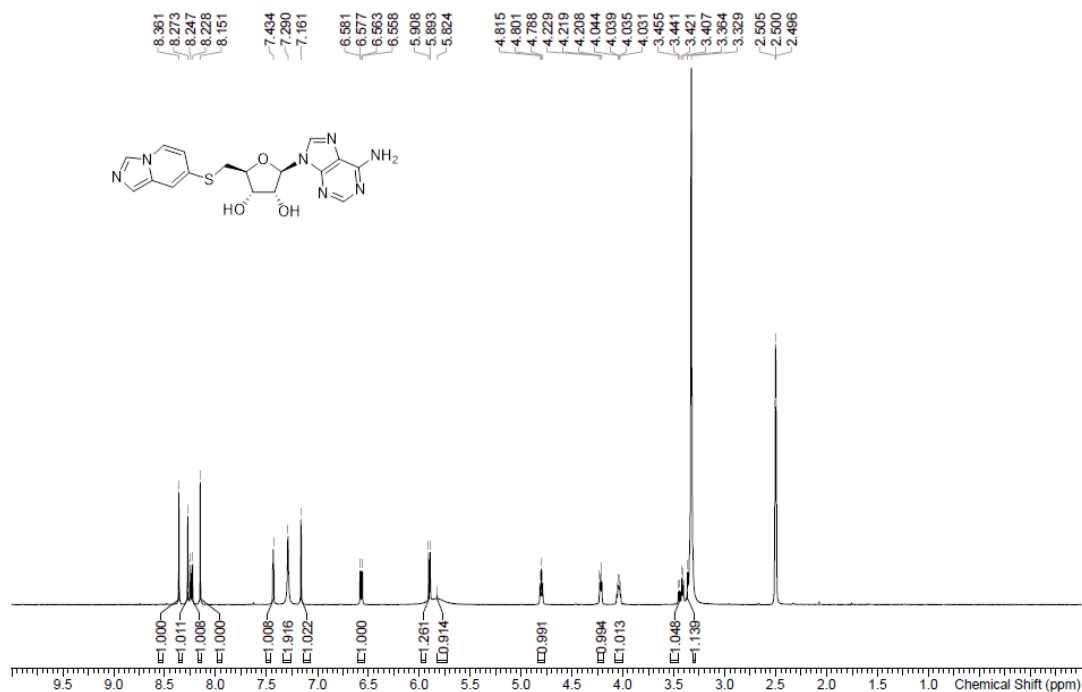


MS Spectrum Peak List

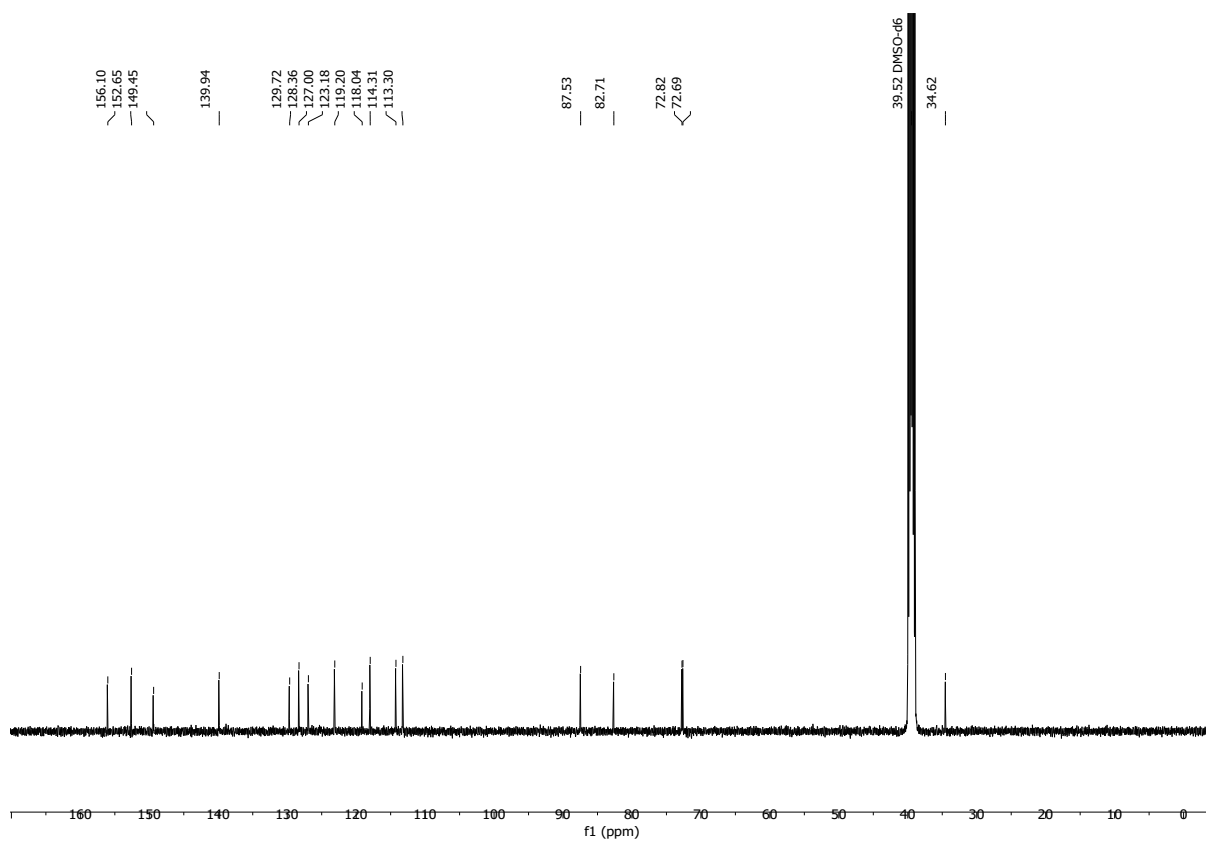
Obs. m/z	Charge	Abund	Ion/Isotope	Tgt Mass Error (ppm)
133.0131	3	1616.92	M+3	176.63
200.5629	2	20456.9	(M+2H)+2	0.42
201.0662	2	5054.11	(M+2H)+2	-9.58
400.1187	1	4441.94.88	(M+H)+	-0.28
401.1209	1	94815.27	(M+H)+	0.71
402.1177	1	29685.77	(M+H)+	0.88
422.0997	1	12629.72	(M+Na)+	2.06
423.1028	1	2998.7	(M+Na)+	0.66
424.0982	1	1082.64	(M+Na)+	4.25
798.2145	1	1554.26	2M+	9.57

— End Of Report —

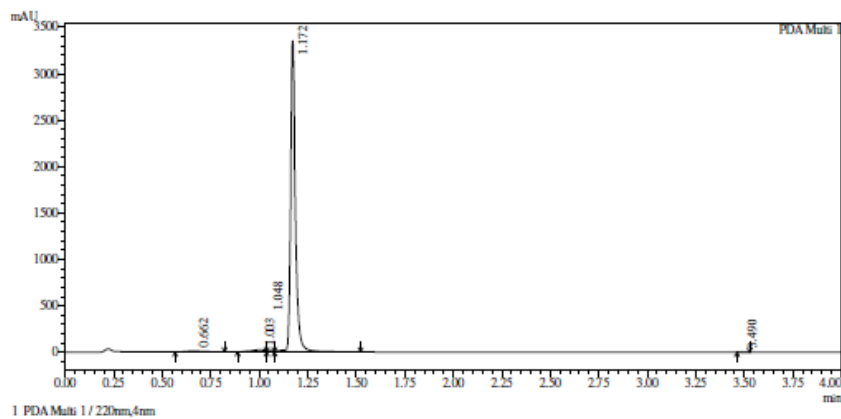
<sup>1</sup>H NMR (2R,3R,4S,5S)-2-(6-Aminopurin-9-yl)-5-(imidazo[1,5-a]pyridine-7-ylsulfanylmethyl) tetrahydrofuran-3,4-diol (**17**)



<sup>13</sup>C NMR (2R,3R,4S,5S)-2-(6-Aminopurin-9-yl)-5-(imidazo[1,5-a]pyridine-7-ylsulfanylmethyl) tetrahydrofuran-3,4-diol (**17**)

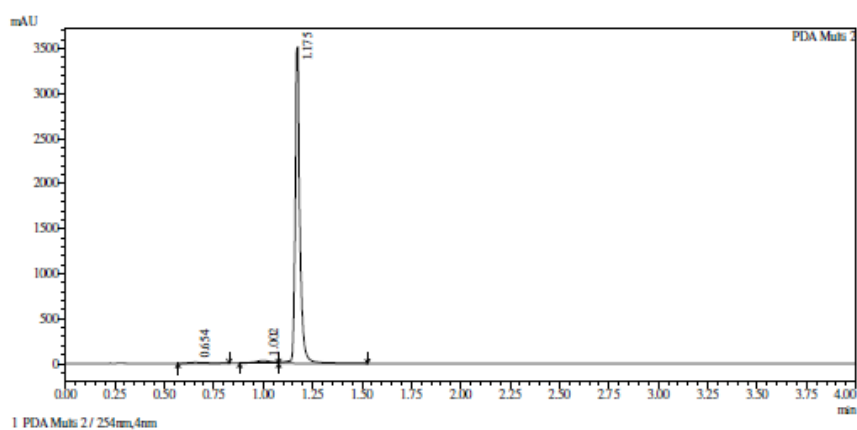


**HPLC** (2*R*,3*R*,4*S*,5*S*)-2-(6-Aminopurin-9-yl)-5-(imidazo[1,5-*a*]pyridine-7-ylsulfanylmethyl) tetrahydrofuran-3,4-diol (**17**)



Integration result

PeakTable						
Peak#	Ret. Time	USP Width	Resolution	Height	Area	Area %
1	0.662	0.163	0.000	10342	62083	1.037
2	1.003	0.153	2.158	22221	109086	1.822
3	1.048	0.364	0.174	15616	33664	0.562
4	1.172	0.040	0.613	3348987	5781359	96.557
5	3.490	0.057	47.911	647	1296	0.022
Total				3397813	5987488	100.000



Integration result						
PeakTable						
Peak#	Ret. Time	USP Width	Resolution	Height	Area	Area %
1	0.654	0.180	0.000	10105	68263	1.112
2	1.002	0.143	2.149	31580	184359	3.004
3	1.175	0.036	1.929	3516010	5885093	95.884
Total				3557695	6137715	100.000

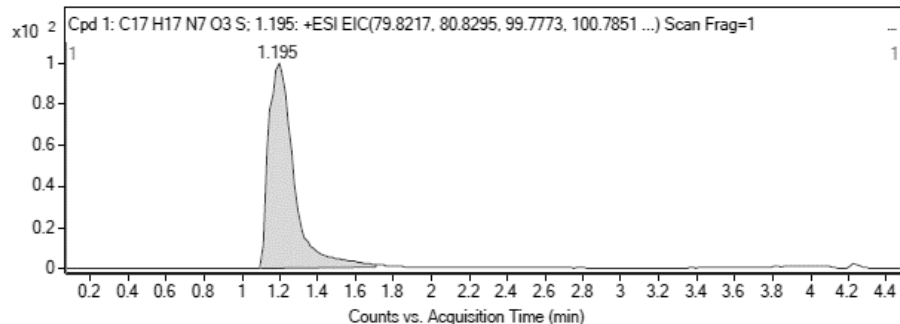
**HRMC** (2*R*,3*R*,4*S*,5*S*)-2-(6-Aminopurin-9-yl)-5-(imidazo[1,5-*a*]pyridine-7-ylsulfanylmethyl) tetrahydrofuran-3,4-diol (**17**)

Compound Table

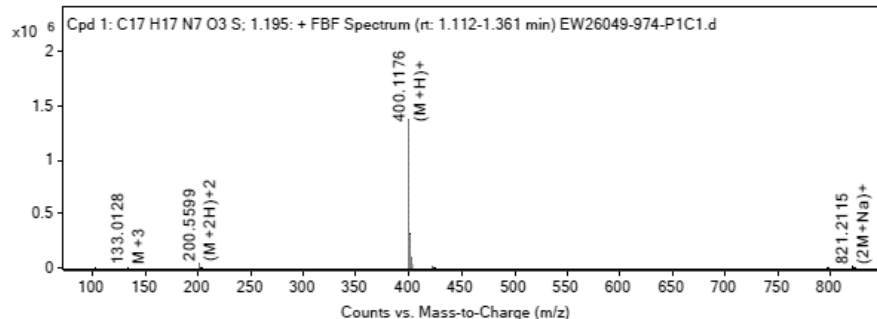
Label	Tgt Score	Mass Error (ppm)	Tgt Formula	Obs. RT	Ref. Mass	Obs. Mass
Cpd 1: C17 H17 N7 O3 S; 1.195	94.54	-3.76	C17 H17 N7 O3 S	1.195	399.1114	399.1099

Obs. m/z	Obs. RT	Obs. Mass	Tgt Formula	Tgt Mass	Tgt Mass Error (ppm)	Find Cpd's Algorithm
400.1176	1.195	399.1099	C17 H17 N7 O3 S	399.1114	-3.76	Find by Formula

Compound Chromatograms



MS Zoomed Spectrum

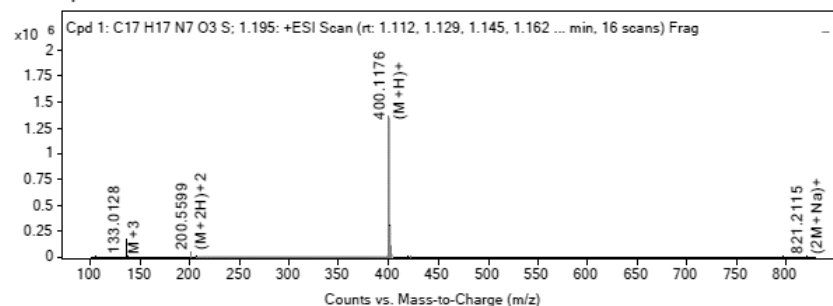


MS Spectrum Peak List

Obs. m/z	Charge	Abund	Ion/Isotope
200.5599	2	44219.67	(M+2H)+2
201.0621	2	9302.93	(M+2H)+2

399.1079	1	11667.74	M+
400.1176	1	1380646.63	(M+H)+
401.1193	1	313413.34	(M+H)+
402.1160	1	98309.98	(M+H)+
422.0981	1	11562.54	(M+Na)+
798.2137	1	4018.8	2M+
821.2115	1	11299.91	(2M+Na)+
822.2134	1	4923.16	(2M+Na)+

MS Zoomed Spectrum

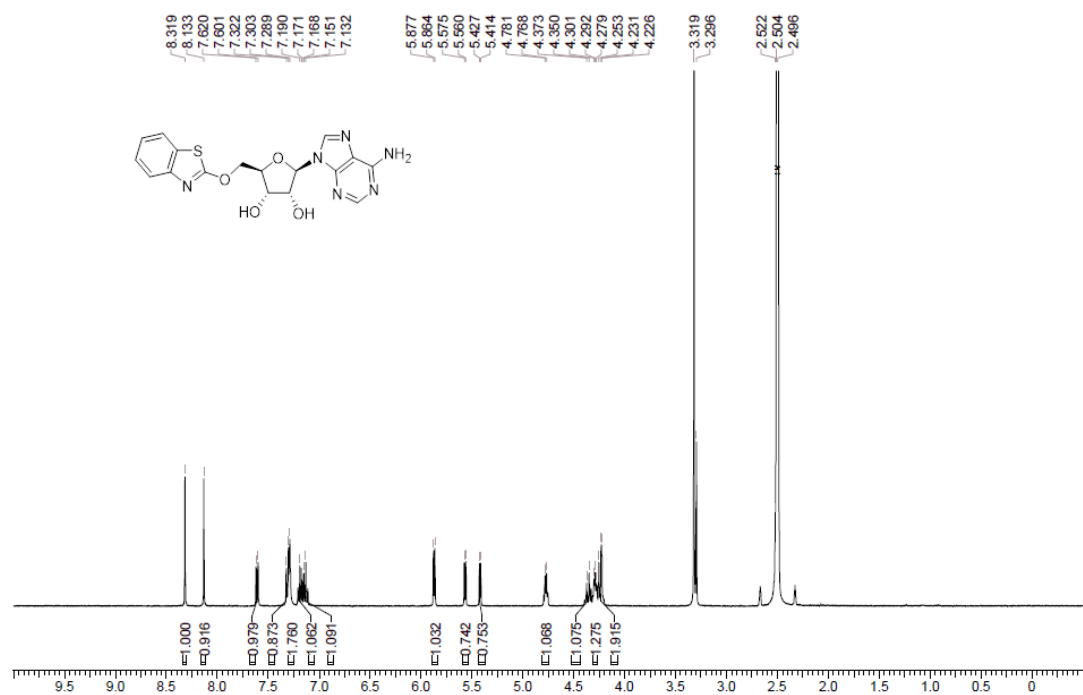


MS Spectrum Peak List

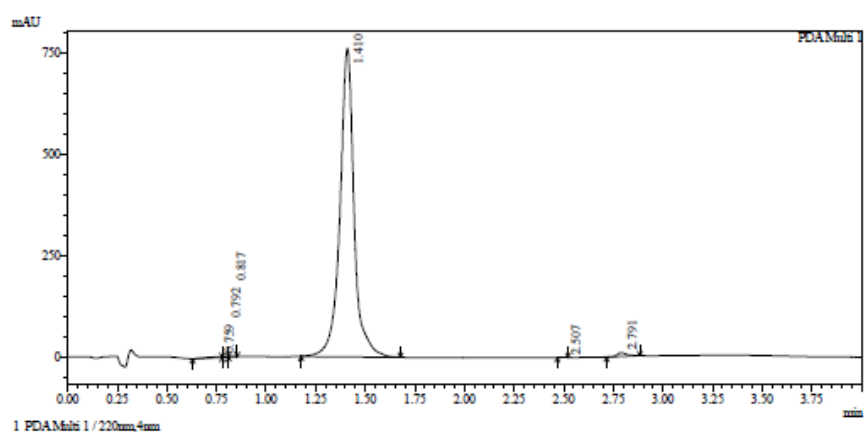
Obs. m/z	Charge	Abund	Ion/Isotope	Tgt Mass Error (ppm)
200.5599	2	44219.67	(M+2H)+2	15.38
201.0621	2	9302.93	(M+2H)+2	10.72
399.1079	1	11667.74	M+	7.3
400.1176	1	1380646.63	(M+H)+	2.64
401.1193	1	313413.34	(M+H)+	4.58
402.1160	1	98309.98	(M+H)+	4.55
422.0981	1	11562.54	(M+Na)+	5.94
798.2137	1	4018.8	2M+	10.64
821.2115	1	11299.91	(2M+Na)+	0.54
822.2134	1	4923.16	(2M+Na)+	1.25

--- End Of Report ---

<sup>1</sup>H NMR (2R,3R,4S,5R)-2-(6-aminopurin-9-yl)-5-(1,3-benzothiazol-2-yloxymethyl)tetrahydrofuran-3,4-diol (**23**)

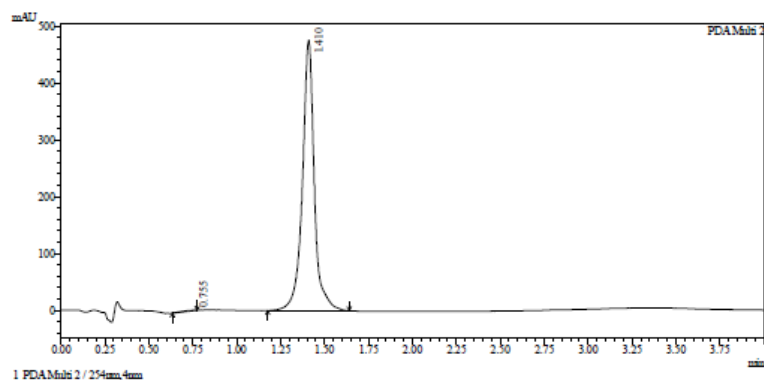


**HPLC (2R,3R,4S,5R)-2-(6-aminopurin-9-yl)-5-(1,3-benzothiazol-2-yloxymethyl)tetrahydrofuran-3,4-diol (23)**



#### Integration result

PeakTable						
PDA Ch1 220nm						
Peak#	Ret. Time	USP Width	Resolution	Height	Area	Area %
1	0.759	0.152	0.000	1900	11739	0.305
2	0.792	0.081	0.287	1500	2633	0.069
3	0.817	0.094	0.290	952	1554	0.040
4	1.410	0.119	5.568	763684	3795218	98.755
5	2.507	0.042	13.607	531	1082	0.028
6	2.791	0.087	4.386	9091	30844	0.803
Total				777658	3843069	100.000



#### Integration result

PeakTable						
Peak#	Ret. Time	USP Width	Resolution	Height	Area	Area %
1	0.755	0.156	0.000	771	6723	0.299
2	1.410	0.114	4.858	476220	2243465	99.701
Total				476991	2250188	100.000

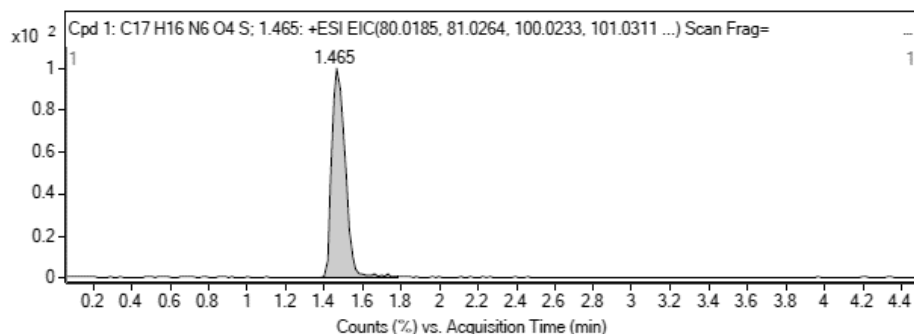
### HRMC (2*R*,3*R*,4*S*,5*R*)-2-(6-aminopurin-9-yl)-5-(1,3-benzothiazol-2-yloxymethyl)tetrahydrofuran-3,4-diol (**23**)

#### Compound Table

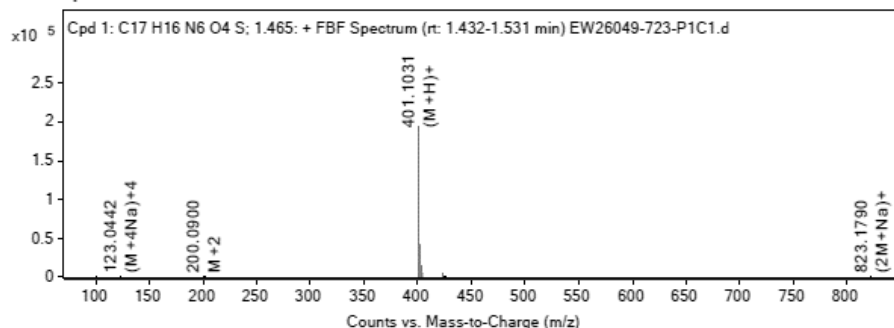
Label	Tgt Score	Mass Error (ppm)	Tgt Formula	Obs. RT	Ref. Mass	Obs. Mass
Cpd 1: C17 H16 N6 O4 S; 1.465	98.84	1.31	C17 H16 N6 O4 S	1.465	400.0954	400.0959

Obs. <i>m/z</i>	Obs. RT	Obs. Mass	Tgt Formula	Tgt Mass	Tgt Mass Error (ppm)	Find Cpd's Algorithm
401.1031	1.465	400.0959	C17 H16 N6 O4 S	400.0954	1.31	Find by Formula

#### Compound Chromatograms



#### MS Zoomed Spectrum

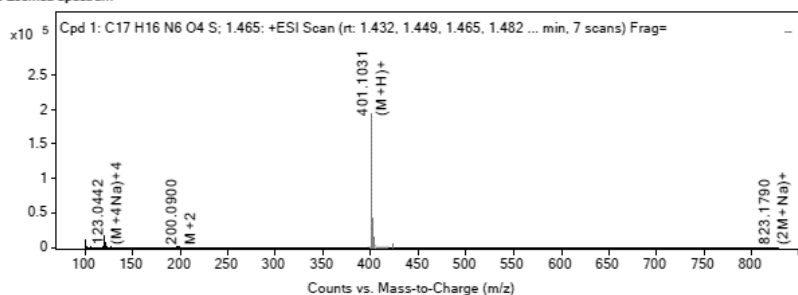


#### MS Spectrum Peak List

Obs. <i>m/z</i>	Charge	Abund	Ion/Isotope
123.0442	4	88.43	(M+4Na)+4
200.0900	2	86.06	(M+2)

201.1031	2	70.64 [(M+2H)+2]
401.1031	1	1935.24 [(M+H)+]
402.1054	1	41576.28 [(M+H)+]
403.1031	1	14133.26 [(M+H)+]
423.0849	1	4287.03 [(M+Na)+]
424.0883	1	1036.19 [(M+Na)+]
425.0861	1	340.45 [(M+Na)+]
823.179	1	99.71 [(2M+Na)+]

MS Zoomed Spectrum

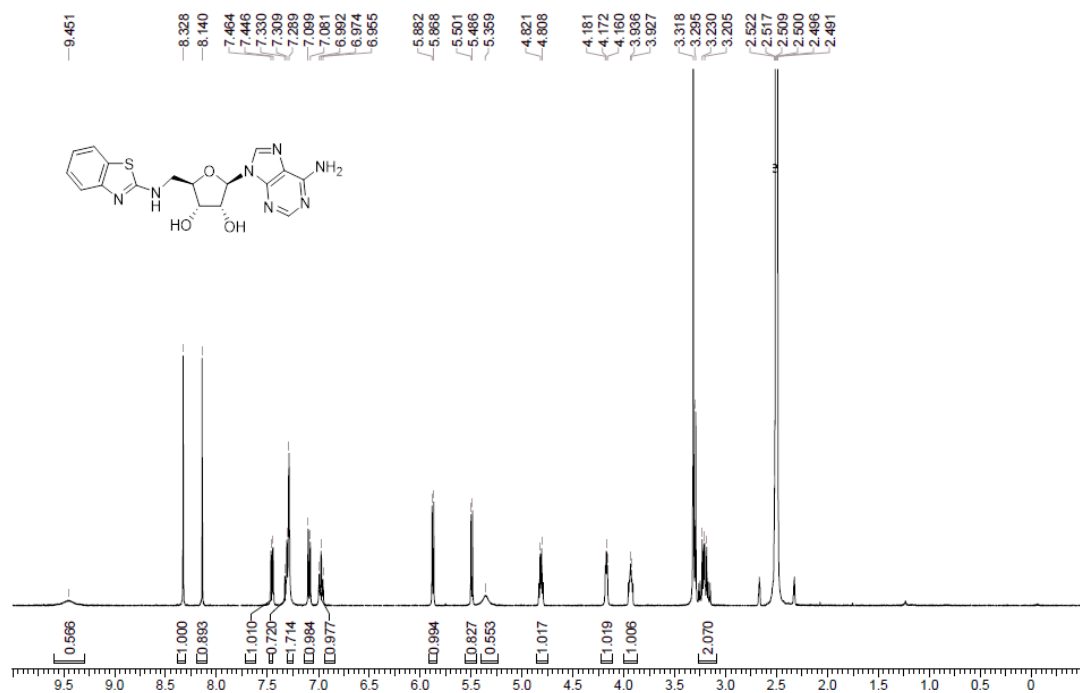


MS Spectrum Peak List

Obs. m/z	Charge	Abund	Ion/Isotope	Tgt Mass Error (ppm)
123.0442	4	88.23	[(M+4Na)+4]	-253.41
200.0900	2	85.06	[M+2]	-214.28
201.1031	2	70.64	[(M+2H)+2]	-242.4
401.1031	1	1935.24	[(M+H)+]	-1.17
402.1054	1	41576.28	[(M+H)+]	-0.27
403.1031	1	14133.26	[(M+H)+]	-2.28
423.0849	1	4287.03	[(M+Na)+]	-0.78
424.0883	1	1036.19	[(M+Na)+]	-2.6
425.0861	1	340.45	[(M+Na)+]	-4.68
823.179	1	99.71	[(2M+Na)+]	1.15

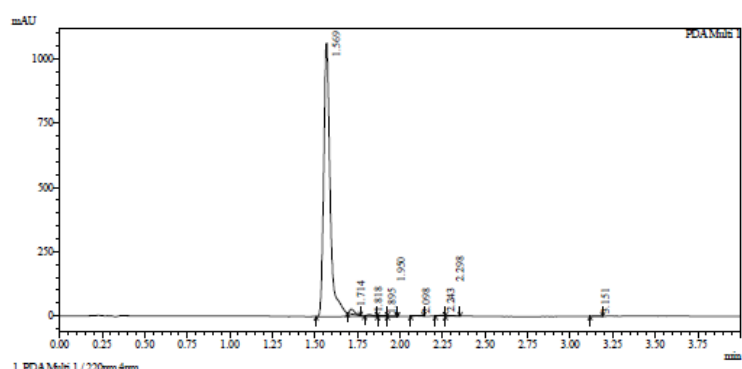
--- End Of Report ---

**<sup>1</sup>H NMR** 2*R*,3*R*,4*S*,5*R*)-2-(6-Aminopurin-9-yl)-5-[(1,3-benzothiazol-2-ylamino)methyl] tetrahydrofuran-3,4-diol (24)



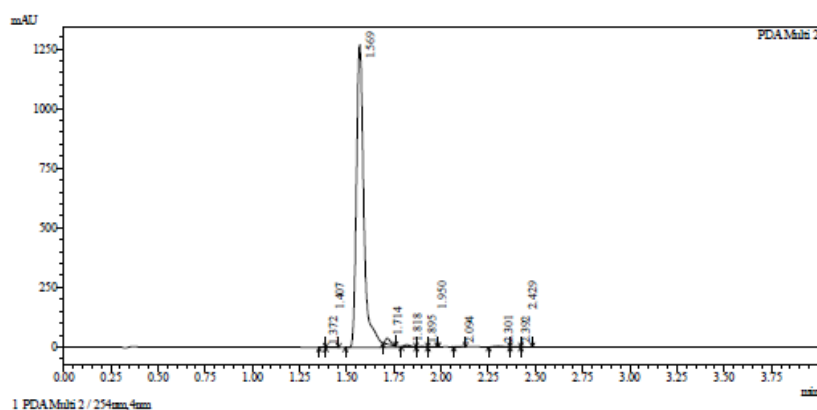


# HPLC 2*R,3R,4S,5R*)-2-(6-Aminopurin-9-yl)-5-[(1,3-benzothiazol-2-ylamino)methyl] tetrahydrofuran-3,4-diol (**24**)



Integration result

PeakTable						
Peak#	Ret. Time	USP Width	Resolution	Height	Area	Area %
1	1.569	0.066	0.000	1063984	2852502	97.489
2	1.714	0.053	2.433	18519	35180	1.202
3	1.818	0.055	1.902	5814	11667	0.399
4	1.895	0.051	1.450	1468	2728	0.093
5	1.950	0.049	1.098	663	1069	0.037
6	2.098	0.066	2.587	2040	4651	0.159
7	2.243	0.059	2.323	3383	6906	0.236
8	2.298	0.101	0.686	2277	7191	0.246
9	3.151	0.063	10.388	1743	4079	0.139
Total				1099891	2925974	100.000



Integration result

PeakTable						
Peak#	Ret. Time	USP Width	Resolution	Height	Area	Area %
1	1.372	0.052	0.000	705	1086	0.030
2	1.407	0.076	0.549	795	1746	0.048
3	1.569	0.068	2.267	1269004	3549920	97.422
4	1.714	0.051	2.442	25467	45291	1.243
5	1.818	0.057	1.920	8014	16255	0.446
6	1.895	0.050	1.445	2257	4291	0.118
7	1.950	0.044	1.165	747	1247	0.034
8	2.094	0.054	2.954	1593	3019	0.083
9	2.301	0.101	2.674	3897	14466	0.397
10	2.392	0.205	0.592	1664	4689	0.129
11	2.429	0.824	0.073	1111	1831	0.050
Total				1315256	3643841	100.000

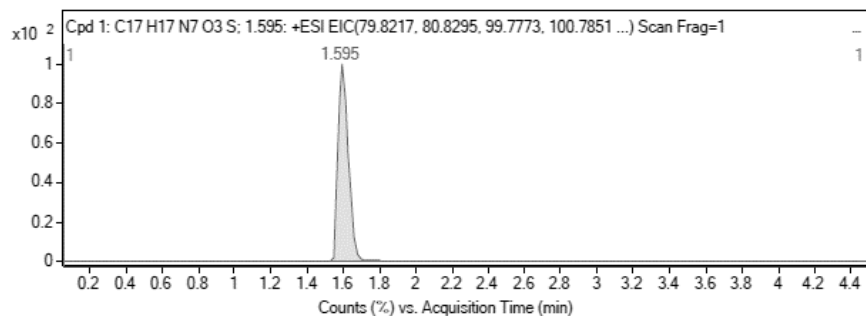
**HRMC 2*R,3R,4S,5R*)-2-(6-Aminopurin-9-yl)-5-[(1,3-benzothiazol-2-ylamino)methyl] tetrahydrofuran-3,4-diol (**24**)**

**Compound Table**

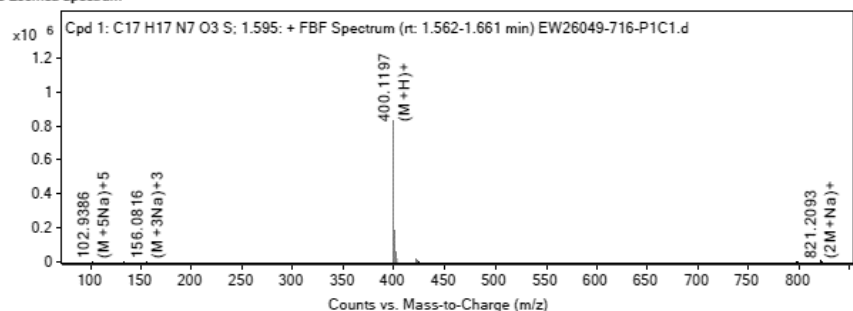
Label	Tgt Score	Mass Error (ppm)	Tgt Formula	Obs. RT	Ref. Mass	Obs. Mass
Cpd 1: C17 H17 N7 O3 S; 1.595	98.29	2.05	C17 H17 N7 O3 S	1.595	399.1114	399.1122

Obs. <i>m/z</i>	Obs. RT	Obs. Mass	Tgt Formula	Tgt Mass	Tgt Mass Error (ppm)	Find Cpd's Algorithm
422.1002	1.595	399.1122	C17 H17 N7 O3 S	399.1114	2.05	Find by Formula

**Compound Chromatograms**



**MS Zoomed Spectrum**

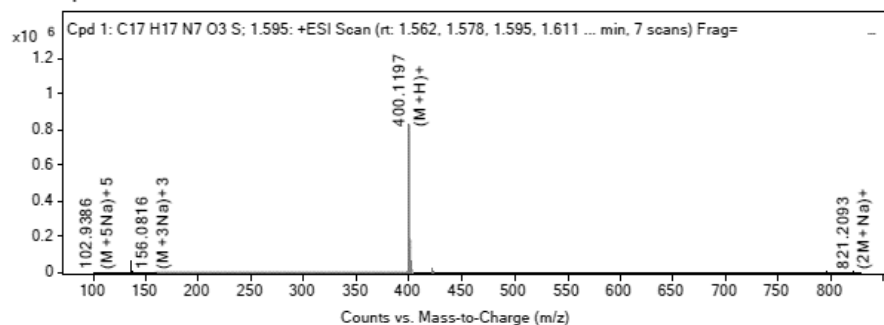


**MS Spectrum Peak List**

Obs. <i>m/z</i>	Charge	Abund	Ion/Isotope
399.1116	1	7979.15	M+
400.1197	1	831777.56	[M+H] <sup>+</sup>

401.1214	1	183561.86	[M+H] <sup>+</sup>
402.1183	1	57424.29	[M+H] <sup>+</sup>
422.1002	1	22912.8	[M+Na] <sup>+</sup>
423.1037	1	5037.99	[M+Na] <sup>+</sup>
424.1011	1	1867.23	[M+Na] <sup>+</sup>
798.216	1	1916.53	2M+
821.2093	1	5269.97	[2M+Na] <sup>+</sup>
822.2124	1	2410.98	[2M+Na] <sup>+</sup>

**MS Zoomed Spectrum**

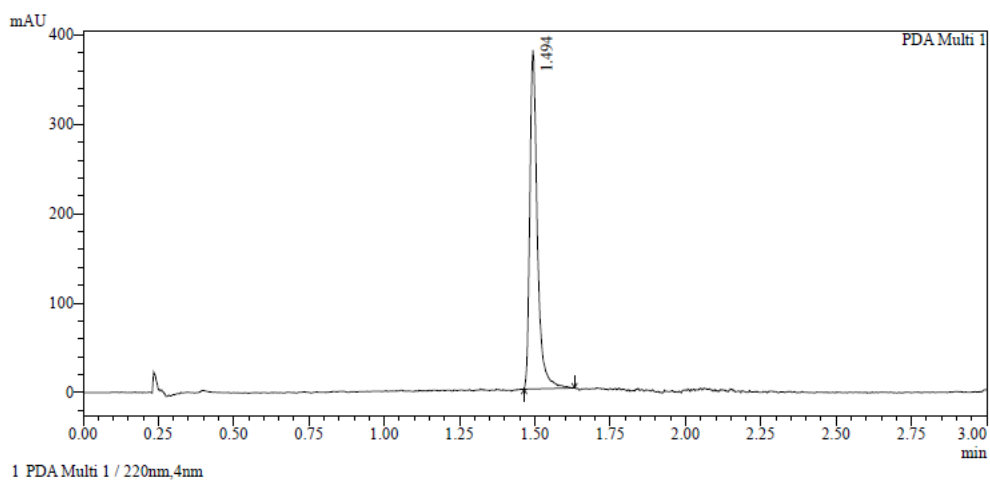


**MS Spectrum Peak List**

Obs. <i>m/z</i>	Charge	Abund	Ion/Isotope	Tgt Mass Error (ppm)
399.1116	1	7979.15	M+	-2.05
400.1197	1	831777.56	[M+H] <sup>+</sup>	-2.54
401.1214	1	183561.86	[M+H] <sup>+</sup>	-0.65
402.1183	1	57424.29	[M+H] <sup>+</sup>	-0.79
422.1002	1	22912.8	[M+Na] <sup>+</sup>	0.84
423.1037	1	5037.99	[M+Na] <sup>+</sup>	-1.34
424.1011	1	1867.23	[M+Na] <sup>+</sup>	-2.79
798.216	1	1916.53	2M+	7.71
821.2093	1	5269.97	[2M+Na] <sup>+</sup>	3.19
822.2124	1	2410.98	[2M+Na] <sup>+</sup>	2.44

--- End Of Report ---

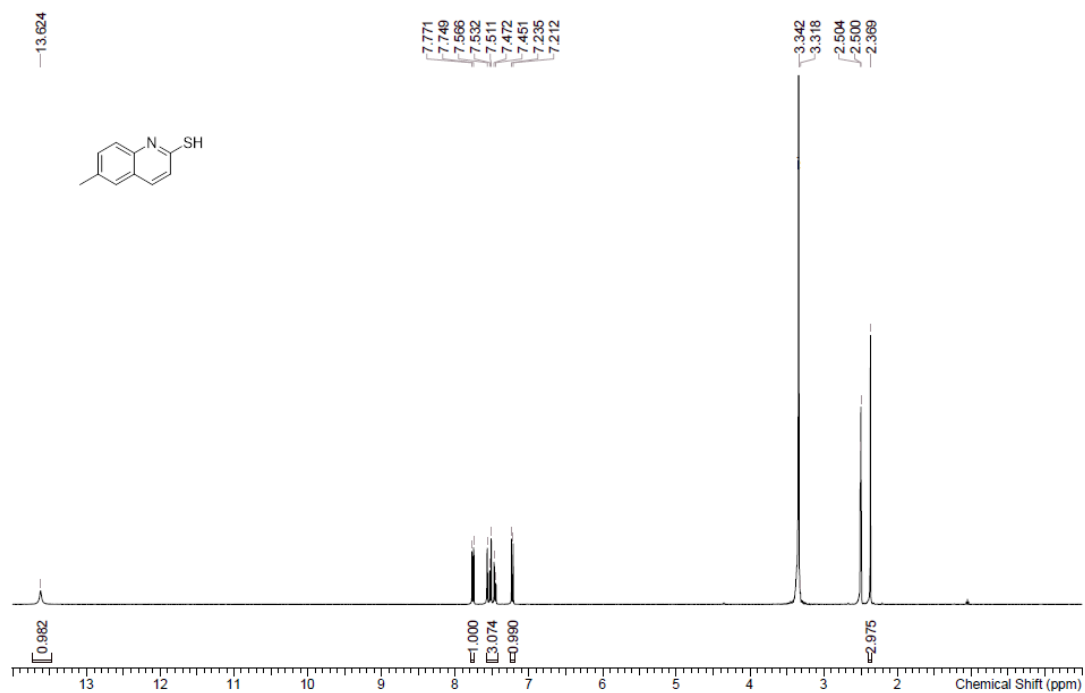
**SFC 2*R*,3*R*,4*S*,5*R*)-2-(6-Aminopurin-9-yl)-5-[(1,3-benzothiazol-2-ylamino)methyl] tetrahydrofuran-3,4-diol (**24**)**



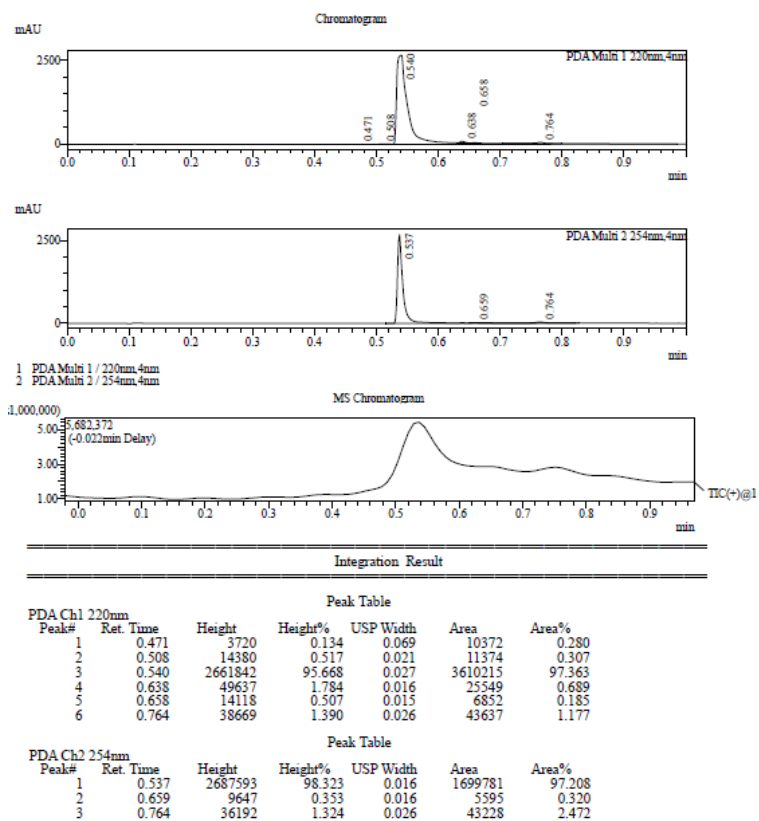
**Integration Results**

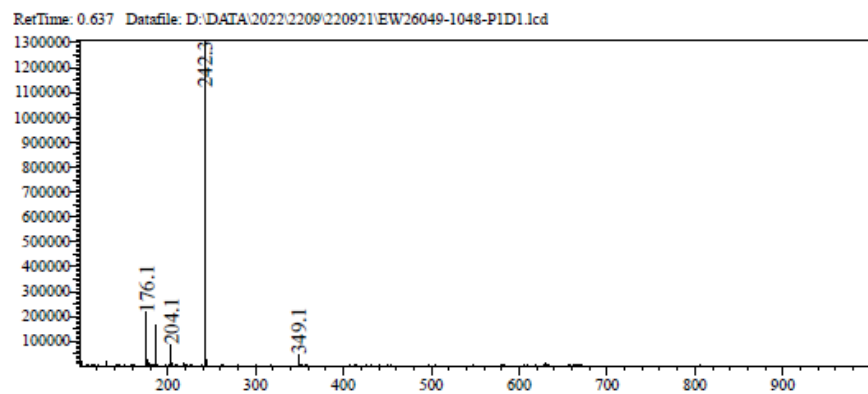
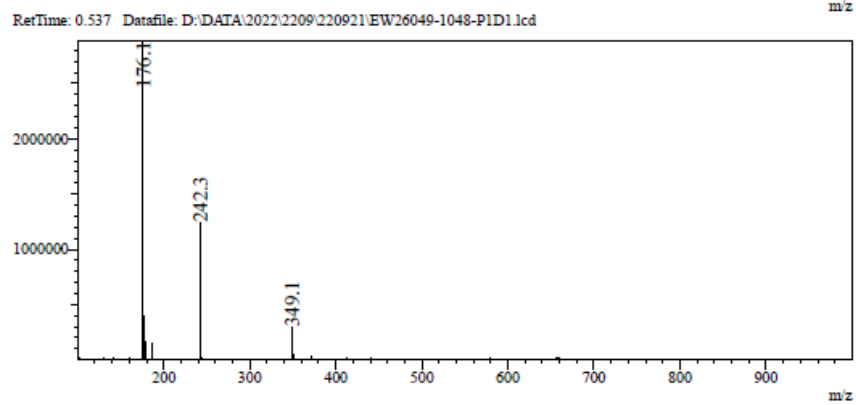
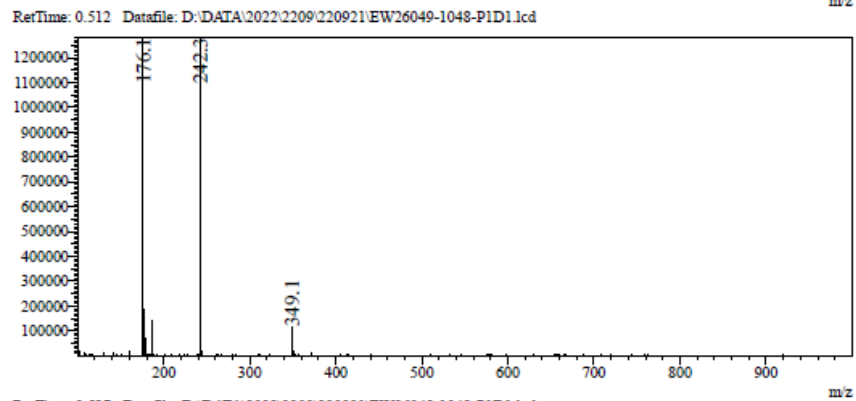
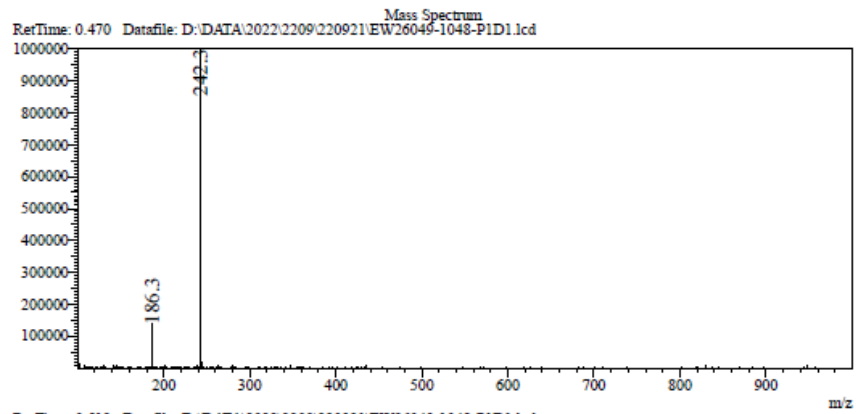
PeakTable						
Peak#	Ret. Time	USP Width	Resolution	Height	Area	Area %
1	1.494	0.048	0.000	370703	662295	100.000
Total				370703	662295	100.000

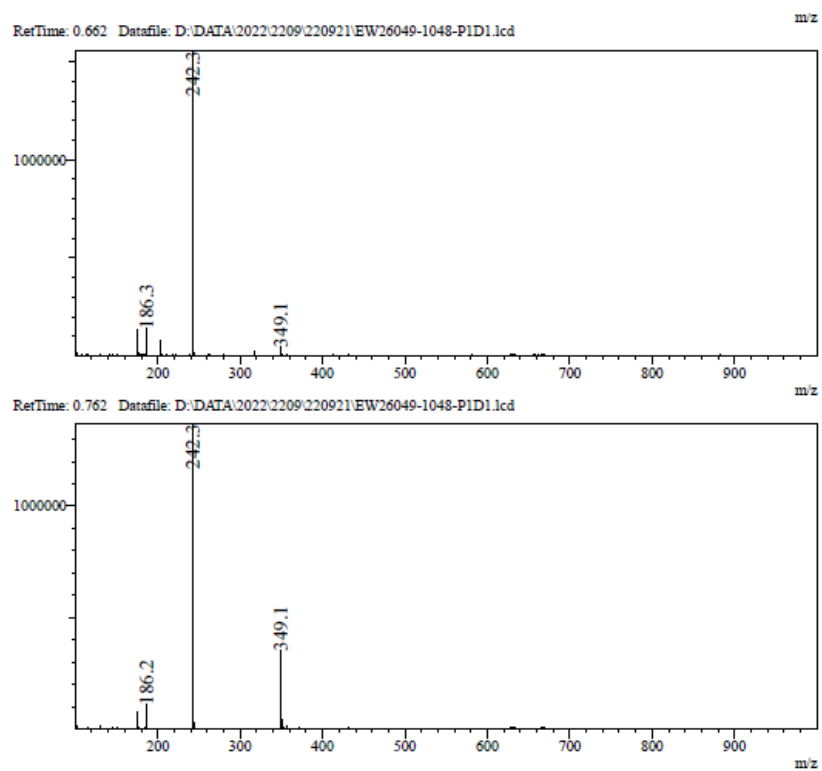
**<sup>1</sup>H NMR 6-Methylquinoline-2-thiol (**73**)**



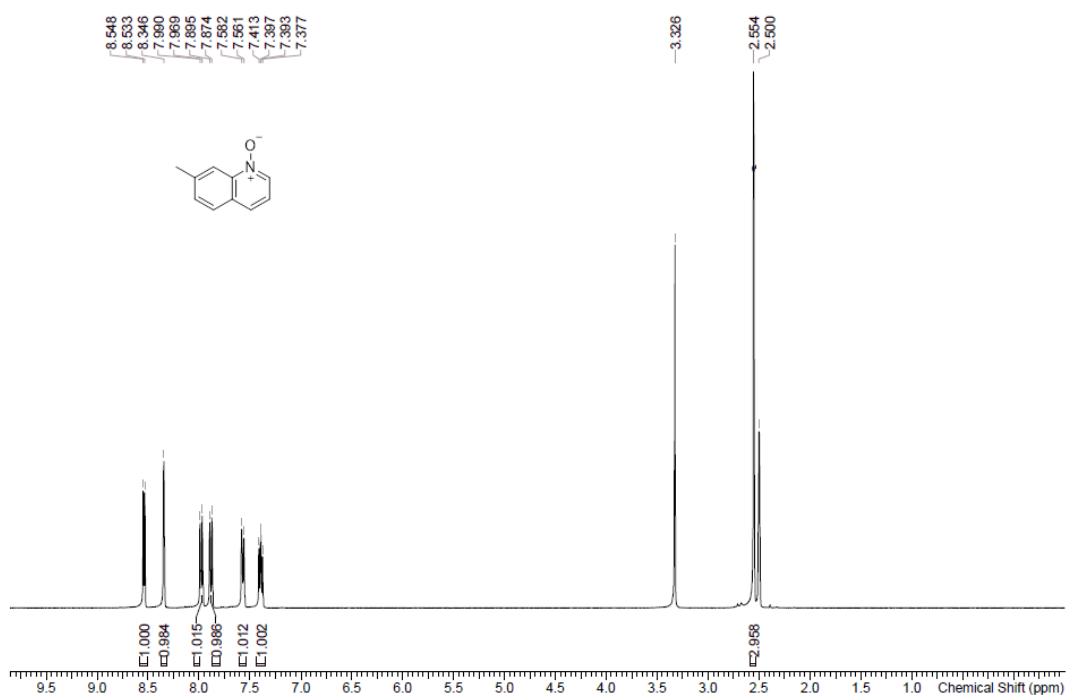
**LCMS 6-Methylquinoline-2-thiol (**73**)**



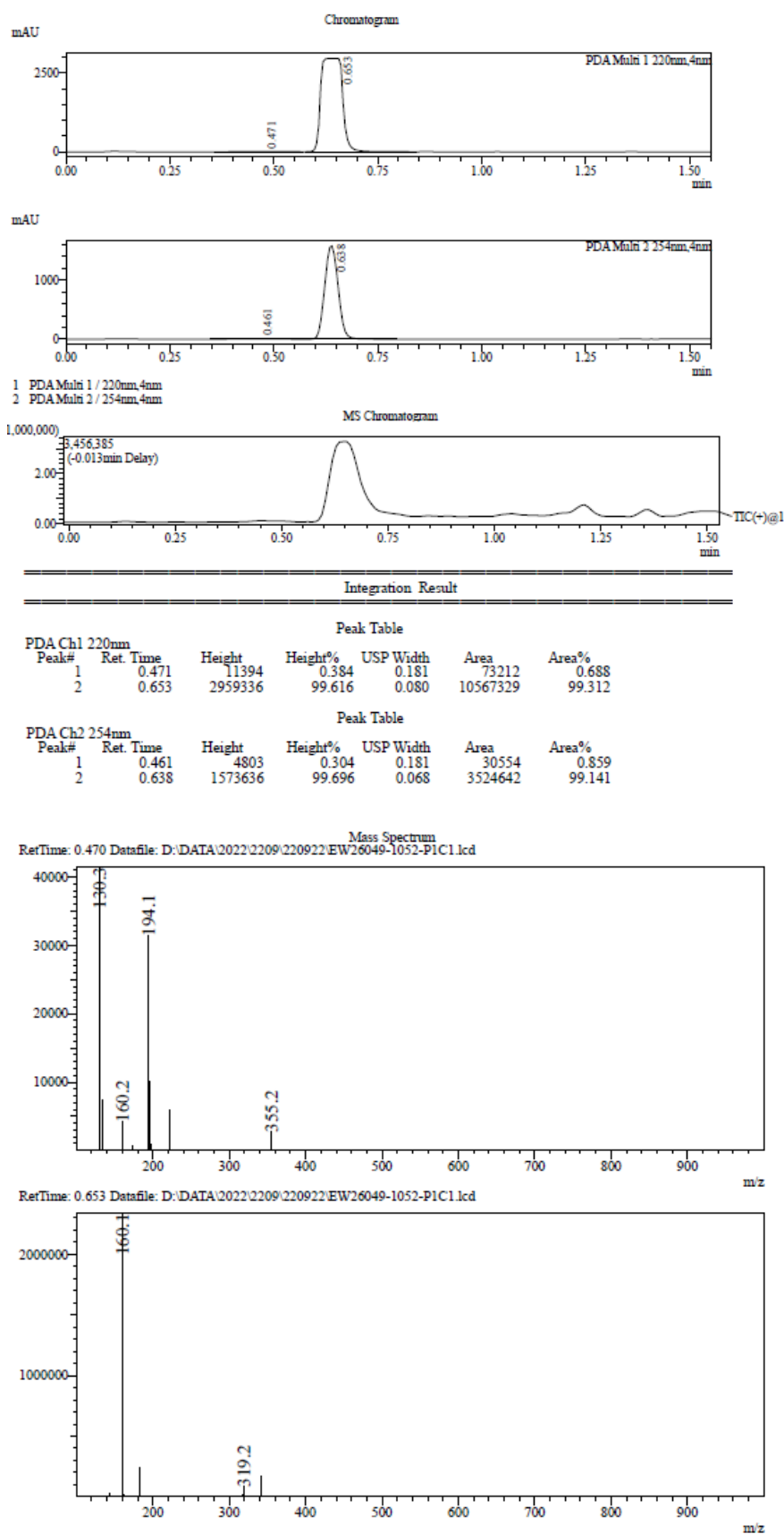




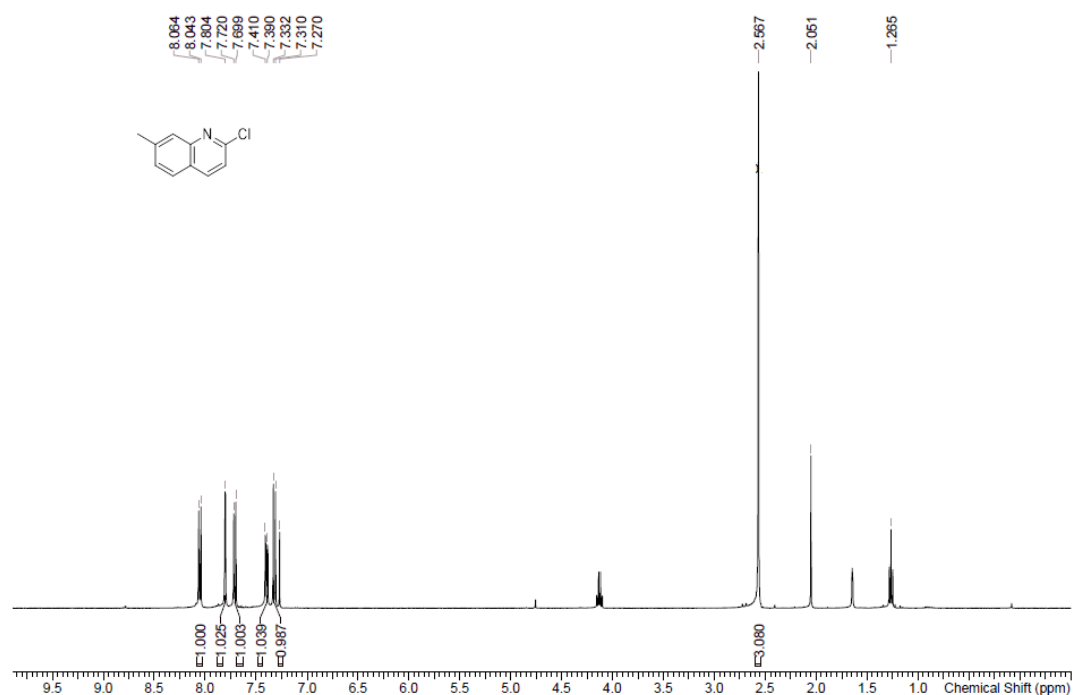
**<sup>1</sup>H NMR 7-Methyl-1-oxido-quinolin-1-ium (75)**



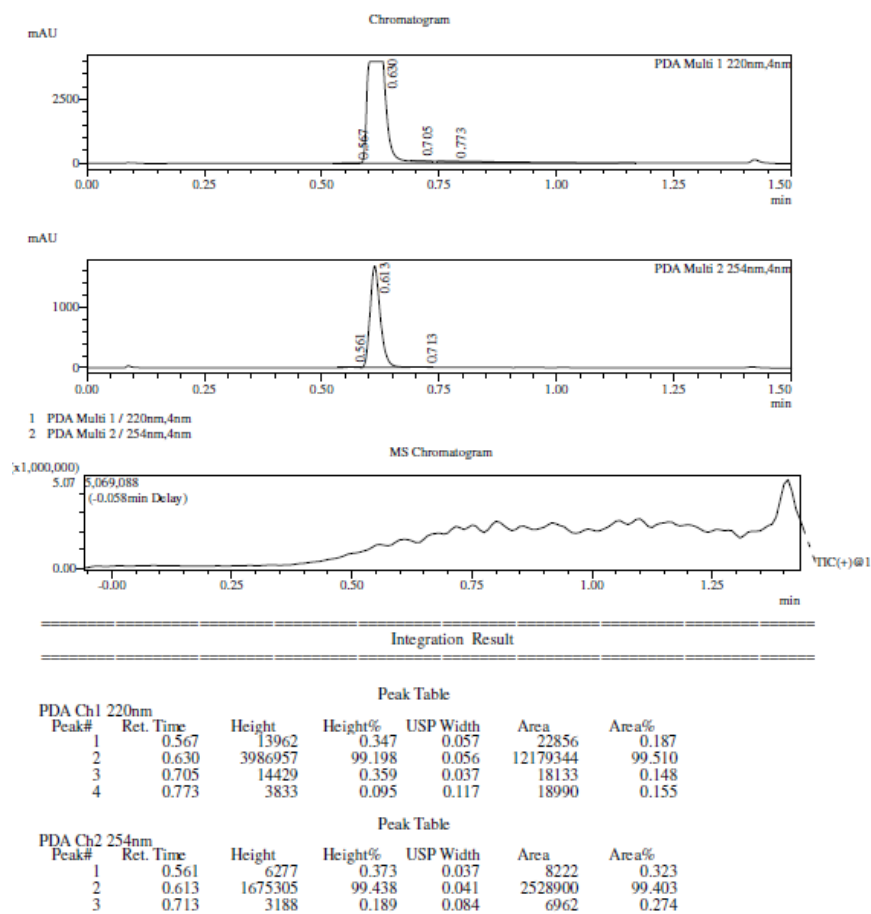
# LCMS 7-Methyl-1-oxido-quinolin-1-ium (75)



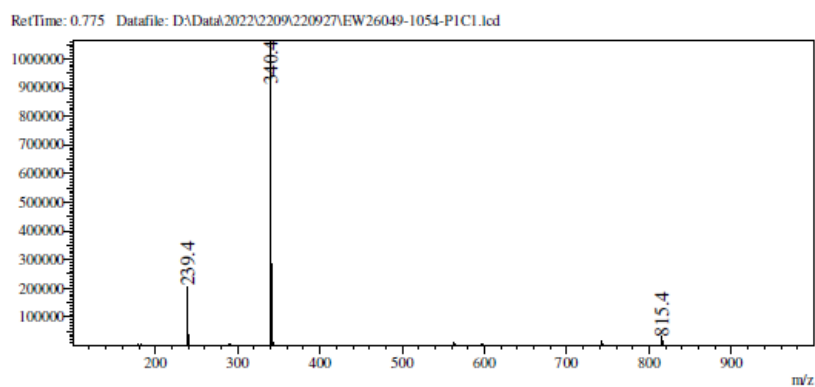
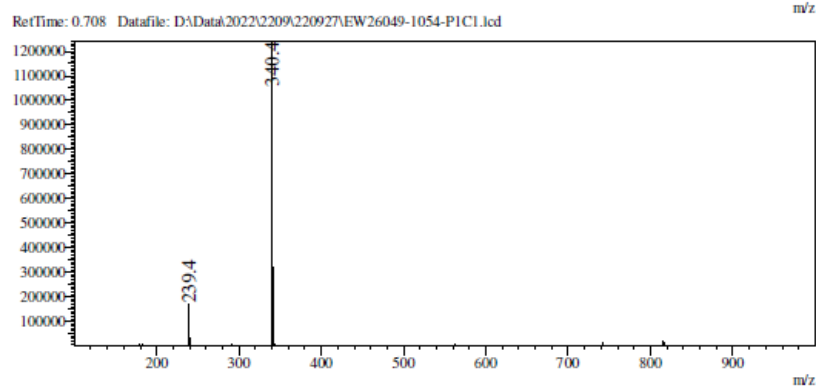
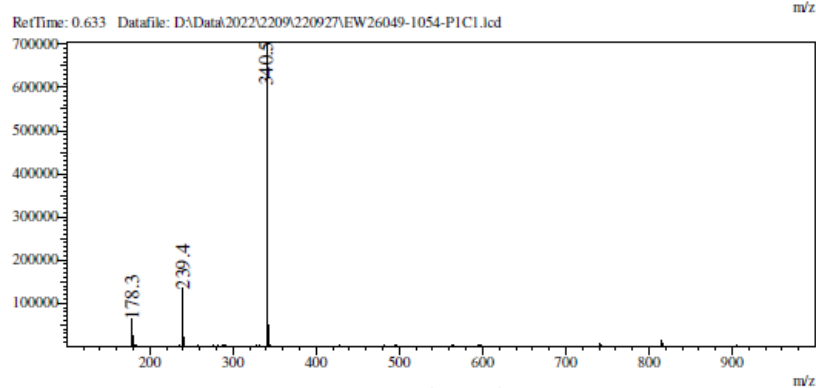
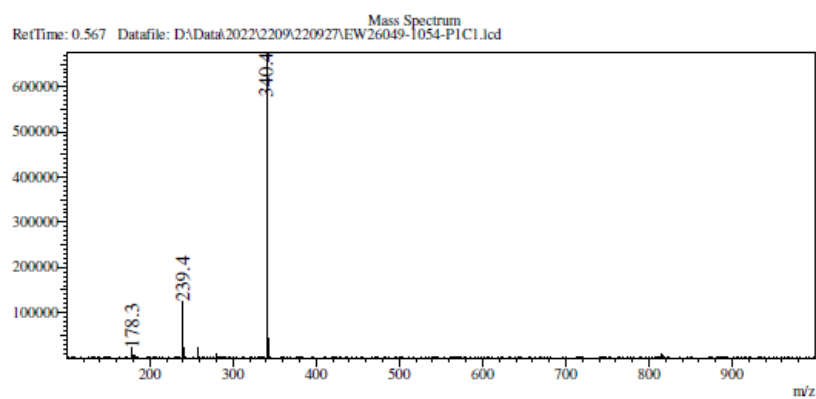
# <sup>1</sup>H NMR 2-Chloro-7-methyl-quinoline (76)



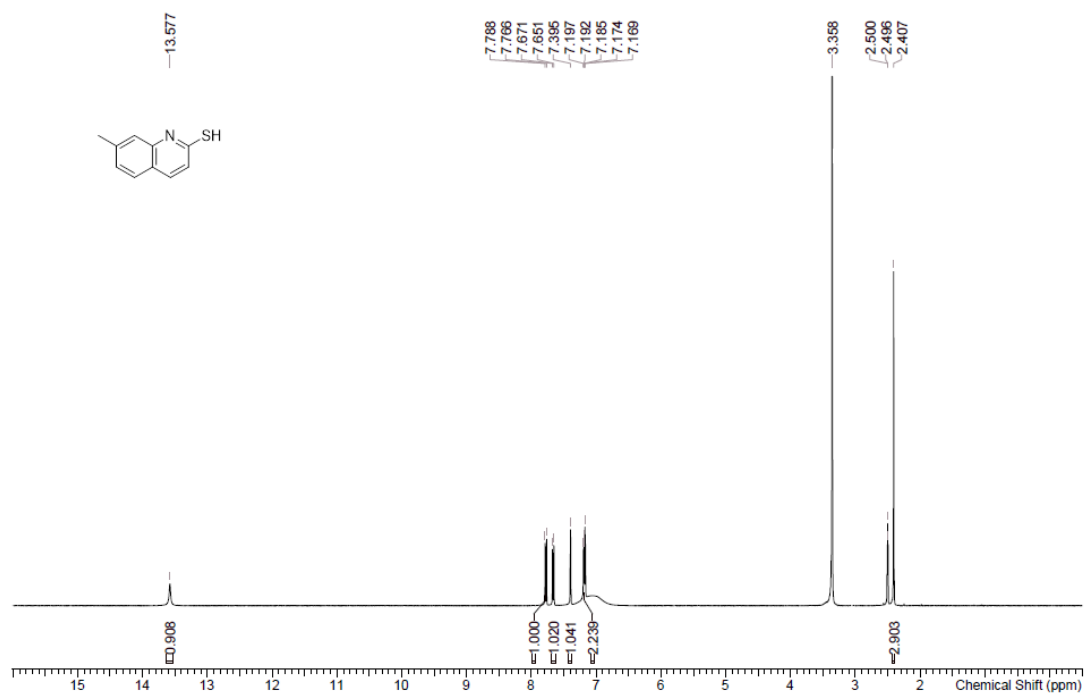
## LCMS 2-Chloro-7-methyl-quinoline (76)



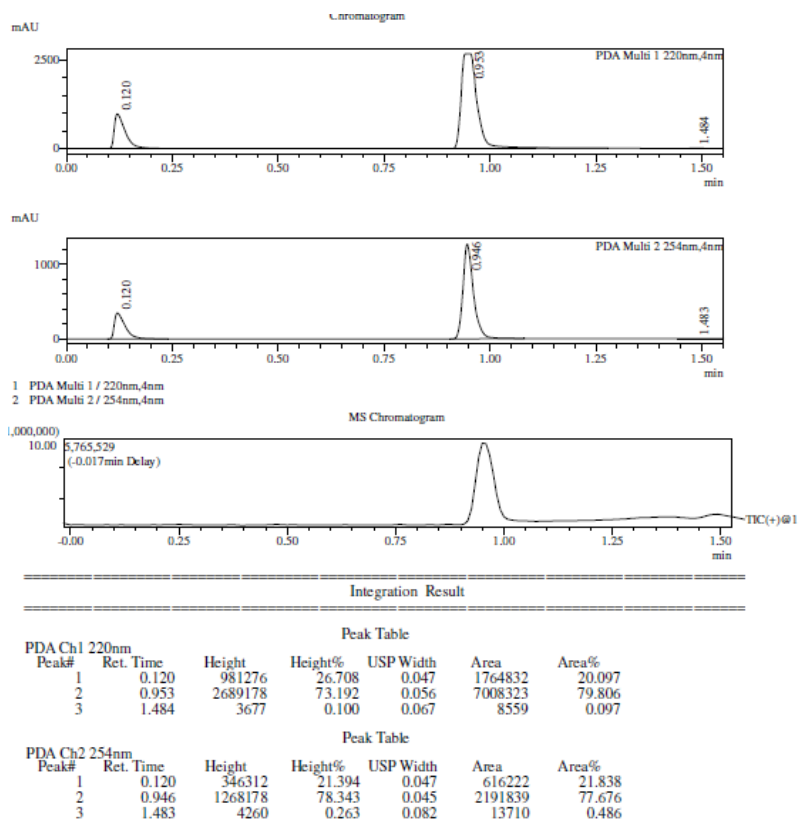


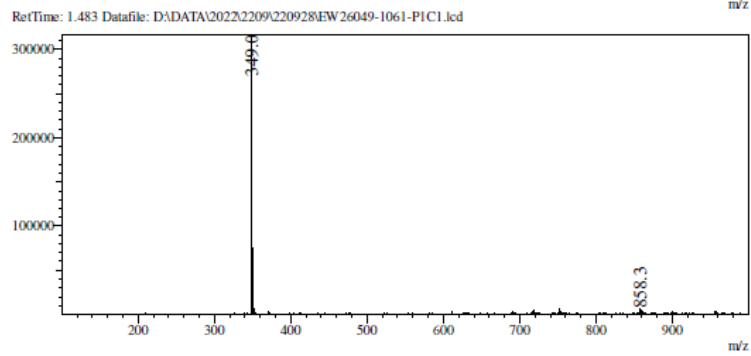
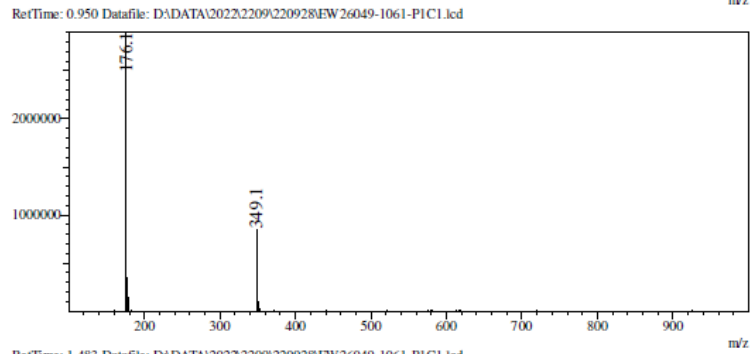
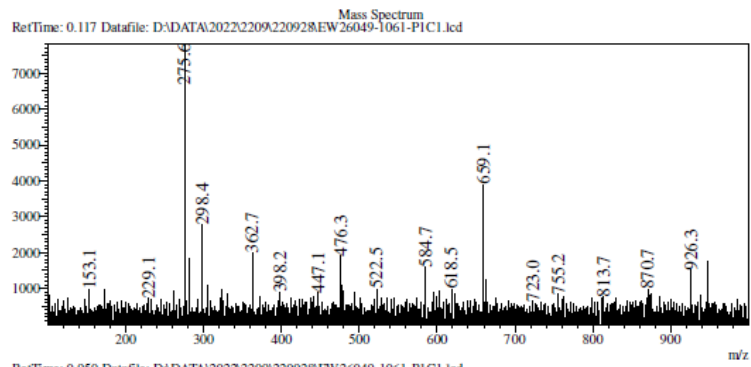


# <sup>1</sup>H NMR 7-Methylquinoline-2-thiol (**77**)

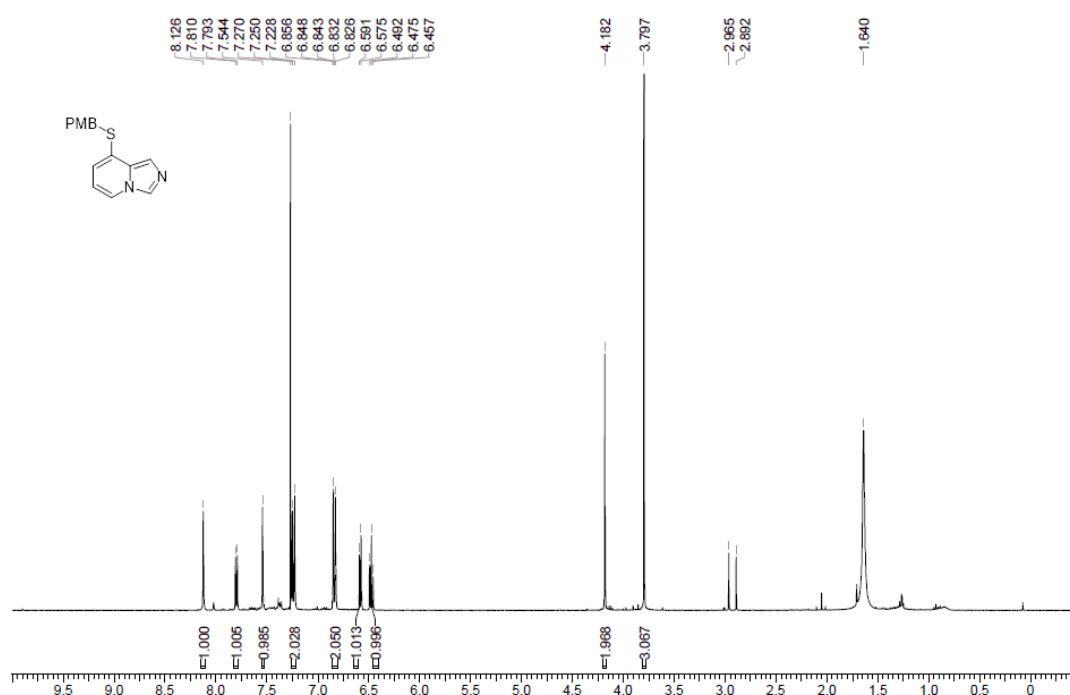


## LCMS 7-Methylquinoline-2-thiol (**77**)

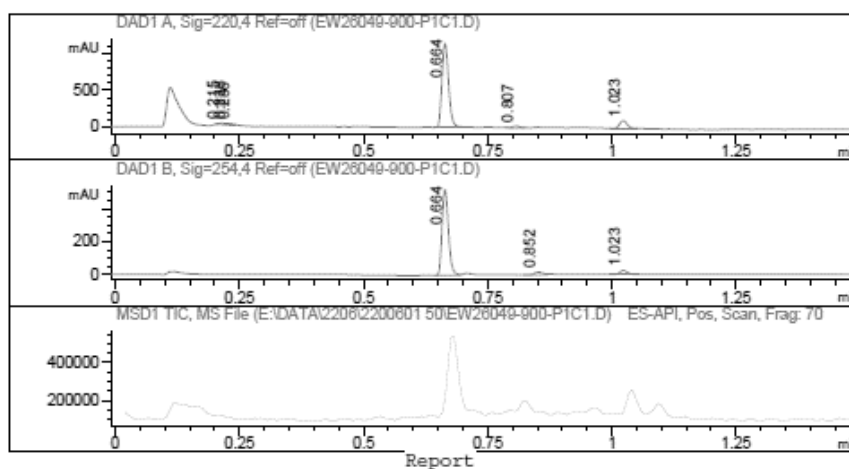




**<sup>1</sup>H NMR 8-[(4-methoxyphenyl)methylsulfanyl]imidazo[1,5-a]pyridine (79)**

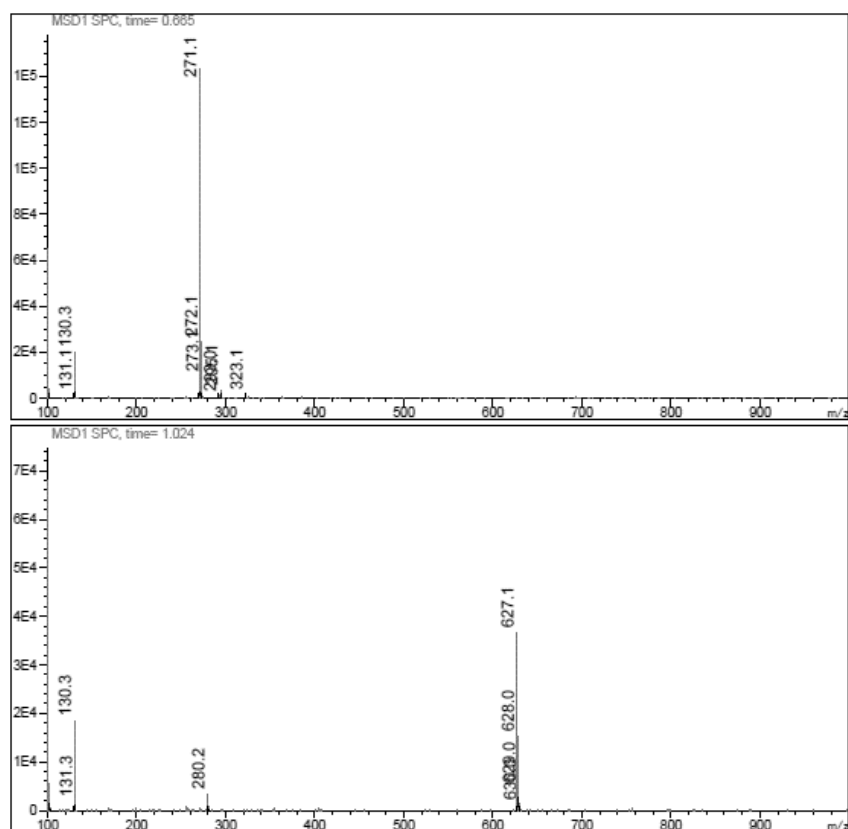


**LCMS 8-[(4-methoxyphenyl)methylsulfanyl]imidazo[1,5-a]pyridine (79)**

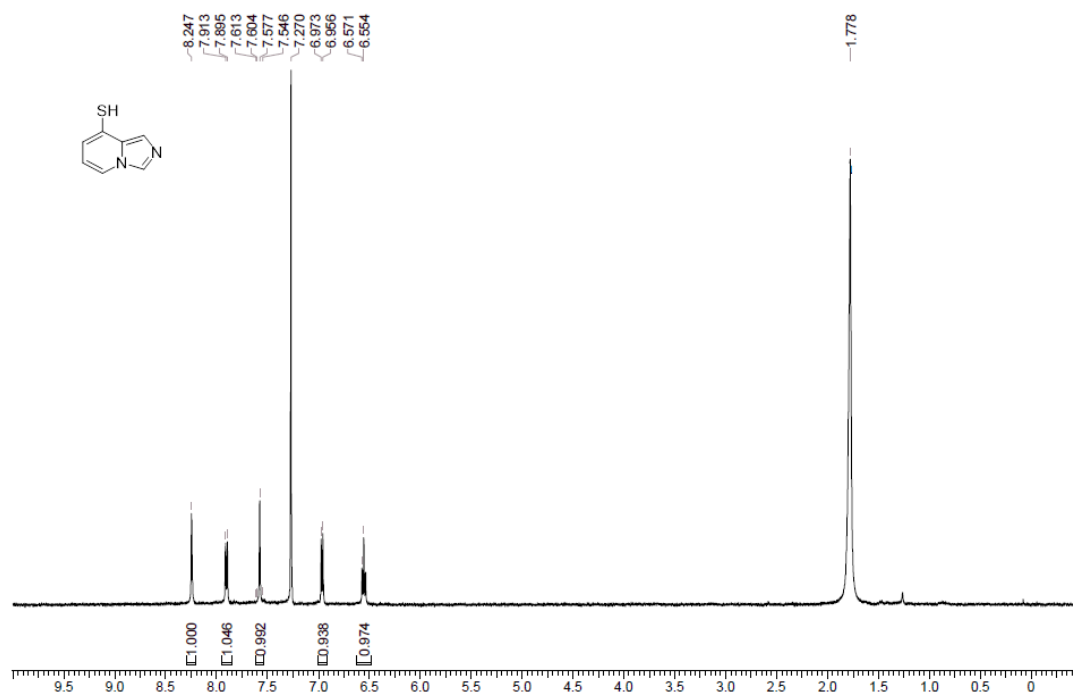


Signal 1 : DAD1 A, Sig=220,4 Ref=off					
#	Meas. Ret.	Height	Width	Area	Area %
1	0.215	20.078	0.016	22.199	1.759
2	0.228	19.674	0.008	9.549	0.757
3	0.236	15.687	0.008	7.158	0.567
4	0.664	1152.937	0.014	1074.950	85.184
5	0.807	22.970	0.015	22.046	1.747
6	1.023	111.341	0.017	126.014	9.986

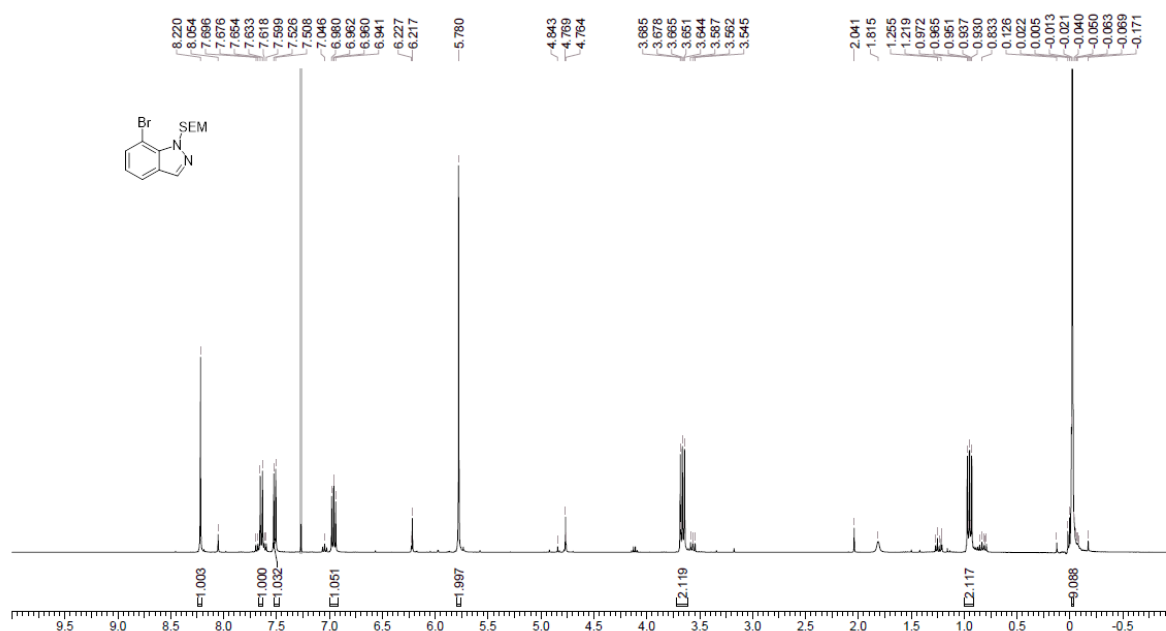
Signal 2 : DAD1 B, Sig=254,4 Ref=off					
#	Meas. Ret.	Height	Width	Area	Area %
1	0.664	521.269	0.014	465.063	91.003
2	0.852	17.640	0.017	19.793	3.873
3	1.023	24.565	0.016	26.185	5.124



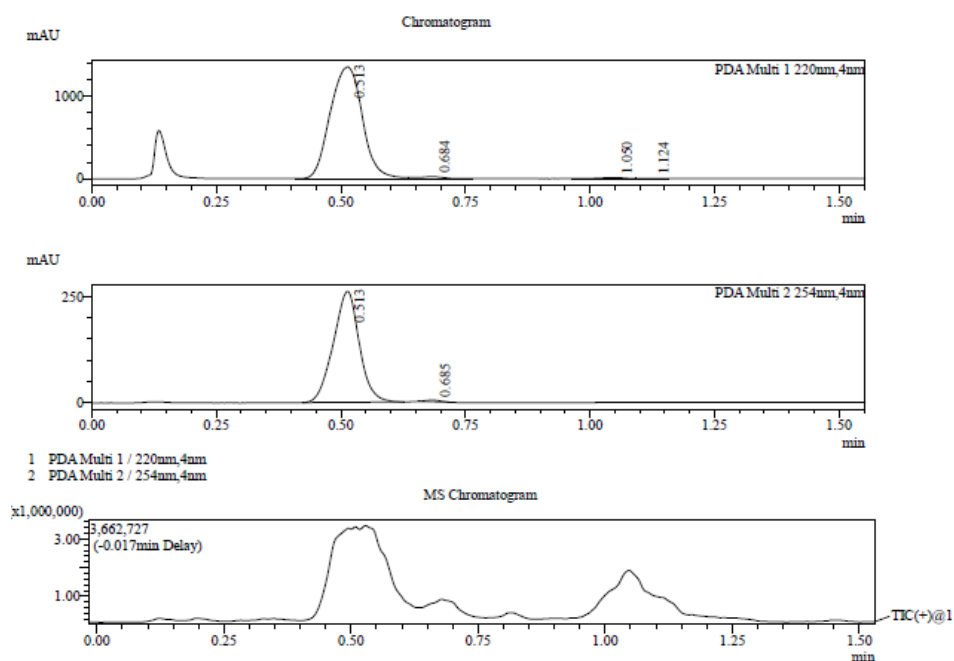
$^1\text{H}$  NMR Imidazo[1,5-a]pyridine-8-thiol (**80**)



# <sup>1</sup>H NMR 7-Bromo-1-((2-(trimethylsilyl)ethoxy)methyl)-1H-indazole (82)



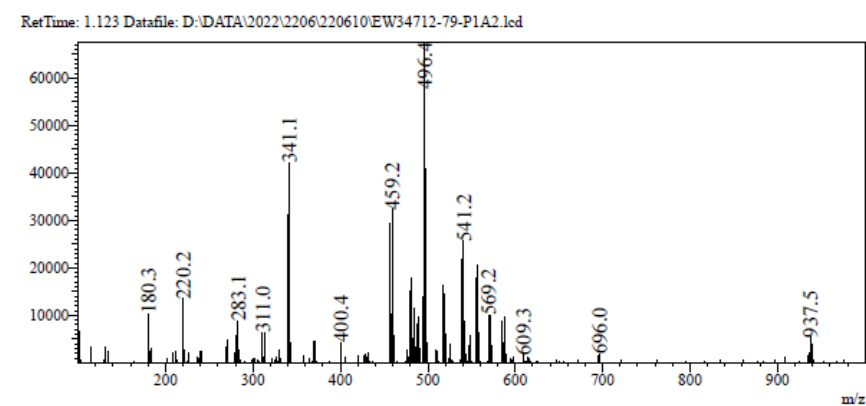
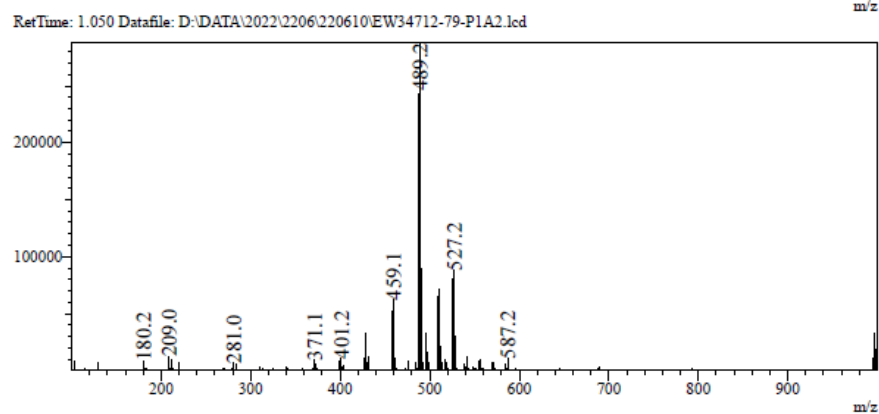
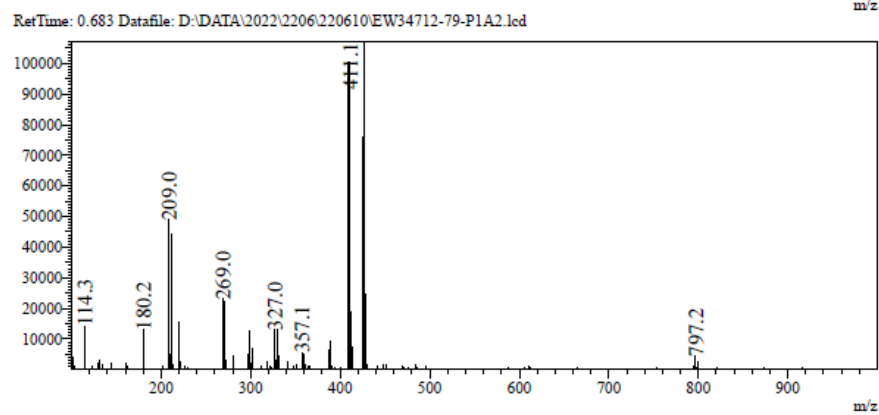
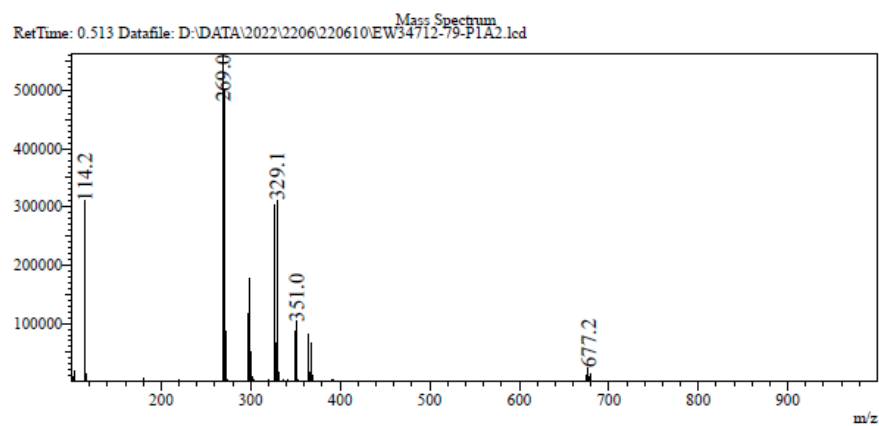
## LCMS 7-Bromo-1-((2-(trimethylsilyl)ethoxy)methyl)-1H-indazole (82)



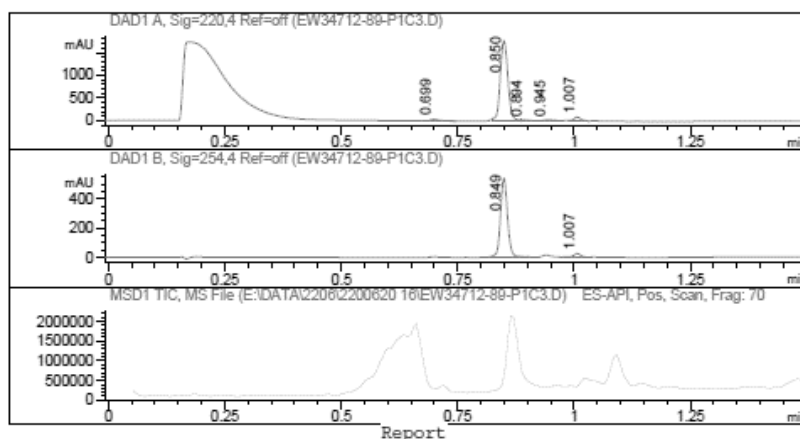
### Integration Result

Peak Table						
Peak#	Ret. Time	Height	Height%	USP Width	Area	Area%
1	0.513	1348759	97.208	0.114	6057321	97.814
2	0.684	22531	1.624	0.243	81431	1.315
3	1.050	12340	0.889	0.094	44505	0.719
4	1.124	3866	0.279	0.106	9442	0.152

Peak Table						
Peak#	Ret. Time	Height	Height%	USP Width	Area	Area%
1	0.513	260850	98.559	0.097	949349	99.188
2	0.685	3814	1.441	0.059	7770	0.812



LCMS S7-((4-Methoxybenzyl)thio)-1H-indazole (**84**)

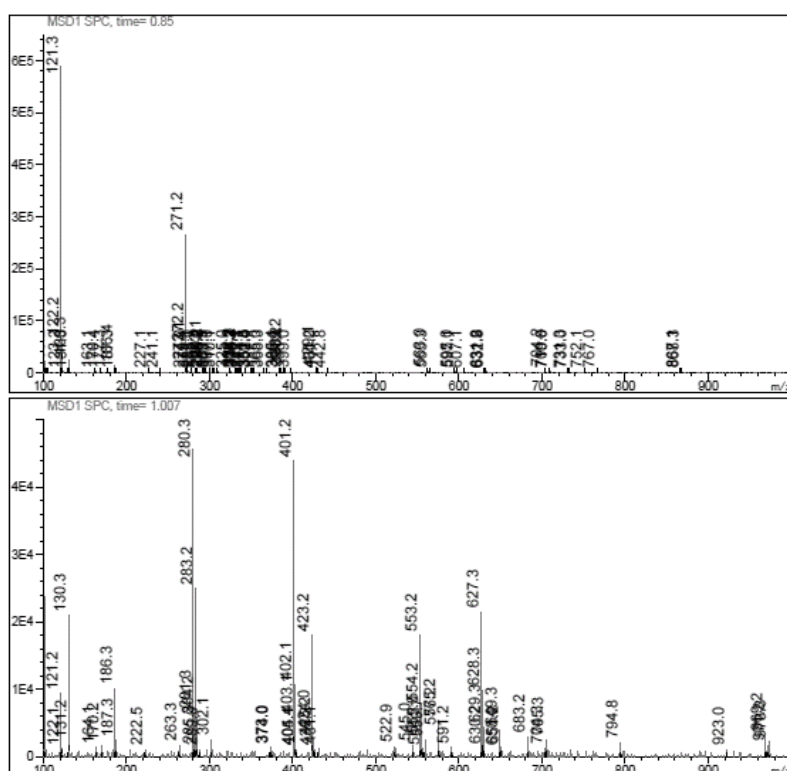


Signal 1 : DAD1 A, Sig=220,4 Ref=off

#	Meas.	Ret.	Height	Width	Area	Area %
1		0.699	35.876	0.018	44.023	1.989
2		0.850	1777.898	0.018	2030.185	91.741
3		0.894	20.543	0.016	23.058	1.042
4		0.945	23.152	0.021	31.548	1.426
5		1.007	83.924	0.015	84.138	3.802

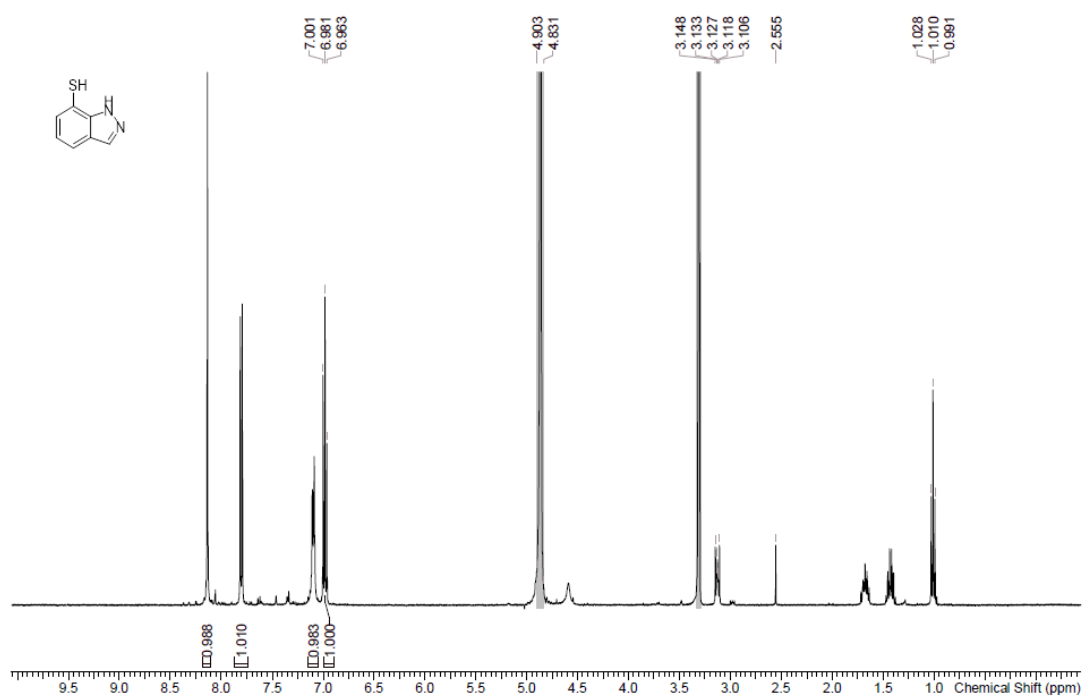
Signal 2 : DAD1 B, Sig=254,4 Ref=off

#	Meas.	Ret.	Height	Width	Area	Area %
1		0.849	543.465	0.016	572.278	95.748
2		1.007	24.332	0.016	25.413	4.252

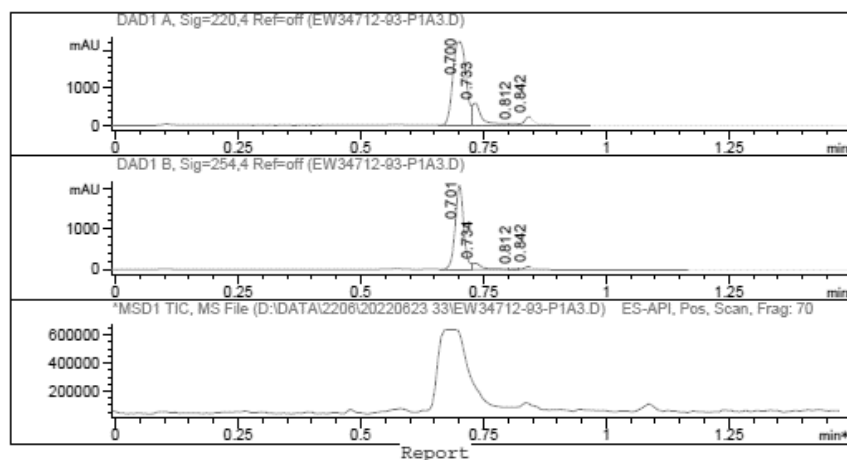




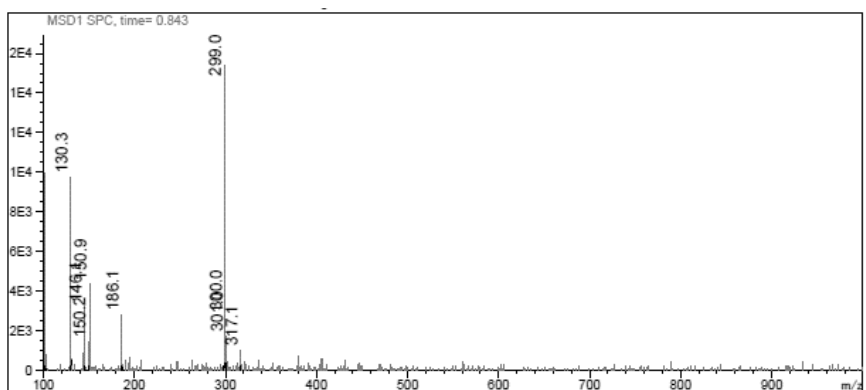
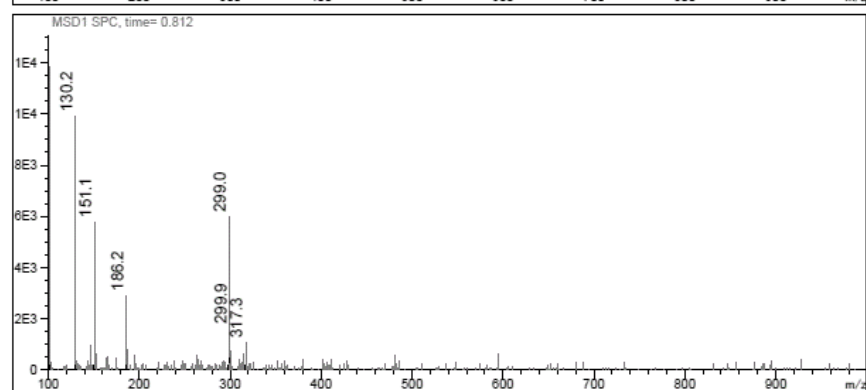
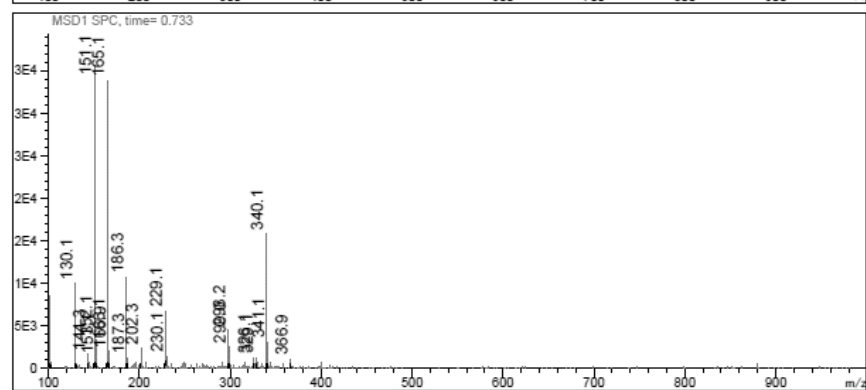
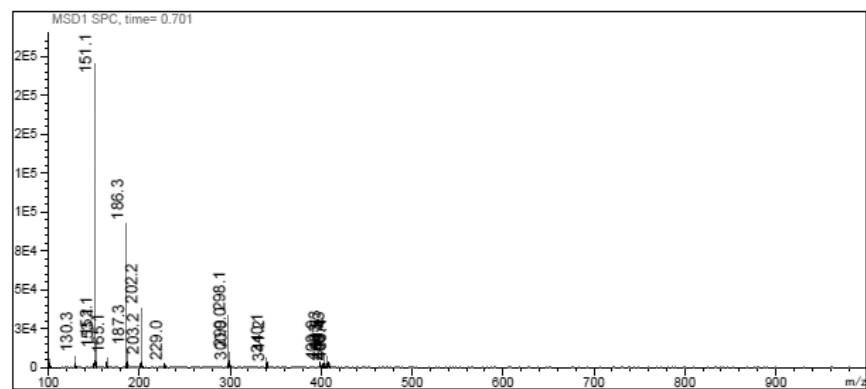
# <sup>1</sup>H NMR 1H-Indazole-7-thiol (85)



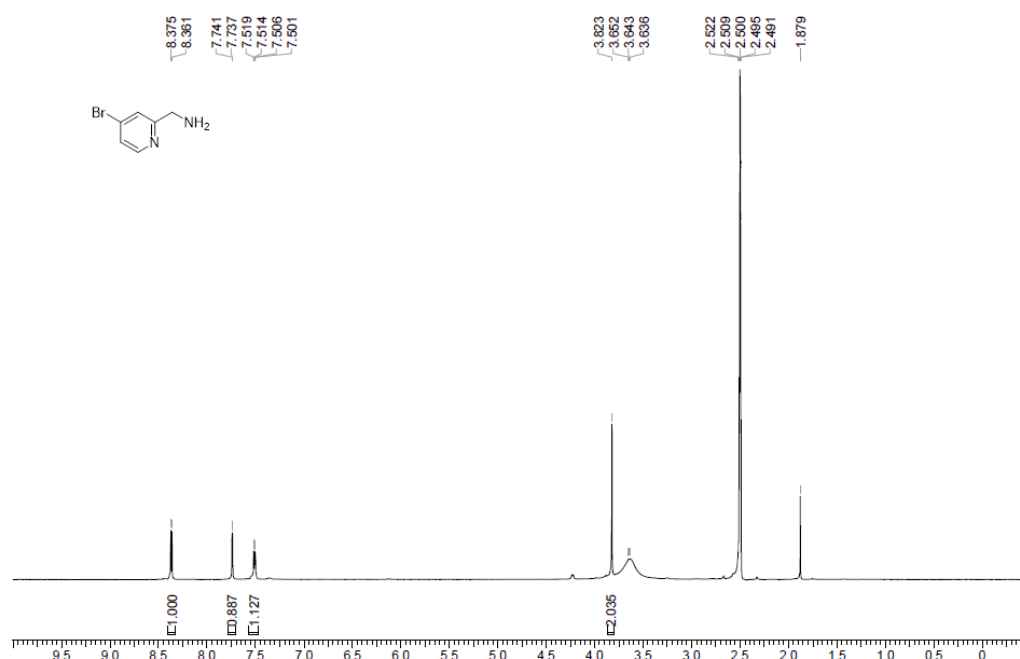
## LCMS 1H-Indazole-7-thiol (85)



Signal 1 : DAD1 A, Sig=220,4 Ref=off						
#	Meas.	Ret.	Height	Width	Area	Area %
1	0.700	2242.561	0.030	4175.400	76.974	
2	0.733	594.393	0.020	825.402	15.216	
3	0.812	51.604	0.016	57.294	1.056	
4	0.842	230.986	0.022	366.334	6.753	
Signal 2 : DAD1 B, Sig=254,4 Ref=off						
#	Meas.	Ret.	Height	Width	Area	Area %
1	0.701	2089.253	0.019	2522.999	83.574	
2	0.734	157.495	0.021	230.486	7.635	
3	0.812	20.125	0.017	23.690	0.785	
4	0.842	74.143	0.042	241.720	8.007	

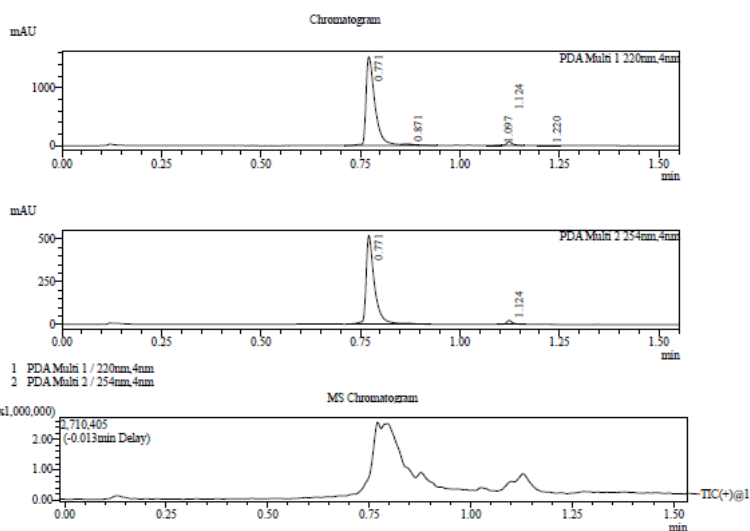


# <sup>1</sup>H NMR (4-Bromo-2-pyridyl)methanamine (**87**)

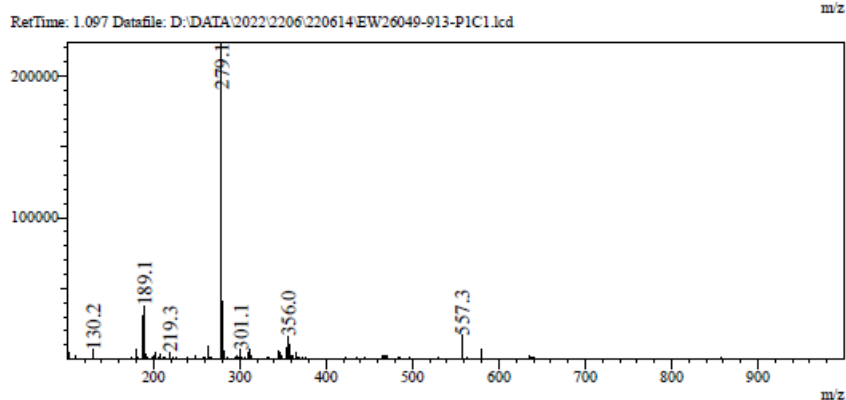
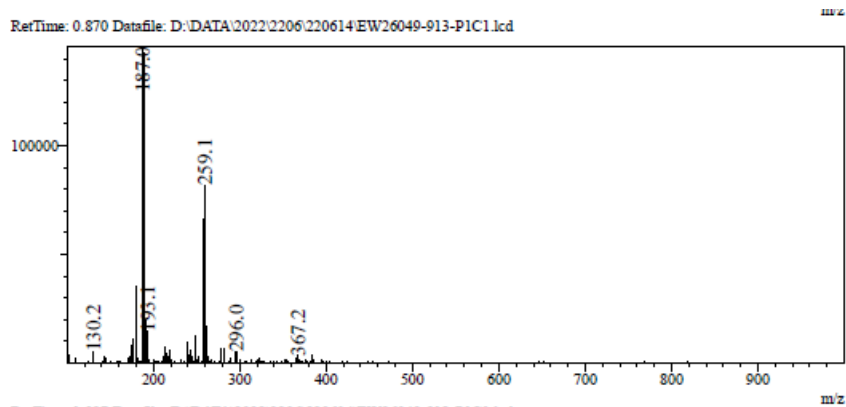
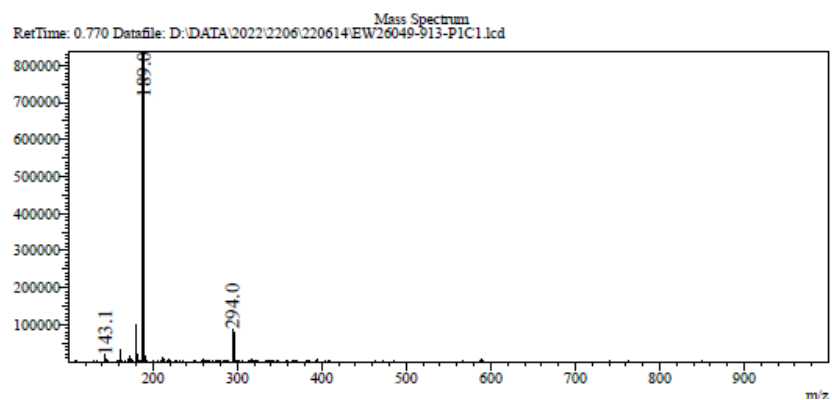


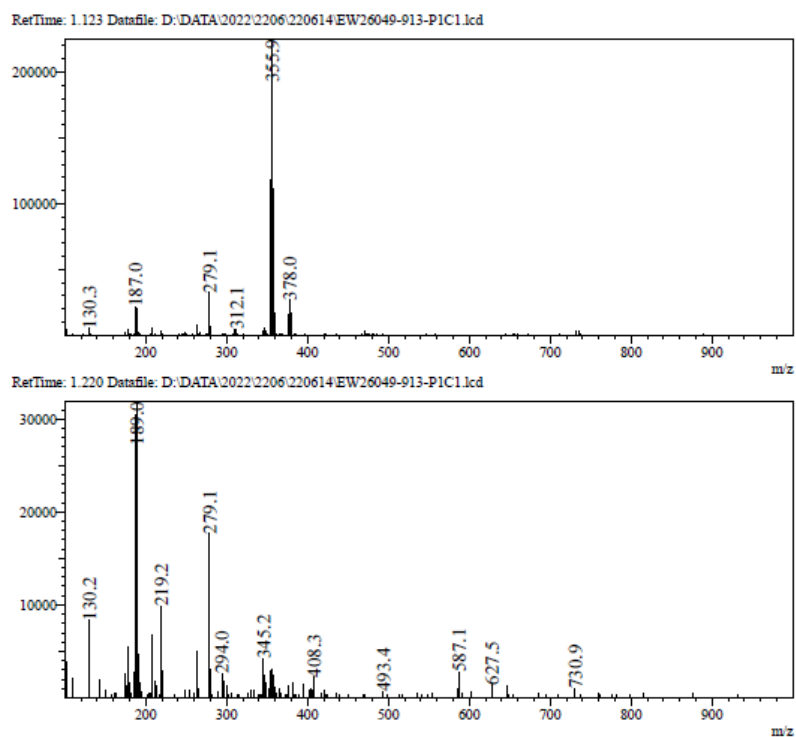
## LCMS (4-Bromo-2-pyridyl)methanamine (**87**)

Compound ID : 1  
 Sample ID : EW26049-913-P1C1  
 Injection Vol : 5ul  
 Location : vial64  
 Acq Method : D:\method\0-60CD\_R\_220&254\_POS.lcm  
 Org DataFile : D:\DATA\2022\2206\220614\EW26049-913-P1C1.k  
 Injection Date : 2022-06-14 18:01:25  
 Instrument : LCMS-O 15-105

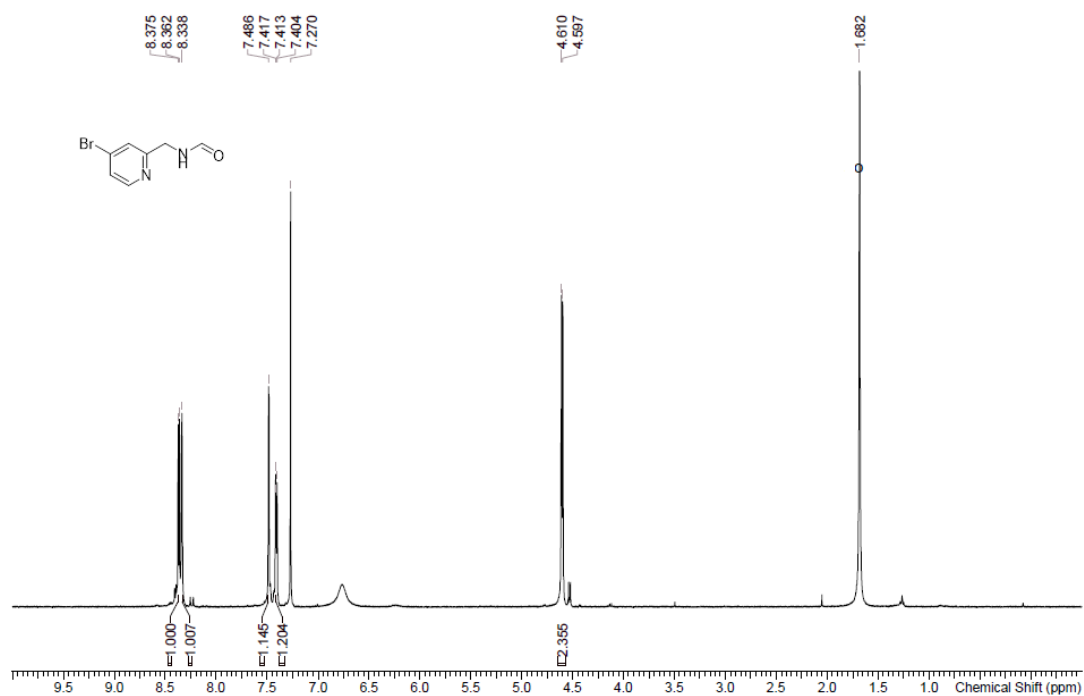


Integration Result						
Peak Table						
Peak#	Ret. Time	Height	Height%	USP Width	Area	Area%
1	0.771	1532626	94.715	0.040	2414874	96.401
2	0.871	9480	0.586	0.035	11159	0.445
3	1.097	5905	0.365	0.067	7198	0.287
4	1.124	66608	4.116	0.026	66713	2.663
5	1.220	3524	0.218	0.040	5076	0.203
Peak Table						
Peak#	Ret. Time	Height	Height%	USP Width	Area	Area%
1	0.771	518067	95.740	0.037	764959	97.058
2	1.124	23054	4.260	0.026	23189	2.942

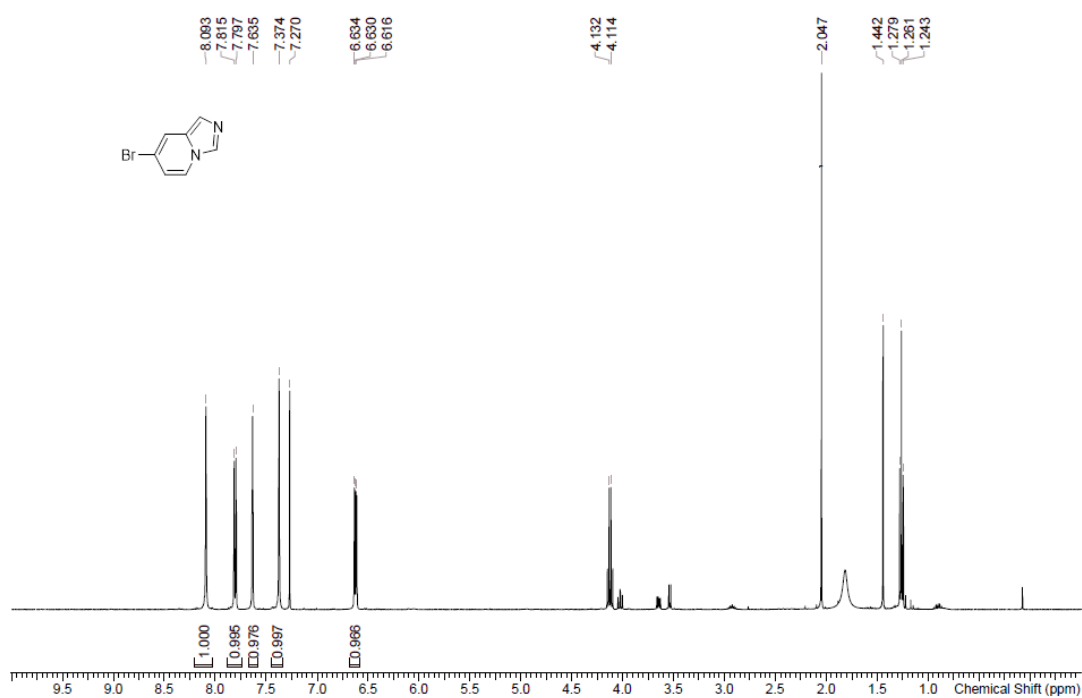




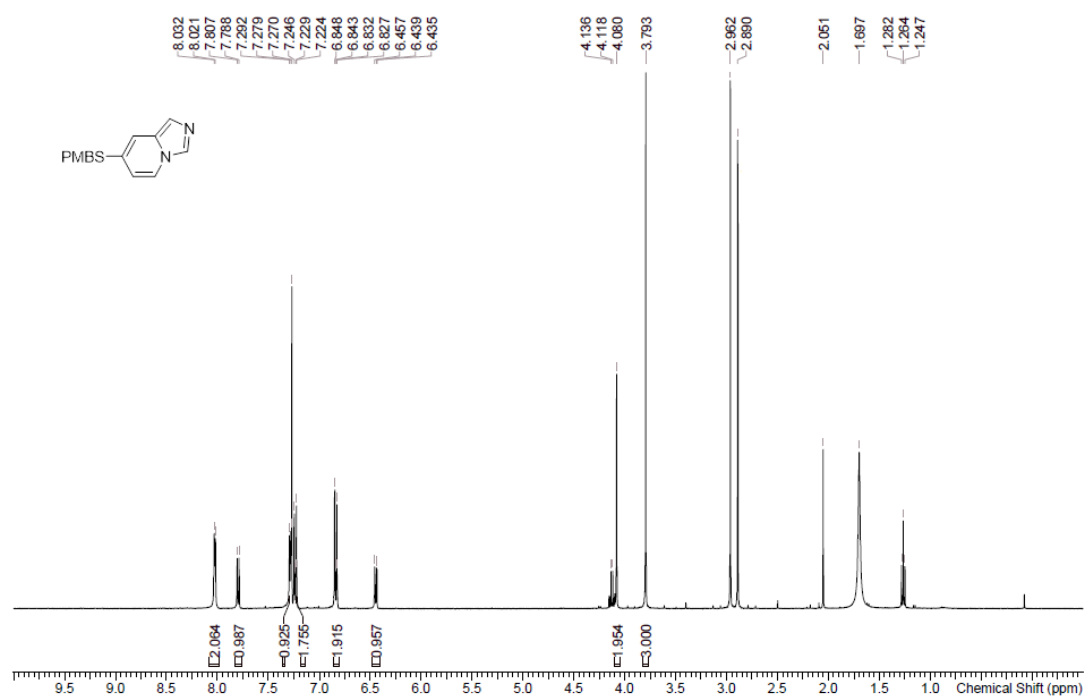
**$^1\text{H}$  NMR N-[(4-Bromo-2-pyridyl)methyl]formamide (**88**)**



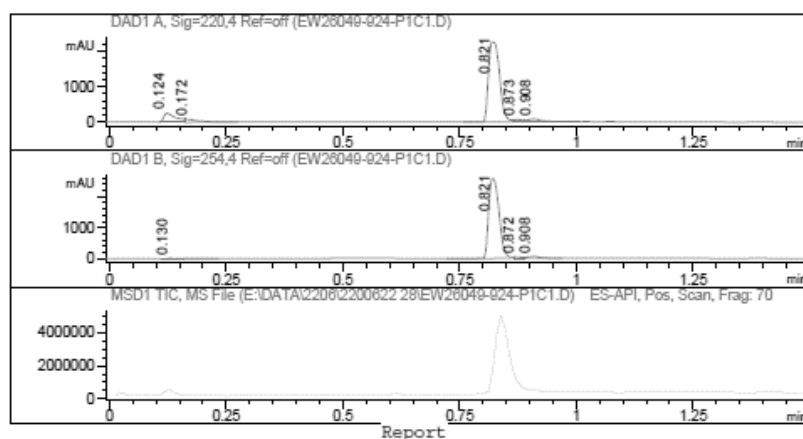
**<sup>1</sup>H NMR 7-Bromoimidazo[1,5-a]pyridine (89)**



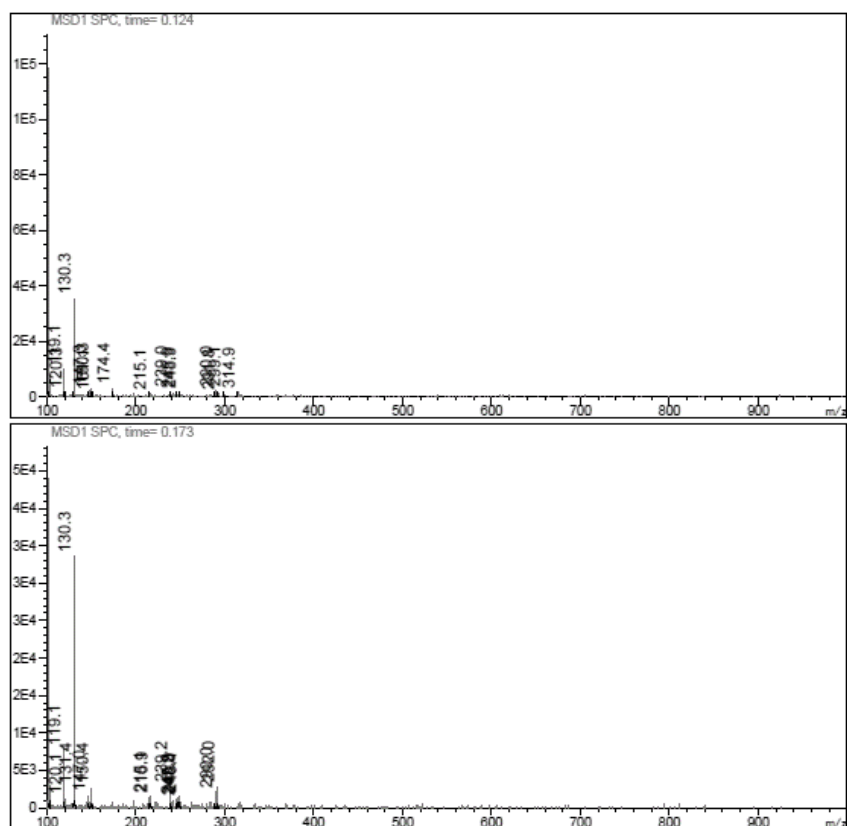
**<sup>1</sup>H NMR 7-[(4-Methoxyphenyl)methylsulfanyl]imidazo[1,5-a]pyridine (90)**

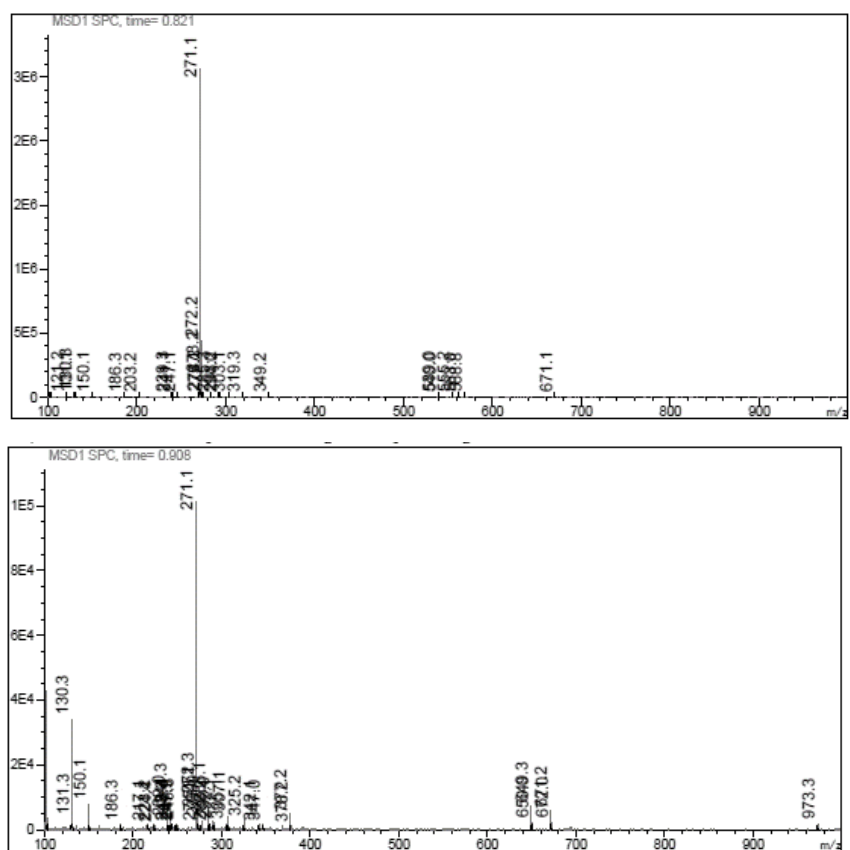


# LCMS 7-[(4-Methoxyphenyl)methylsulfanylimidazo[1,5-a]pyridine (90)

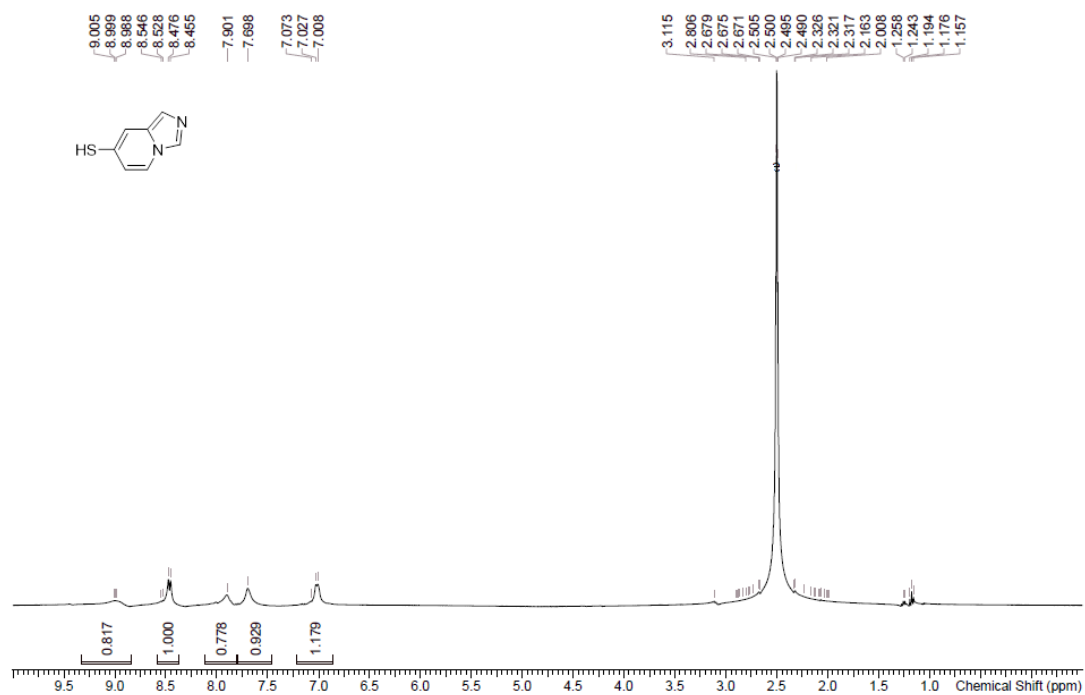


Signal 1 : DAD1 A, Sig=220,4 Ref=off						
#	Meas. Ret.	Height	Width	Area	Area %	
1	0.124	253.178	0.025	447.109	9.825	
2	0.172	69.786	0.032	161.664	3.552	
3	0.821	2268.042	0.027	3732.992	82.027	
4	0.873	57.333	0.019	75.903	1.668	
5	0.908	78.055	0.025	133.251	2.928	
Signal 2 : DAD1 B, Sig=254,4 Ref=off						
#	Meas. Ret.	Height	Width	Area	Area %	
1	0.130	16.372	0.045	56.535	1.344	
2	0.821	2578.774	0.025	3990.766	94.887	
3	0.872	44.519	0.018	53.897	1.281	
4	0.908	55.745	0.027	104.626	2.488	



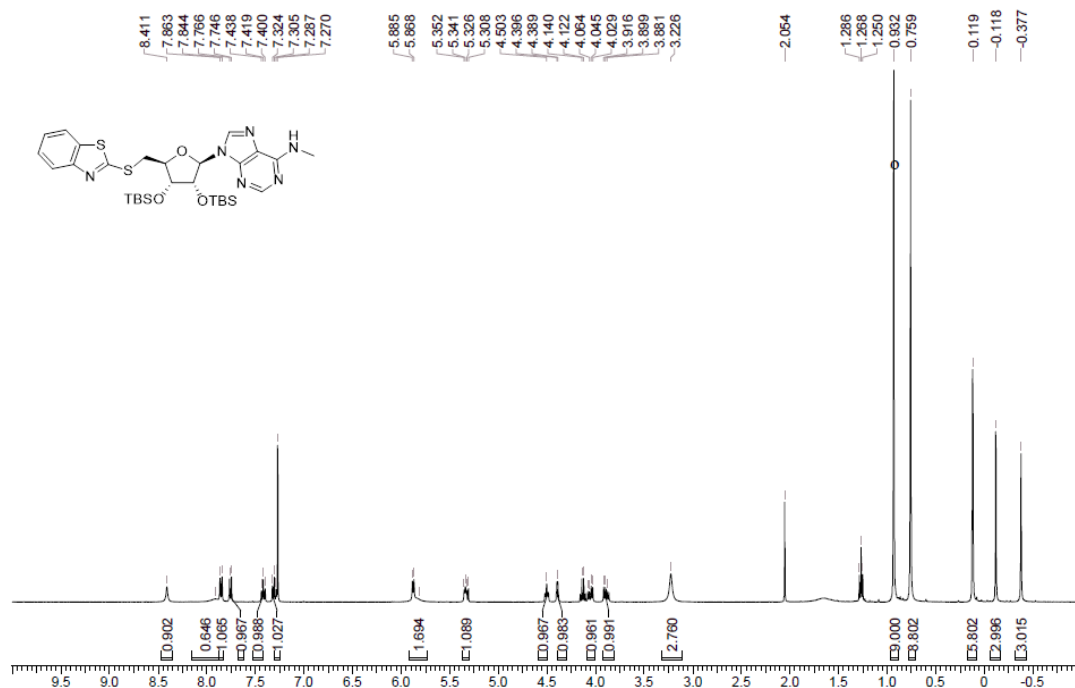


$^1\text{H}$  NMR Imidazo[1,5-a]pyridine-7-thiol (**91**)



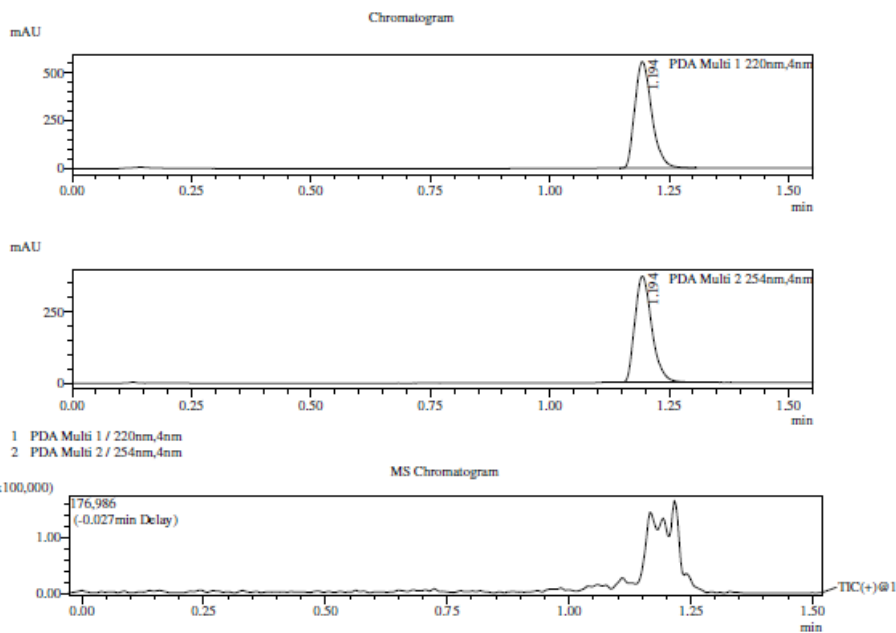


**<sup>1</sup>H NMR** 9-[(2*R*,3*R*,4*R*,5*S*)-5-(1,3-Benzothiazol-2-ylsulfanylmethyl)-3,4-bis[[tert-butyl(dimethyl)silyl]oxy]tetrahydrofuran-2-yl]-*N*-methyl-purin-6-amine (**93**)



**LCMS** 9-[(2*R*,3*R*,4*R*,5*S*)-5-(1,3-Benzothiazol-2-ylsulfanylmethyl)-3,4-bis[[tert-butyl(dimethyl)silyl]oxy]tetrahydrofuran-2-yl]-*N*-methyl-purin-6-amine (**93**)

Compound ID : 1  
Sample ID : EW26049-722-P1S1  
Injection Vol : 5ul  
Location : vial84  
Acq Method : D:\method\50-100CD\_R\_220&254\_POS.lcm  
Org DataFile : D:\DATA\2022\2201\220121\EW26049-722-P1S1.lc  
Injection Date : 2022-01-21 19:30:41  
Instrument : LCMS-W



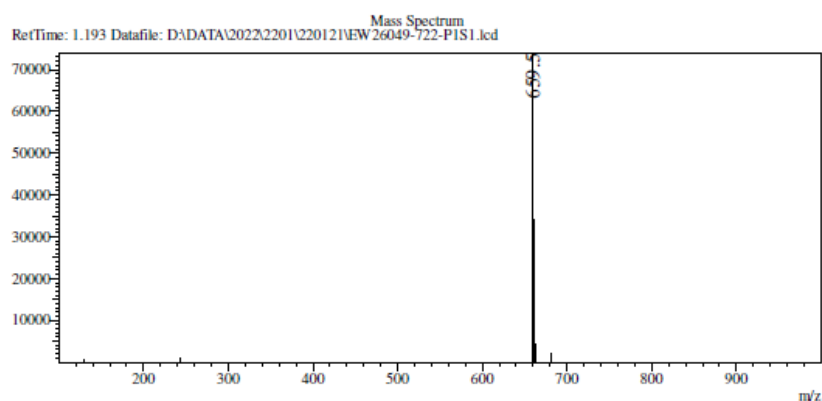
#### Integration Result

##### Peak Table

Peak#	Ret. Time	Height	Height%	USP Width	Area	Area%
1	1.194	555080	100.000	0.065	1369531	100.000

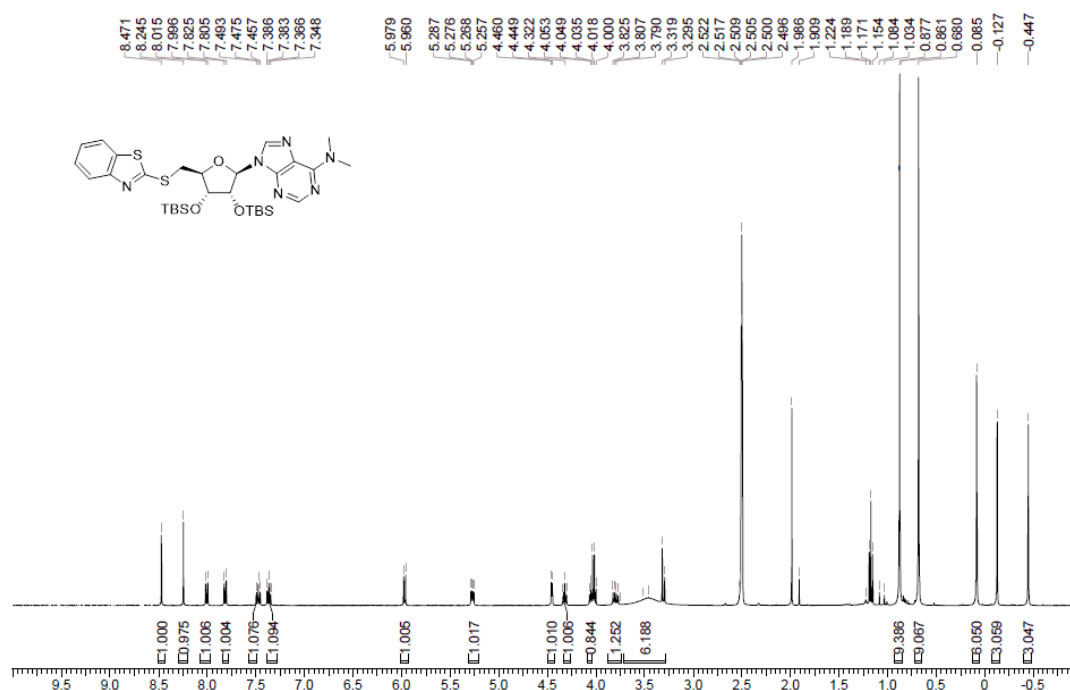
##### Peak Table

Peak#	Ret. Time	Height	Height%	USP Width	Area	Area%
1	1.194	372151	100.000	0.065	919959	100.000



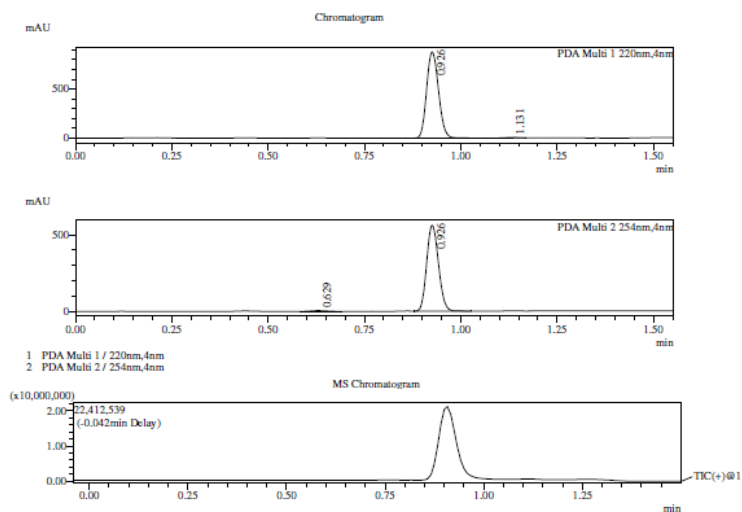
<sup>1</sup>H NMR 9-[(2*R*,3*R*,4*R*,5*S*)-5-(1,3-Benzothiazol-2-ylsulfanylmethyl)-3,4-bis[[tert-butyl(dimethyl)

silyl]oxy]tetrahydrofuran-2-yl]-*N,N*-dimethyl-purin-6-amine (**94**)

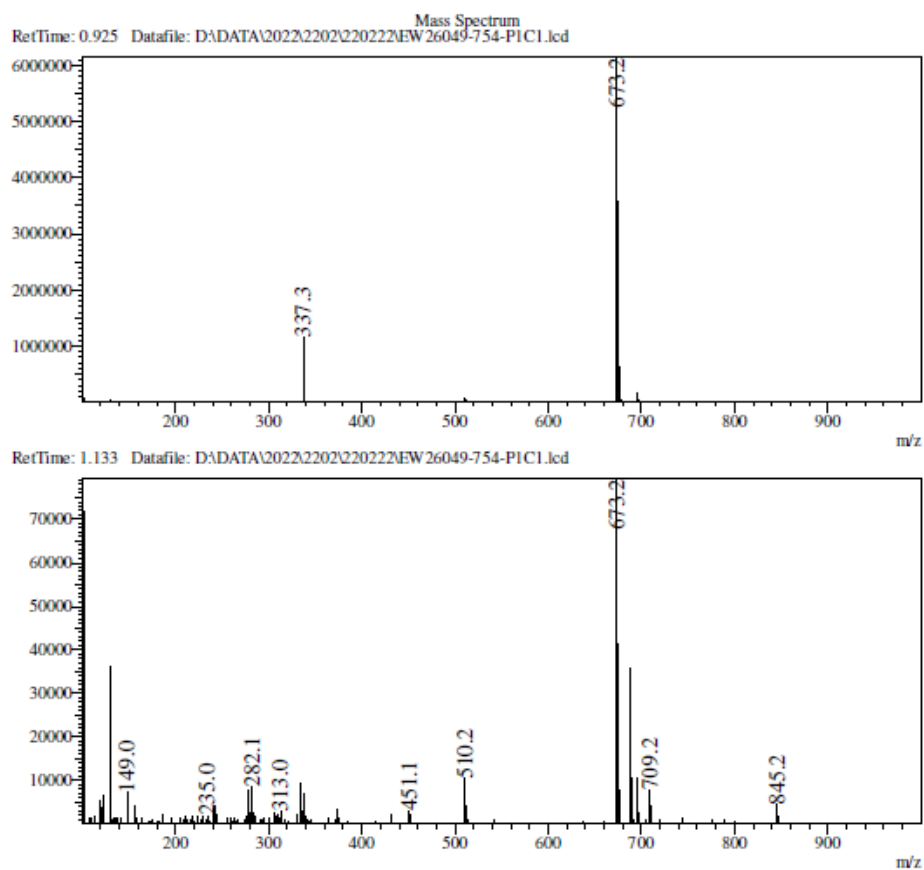


LCMS 9-[(2*R*,3*R*,4*R*,5*S*)-5-(1,3-Benzothiazol-2-ylsulfanylmethyl)-3,4-bis[[*tert*-butyl(dimethyl)silyl]oxy]tetrahydrofuran-2-yl]-*N,N*-dimethyl-purin-6-amine (**94**)

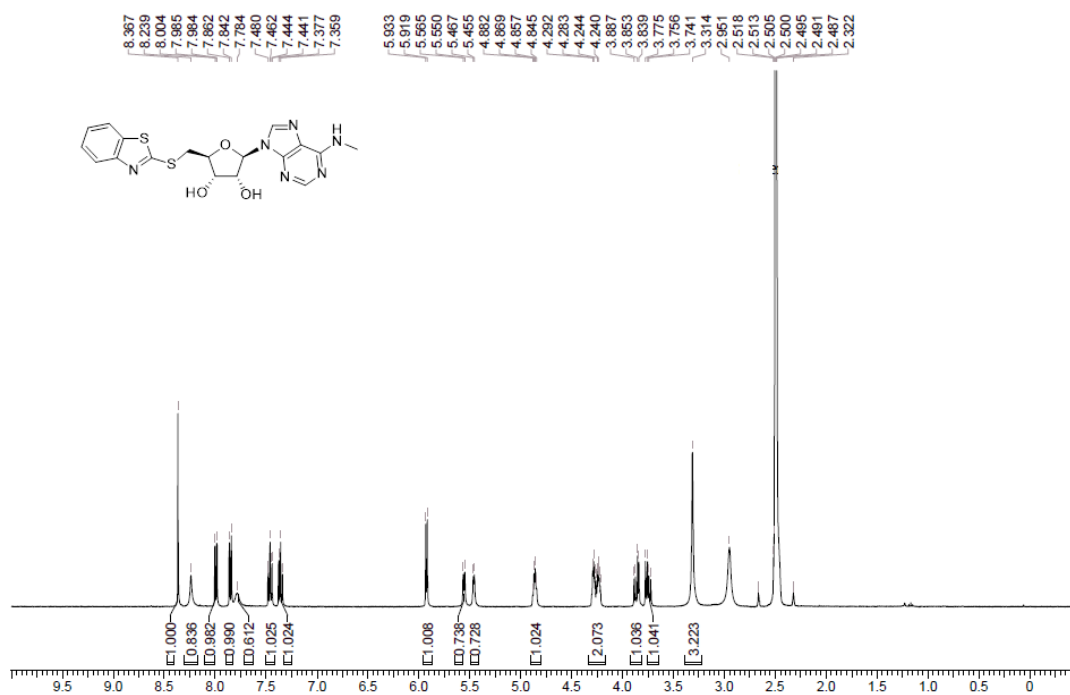
Compound ID : 1  
Sample ID : EW26049-754-P1C1  
Injection Vol : 5ul  
Location : vial61  
Acq Method : D:\Method\50-100AB\_R\_220&254.lcm  
Org DataFile : D:\DATA\2022\220222\EW26049-754-P1C1.lc  
Injection Date : 2022-02-22 19:29:53  
Instrument : LCMS-AA 15-105



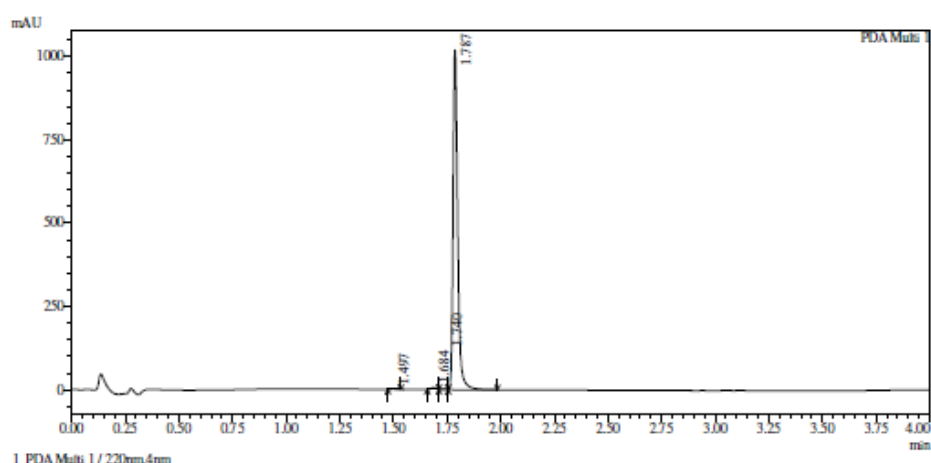
Integration Result						
Peak Table						
PDA Ch1 220nm	Peak#	Ret. Time	Height	Height%	USP Width	Area
	1	0.926	879108	99.321	0.058	1890220
	2	1.131	6012	0.679	0.057	12402
						Area%
						99.348
						0.652
Peak Table						
PDA Ch2 254nm	Peak#	Ret. Time	Height	Height%	USP Width	Area
	1	0.629	5654	0.998	0.085	17247
	2	0.926	560908	99.002	0.057	1196730
						Area%
						1.421
						98.579



$^1\text{H}$  NMR (2*S*,3*S*,4*R*,5*R*)-2-(1,3-Benzothiazol-2-ylsulfanylmethyl)-5-[6-(methylamino)purin-9-yl]tetrahydrofuran-3,4-diol (**18**)

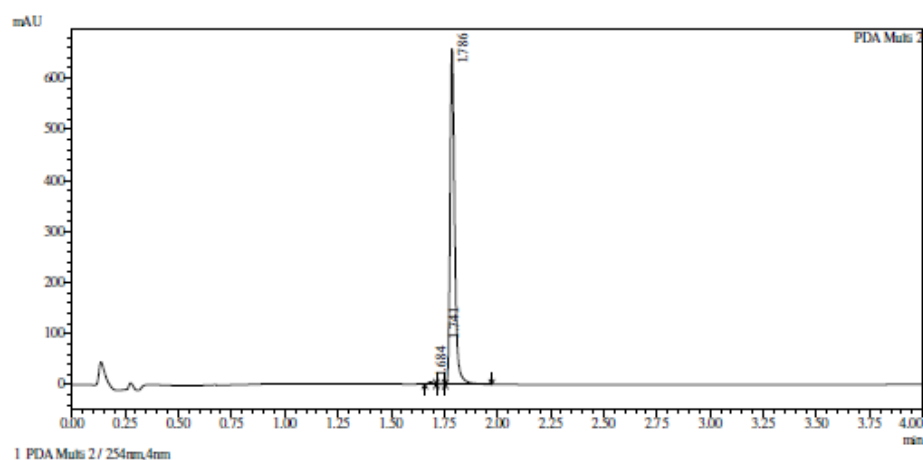


**HPLC (2*S*,3*S*,4*R*,5*R*)-2-(1,3-Benzothiazol-2-ylsulfanylmethyl)-5-[6-(methylamino)purin-9-yl]tetrahydrofuran-3,4-diol (**18**)**



Integration result

PeakTable						
PDA Ch1 220nm						
Peak#	Ret. Time	USP Width	Resolution	Height	Area	Area %
1	1.497	0.043	0.000	926	1468	0.095
2	1.684	0.039	4.558	5830	8404	0.541
3	1.740	0.104	0.779	2140	4374	0.282
4	1.787	0.039	0.651	1020359	1538690	99.083
Total				1029255	1552936	100.000



Integration result

PeakTable						
PDA Ch2 254nm						
Peak#	Ret. Time	USP Width	Resolution	Height	Area	Area %
1	1.684	0.039	0.000	4448	6454	0.647
2	1.741	0.109	0.764	1359	2765	0.277
3	1.786	0.039	0.617	656410	988544	99.076
Total				662217	997762	100.000

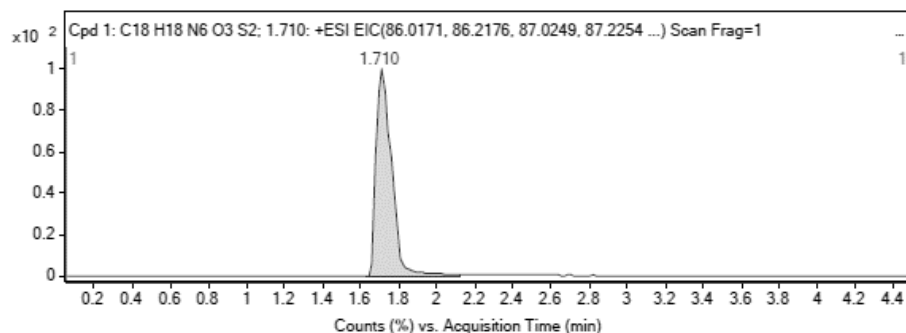
**HRMS (2S,3S,4R,5R)-2-(1,3-Benzothiazol-2-ylsulfanylmethyl)-5-[6-(methylamino)purin-9-yl]tetrahydrofuran-3,4-diol (**18**)**

Compound Table

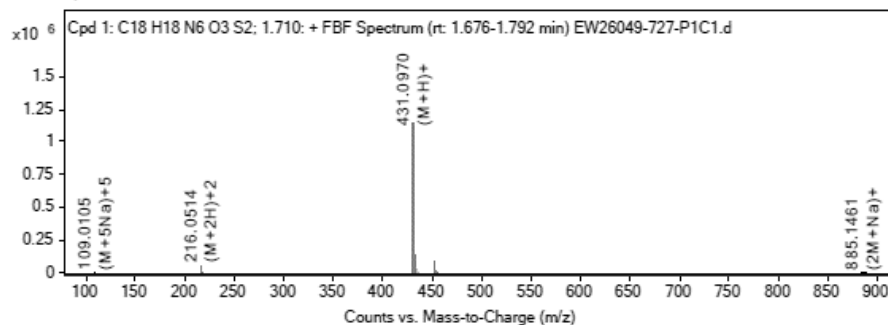
Label	Tgt Score	Mass Error (ppm)	Tgt Formula	Obs. RT	Ref. Mass	Obs. Mass
Cpd 1: C18 H18 N6 O3 S2; 1.710	98.27	2.08	C18 H18 N6 O3 S2	1.71	430.0882	430.0891

Obs. m/z	Obs. RT	Obs. Mass	Tgt Formula	Tgt Mass	Tgt Mass Error (ppm)	Find Cpd Algorithm
216.0514	1.71	430.0891	C18 H18 N6 O3 S2	430.0882	2.08	Find by Formula

Compound Chromatograms



MS Zoomed Spectrum

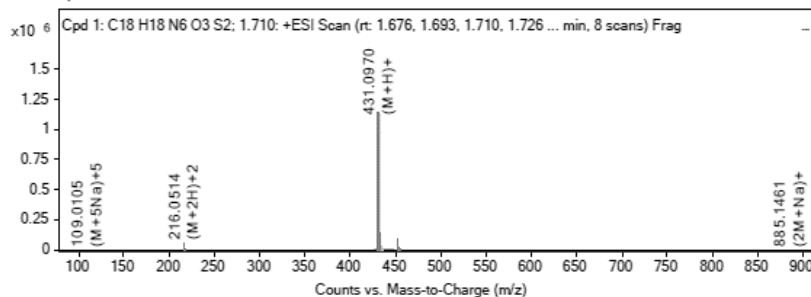


MS Spectrum Peak List

Obs. m/z	Charge	Abund	Ion/Isotope
216.0514	2	57524.63	(M+2H)+2
216.5526	2	13759.6	(M+2H)+2

217.0505	2	7395.06	(M+2H)+2
431.097	1	113233.75	(M+H)+
432.0982	1	283200.53	(M+H)+
433.0938	1	136242.98	(M+H)+
453.0772	1	94407.89	(M+Na)+
454.0789	1	21746.32	(M+Na)+
455.0751	1	11364.44	(M+Na)+
885.1461	1	3790.71	(2M+Na)+

MS Zoomed Spectrum

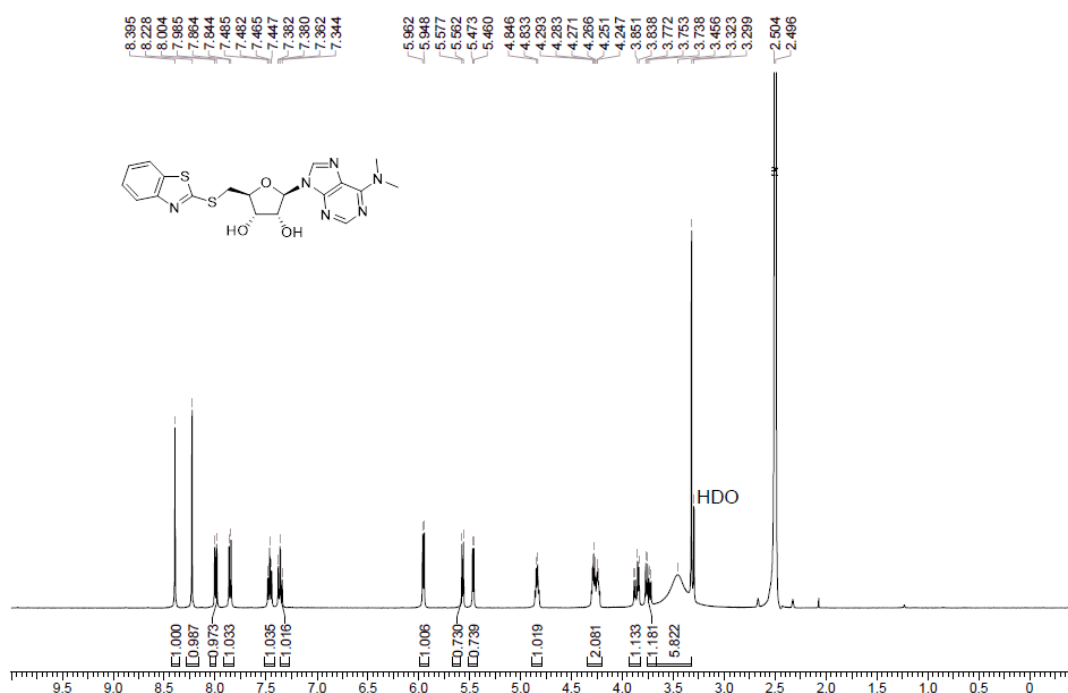


MS Spectrum Peak List

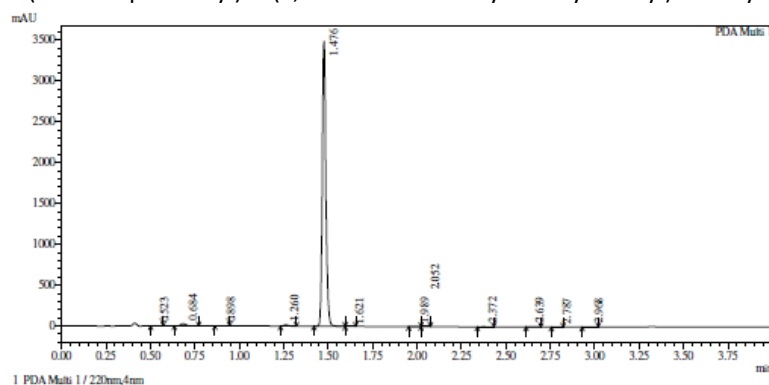
Obs. m/z	Charge	Abund	Ion/Isotope	Tgt Mass Error (ppm)
216.0514	2	57524.63	(M+2H)+2	-0.26
216.5526	2	13759.6	(M+2H)+2	0.28
217.0505	2	7395.06	(M+2H)+2	-0.19
431.097	1	113233.75	(M+H)+	-3.48
432.0982	1	283200.53	(M+H)+	-0.41
433.0938	1	136242.98	(M+H)+	-0.35
453.0772	1	94407.89	(M+Na)+	0.51
454.0789	1	21746.32	(M+Na)+	2.23
455.0751	1	11364.44	(M+Na)+	1.23
885.1461	1	3790.71	(2M+Na)+	21.47

--- End Of Report ---

**<sup>1</sup>H NMR** (2*R*,3*R*,4*S*,5*S*)-2-(6-Aminopurin-9-yl)-5-(1,3-benzothiazol-2-ylsulfanylmethyl) tetrahydrofuran-3,4-diol (**19**)

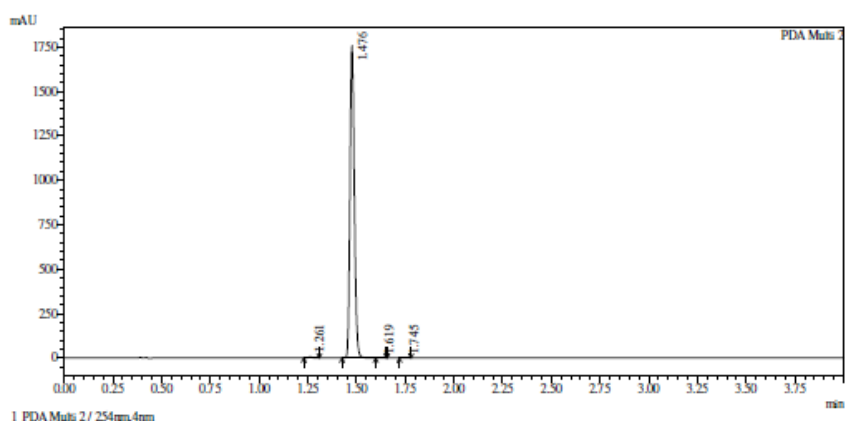


**HPLC** (2*R*,3*R*,4*S*,5*S*)-2-(6-Aminopurin-9-yl)-5-(1,3-benzothiazol-2-ylsulfanylmethyl) tetrahydrofuran-3,4-diol (**19**)



Integration result

PeakTable						
Peak#	Ret. Time	USP Width	Resolution	Height	Area	Area %
1	0.523	0.045	0.000	2666	4485	0.090
2	0.684	0.056	3.175	26727	56430	1.133
3	0.898	0.067	3.500	1261	3054	0.061
4	1.260	0.042	6.707	14542	22571	0.453
5	1.476	0.035	5.636	3490065	4874839	97.901
6	1.621	0.043	3.685	1262	1941	0.039
7	1.989	0.048	8.087	1557	2687	0.054
8	2.052	0.046	1.353	880	1408	0.028
9	2.372	0.080	5.084	1178	3370	0.068
10	2.639	0.069	3.604	653	1759	0.035
11	2.787	0.051	2.479	942	1788	0.036
12	2.968	0.063	3.170	2024	5009	0.101
Total				3543758	4979342	100.000



Integration result

PeakTable						
PDA Ch2 254nm						
Peak#	Ret. Time	USP Width	Resolution	Height	Area	Area %
1	1.261	0.042	0.000	6344	9836	0.358
2	1.476	0.042	5.087	1758970	2734198	99.560
3	1.619	0.042	3.388	746	1125	0.041
4	1.745	0.045	2.918	674	1111	0.040
Total				1766734	2746270	100.000

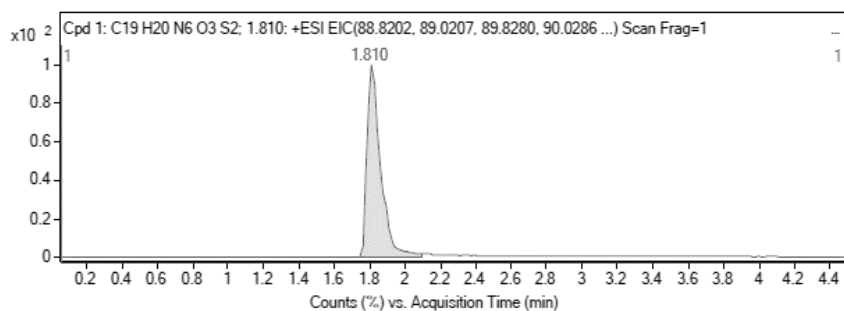
**HRMS (2*R*,3*R*,4*S*,5*S*)-2-(6-Aminopurin-9-yl)-5-(1,3-benzothiazol-2-ylsulfanylmethyl) tetrahydrofuran-3,4-diol (19)**

Compound Table

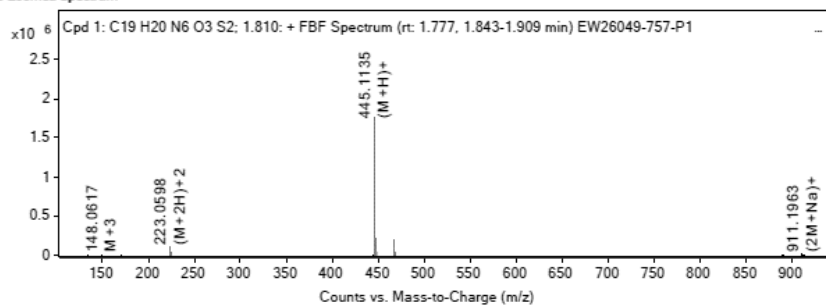
Label	Tgt Score	Mass Error (ppm)	Tgt Formula	Obs. RT	Ref. Mass	Obs. Mass
Cpd 1: C <sub>19</sub> H <sub>20</sub> N <sub>6</sub> O <sub>3</sub> S <sub>2</sub> : 1.810	96.37	6.14	C <sub>19</sub> H <sub>20</sub> N <sub>6</sub> O <sub>3</sub> S <sub>2</sub>	1.81	444.1038	444.1066

Obs. <i>m/z</i>	Obs. RT	Obs. Mass	Tgt Formula	Tgt Mass	Tgt Mass Error (ppm)	Find Cpds Algorithm
223.0598	1.81	444.1066	C <sub>19</sub> H <sub>20</sub> N <sub>6</sub> O <sub>3</sub> S <sub>2</sub>	444.1038	6.14	Find by Formula

Compound Chromatograms



MS Zoomed Spectrum



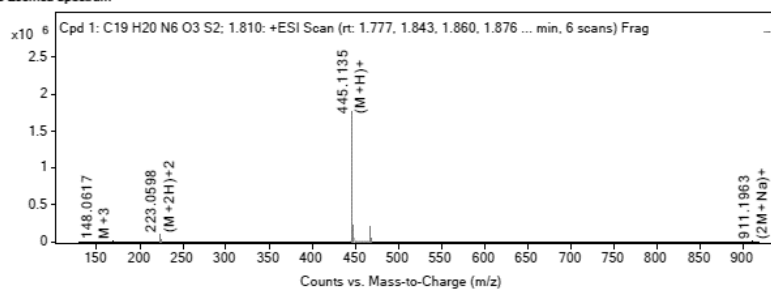
MS Spectrum Peak List

Obs. <i>m/z</i>	Charge	Abund	Ion/Isotope
223.0598	2	97239.34	(M+2H) <sup>2+</sup>
223.5612	2	24231.24	(M+2H) <sup>2+</sup>



224.0591	2	12233.51	[(M+2H)] <sup>2+</sup>	
445.1135	1	17604.36	13	[(M+H)] <sup>+</sup>
446.1153	1	444699.91	[(M+H)] <sup>+</sup>	
447.1109	1	214511.19	[(M+H)] <sup>+</sup>	
467.0945	1	200039.48	[(M+Na)] <sup>+</sup>	
468.0965	1	47714.09	[(M+Na)] <sup>+</sup>	
469.0922	1	23735.76	[(M+Na)] <sup>+</sup>	
911.1963	1	11867.88	2	[(2M+Na)] <sup>+</sup>

MS Zoomed Spectrum

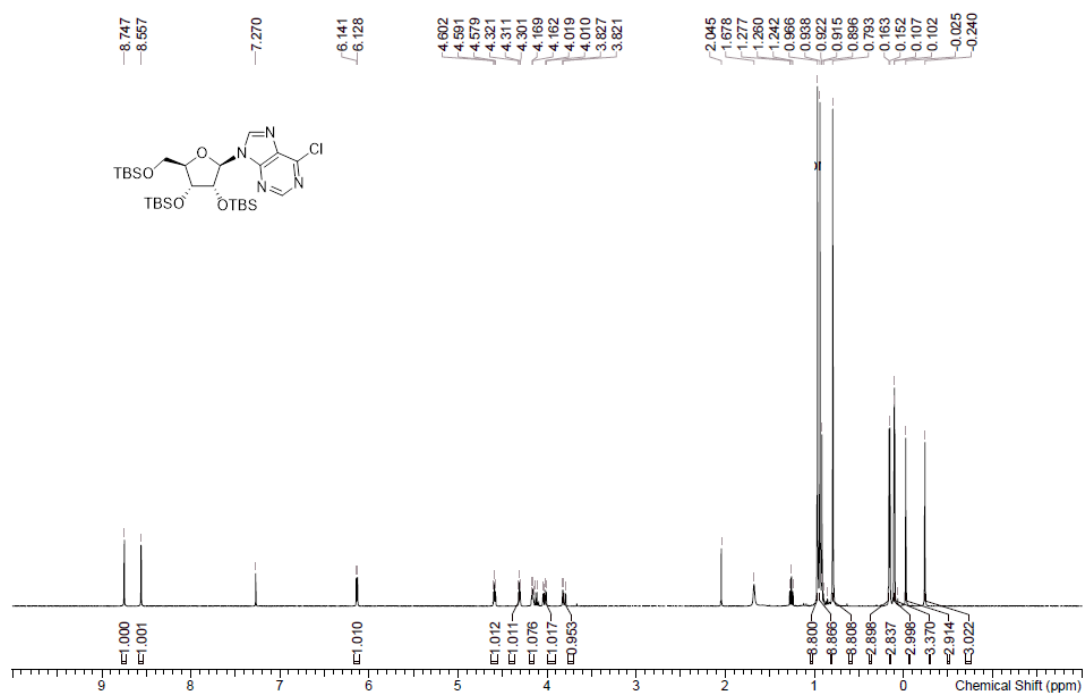


MS Spectrum Peak List

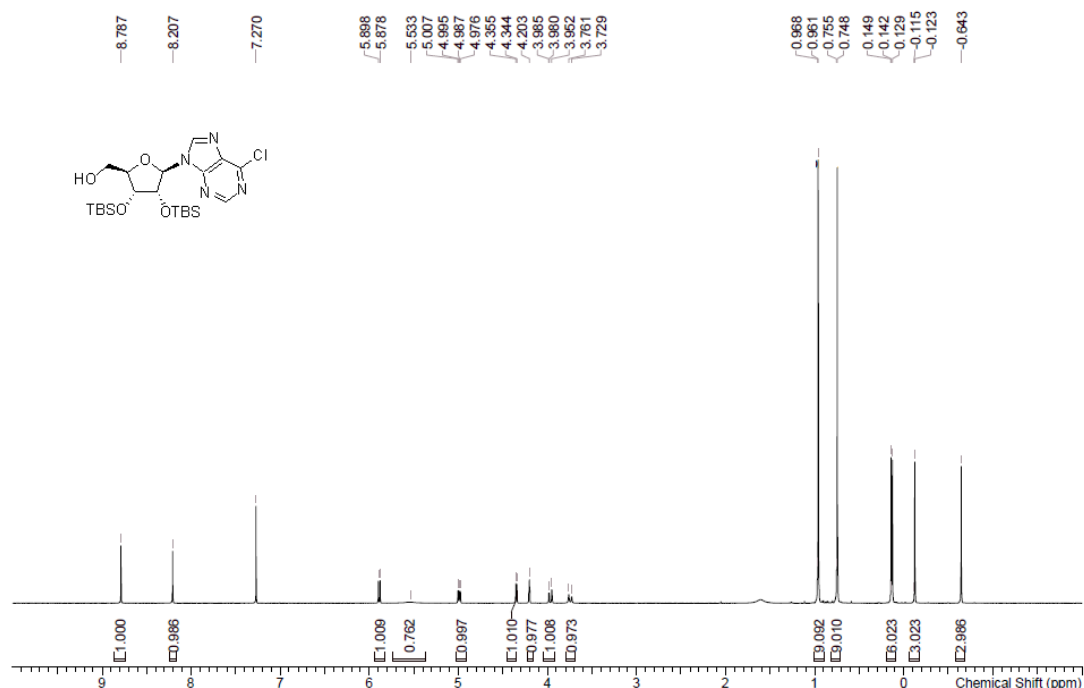
Obs. m/z	Charge	Abund	Ion/Isotope	Tgt Mass Error (ppm)
223.0598	2	57238.34	[(M+2H)] <sup>2+</sup>	-2.28
223.5612	2	24231.24	[(M+2H)] <sup>2+</sup>	-2.39
224.0591	2	12233.51	[(M+2H)] <sup>2+</sup>	-3.03
445.1135	1	17604.36	13	[(M+H)] <sup>+</sup>
446.1153	1	444699.91	[(M+H)] <sup>+</sup>	-3.55
447.1109	1	214511.19	[(M+H)] <sup>+</sup>	-3.17
467.0945	1	200039.48	[(M+Na)] <sup>+</sup>	-3.19
468.0965	1	47714.09	[(M+Na)] <sup>+</sup>	-1.8
469.0922	1	23735.76	[(M+Na)] <sup>+</sup>	-1.55
911.1963	1	11867.88	2	[(2M+Na)] <sup>+</sup>

— End Of Report —

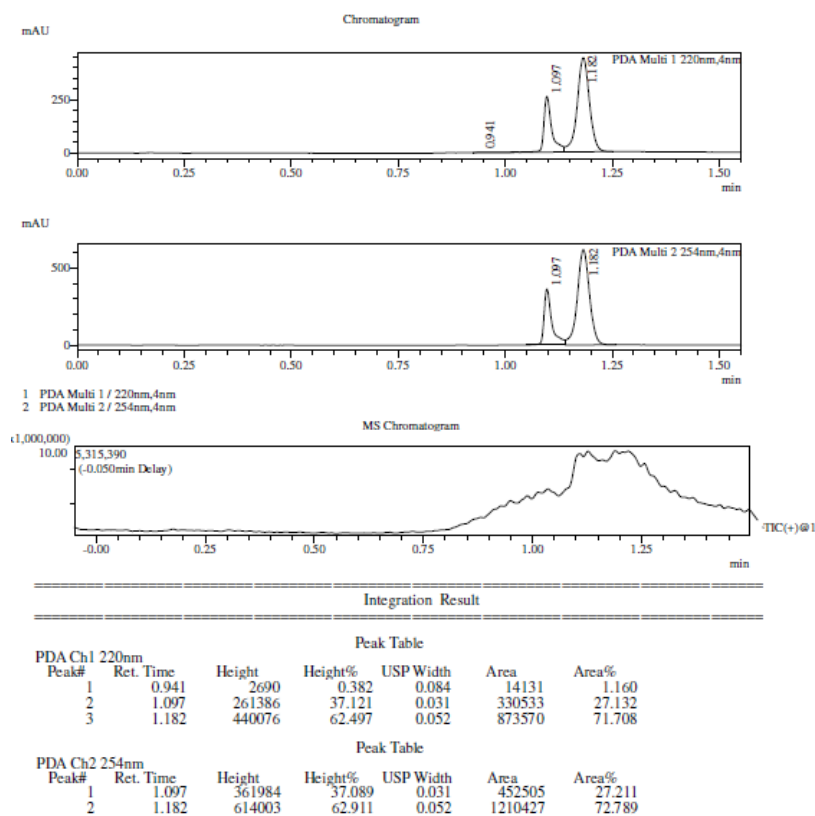
**<sup>1</sup>H NMR** [(2*R*,3*R*,4*R*,5*R*)-3,4-Bis[[*tert*-butyl(dimethyl)silyl]oxy]-5-(6-chloropurin-9-yl) tetrahydrofuran-2-yl]methoxy-*tert*-butyl-dimethyl-silane (**96**)

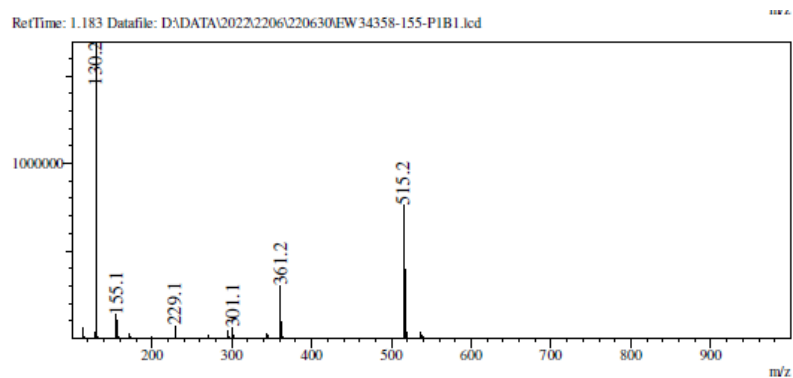
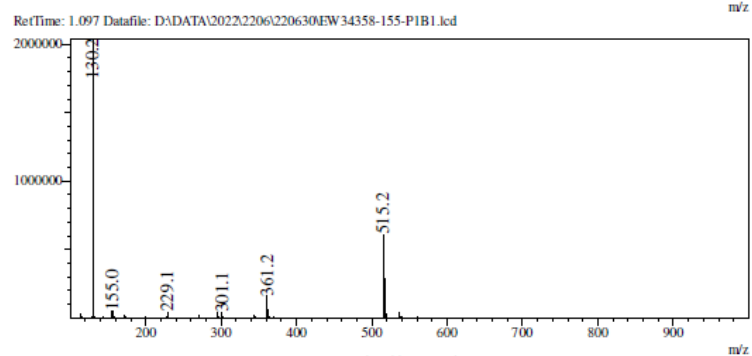
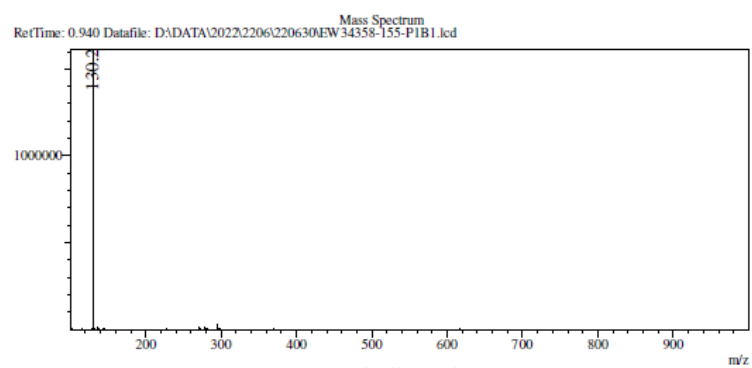


**<sup>1</sup>H NMR** [(2*R*,3*R*,4*R*,5*R*)-3,4-Bis[[*tert*-butyl(dimethyl)silyl]oxy]-5- (6-chloropurin-9-yl)tetrahydrofuran-2-yl]methanol (**46**)

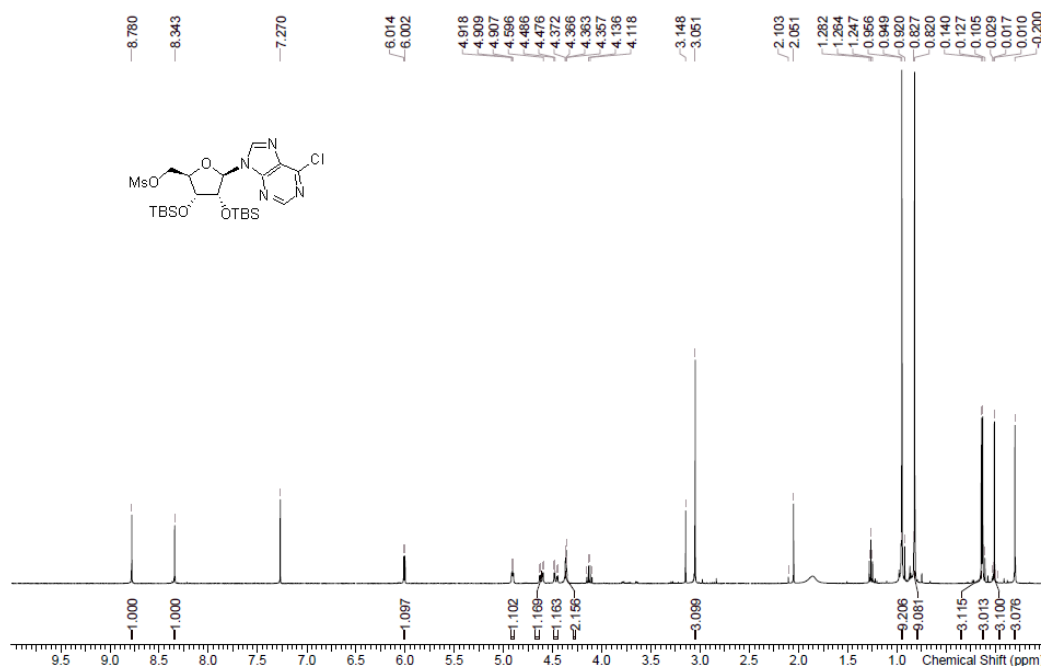


**LCMS** [(2*R*,3*R*,4*R*,5*R*)-3,4-Bis[[*tert*-butyl(dimethyl)silyl]oxy]-5- (6-chloropurin-9-yl)tetrahydrofuran-2-yl]methanol (**46**)

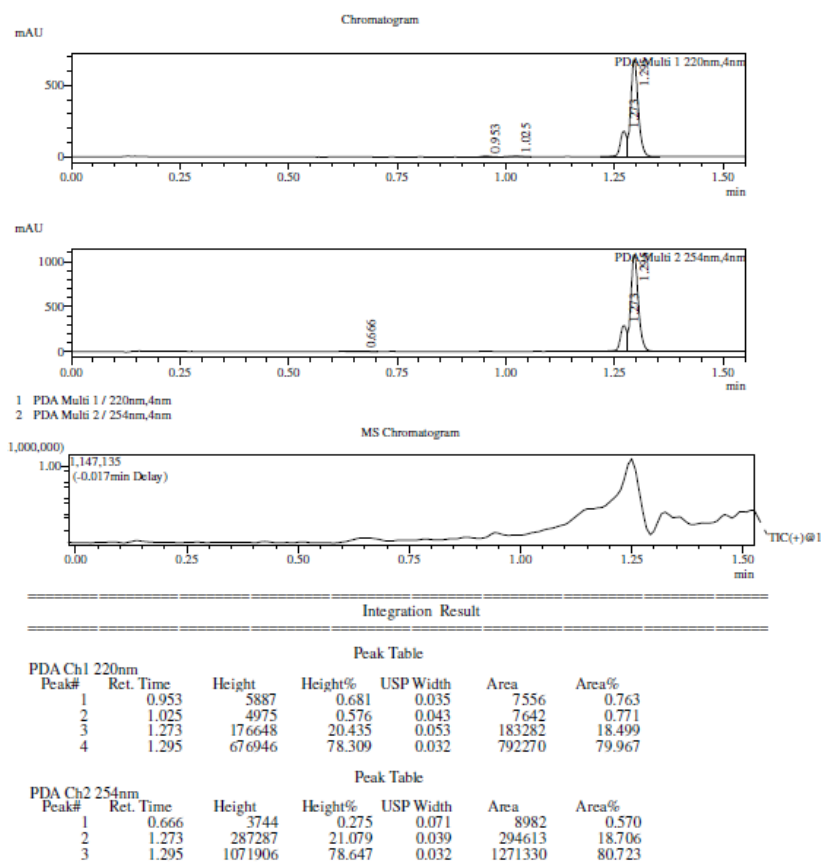


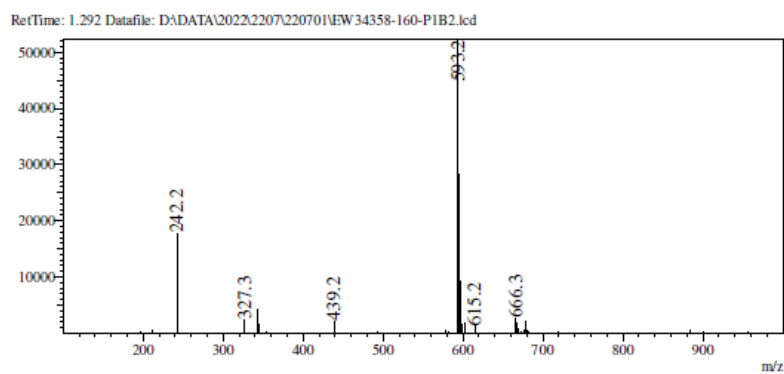
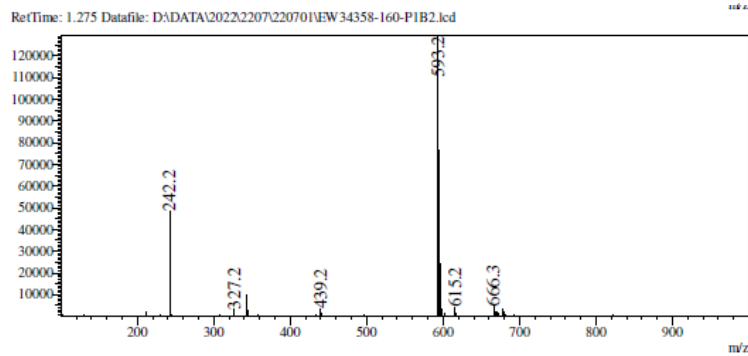
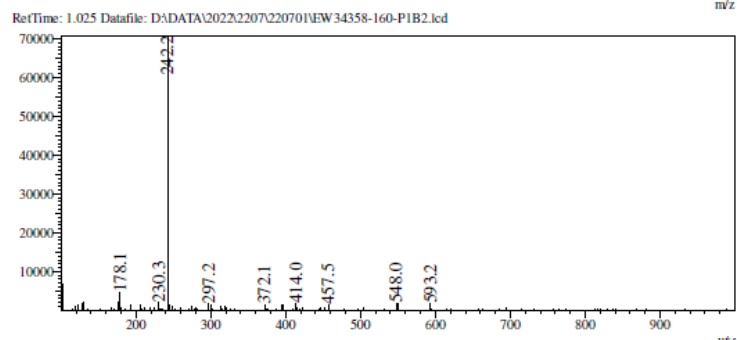
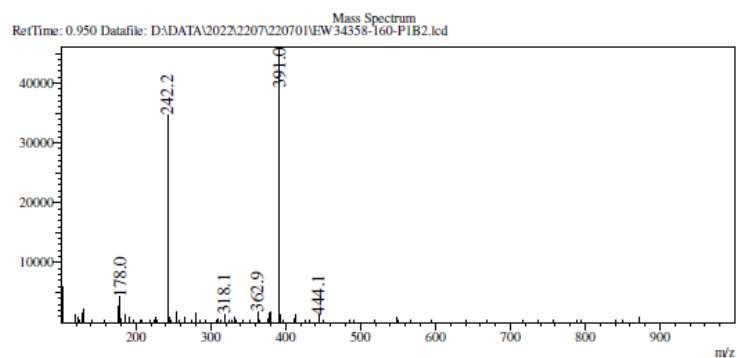


**<sup>1</sup>H NMR** [(2R,3R,4R,5R)-3,4-Bis[[tert-butyl(dimethyl)silyl]oxy]-5- (6-chloropurin-9-yl)tetrahydrofuran-2-yl]methyl methanesulfonate (**97**)

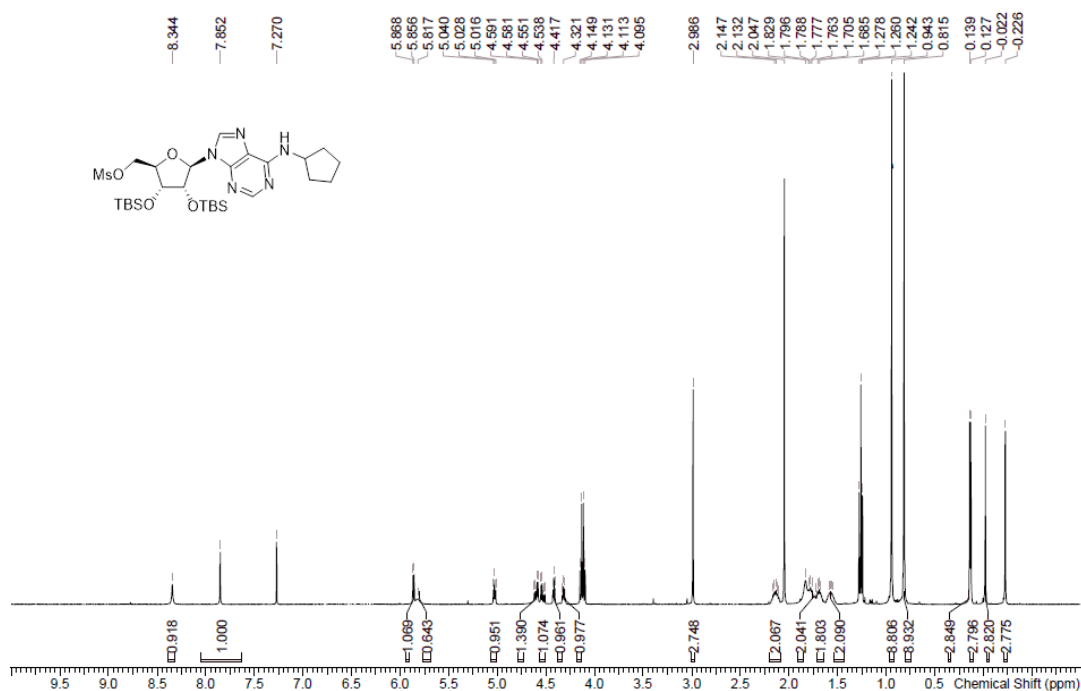


**LCMS** [(2R,3R,4R,5R)-3,4-Bis[[tert-butyl(dimethyl)silyl]oxy]-5- (6-chloropurin-9-yl)tetrahydrofuran-2-yl]methyl methanesulfonate (**97**)

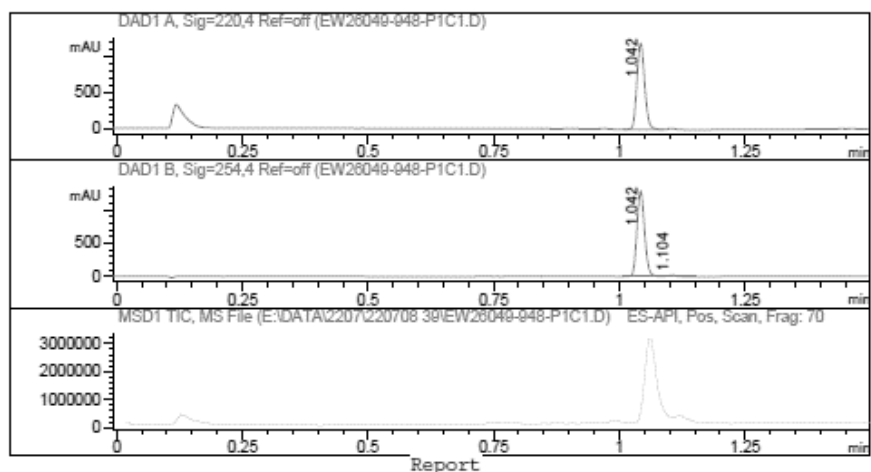




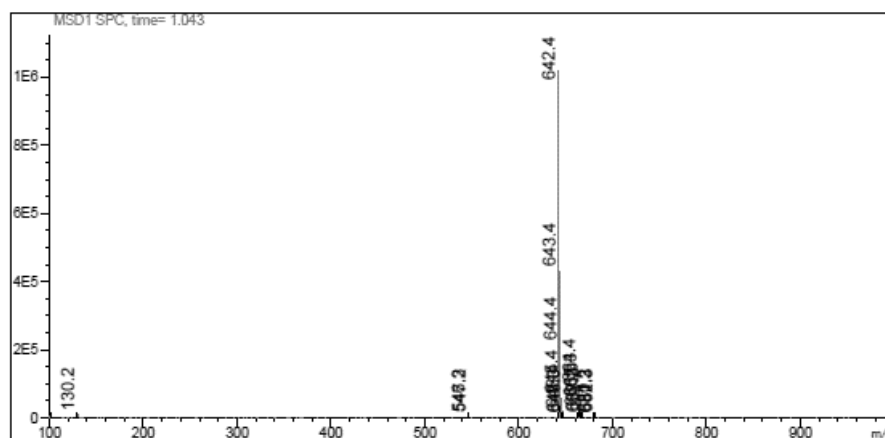
**<sup>1</sup>H NMR** [(2*R*,3*R*,4*R*,5*R*)-3,4-Bis[[*tert*-butyl(dimethyl)silyl]oxy]-5-[6- (cyclopentylamino)purin-9-yl]tetrahydrofuran-2-yl]methyl methanesulfonate (**98a**)



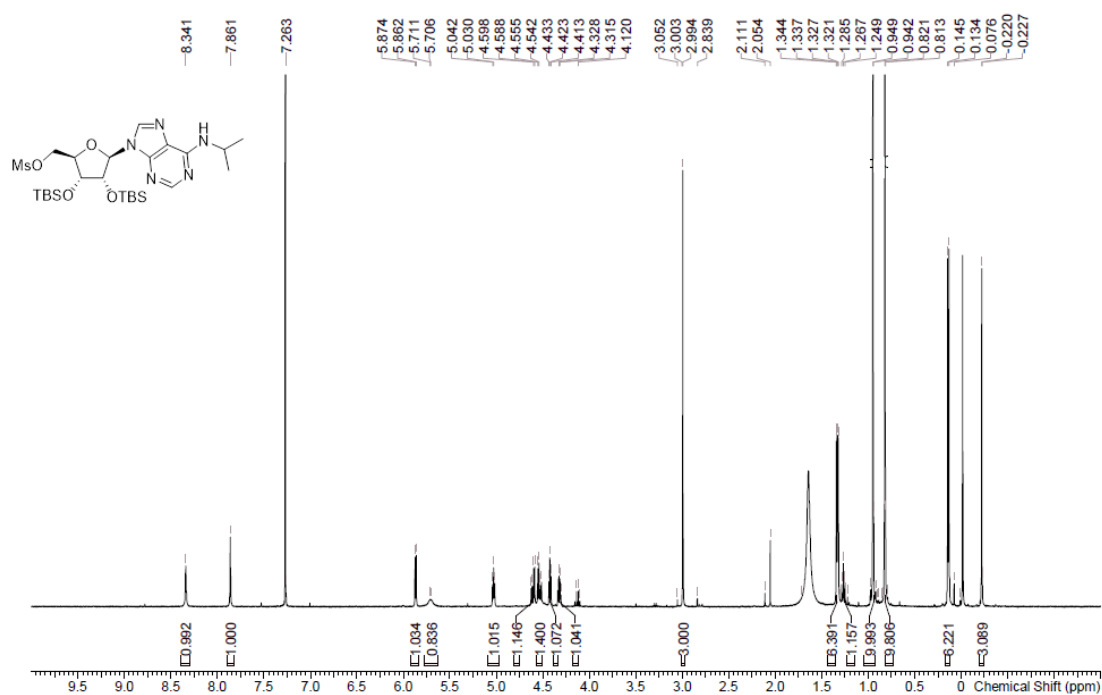
**LCMS** [(2*R*,3*R*,4*R*,5*R*)-3,4-Bis[[*tert*-butyl(dimethyl)silyl]oxy]-5-[6- (cyclopentylamino)purin-9-yl]tetrahydrofuran-2-yl]methyl methanesulfonate (**98a**)



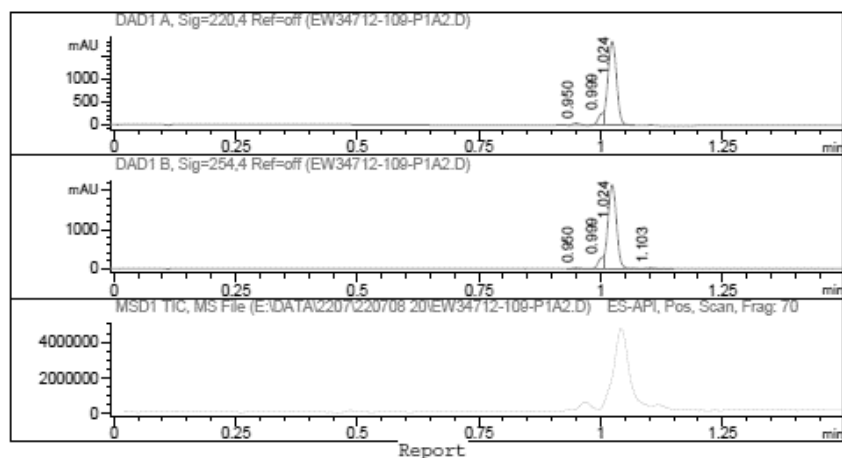
Report						
Signal 1 : DAD1 A, Sig=220,4 Ref=off						
#	Meas.	Ret.	Height	Width	Area	Area %
1		1.042	1193.730	0.017	1272.045	100.000
Signal 2 : DAD1 B, Sig=254,4 Ref=off						
#	Meas.	Ret.	Height	Width	Area	Area %
1		1.042	1282.981	0.017	1355.217	98.286
2		1.104	19.359	0.018	23.638	1.714



**<sup>1</sup>H NMR** ((2R,3R,4R,5R)-3,4-bis((tert-butyldimethylsilyl)oxy)-5-(6-(isopropylamino)-9H-purin-9-yl)tetrahydrofuran-2-yl)methyl methanesulfonate (**98b**)



**LCMS** ((2R,3R,4R,5R)-3,4-bis((tert-butyldimethylsilyl)oxy)-5-(6-(isopropylamino)-9H-purin-9-yl)tetrahydrofuran-2-yl)methyl methanesulfonate (**98b**)

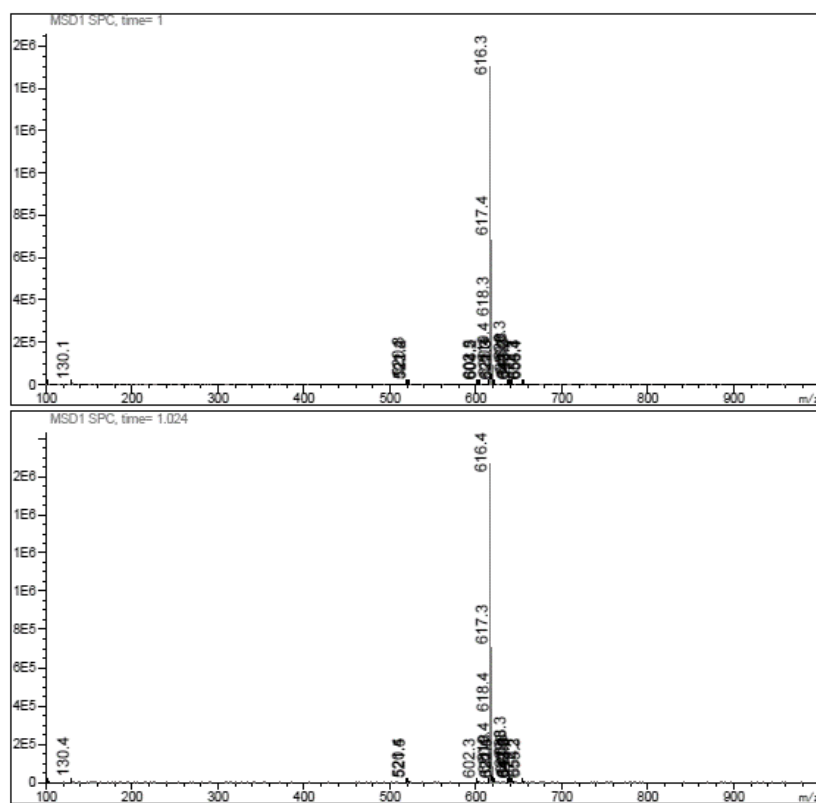


Signal 1 : DAD1 A, Sig=220,4 Ref=off

#	Meas.	Ret.	Height	Width	Area	Area %
1	0.950		45.902	0.015	46.440	1.855
2	0.999		229.513	0.012	181.405	7.246
3	1.024		1824.052	0.020	2275.589	90.899

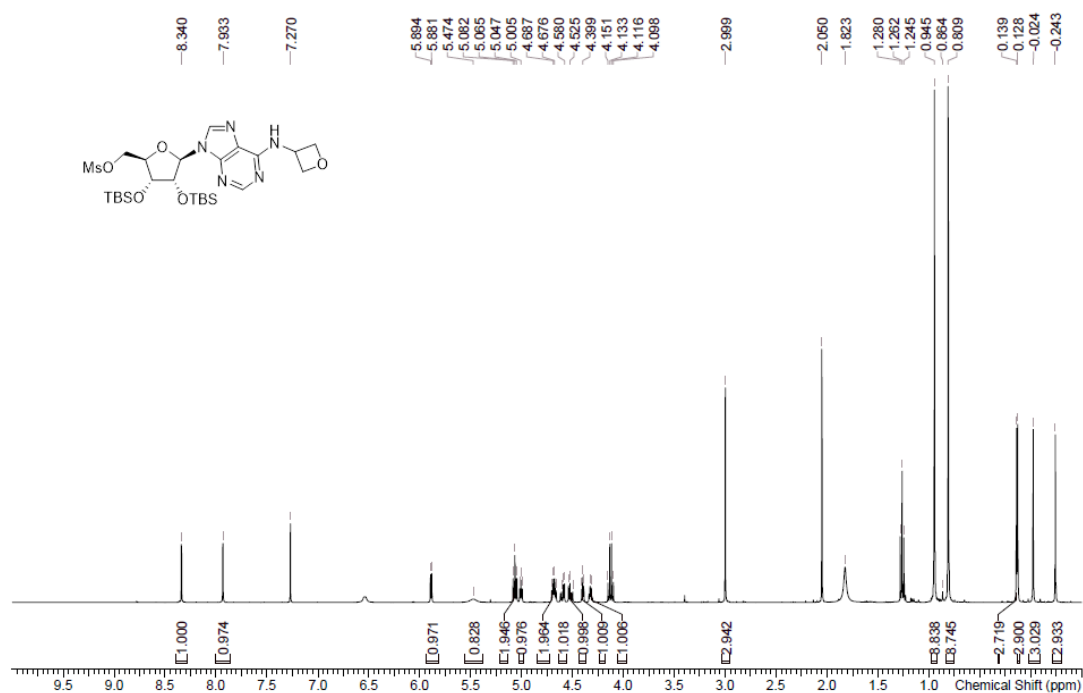
Signal 2 : DAD1 B, Sig=254,4 Ref=off

#	Meas.	Ret.	Height	Width	Area	Area %
1	0.950	19.879	0.016		20.378	0.707
2	0.999	251.896	0.012		197.907	6.865
3	1.024	2149.022	0.019		2637.716	91.503
4	1.103	21.182	0.019		26.654	0.925

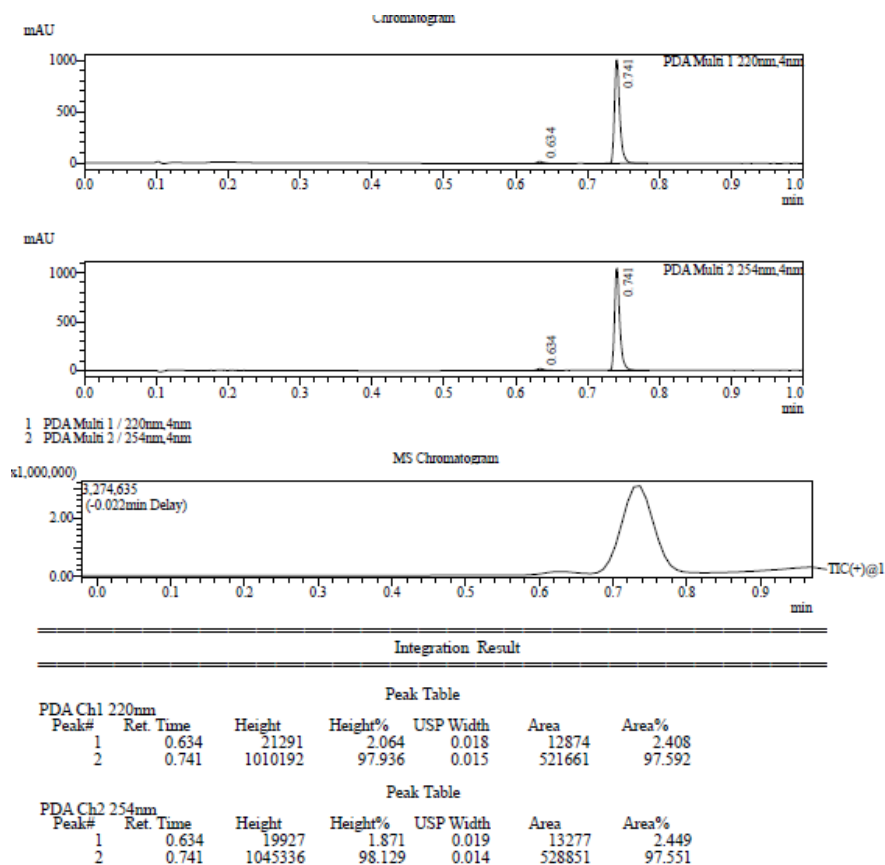


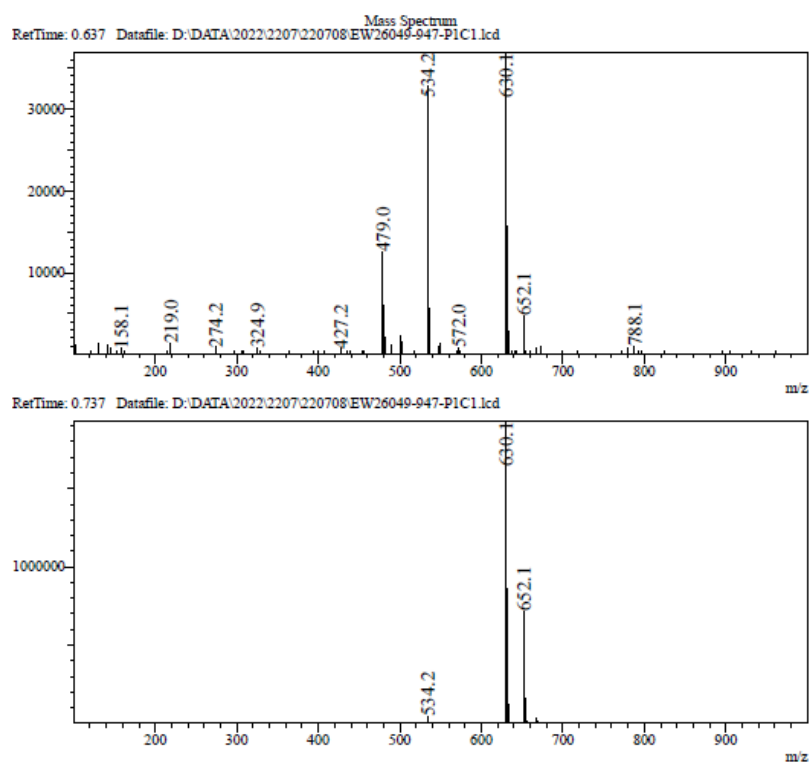


**<sup>1</sup>H NMR** [(2*R*,3*R*,4*R*,5*R*)-3,4-Bis[[*tert*-butyl(dimethyl)silyl]oxy]-5-[6-(oxetan-3-ylamino)purin-9-yl]tetrahydrofuran-2-yl]methyl methanesulfonate (**98c**)

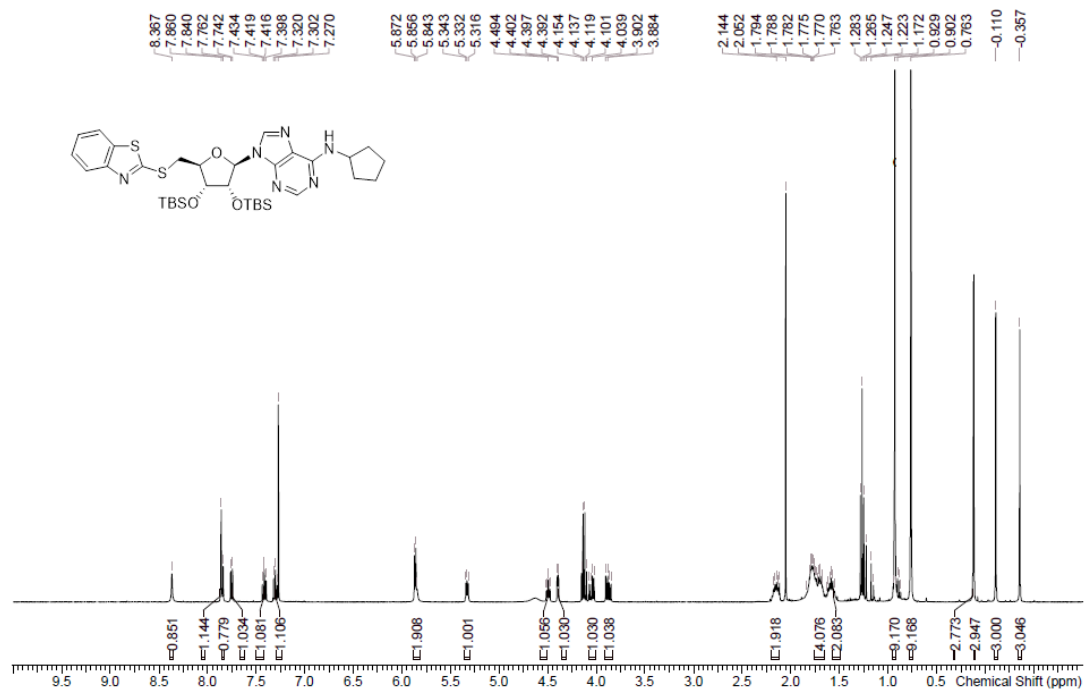


**LCMS** [(2*R*,3*R*,4*R*,5*R*)-3,4-Bis[[*tert*-butyl(dimethyl)silyl]oxy]-5-[6-(oxetan-3-ylamino)purin-9-yl]tetrahydrofuran-2-yl]methyl methanesulfonate (**98c**)

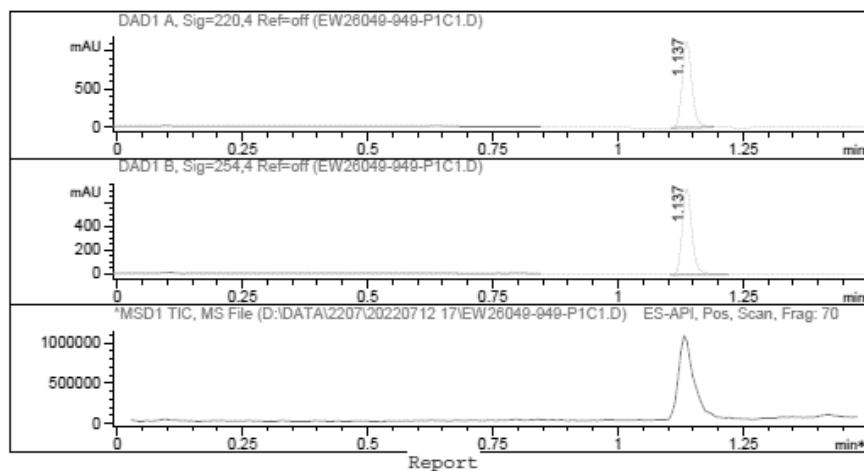




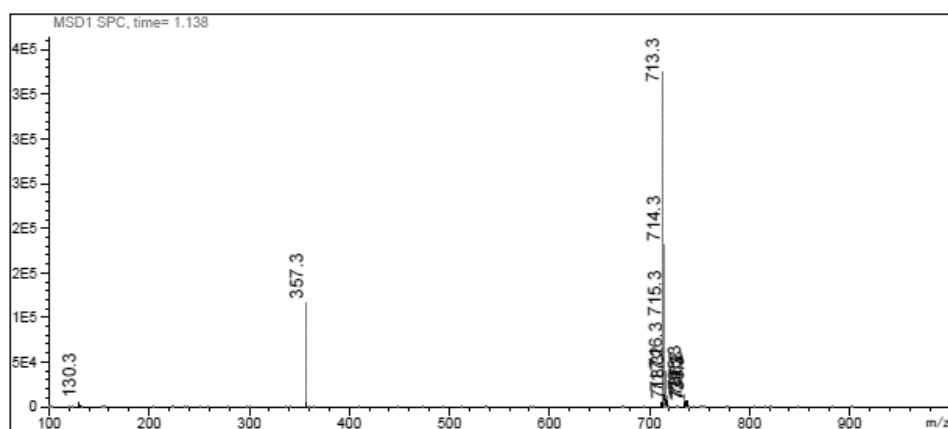
**<sup>1</sup>H NMR** 9-[(2*R*,3*R*,4*R*,5*S*)-5-(1,3-Benzothiazol-2-ylsulfanylmethyl)-3,4-bis [[*tert*-butyl(dimethyl)silyl]oxy]tetrahydrofuran-2-yl]-*N*-cyclopentyl-purin-6-amine (**99a**)



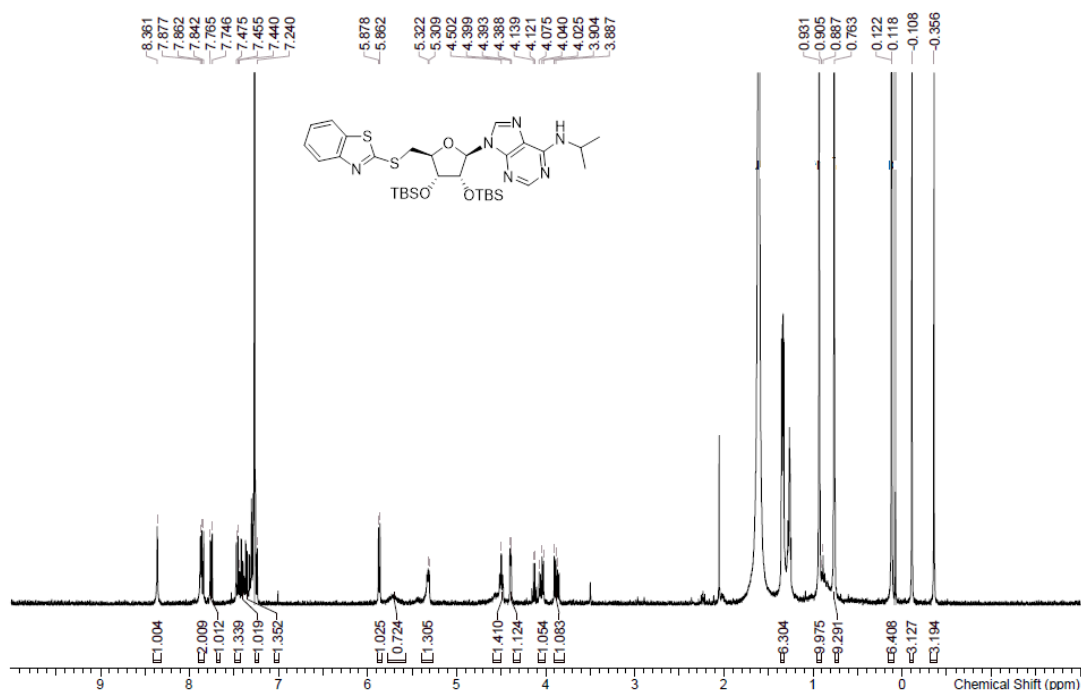
**LCMS 9-[(2R,3R,4R,5S)-5-(1,3-Benzothiazol-2-ylsulfanylmethyl)-3,4-bis [[tert-butyl(dimethyl)silyl]oxy]tetrahydrofuran-2-yl]-N-cyclopentyl-purin-6-amine (99a)**



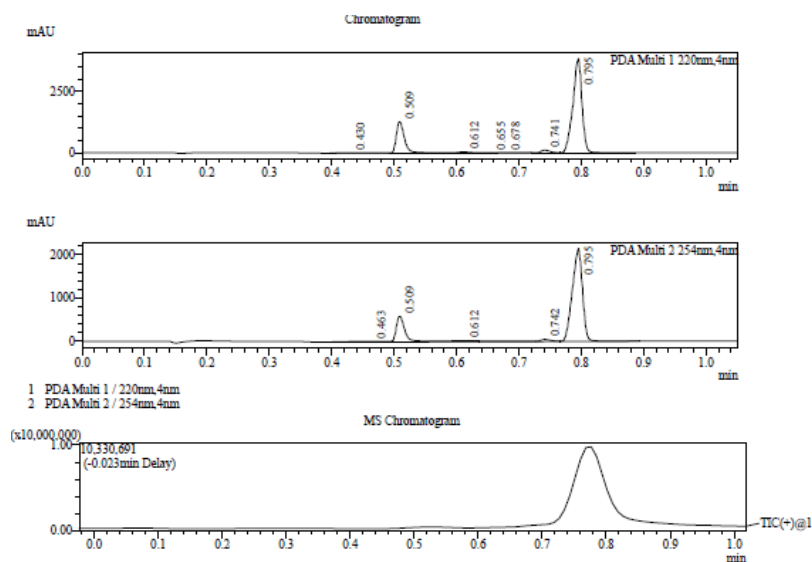
Report						
=====						
Signal 1 : DAD1 A, Sig=220,4 Ref=off						
#	Meas.	Ret.	Height	Width	Area	Area %
1		1.137	1146.083	0.021	1555.363	100.000
-----						
Signal 2 : DAD1 B, Sig=254,4 Ref=off						
#	Meas.	Ret.	Height	Width	Area	Area %
1		1.137	733.089	0.021	991.781	100.000
-----						



**<sup>1</sup>H NMR** 9-((2R,3R,4R,5S)-5-((Benzo[d]thiazol-2-ylthio)methyl)-3,4-bis((tert-butyldimethylsilyl)oxy)tetrahydrofuran-2-yl)-N-isopropyl-9H-purin-6-amine (**99b**)



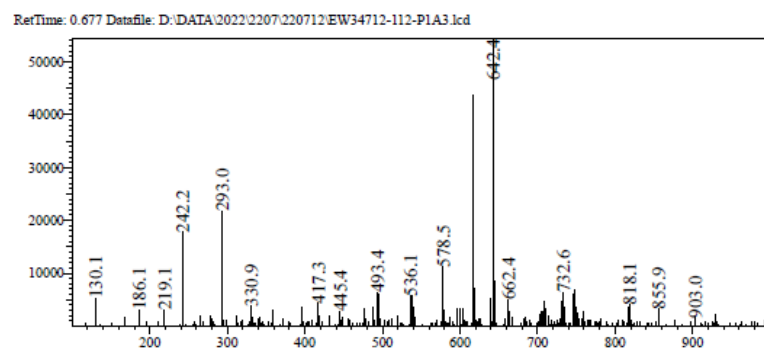
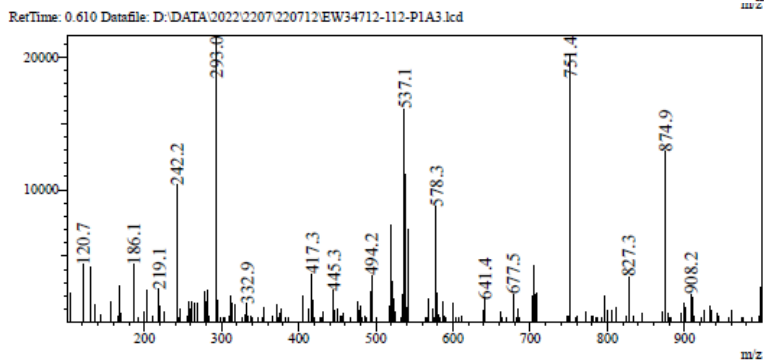
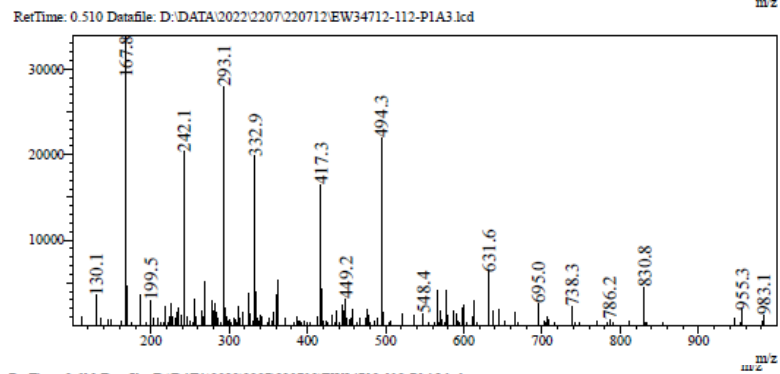
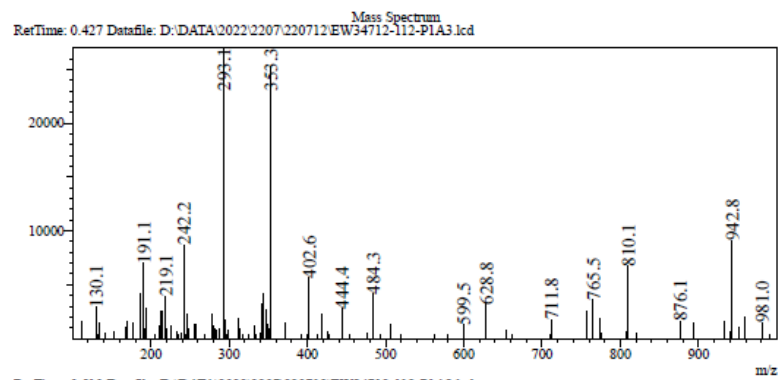
**LCMS** 9-((2R,3R,4R,5S)-5-((Benzo[d]thiazol-2-ylthio)methyl)-3,4-bis((tert-butyldimethylsilyl)oxy)tetrahydrofuran-2-yl)-N-isopropyl-9H-purin-6-amine (**99b**)

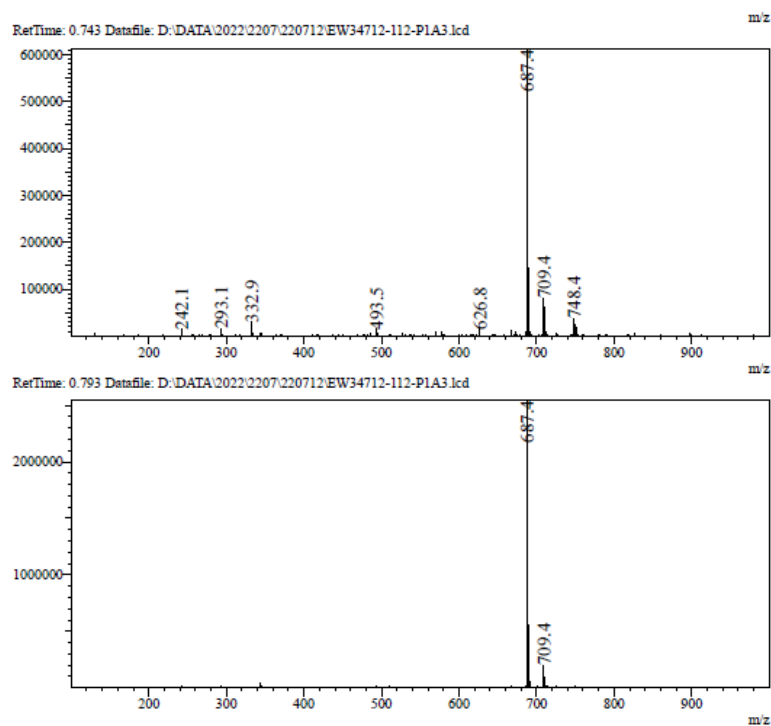


Integration Result

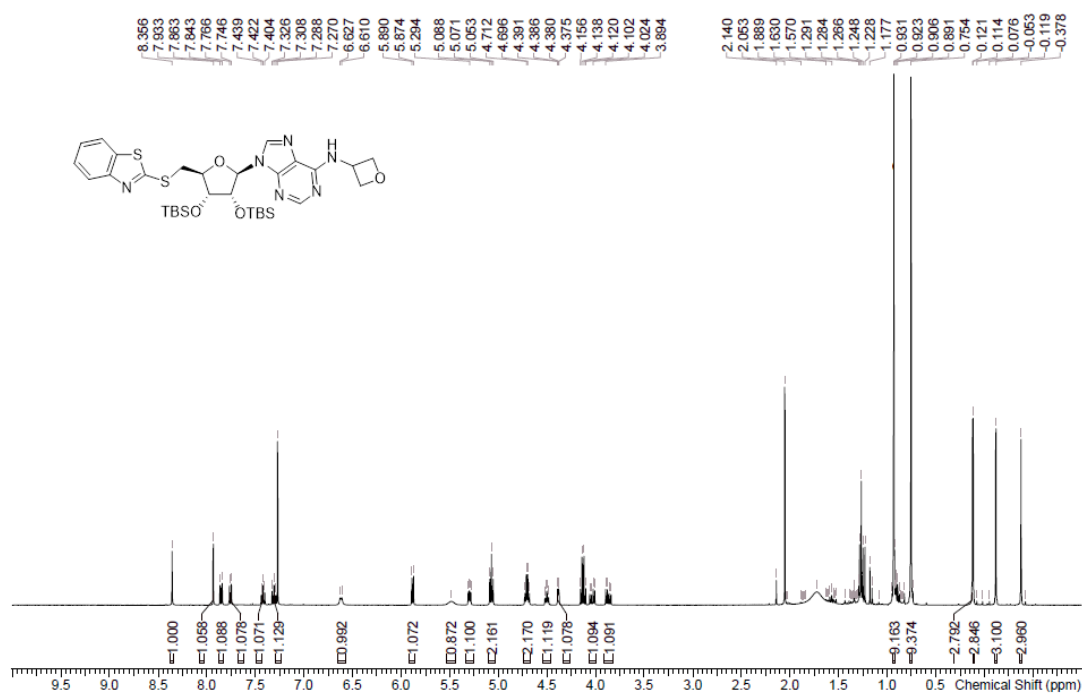
Peak Table						
Peak#	Ret. Time	Height	Height%	USP Width	Area	Area%
1	0.430	4972	0.096	0.168	21712	0.411
2	0.509	1251280	24.182	0.022	1155805	21.832
3	0.612	37196	0.719	0.040	65123	1.231
4	0.655	8850	0.171	0.701	11215	0.212
5	0.678	7442	0.144	0.152	21279	0.402
6	0.741	111391	2.153	0.025	114920	2.173
7	0.795	3753388	72.536	0.025	3899128	73.719

Peak Table						
Peak#	Ret. Time	Height	Height%	USP Width	Area	Area%
1	0.463	14669	0.530	0.322	73035	2.229
2	0.509	586325	21.186	0.023	649717	19.830

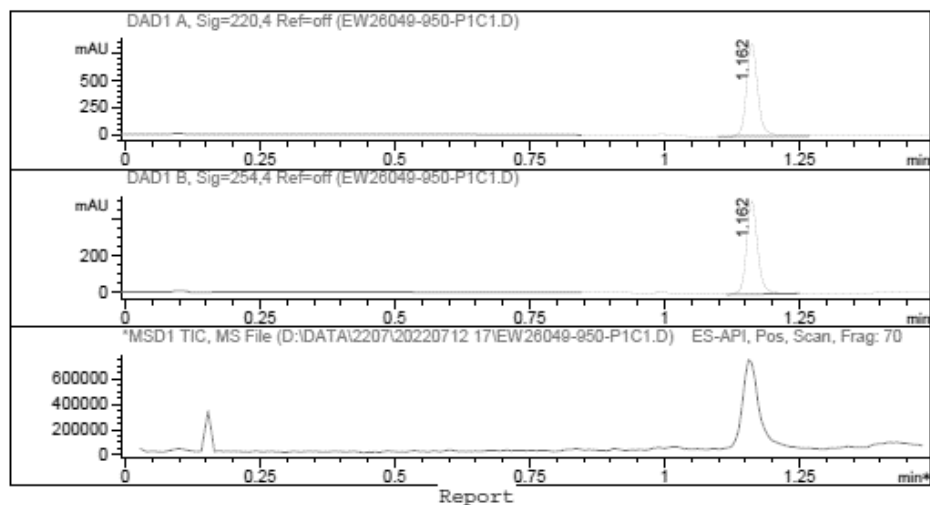




**<sup>1</sup>H NMR** 9-[(2*R*,3*R*,4*R*,5*S*)-5-(1,3-Benzothiazol-2-ylsulfanylmethyl)-3,4-bis [[*tert*-butyl(dimethyl)silyl]oxy]tetrahydrofuran-2-yl]-*N*-(oxetan-3-yl)purin-6-amine (**99c**)

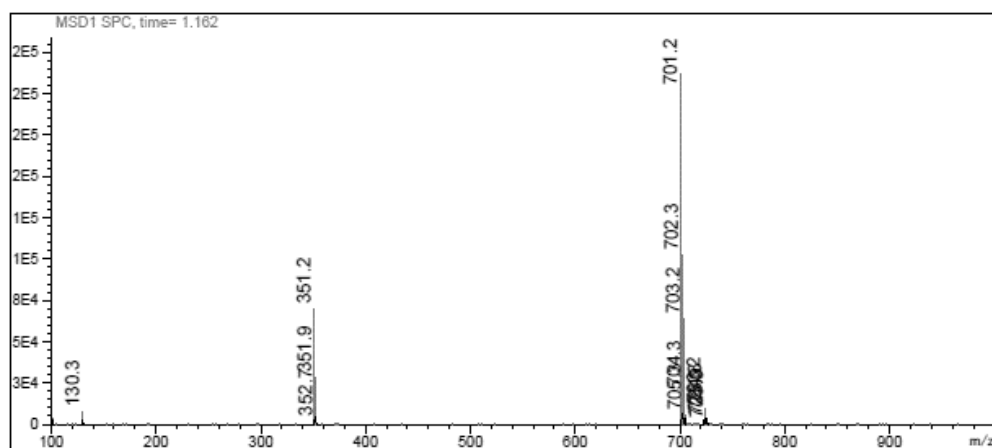


**LCMS 9-[(2R,3R,4R,5S)-5-(1,3-Benzothiazol-2-ylsulfanylmethyl)-3,4-bis [[tert-butyl(dimethyl)silyl]oxy]tetrahydrofuran-2-yl]-N-(oxetan-3-yl)purin-6-amine (99c)**

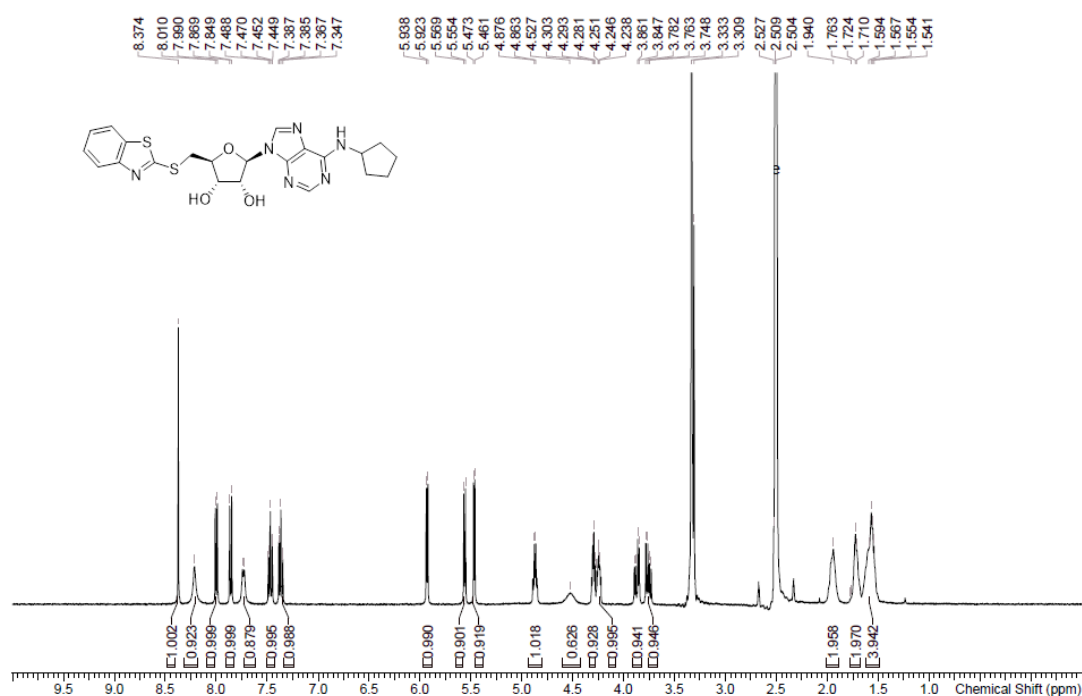


Signal 1 : DAD1 A, Sig=220,4 Ref=off					
#	Meas. Ret.	Height	Width	Area	Area %
1	1.162	861.984	0.022	1249.093	100.000

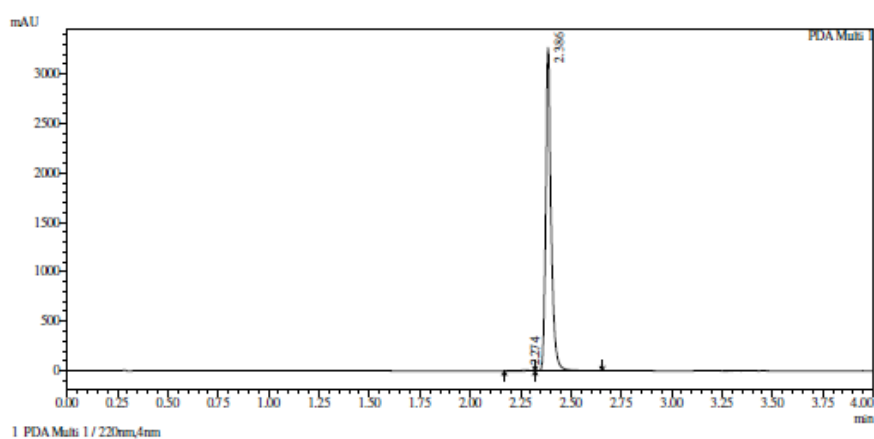
Signal 2 : DAD1 B, Sig=254,4 Ref=off					
#	Meas. Ret.	Height	Width	Area	Area %
1	1.162	504.668	0.022	724.241	100.000



**<sup>1</sup>H NMR** (2*S*,3*S*,4*R*,5*R*)-2-(1,3-Benzothiazol-2-ylsulfanylmethyl)-5- [6-(cyclopentylamino)purin-9-yl]tetrahydrofuran-3,4-diol (**20**)



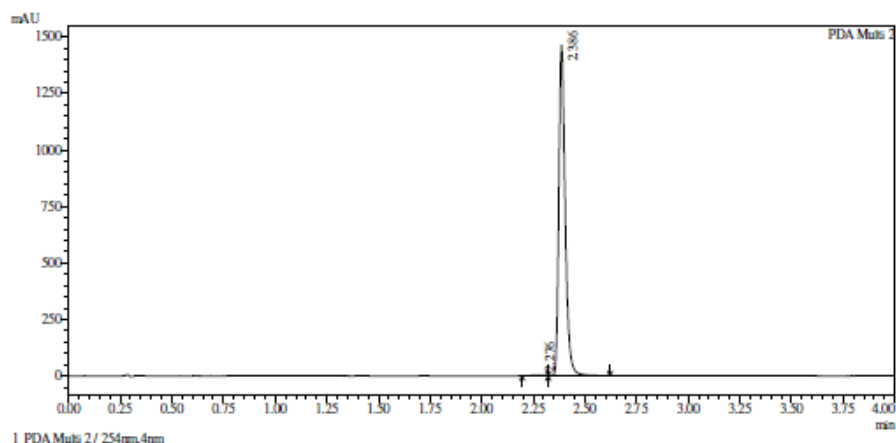
**HPLC** (2*S*,3*S*,4*R*,5*R*)-2-(1,3-Benzothiazol-2-ylsulfanylmethyl)-5- [6-(cyclopentylamino)purin-9-yl]tetrahydrofuran-3,4-diol (**20**)



Integration result

PeakTable						
Peak#	Ret. Time	USP Width	Resolution	Height	Area	Area %
1	2.274	0.306	0.000	5003	26154	0.427
2	2.386	0.044	0.643	3267417	6099750	99.573
Total				3272420	6125904	100.000





#### Integration result

PeakTable						
Peak#	Ret. Time	USP Width	Resolution	Height	Area	Area %
1	2.276	0.156	0.000	2919	13658	0.434
2	2.386	0.056	1.040	1463094	3132168	99.566
Total				1466014	3145826	100.000

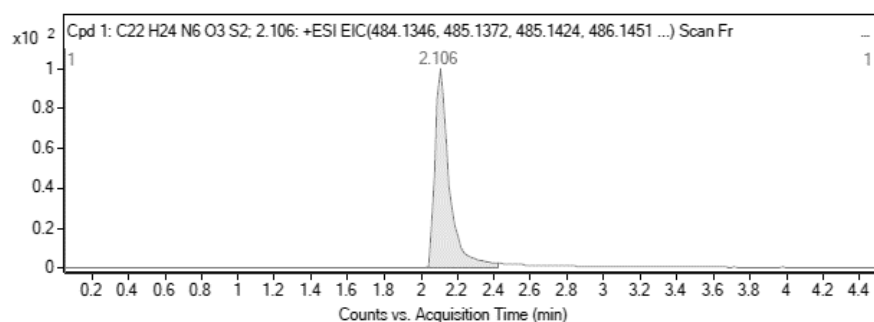
**HRMS** (2*S*,3*S*,4*R*,5*R*)-2-(1,3-Benzothiazol-2-ylsulfanylmethyl)-5- [6-(cyclopentylamino)purin-9-yl]tetrahydrofuran-3,4-diol (**20**)

#### Compound Table

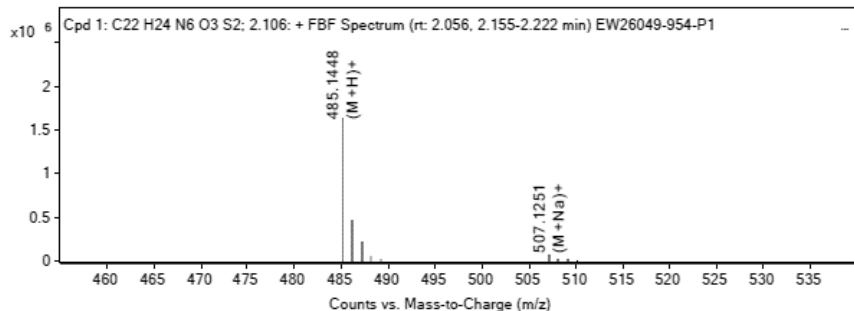
Label	Tgt Score	Mass Error (ppm)	Tgt Formula	Obs. RT	Ref. Mass	Obs. Mass
Cpd 1: C22 H24 N6 O3 S2; 2.106	98.42	4.38	C22 H24 N6 O3 S2	2.106	484.1351	484.1373

Obs. <i>m/z</i>	Obs. RT	Obs. Mass	Tgt Formula	Tgt Mass	Tgt Mass Error (ppm)	Find Cpd's Algorithm
507.1251	2.106	484.1373	C22 H24 N6 O3 S2	484.1351	4.38	Find by Formula

#### Compound Chromatograms



#### MS Zoomed Spectrum

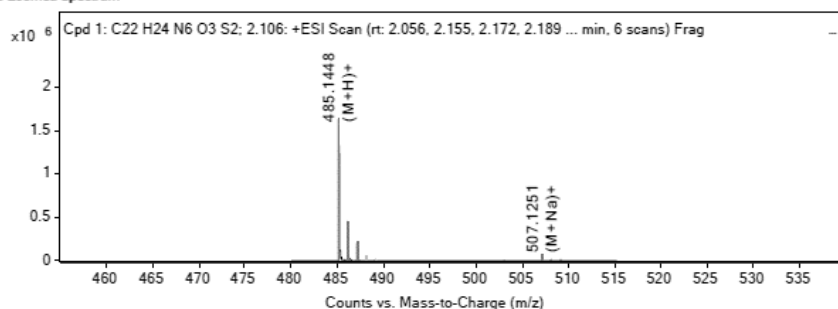


#### MS Spectrum Peak List

Obs. <i>m/z</i>	Charge	Abund	Ion/Isotope
485.1448	1	1631015	(M+H)+
486.1466	1	455562.72	(M+H)+

487.1428	1	205090.11	[(M+H)+
507.1251	1	62494.4	[(M+Na)+
508.1276	1	17014.72	[(M+Na)+
509.1246	1	8064.87	[(M+Na)+
510.1248	1	1715.72	[(M+Na)+

MS Zoomed Spectrum

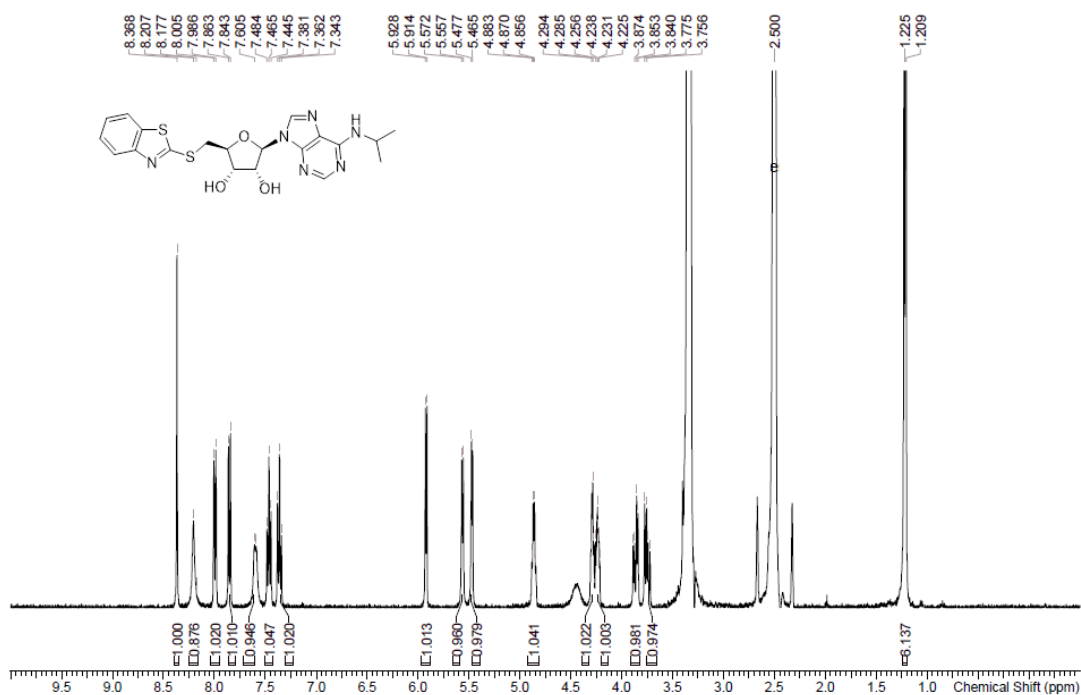


MS Spectrum Peak List

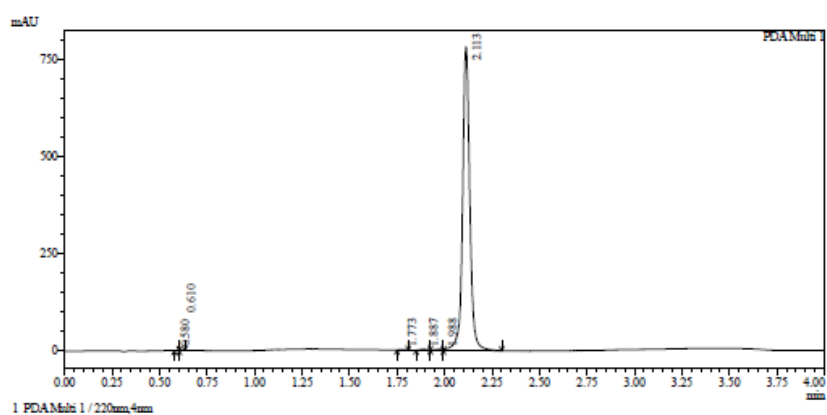
Obs. m/z	Charge	Abund	Ion/Isotope	Tgt Mass Error (ppm)
485.1448		1631001.66		-4.98
485.1448	1	1631015	[(M+H)+	-5
486.1466	1	455562.72	[(M+H)+	-3.23
487.1428	1	205090.11	[(M+H)+	-3.13
507.1251	1	62494.4	[(M+Na)+	-1.57
508.1276	1	17014.72	[(M+Na)+	-1.18
509.1246	1	8064.87	[(M+Na)+	-2.67
510.1248	1	1715.72	[(M+Na)+	-0.75

--- End Of Report ---

**<sup>1</sup>H NMR (2S,3S,4R,5R)-2-((benzo[d]thiazol-2-ylthio)methyl)-5-(6-(isopropylamino)-9H-purin-9-yl)tetrahydrofuran-3,4-diol (**21**)**

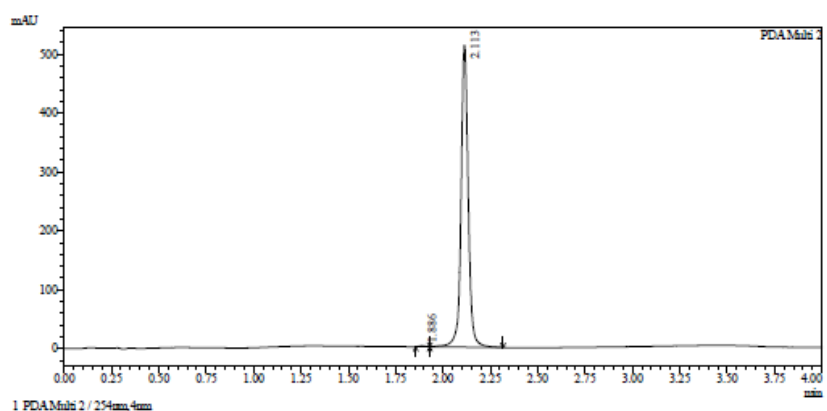


**HPLC (2S,3S,4R,5R)-2-((benzo[d]thiazol-2-ylthio)methyl)-5-(6-(isopropylamino)-9H-purin-9-yl)tetrahydrofuran-3,4-diol (**21**)**



Integration result

PeakTable						
Peak#	Ret. Time	USP Width	Resolution	Height	Area	Area %
1	0.580	0.105	0.000	1047	1749	0.084
2	0.610	0.083	0.322	1237	1869	0.090
3	1.773	0.070	15.234	1507	3648	0.175
4	1.887	0.071	1.620	2577	6517	0.312
5	1.988	0.112	1.106	3452	8442	0.405
6	2.113	0.066	1.399	781817	2063561	98.934
Total				791636	2085786	100.000



Integration result

PeakTable						
Peak#	Ret. Time	USP Width	Resolution	Height	Area	Area %
1	1.886	0.065	0.000	1655	3797	0.278
2	2.113	0.066	3.452	513140	1359565	99.722
Total				514794	1363362	100.000

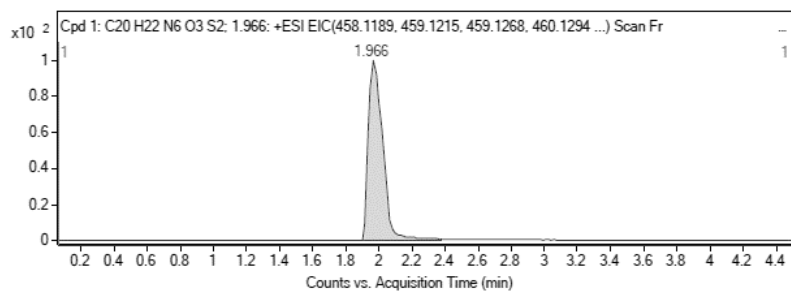
**HRMS** (2S,3S,4R,5R)-2-((benzo[d]thiazol-2-ylthio)methyl)-5-(6-(isopropylamino)-9H-purin-9-yl)tetrahydrofuran-3,4-diol (**21**)

Compound Table

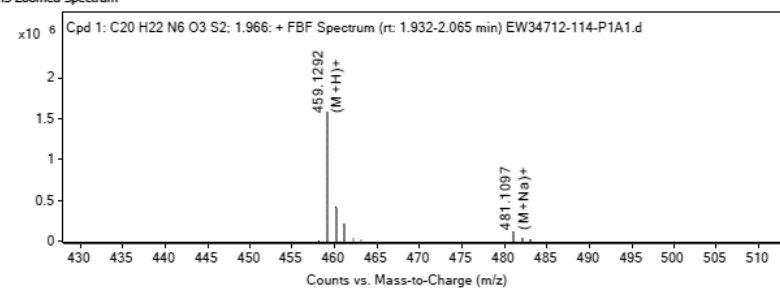
Label	Tgt Score	Mass Error (ppm)	Tgt Formula	Obs. RT	Ref. Mass	Obs. Mass
Cpd 1: C20 H22 N6 O3 S2; 1.966	96.29	4.56	C20 H22 N6 O3 S2	1.966	458.1195	458.1216

Obs. m/z	Obs. RT	Obs. Mass	Tgt Formula	Tgt Mass	Tgt Mass Error (ppm)	Find Cpd's Algorithm
481.1097	1.966	458.1216	C20 H22 N6 O3 S2	458.1195	4.56	Find by Formula

Compound Chromatograms



MS Zoomed Spectrum

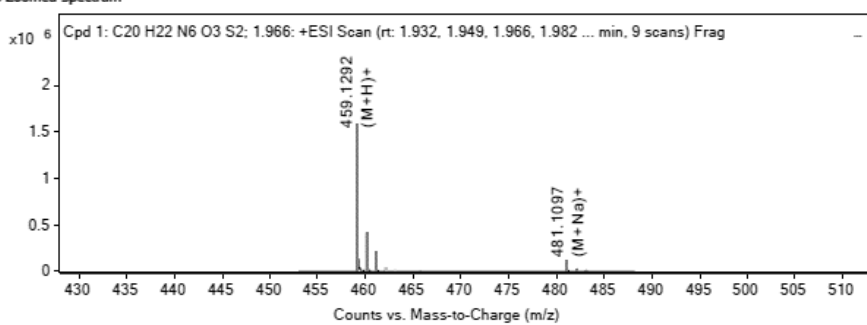


MS Spectrum Peak List

Obs. m/z	Charge	Abund	Ion/Isotope
458.1155	1	571.2	M+
459.1292	1	1586056	(M+H)+

460.131	1	420726.25	(M+H)+
461.1268	1	196635.44	(M+H)+
481.1097	1	117045.18	(M+Na)+
482.1119	1	29380.34	(M+Na)+
483.1077	1	13929.76	(M+Na)+

MS Zoomed Spectrum

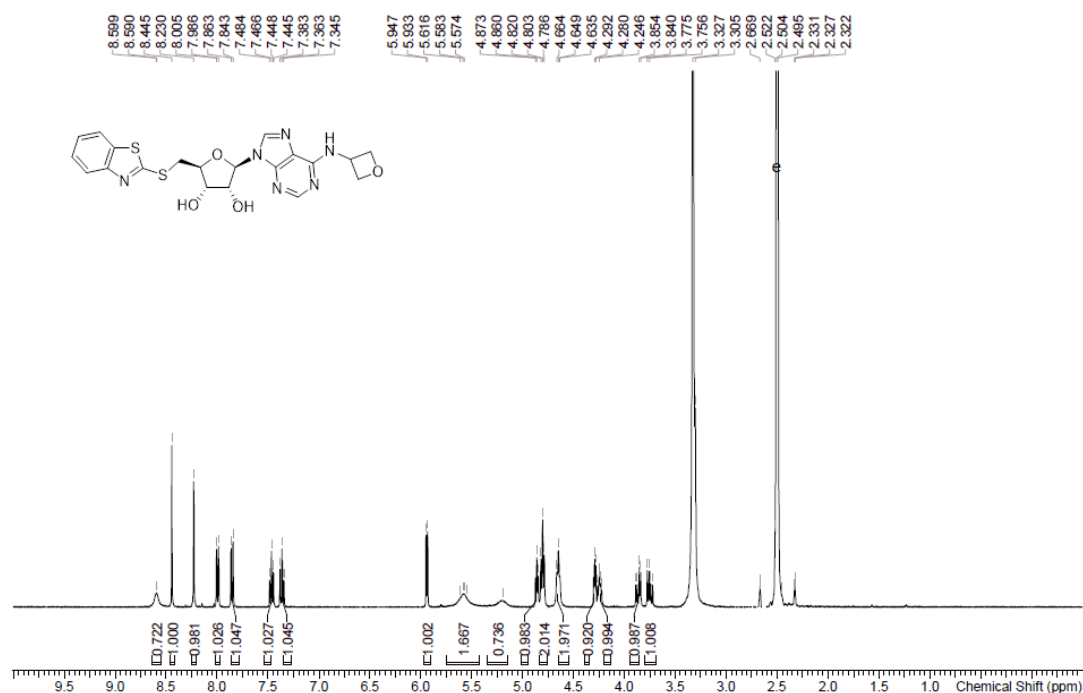


MS Spectrum Peak List

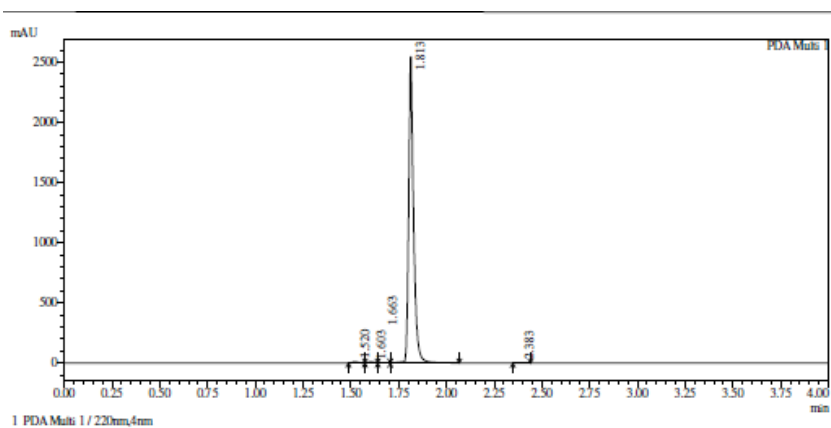
Obs. m/z	Charge	Abund	Ion/Isotope	Tgt Mass Error (ppm)
458.1155	1	571.2	M+	7.41
459.1292	1	1585992.68		-5.27
459.1292	1	1586056	(M+H)+	-5.28
460.131	1	420726.25	(M+H)+	-3.45
461.1268	1	196635.44	(M+H)+	-3.17
481.1097	1	117045.18	(M+Na)+	-2.09
482.1119	1	29380.34	(M+Na)+	-1.17
483.1077	1	13929.76	(M+Na)+	-0.94

--- End Of Report ---

**<sup>1</sup>H NMR (2S,3S,4R,5R)-2-(1,3-Benzothiazol-2-ylsulfanylmethyl)-5- [6-(oxetan-3-ylamino)purin-9-yl]tetrahydrofuran-3,4-diol (**22**)**

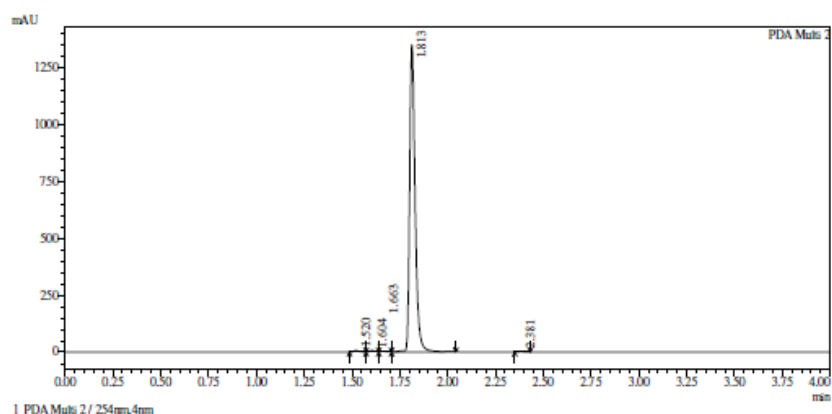


**HPLC (2S,3S,4R,5R)-2-(1,3-Benzothiazol-2-ylsulfanylmethyl)-5- [6-(oxetan-3-ylamino)purin-9-yl]tetrahydrofuran-3,4-diol (**22**)**



Integration result

PDA Ch1 220nm		PeakTable				
Peak#	Ret. Time	USPWidth	Resolution	Height	Area	Area %
1	1.520	0.052	0.000	11404	22626	0.494
2	1.603	0.057	1.524	11345	24466	0.534
3	1.663	0.107	0.719	4431	11797	0.258
4	1.813	0.046	1.966	2546174	4515952	98.617
5	2.383	0.065	10.284	1856	4454	0.097
Total				2575210	4579296	100.000



#### Integration result

PDA Ch2 254nm		PeakTable				
Peak#	Ret. Time	USP Width	Resolution	Height	Area	Area %
1	1.520	0.052	0.000	6786	13329	0.487
2	1.604	0.057	1.530	6548	13936	0.509
3	1.663	0.097	0.776	2985	7865	0.287
4	1.813	0.052	2.010	1352967	2699705	98.628
5	2.381	0.062	9.987	1058	2433	0.089
Total				1370343	2737267	100.000

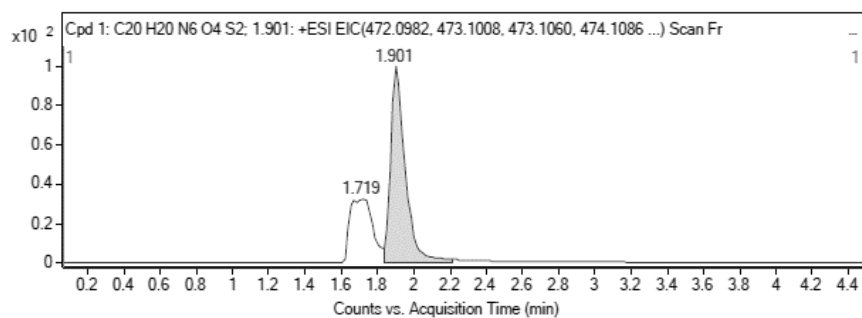
**HRMC (2S,3S,4R,5R)-2-(1,3-Benzothiazol-2-ylsulfanylmethyl)-5- [6-(oxetan-3-ylamino)purin-9-yl]tetrahydrofuran-3,4-diol (**22**)**

#### Compound Table

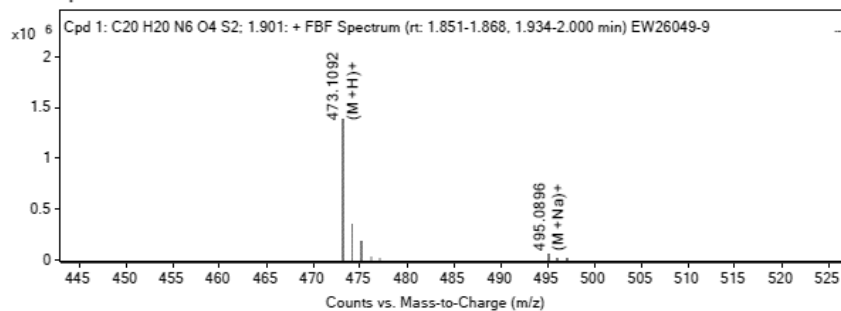
Label	Tgt Score	Mass Error (ppm)	Tgt Formula	Obs. RT	Ref. Mass	Obs. Mass
Cpd 1: C20 H20 N6 O4 S2; 1.901	93.11	6.11	C20 H20 N6 O4 S2	1.901	472.0987	472.1016

Obs. m/z	Obs. RT	Obs. Mass	Tgt Formula	Tgt Mass	Tgt Mass Error (ppm)	Find Cpd's Algorithm
495.0896	1.901	472.1016	C20 H20 N6 O4 S2	472.0987	6.11	Find by Formula

#### Compound Chromatograms



#### MS Zoomed Spectrum

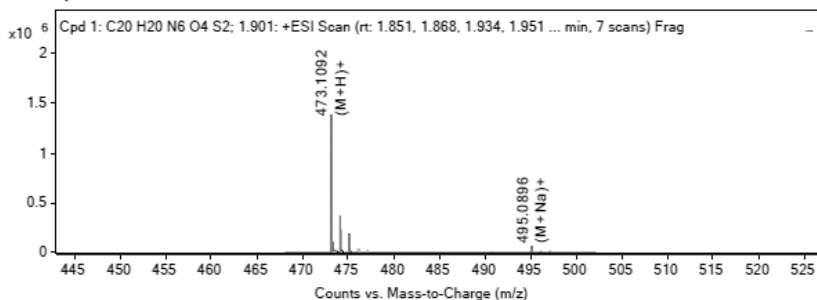


#### MS Spectrum Peak List

Obs. m/z	Charge	Abund	[Ion/Isotope]
473.1092	1	1384917.88	[(M+H)+]
474.111	1	352973.34	[(M+H)+]

475.1063	1	170793.89	(M+H)+
495.0896	1	61714.53	(M+Na)+
496.0916	1	15825.19	(M+Na)+
497.0886	1	7490.06	(M+Na)+

MS Zoomed Spectrum

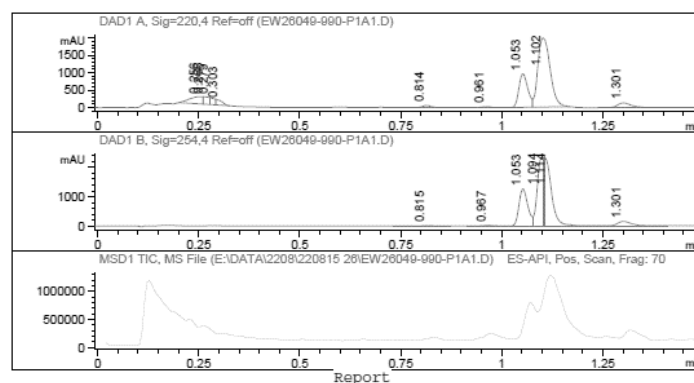


MS Spectrum Peak List

Obs. m/z	Charge	Abund	Ion/Isotope	Tgt Mass Error (ppm)
473.1092		1384897.09		-6.7
473.1092	1	1384917.88	(M+H)+	-6.71
474.111	1	352973.34	(M+H)+	-5.04
475.1063	1	170793.89	(M+H)+	-4.72
495.0896	1	61714.53	(M+Na)+	-3.23
496.0916	1	15825.19	(M+Na)+	-2.05
497.0886	1	7490.06	(M+Na)+	-3.94

--- End Of Report ---

**LCMS (2S,3R,4R,5R)-3,4-Bis[[tert-butyl(dimethyl)silyl]oxy]-5- (6-chloropurin-9-yl)tetrahydrofuran-2-carbaldehyde (47)**

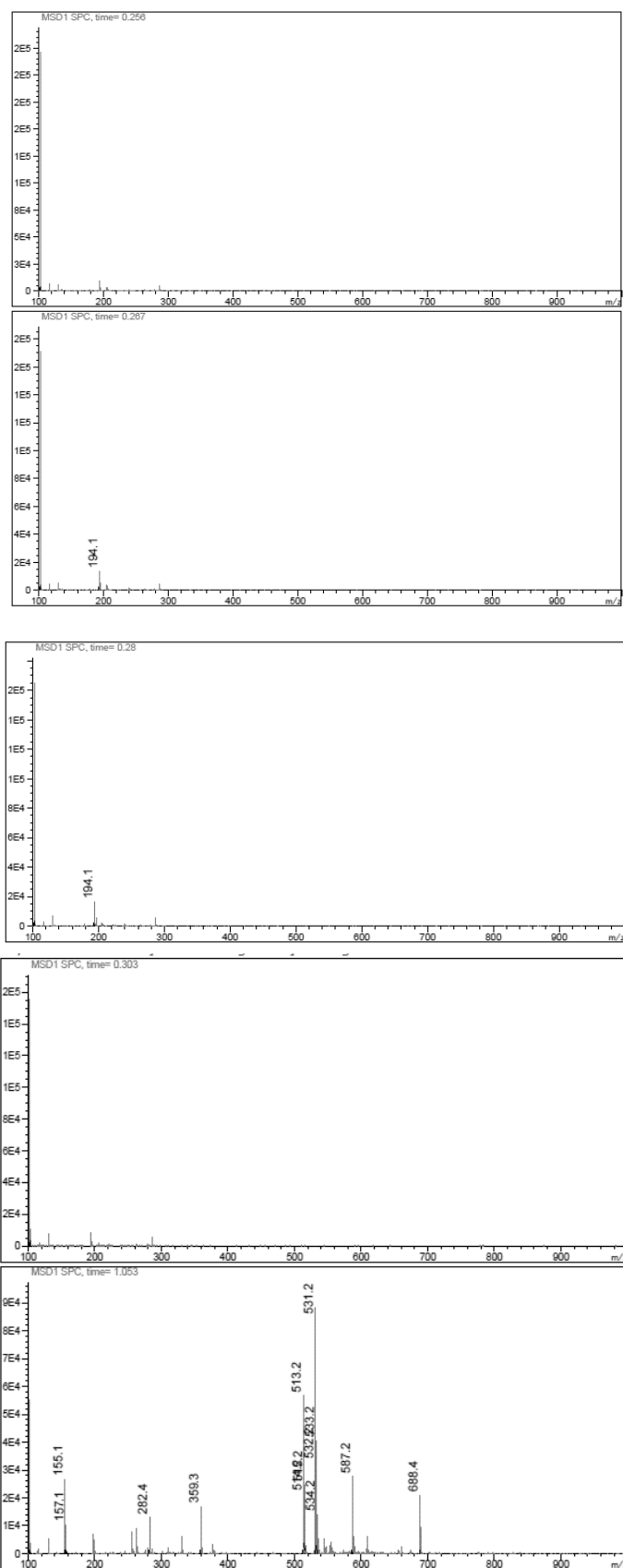


=====  
Signal 1 : DAD1 A, Sig=220,4 Ref=off

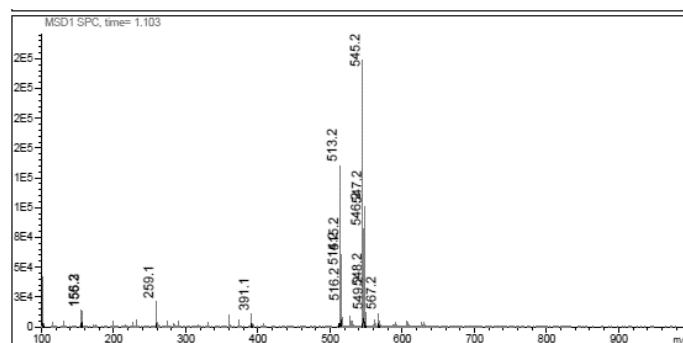
#	Meas. Ret.	Height	Width	Area	Area %
1	0.256	210.044	0.037	459.425	6.435
2	0.266	211.443	0.015	206.461	2.892
3	0.279	191.610	0.014	159.638	2.236
4	0.303	130.858	0.018	160.967	2.255
5	0.814	55.720	0.022	79.615	1.115
6	0.961	23.491	0.025	37.717	0.528
7	1.053	961.657	0.023	1471.560	20.611
8	1.102	1981.939	0.033	4216.002	59.051
9	1.301	136.826	0.038	348.233	4.877

Signal 2 : DAD1 B, Sig=254,4 Ref=off

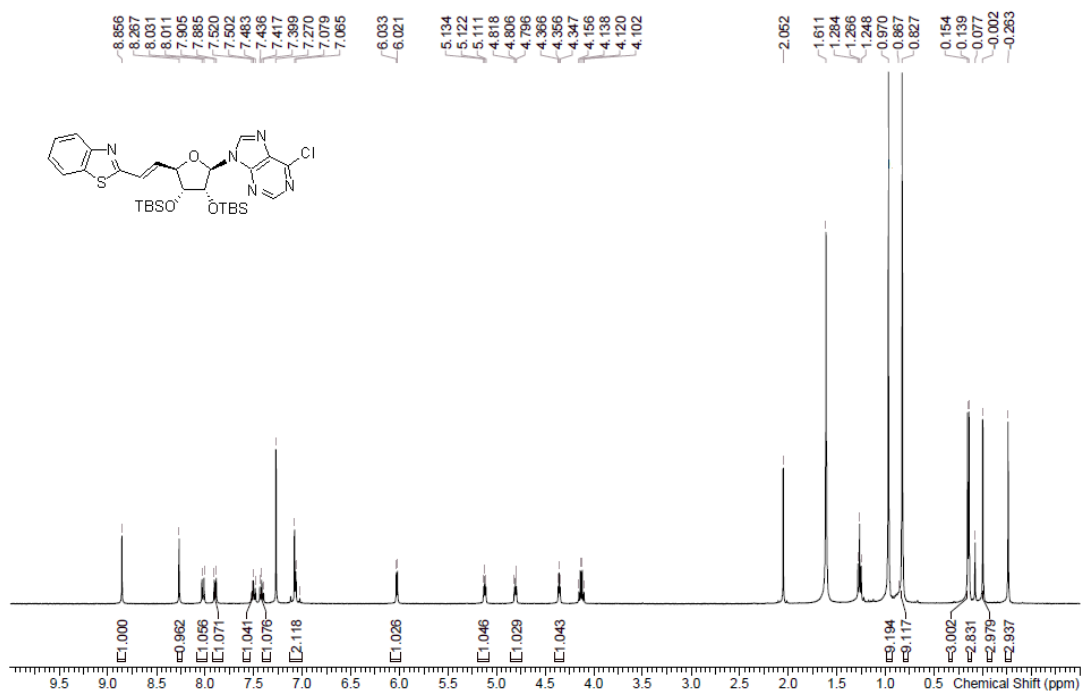
#	Meas. Ret.	Height	Width	Area	Area %
1	0.815	17.101	0.033	39.699	0.519
2	0.967	23.487	0.026	42.230	0.552
3	1.053	1259.189	0.023	1903.633	24.898
4	1.094	2148.858	0.017	2478.554	32.418
5	1.114	2063.032	0.022	2772.413	36.261
6	1.301	153.644	0.039	409.161	5.352



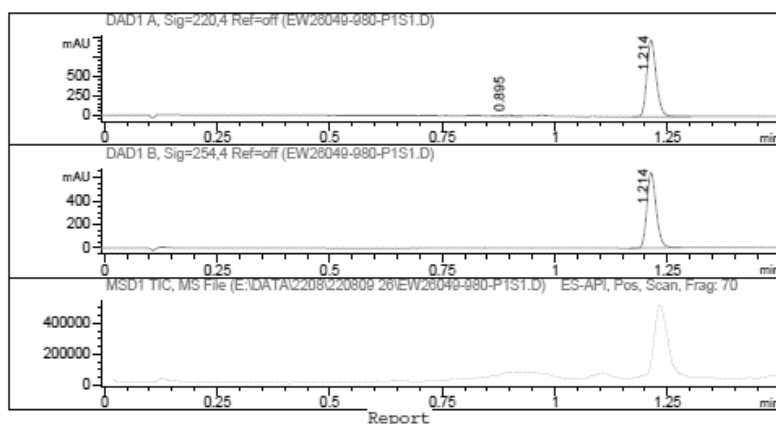




$^1\text{H NMR}$  [(2*R*,3*R*,4*R*,5*R*)-2-[(*E*)-2-(1,3-Benzothiazol-2-yl)vinyl]-4-[tert-butyl (dimethyl)silyl]oxy-5-(6-chloropurin-9-yl)tetrahydrofuran-3-yl]oxy-tert-butyl-dimethyl-silane (**48**)



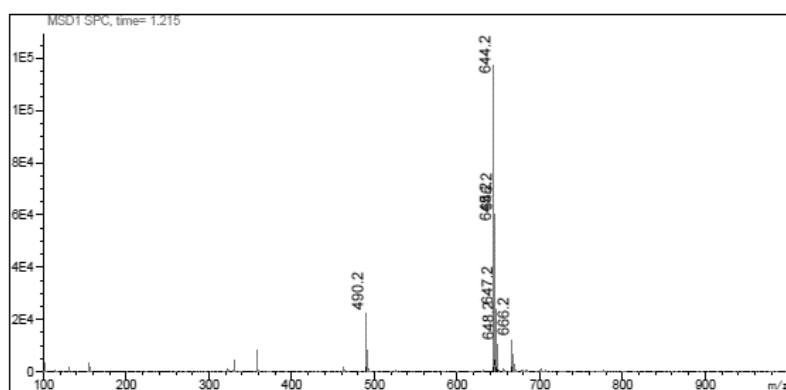
**LCMS** [(2*R*,3*R*,4*R*,5*R*)-2-[(*E*)-2-(1,3-Benzothiazol-2-yl)vinyl]-4-[tert-butyl (dimethyl)silyl]oxy-5-(6-chloropurin-9-yl)tetrahydrofuran-3-yl]oxy-tert-butyl-dimethyl-silane (**48**)



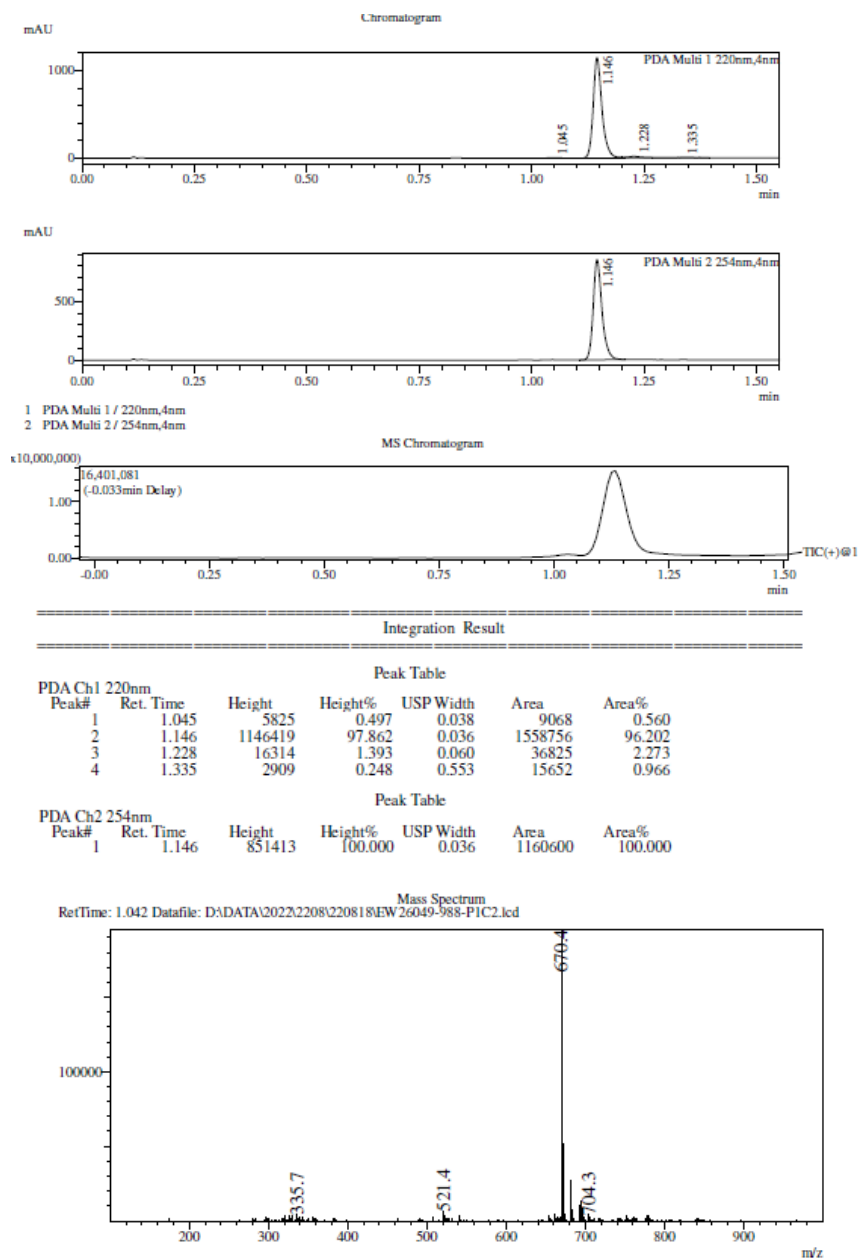
```

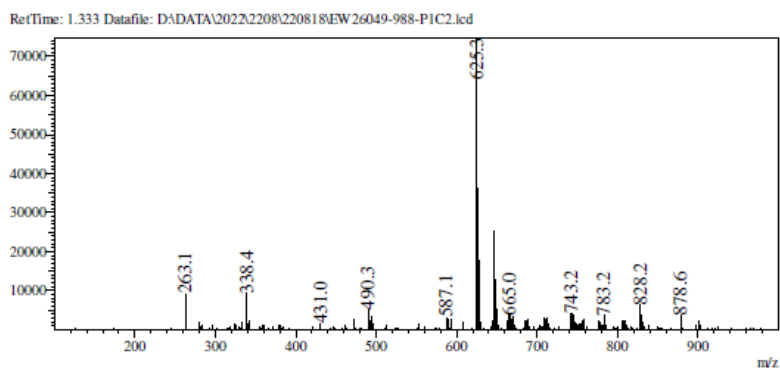
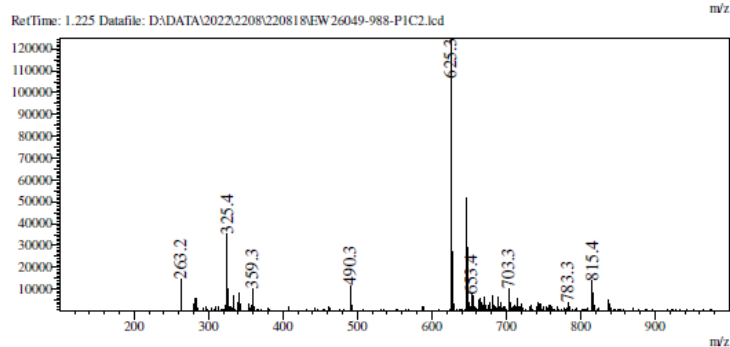
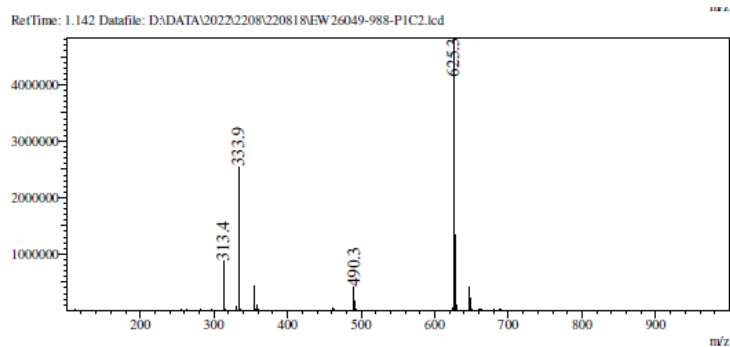
=====
Signal 1 : DAD1 A, Sig=220,4 Ref=off
# Meas. Ret. Height Width Area Area %
-----
1 0.895 15.259 0.028 29.316 2.000
2 1.214 987.105 0.022 1436.830 98.000
-----

Signal 2 : DAD1 B, Sig=254,4 Ref=off
# Meas. Ret. Height Width Area Area %
-----
1 1.214 641.980 0.022 923.254 100.000
-----
  
```

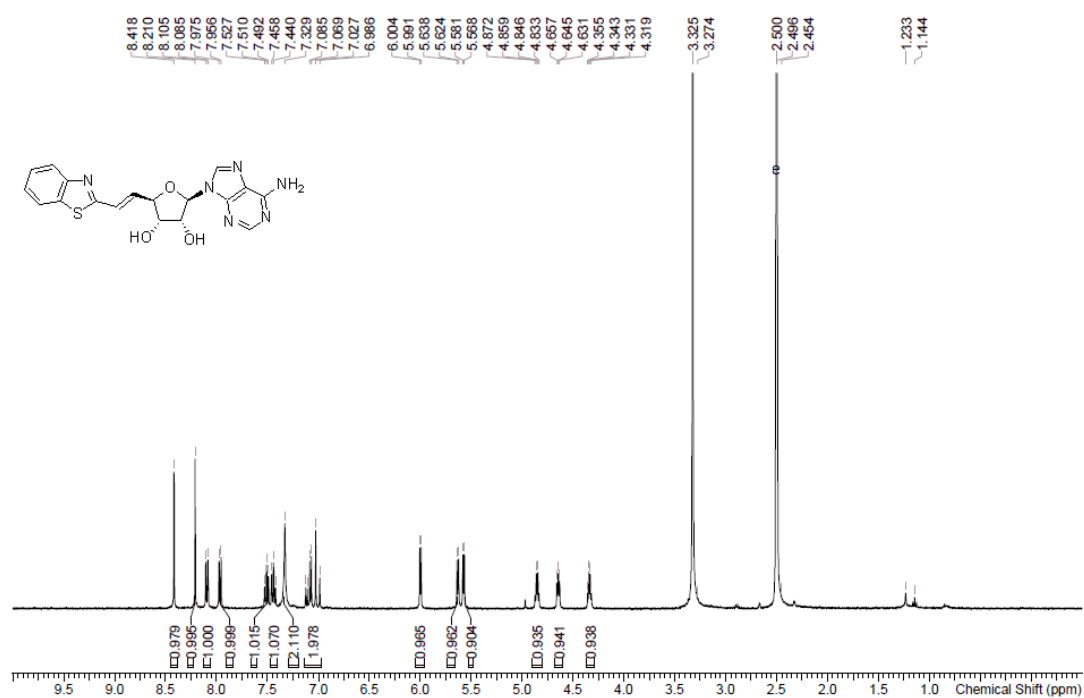


**LCMS 9-[(2*R*,3*R*,4*R*,5*R*)-5-[(*E*)-2-(1,3-Benzothiazol-2-yl)vinyl]-3,4-bis [[tert-butyl(dimethyl)silyl]oxy]tetrahydrofuran-2-yl]purin-6-amine (**49**)**

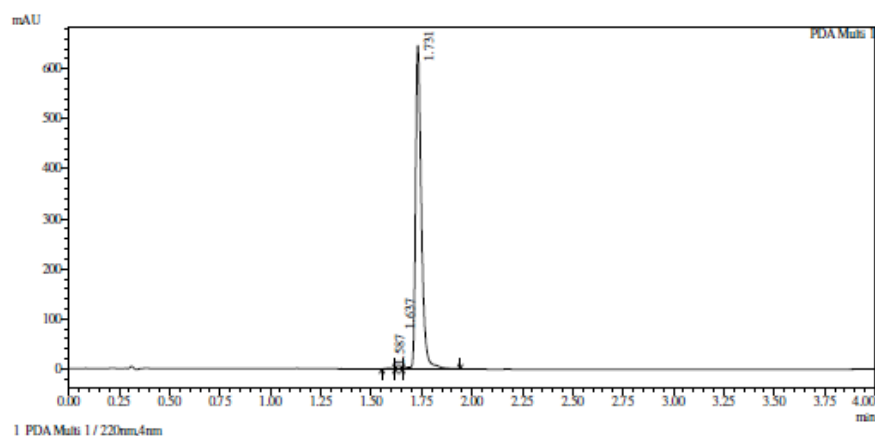




**<sup>1</sup>H NMR (2*R*,3*R*,4*S*,5*R*)-2-(6-Aminopurin-9-yl)-5-[(*E*)-2-(1,3-benzothiazol-2-yl) vinyl]tetrahydrofuran-3,4-diol (**33**)**

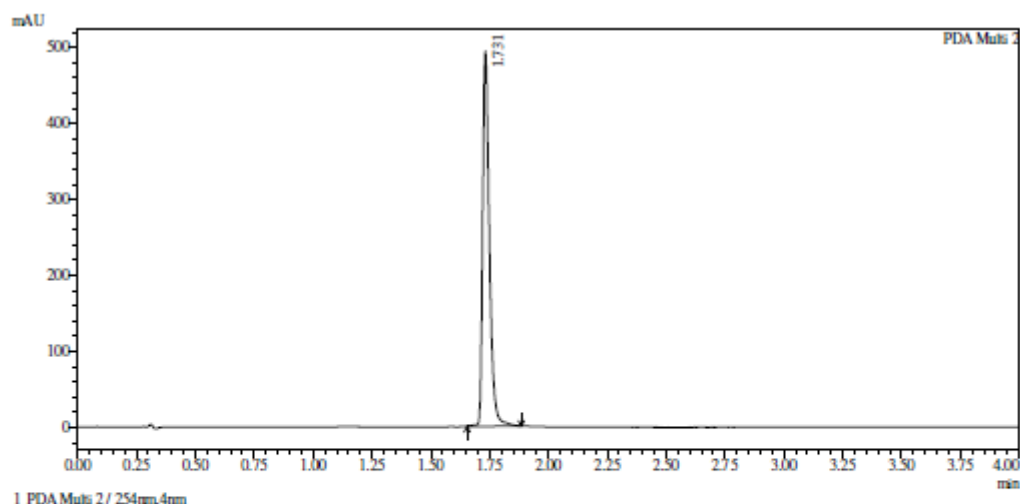


**HPLC (2*R*,3*R*,4*S*,5*R*)-2-(6-Aminopurin-9-yl)-5-[(*E*)-2-(1,3-benzothiazol-2-yl) vinyl]tetrahydrofuran-3,4-diol (**33**)**



Integration result

PeakTable						
Peak#	Ret. Time	USP Width	Resolution	Height	Area	Area %
1	1.587	0.053	0.000	1563	3091	0.237
2	1.637	0.100	0.662	1055	1736	0.133
3	1.731	0.051	1.238	647135	1300375	99.630
Total				649752	1305202	100.000



#### Integration result

PeakTable						
PDA Ch2 254nm						
Peak#	Ret. Time	USP Width	Resolution	Height	Area	Area %
1	1.731	0.051	0.000	494603	984589	100.000
Total				494603	984589	100.000

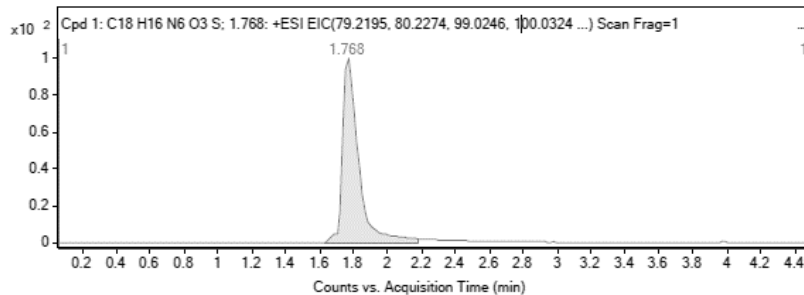
**HRMC (2*R*,3*R*,4*S*,5*R*)-2-(6-Aminopurin-9-yl)-5-[(*E*)-2-(1,3-benzothiazol-2-yl) vinyl]tetrahydrofuran-3,4-diol (**33**)**

#### Compound Table

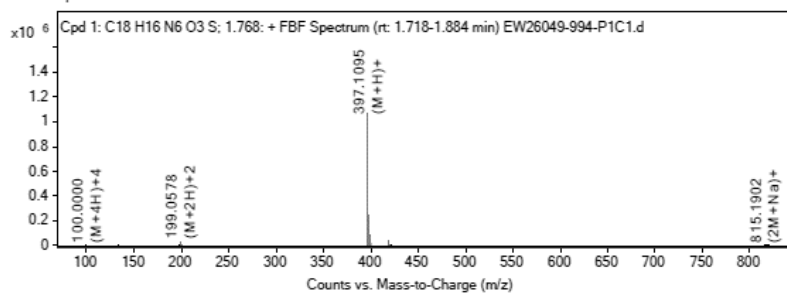
Label	Tgt Score	Mass Error (ppm)	Tgt Formula	Obs. RT	Ref. Mass	Obs. Mass
Cpd 1: C18 H16 N6 O3 S; 1.768	99.29	3.28	C18 H16 N6 O3 S	1.768	396.1005	396.1018

Obs. <i>m/z</i>	Obs. RT	Obs. Mass	Tgt Formula	Tgt Mass	Tgt Mass Error (ppm)	Find Cps Algorithm
419.0899	1.768	396.1018	C18 H16 N6 O3 S	396.1005	3.28	Find by Formula

#### Compound Chromatograms

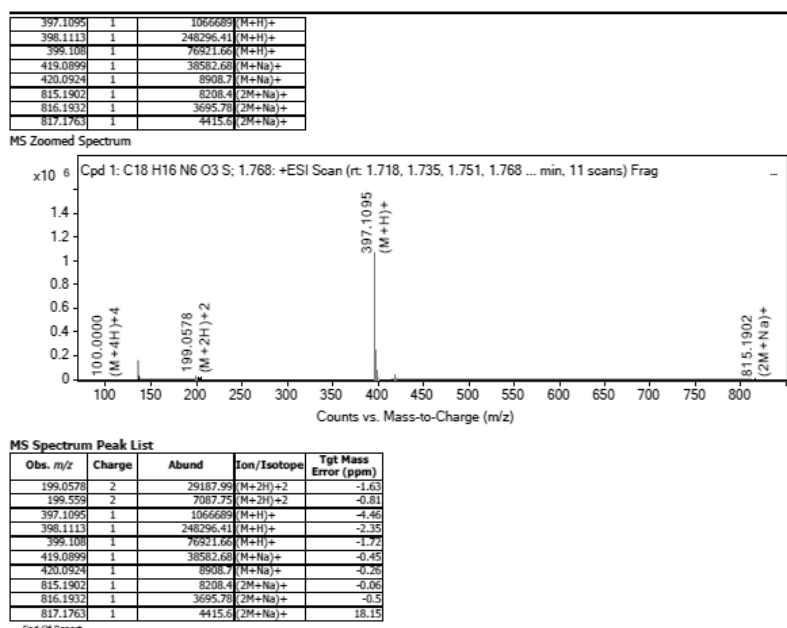


#### MS Zoomed Spectrum

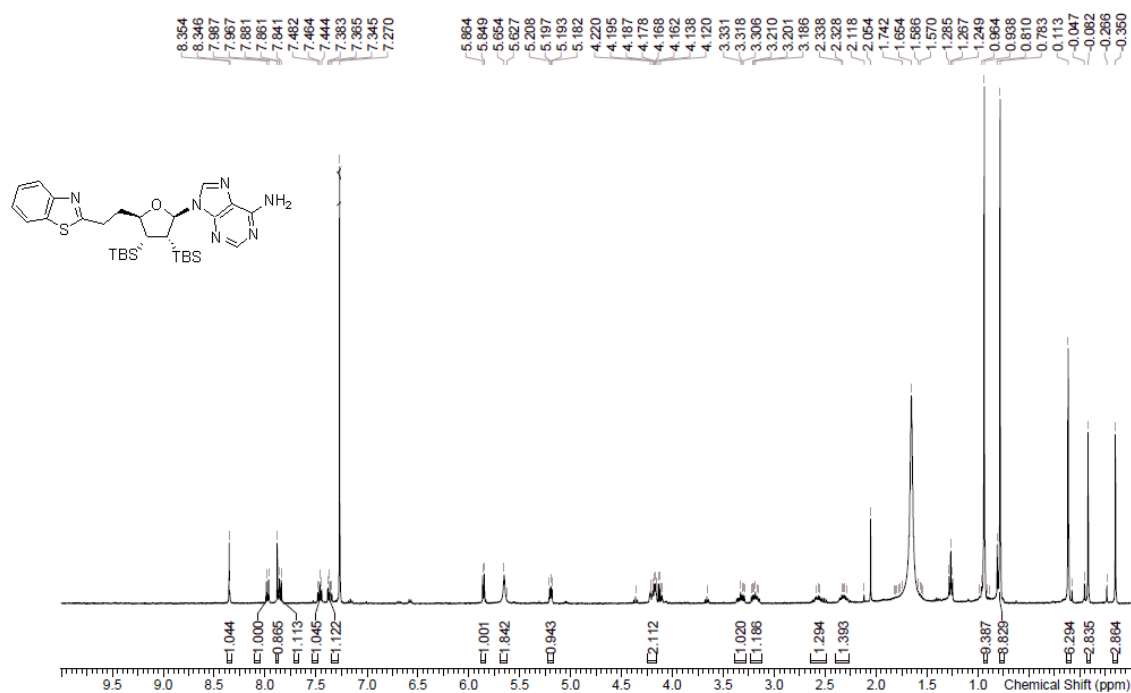


#### MS Spectrum Peak List

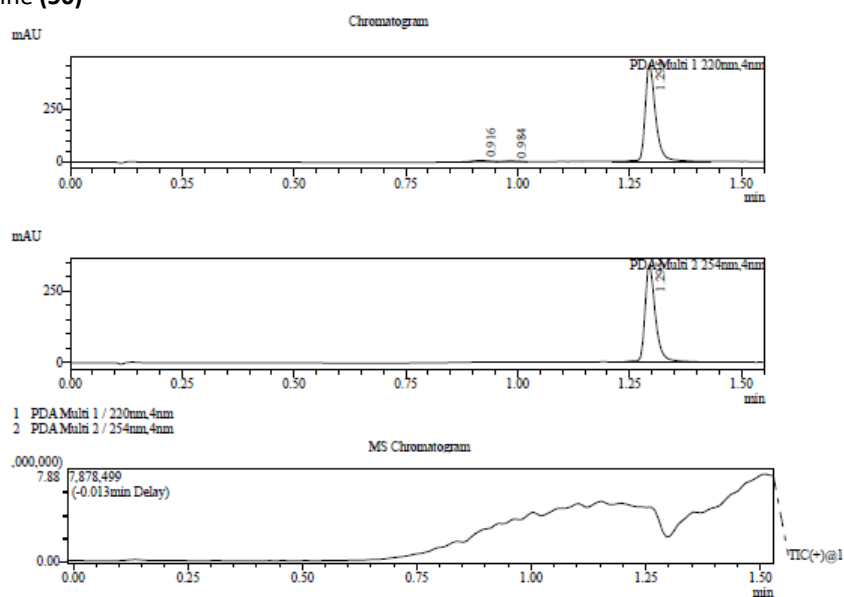
Obs. <i>m/z</i>	Charge	Abund	Ion/Isotope
199.0578	2	29187.99	(M+2H)+2
199.559	2	7087.75	(M+2H)+2



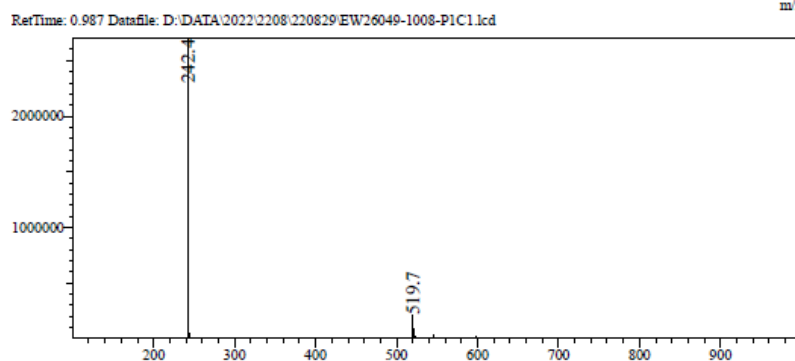
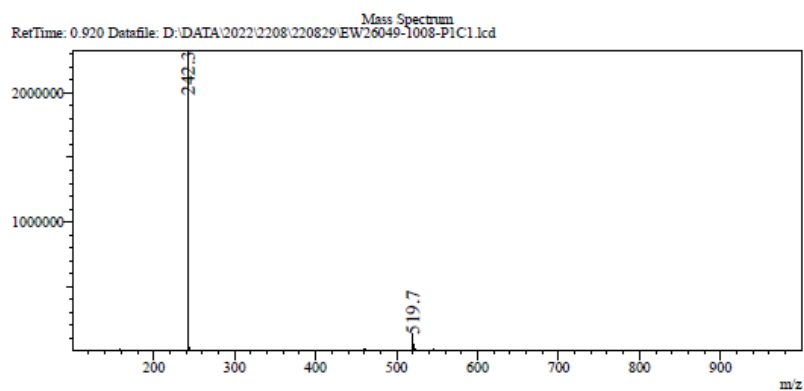
**<sup>1</sup>H NMR** 9-[(2*R*,3*R*,4*R*,5*R*)-5-[2-(1,3-Benzothiazol-2-yl)ethyl]-3,4-bis [[tert-butyl(dimethyl)silyl]oxy] tetrahydrofuran-2-yl]purin-6-amine (**50**)



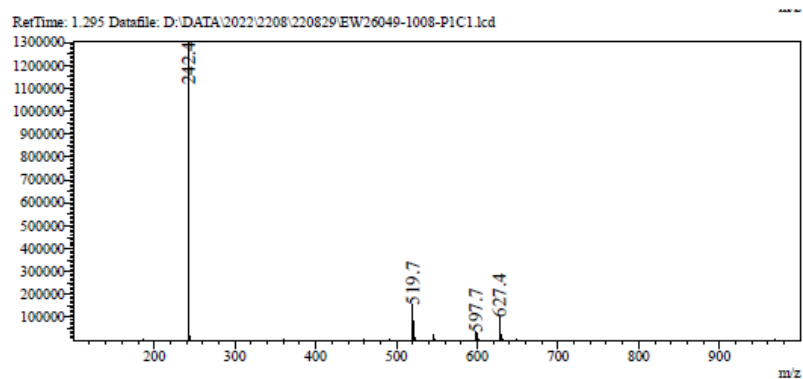
**LCMS 9-[(2*R*,3*R*,4*R*,5*R*)-5-[2-(1,3-Benzothiazol-2-yl)ethyl]-3,4-bis [[tert-butyl(dimethyl)silyl]oxy]tetrahydrofuran-2-yl]purin-6-amine (50)**



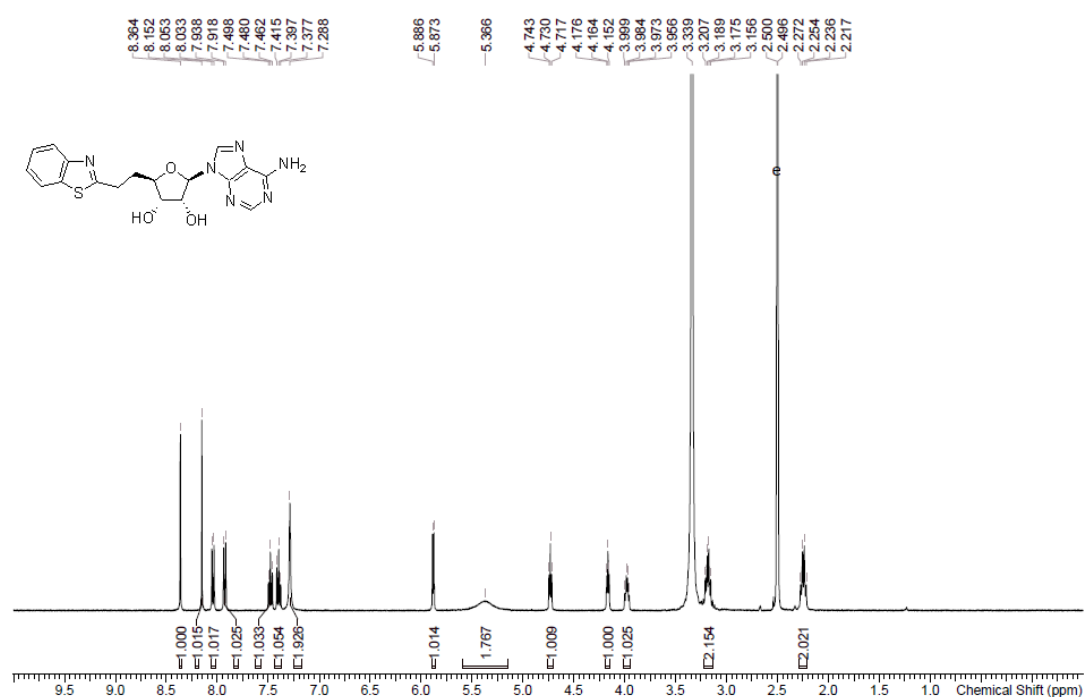
Integration Result						
Peak Table						
PDA Ch1 220nm						
Peak#	Ret. Time	Height	Height%	USP Width	Area	Area%
1	0.916	6607	1.397	0.081	18435	2.442
2	0.984	3107	0.657	0.055	5752	0.762
3	1.295	463329	97.947	0.046	730841	96.797
Peak Table						
PDA Ch2 254nm						
Peak#	Ret. Time	Height	Height%	USP Width	Area	Area%
1	1.295	342660	100.000	0.046	547623	100.000



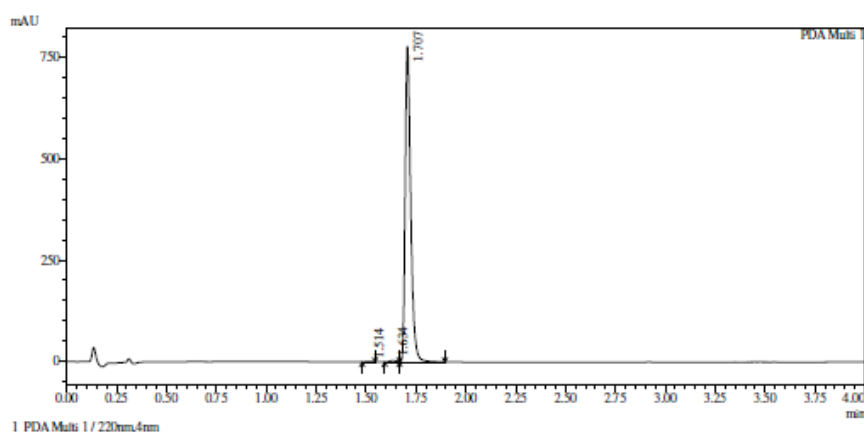




$^1\text{H}$  NMR (2*R*,3*R*,4*S*,5*R*)-2-(6-Aminopurin-9-yl)-5-[2-(1,3-benzothiazol-2-yl) ethyl]tetrahydrofuran-3,4-diol (**25**)

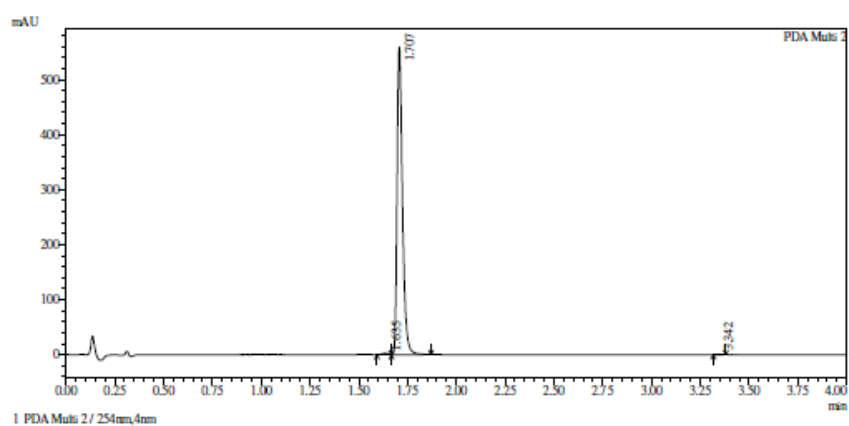


# HPLC (2*R*,3*R*,4*S*,5*R*)-2-(6-Aminopurin-9-yl)-5-[2-(1,3-benzothiazol-2-yl) ethyl]tetrahydrofuran-3,4-diol (**25**)



## Integration result

PeakTable						
PDA Ch1 220nm						
Peak#	Ret. Time	USP Width	Resolution	Height	Area	Area %
1	1.514	0.103	0.000	1264	3218	0.211
2	1.634	0.077	1.345	3528	9421	0.618
3	1.707	0.051	1.137	778638	1511865	99.171
Total				783431	1524505	100.000



## Integration result

PeakTable						
PDA Ch2 254nm						
Peak#	Ret. Time	USP Width	Resolution	Height	Area	Area %
1	1.635	0.077	0.000	2550	6858	0.629
2	1.707	0.051	1.122	559197	1081077	99.229
3	3.342	0.052	31.750	822	1547	0.142
Total				562570	1089482	100.000

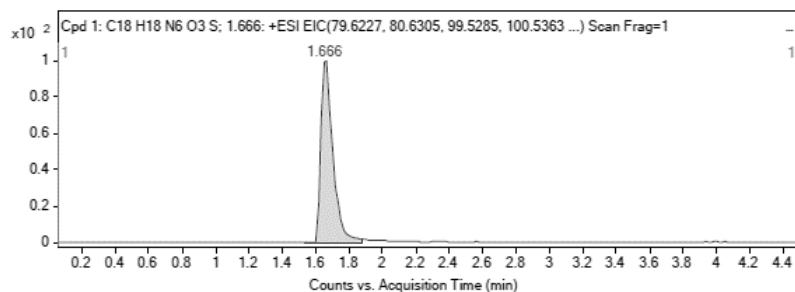
# HRMC (2R,3R,4S,5R)-2-(6-Aminopurin-9-yl)-5-[2-(1,3-benzothiazol-2-yl) ethyl]tetrahydrofuran-3,4-diol (25)

Compound Table

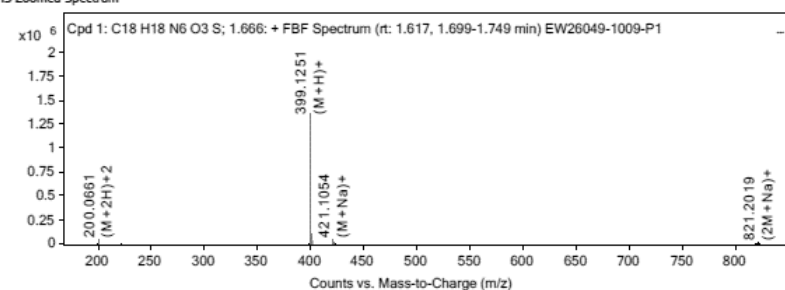
Label	Tgt Score	Mass Error (ppm)	Tgt Formula	Obs. RT	Ref. Mass	Obs. Mass
Cpd 1: C18 H18 N6 O3 S; 1.666	99.11	3.22	C18 H18 N6 O3 S	1.666	398.1161	398.1174

Obs. m/z	Obs. RT	Obs. Mass	Tgt Formula	Tgt Mass	Tgt Mass Error (ppm)	Find Cpds Algorithm
421.1054	1.666	398.1174	C18 H18 N6 O3 S	398.1161	3.22	Find by Formula

Compound Chromatograms



MS Zoomed Spectrum

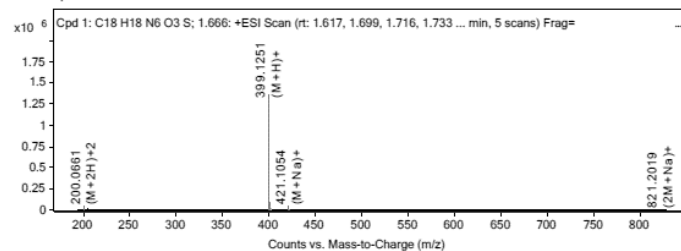


MS Spectrum Peak List

Obs. m/z	Charge	Abund	Ion/Isotope
200.0661	2	38145.5	(M+2H)+2
200.5672	2	8738.28	(M+2H)+2

201.0661	2	3324.03	(M+2H)+2
399.1251	1	1358144.75	(M+H)+
400.1260	1	316680.78	(M+H)+
401.1235	1	98099.39	(M+H)+
421.1054	1	43094.38	(M+Na)+
422.1070	1	9586.86	(M+Na)+
819.2206	1	5366.74	(2M+Na)+
821.2019	1	6874.68	(2M+Na)+

MS Zoomed Spectrum

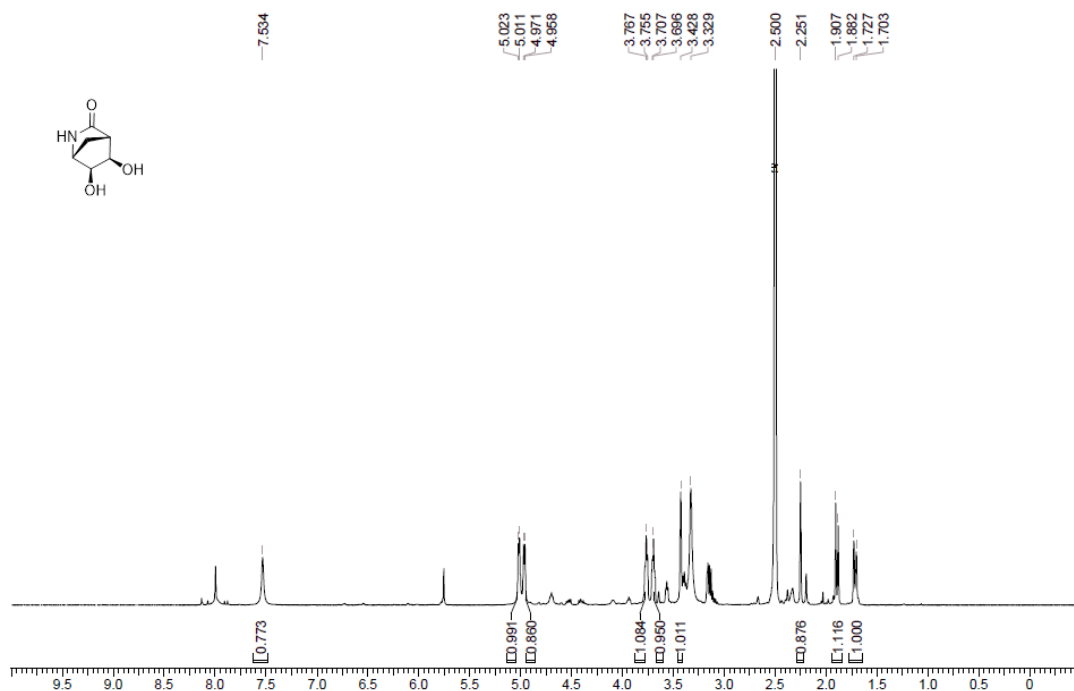


MS Spectrum Peak List

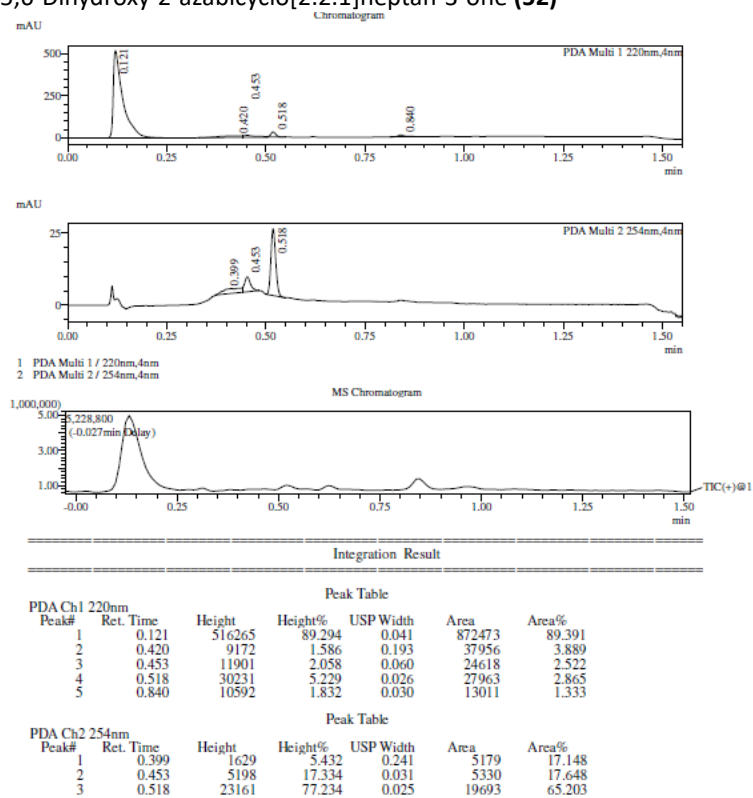
Obs. m/z	Charge	Abund	Ion/Isotope	Tgt Mass Error (ppm)
200.0661	2	38145.5	(M+2H)+2	-3.6
200.5672	2	8738.28	(M+2H)+2	-2.95
201.0661	2	3324.03	(M+2H)+2	-5.06
399.1251	1	1358144.75	(M+H)+	-4.29
400.1260	1	316680.78	(M+H)+	-1.97
401.1235	1	98099.39	(M+H)+	-1.39
421.1054	1	43094.38	(M+Na)+	-6.12
422.1070	1	9586.86	(M+Na)+	0.96
819.2206	1	5366.74	(2M+Na)+	1.06
821.2019	1	6874.68	(2M+Na)+	29

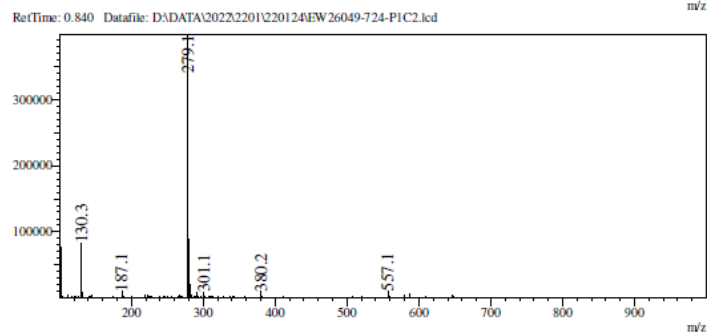
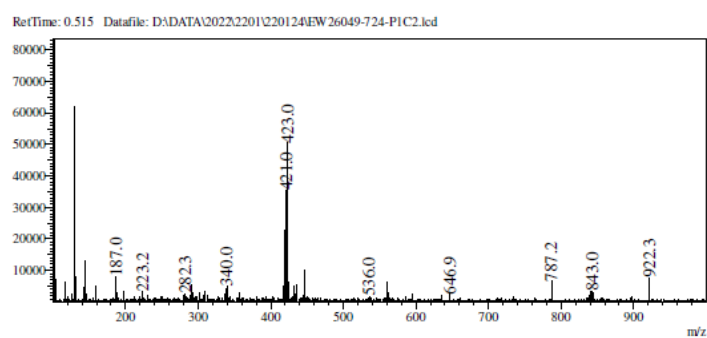
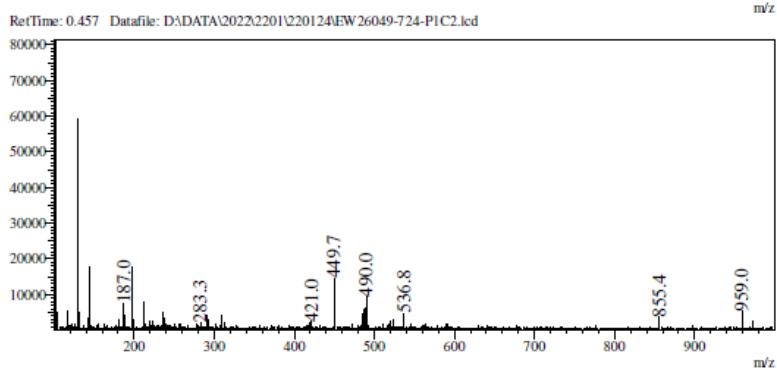
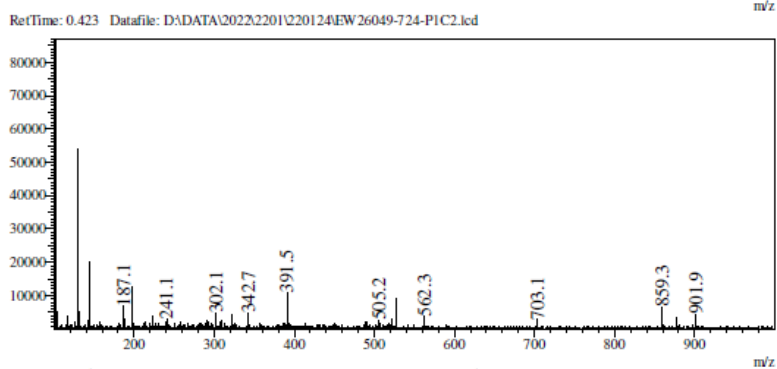
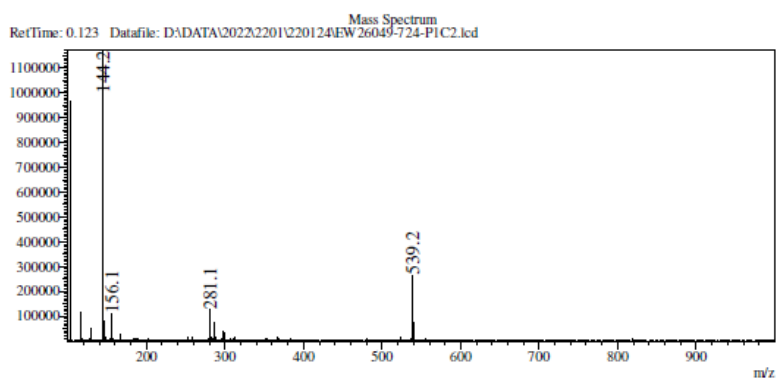
--- End Of Report ---

**<sup>1</sup>H NMR (1*R*,4*S*,5*R*,6*S*)-5,6-Dihydroxy-2-azabicyclo[2.2.1]heptan-3-one (52)**

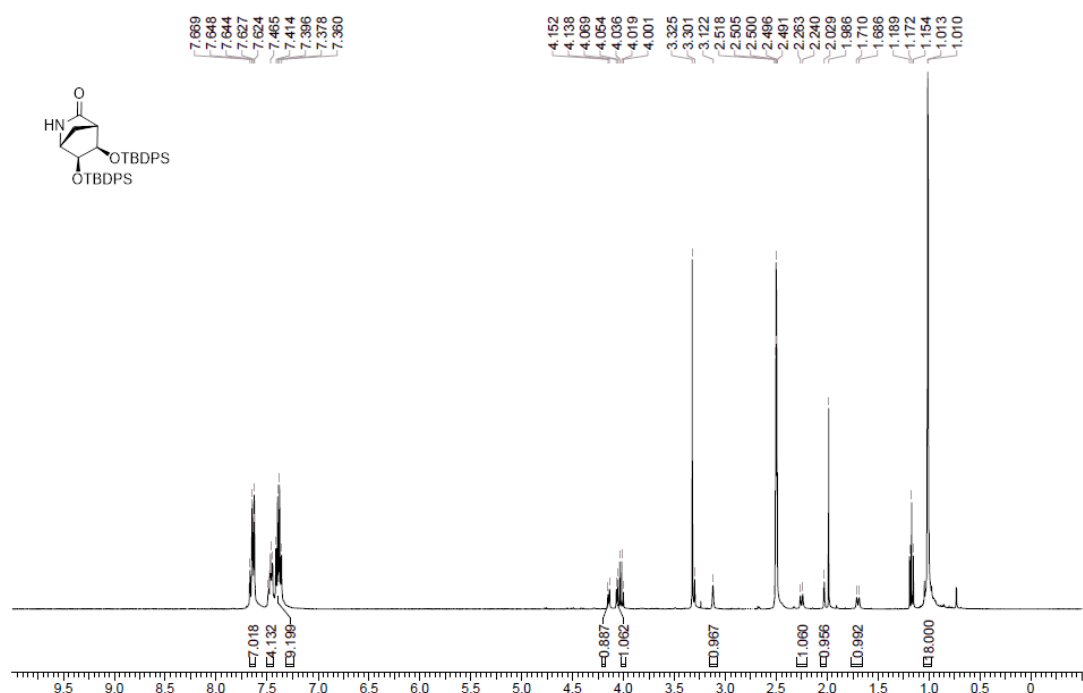


**LCMS (1*R*,4*S*,5*R*,6*S*)-5,6-Dihydroxy-2-azabicyclo[2.2.1]heptan-3-one (52)**

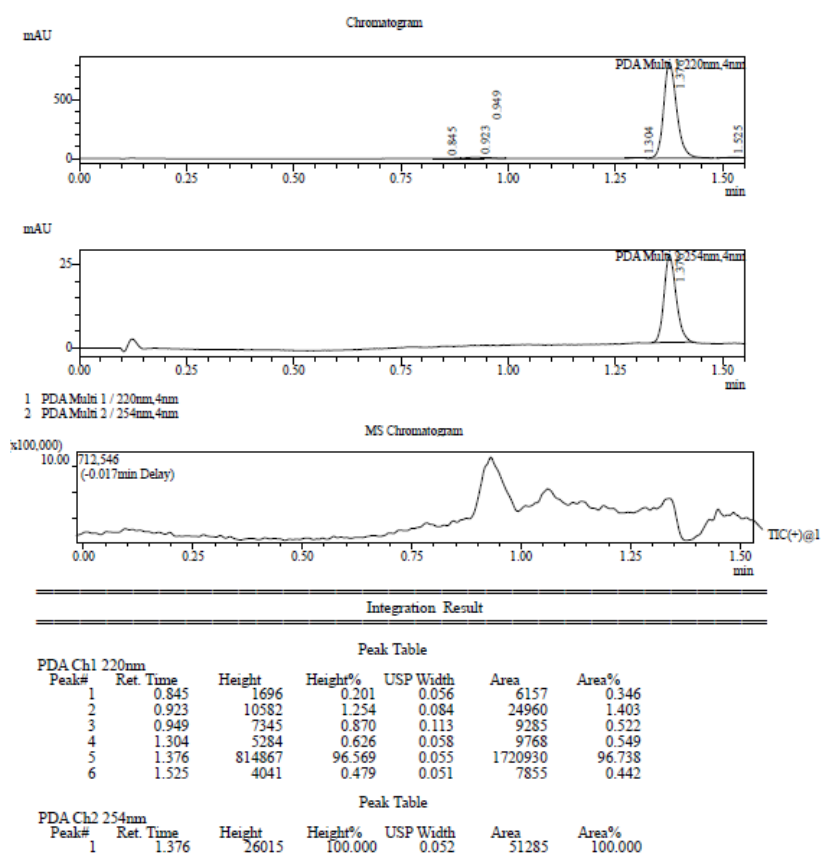


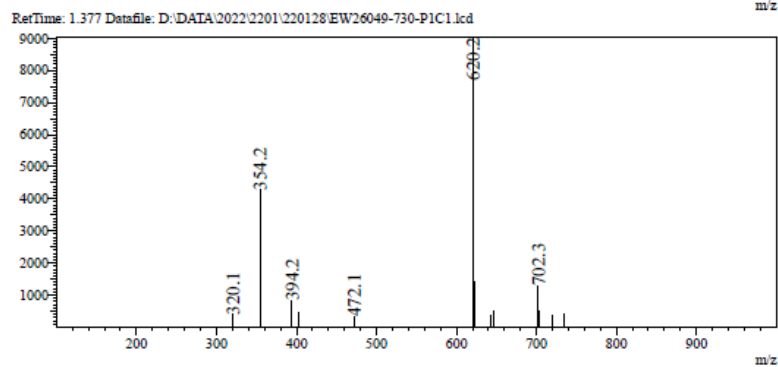
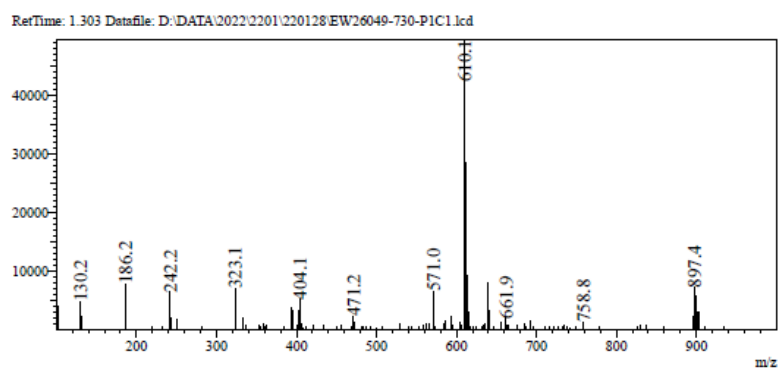
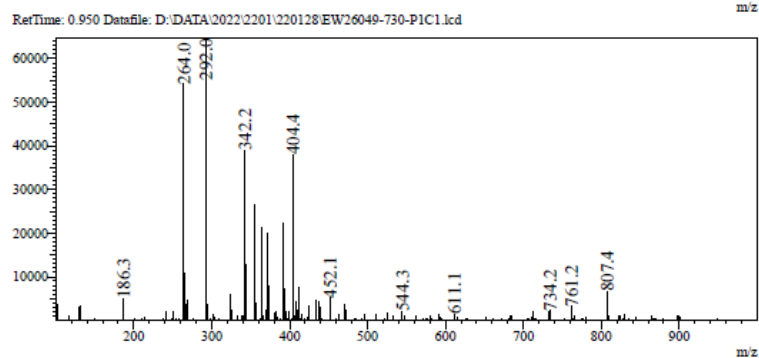
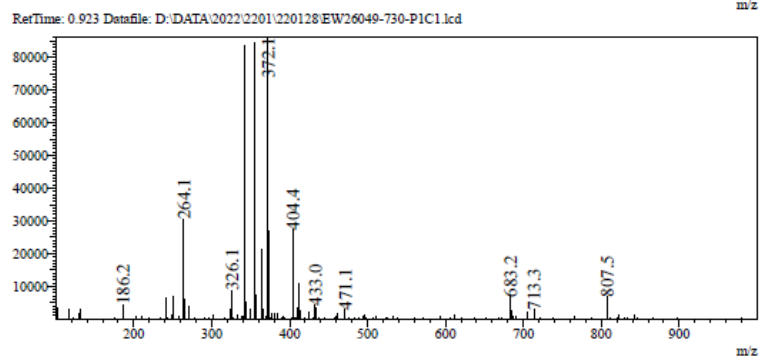
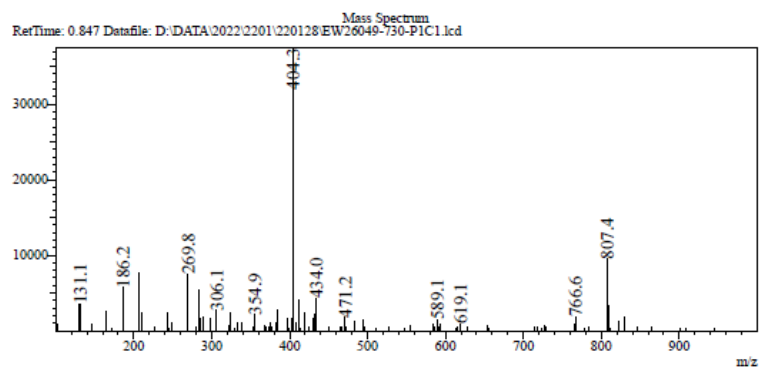


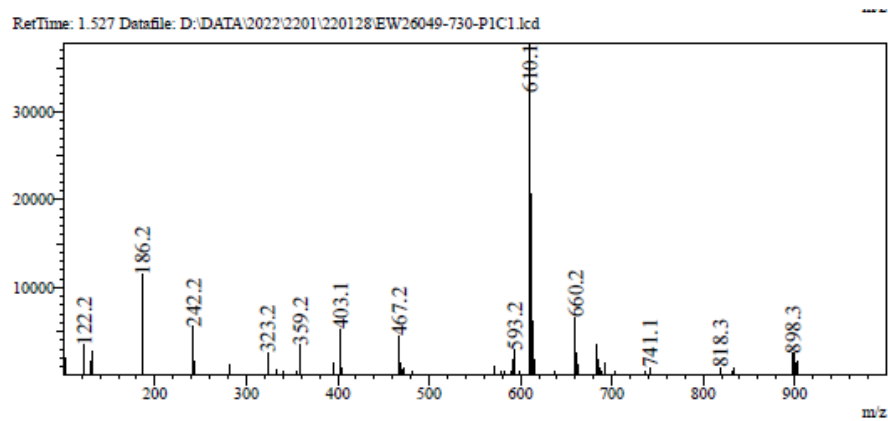
**<sup>1</sup>H NMR (1*R*,4*S*,5*R*,6*S*)-5,6-Bis[[tert-butyl(diphenyl)silyl]oxy]-2-azabicyclo [2.2.1]heptan-3-one (53)**



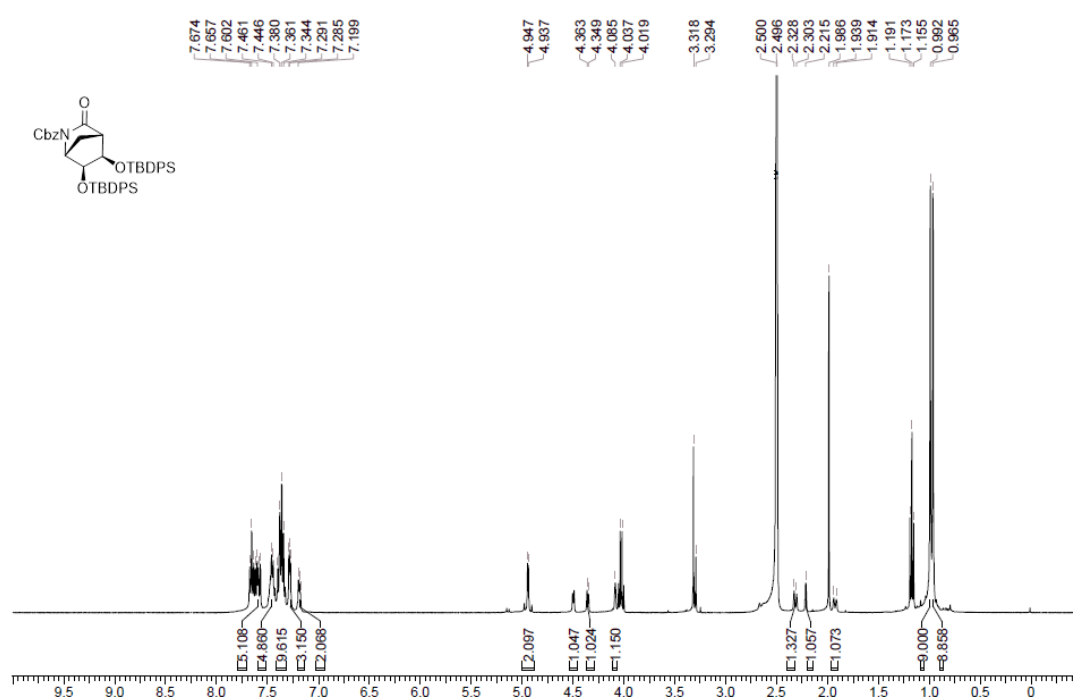
**LCMS (1*R*,4*S*,5*R*,6*S*)-5,6-Bis[[tert-butyl(diphenyl)silyl]oxy]-2-azabicyclo [2.2.1]heptan-3-one (53)**





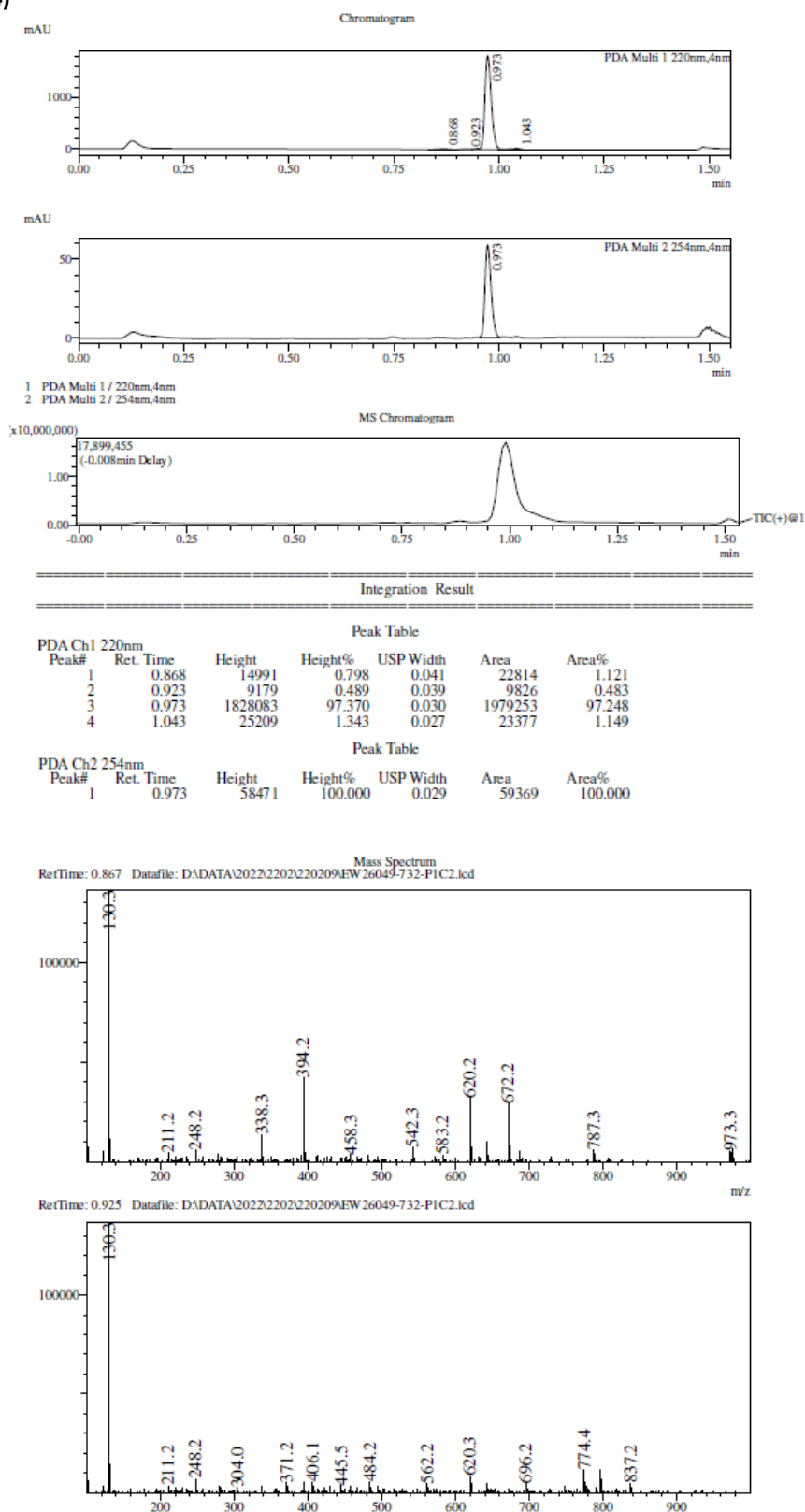


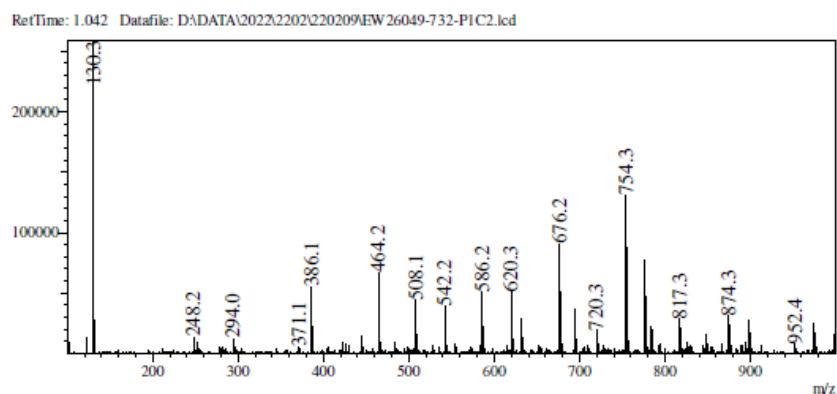
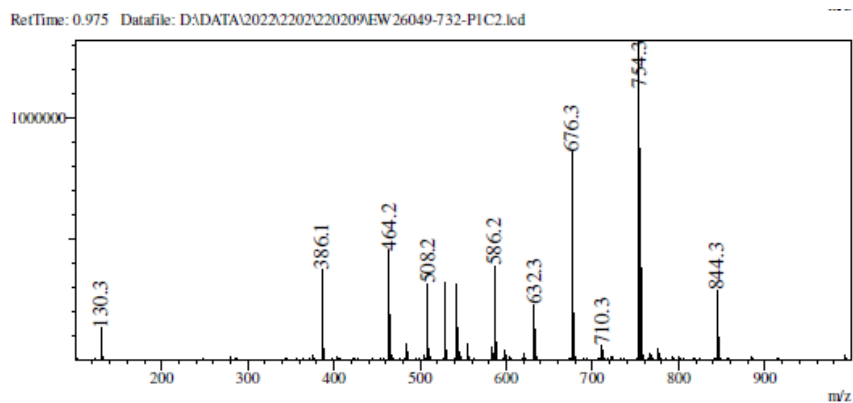
<sup>1</sup>H NMR Benzyl (1*R*,4*S*,5*R*,6*S*)-5,6-bis[[*tert*-butyl(diphenyl)silyl]oxy]-3-oxo-2-azabicyclo[2.2.1] heptane-2-carboxylate (**54**)



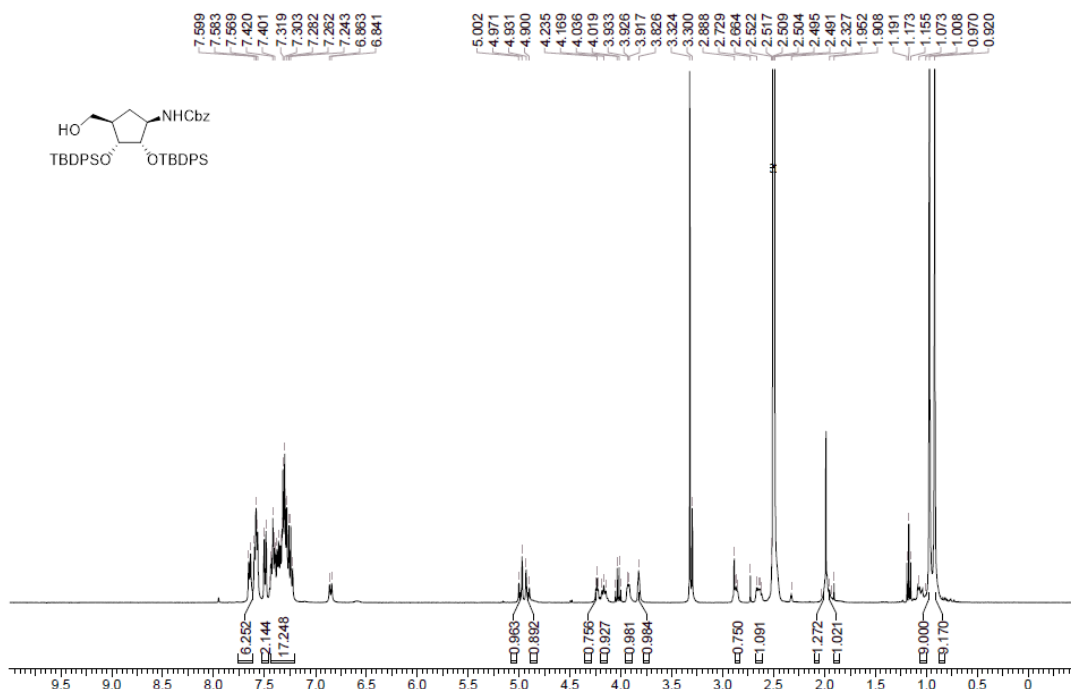


**LCMS**    Benzyl    (1*R*,4*S*,5*R*,6*S*)-5,6-bis[[*tert*-butyl(diphenyl)silyl]oxy]-3-oxo-2-azabicyclo[2.2.1]    heptane-2-  
 carboxylate (**54**)

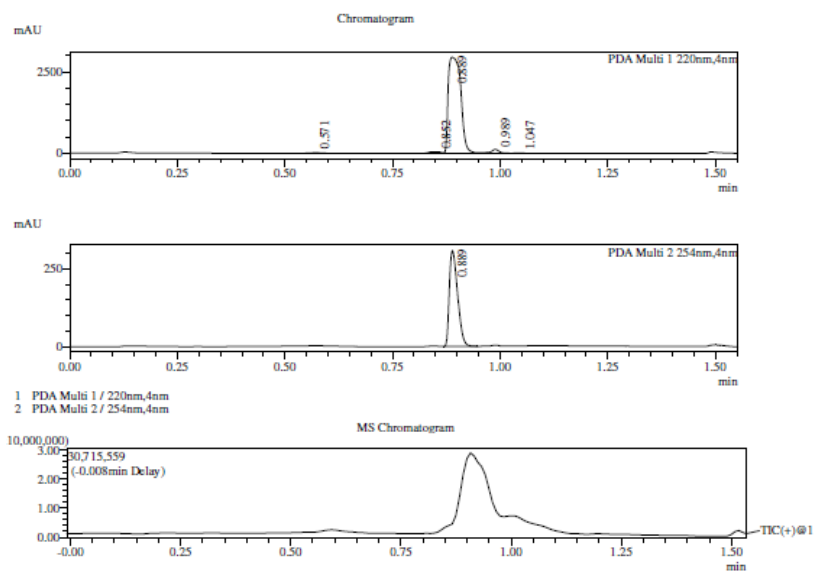




$^1\text{H}$  NMR Benzyl *N*-[(1*R*,2*S*,3*R*,4*R*)-2,3-bis[[*tert*-butyl(diphenyl)silyl]oxy]-4 (hydroxymethyl) cyclopentyl]carbamate (55)



**LCMS** Benzyl *N*-[(1*R*,2*S*,3*R*,4*R*)-2,3-bis[[*tert*-butyl(diphenyl)silyl]oxy]-4 (hydroxymethyl) cyclopentyl]carbamate (55)

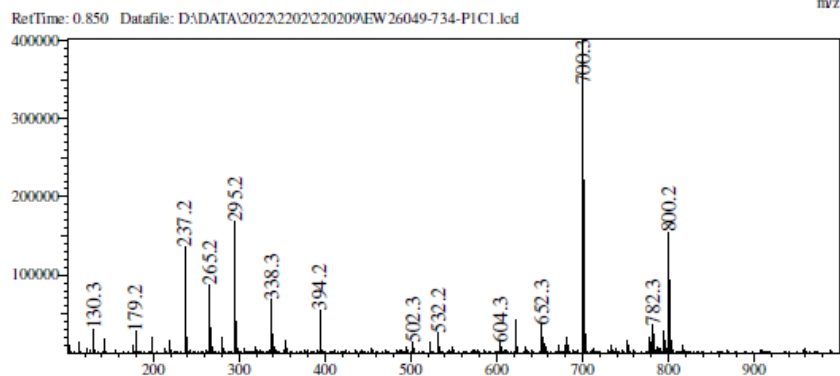
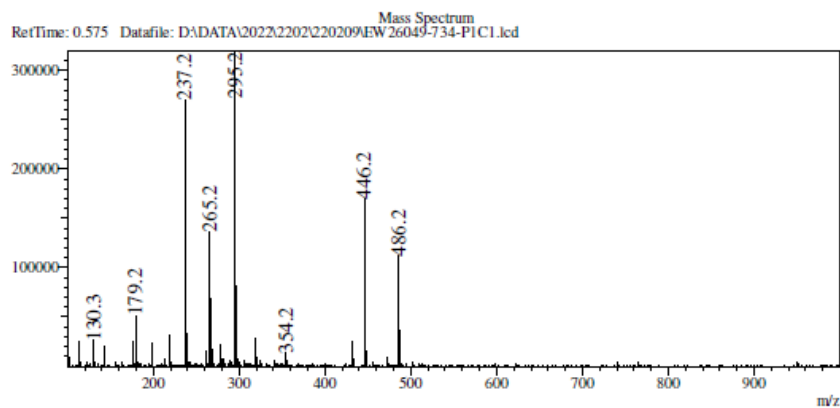


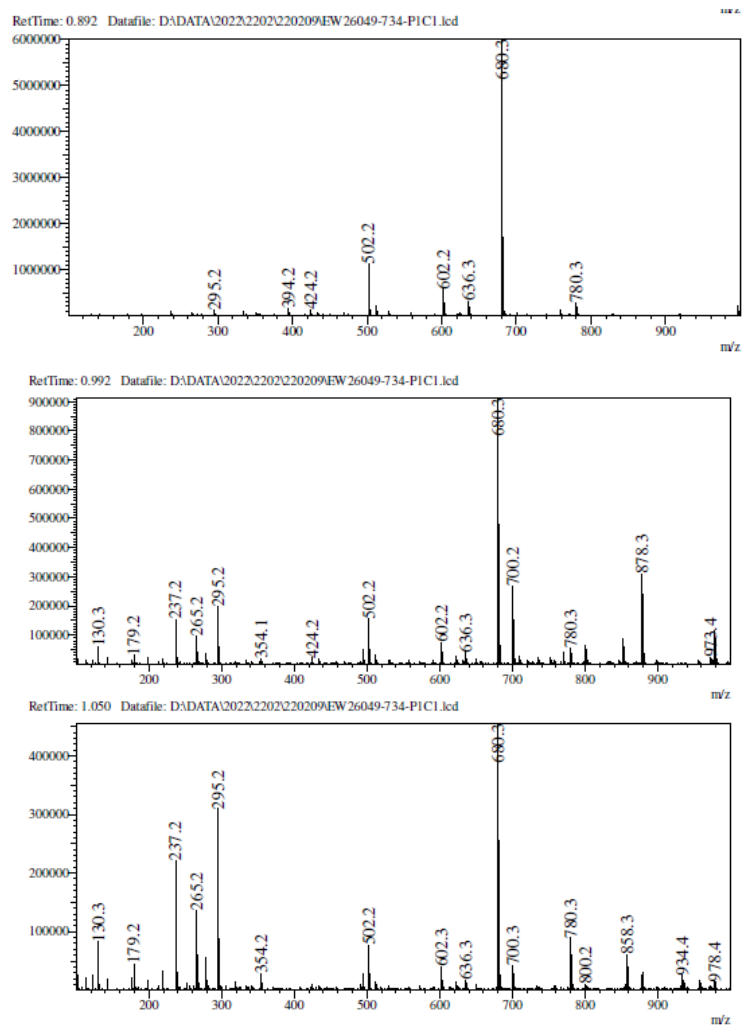
Integration Result

Peak Table						
Peak#	Ret. Time	Height	Height%	USP Width	Area	Area%
1	0.571	18871	0.596	0.046	35343	0.557
2	0.852	50866	1.608	0.051	98446	1.550
3	0.889	2955632	93.424	0.047	6004051	94.549
4	0.989	124214	3.926	0.034	188584	2.970
5	1.047	14108	0.446	0.052	23776	0.374

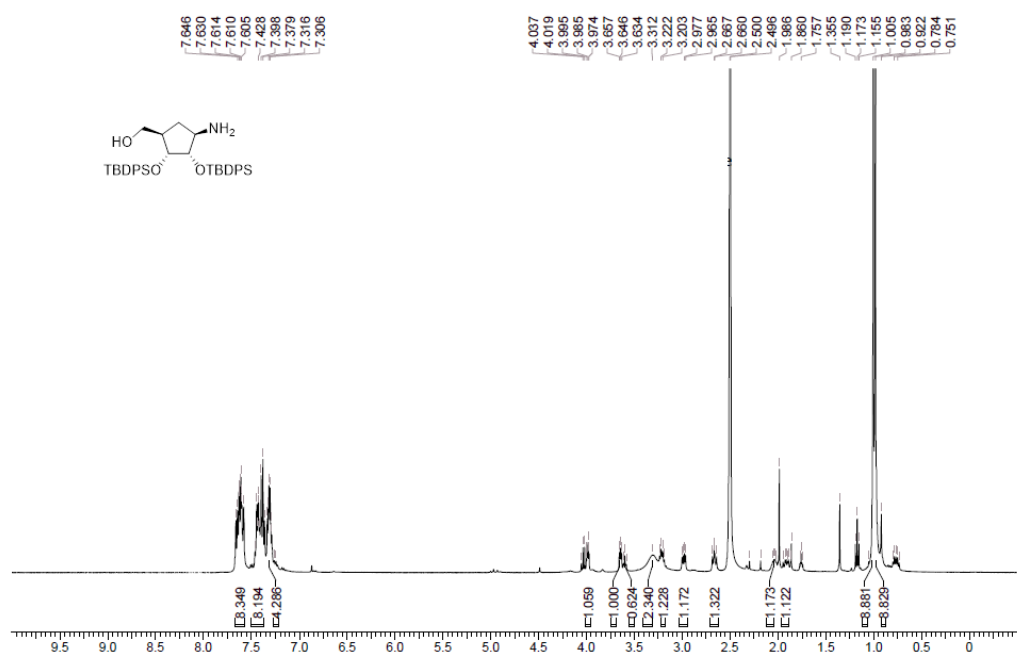
  

Peak Table						
Peak#	Ret. Time	Height	Height%	USP Width	Area	Area%
1	0.889	308139	100.000	0.037	414289	100.000

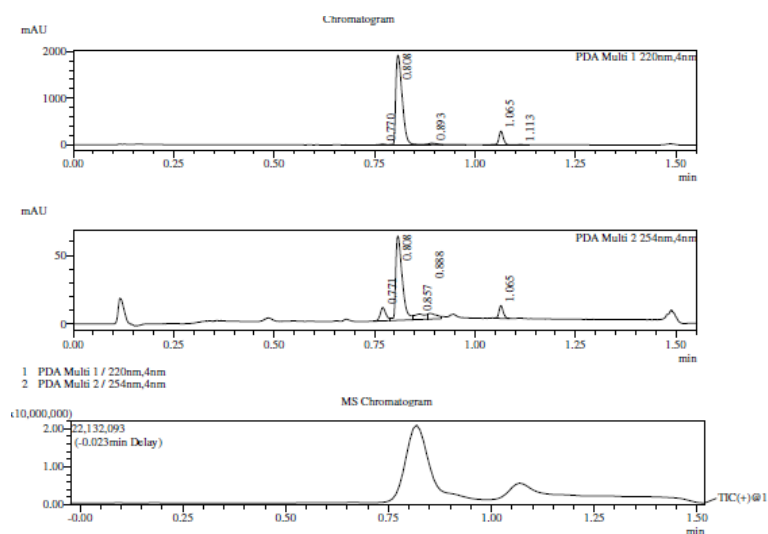




$^1\text{H}$  NMR [(1*R*,2*R*,3*S*,4*R*)-4-Amino-2,3-bis[[*tert*-butyl(diphenyl)silyl]oxy] cyclopentyl]methanol (**56**)



# LCMS [(1*R*,2*R*,3*S*,4*R*)-4-Amino-2,3-bis[[*tert*-butyl(diphenyl)silyl]oxy] cyclopentyl]methanol (**56**)

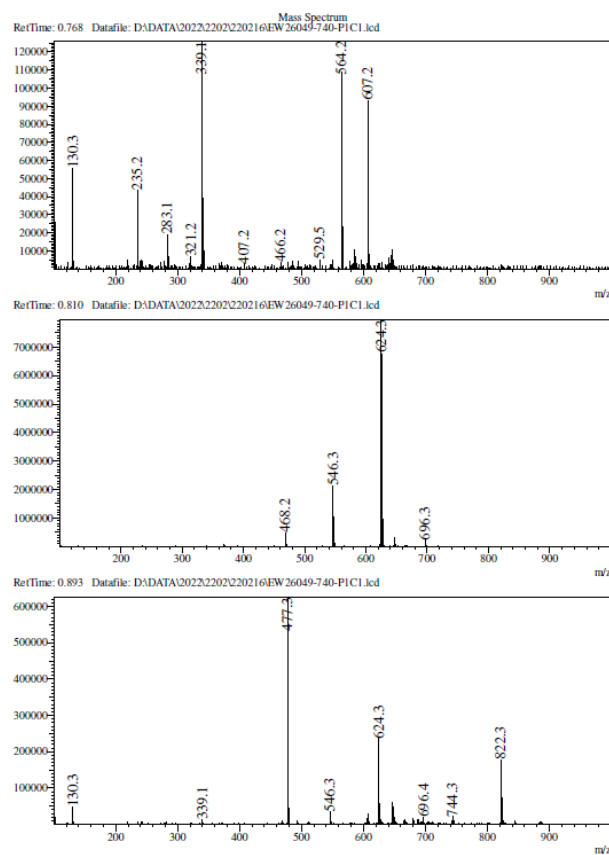


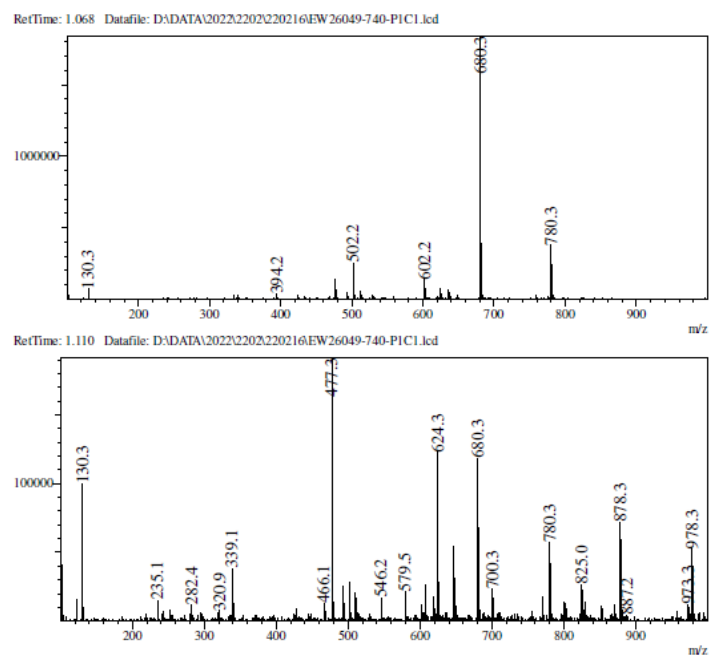
## Integration Result

Peak Table						
Peak#	Ret. Time	Height	Height%	USP Width	Area	Area%
1	0.770	19528	0.859	0.030	20112	0.815
2	0.808	1921466	84.510	0.030	2165763	87.722
3	0.893	30257	1.331	0.035	38798	1.571
4	1.065	293255	12.898	0.022	233744	9.468
5	1.113	9141	0.402	0.030	10484	0.425

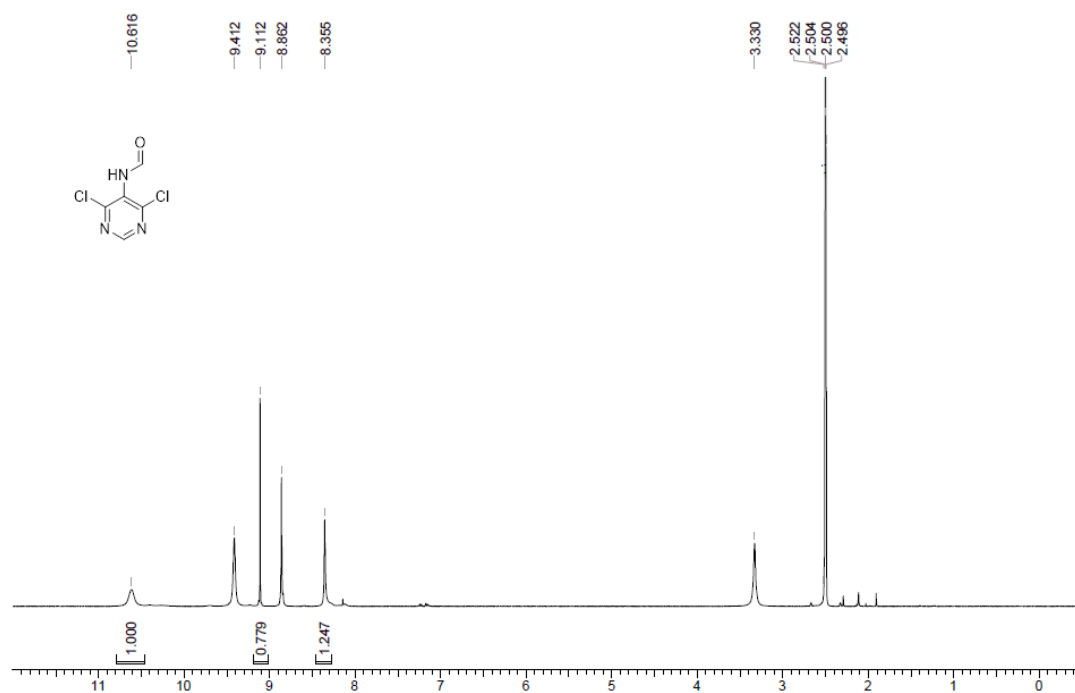
  

Peak Table						
Peak#	Ret. Time	Height	Height%	USP Width	Area	Area%
1	0.771	9727	11.014	0.028	9671	9.771
2	0.808	61503	69.644	0.030	68799	69.509
3	0.857	3740	4.235	0.103	7591	7.670
4	0.888	4137	4.685	0.067	6218	6.282
5	1.065	9204	10.422	0.022	6699	6.768

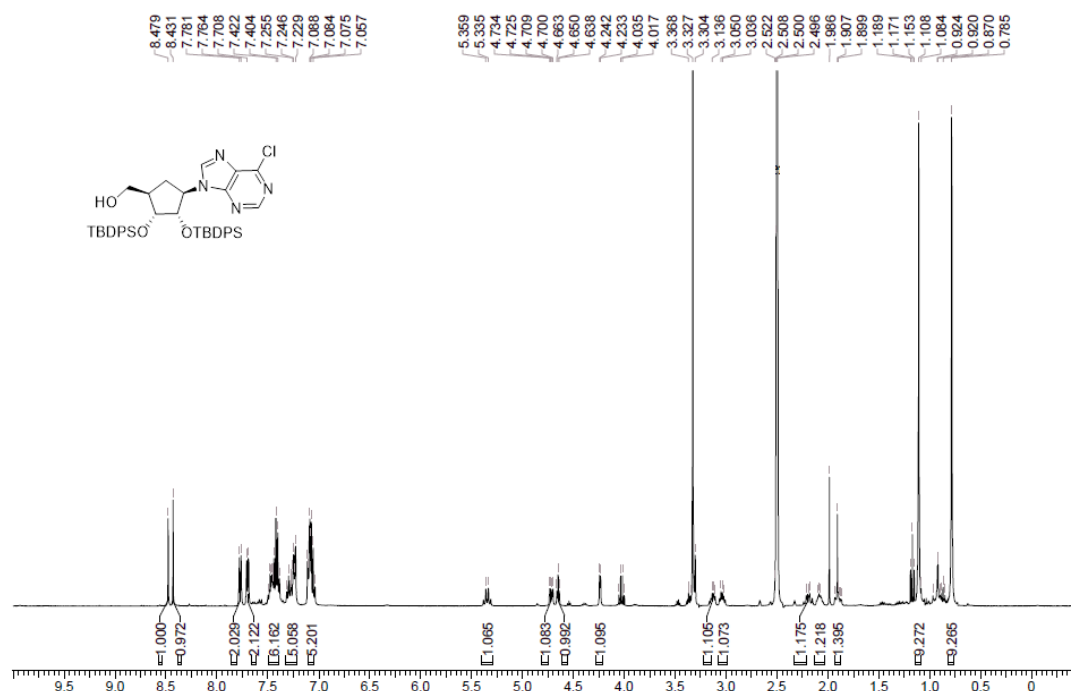




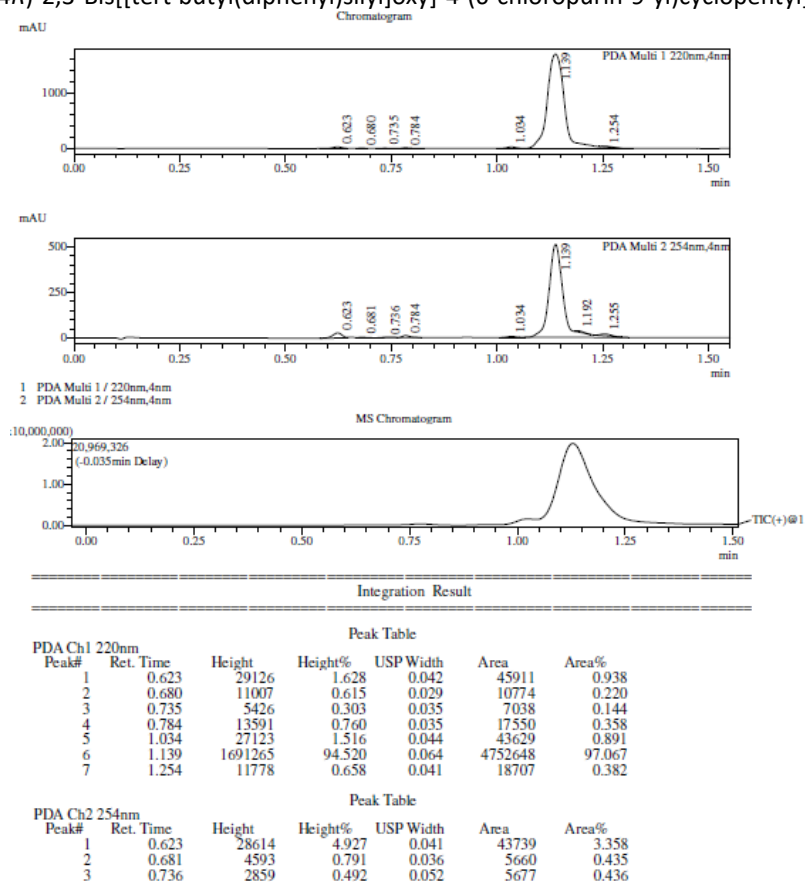
**<sup>1</sup>H NMR *N*-(4,6-dichloropyrimidin-5-yl)formamide (57a)**



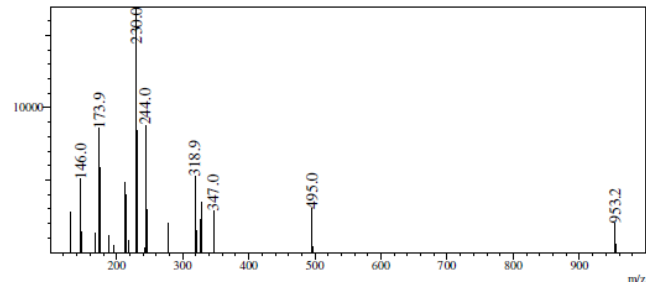
**<sup>1</sup>H NMR [(1*R*,2*R*,3*S*,4*R*)-2,3-Bis[[tert-butyl(diphenyl)silyl]oxy]-4-(6-chloropurin-9-yl)cyclopentyl] methanol (58a)**



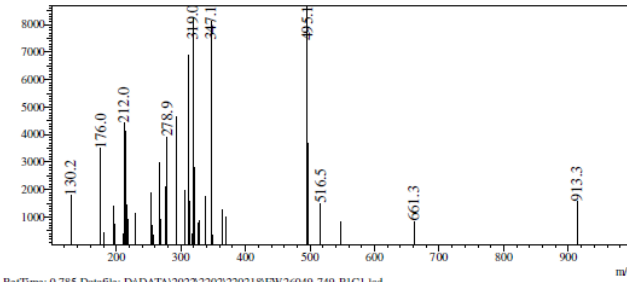
**LCMS [(1*R*,2*R*,3*S*,4*R*)-2,3-Bis[[tert-butyl(diphenyl)silyl]oxy]-4-(6-chloropurin-9-yl)cyclopentyl] methanol (58a)**



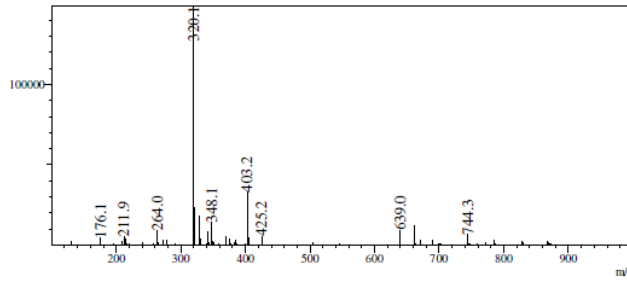
Mass Spectrum  
 RetTime: 0.622 Datafile: D:\DATA\2022\2202\220218\FW26049-749-P1C1.lcd



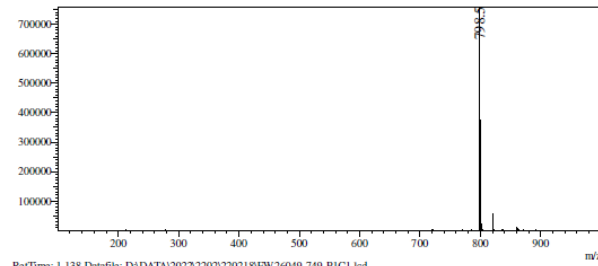
RetTime: 0.678 Datafile: D:\DATA\2022\2202\220218\FW26049-749-P1C1.lcd



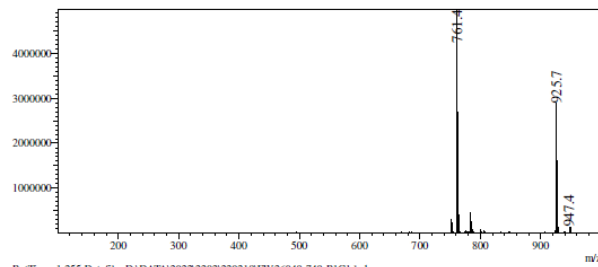
RetTime: 0.785 Datafile: D:\DATA\2022\2202\220218\FW26049-749-P1C1.lcd



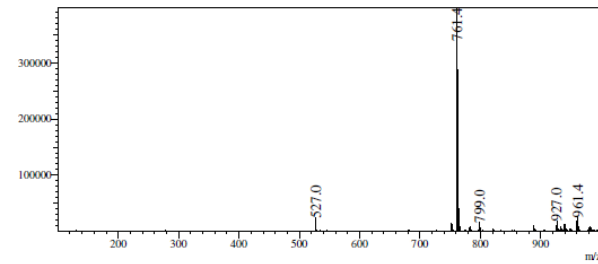
RetTime: 1.035 Datafile: D:\DATA\2022\2202\220218\FW26049-749-P1C1.lcd



RetTime: 1.138 Datafile: D:\DATA\2022\2202\220218\FW26049-749-P1C1.lcd

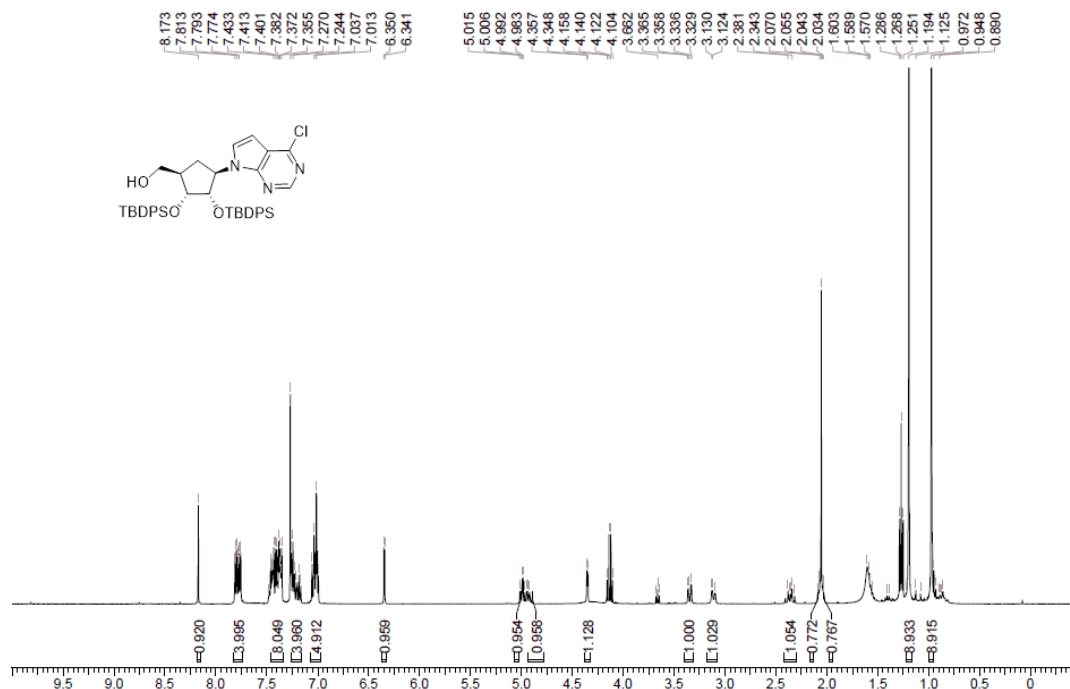


RetTime: 1.255 Datafile: D:\DATA\2022\2202\220218\FW26049-749-P1C1.lcd

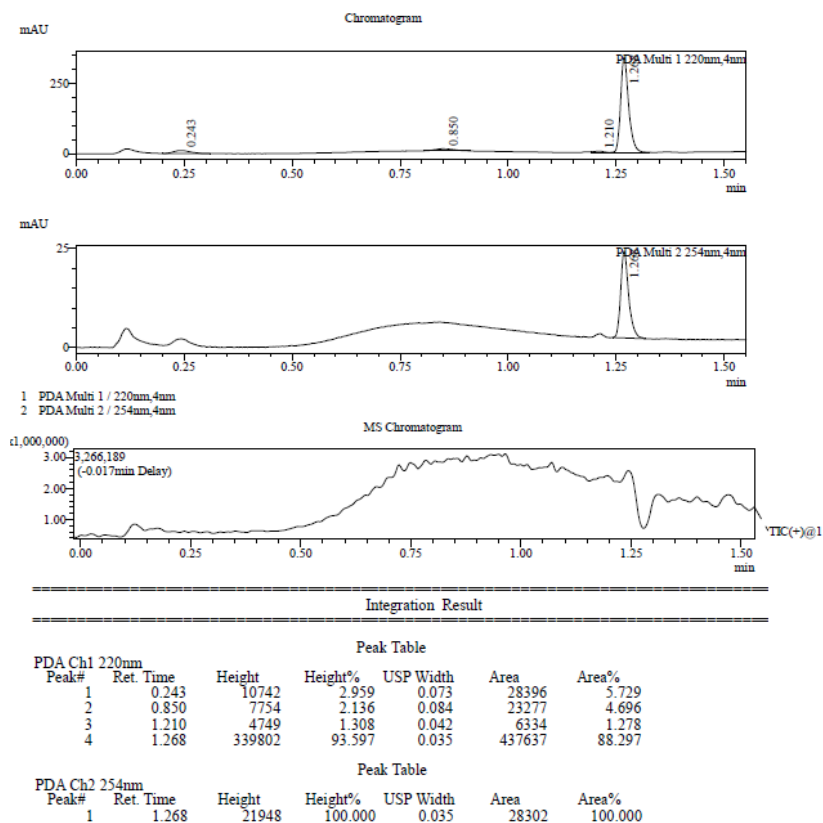


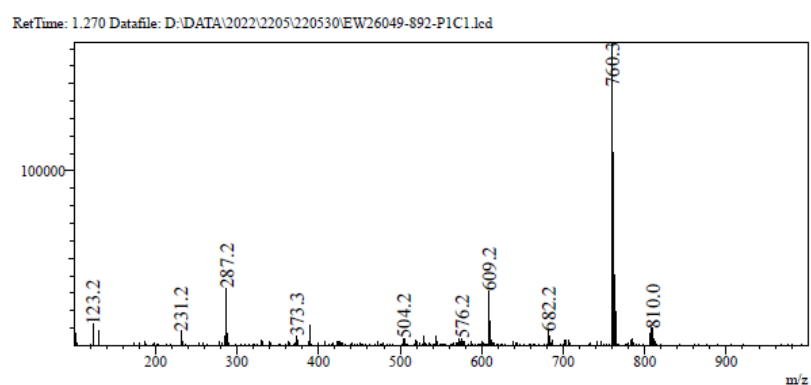
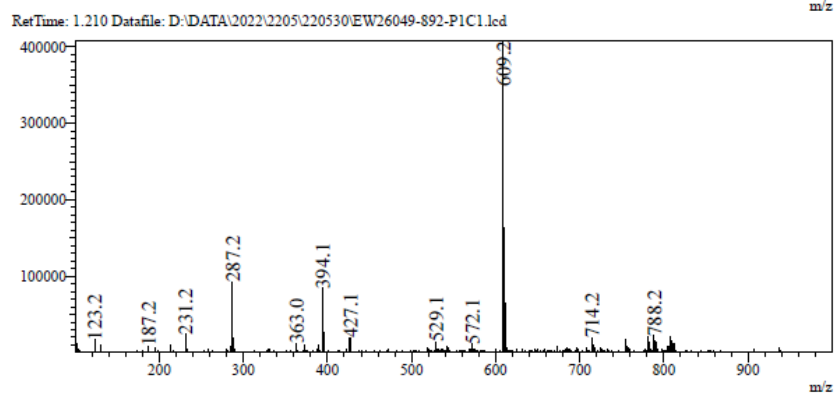
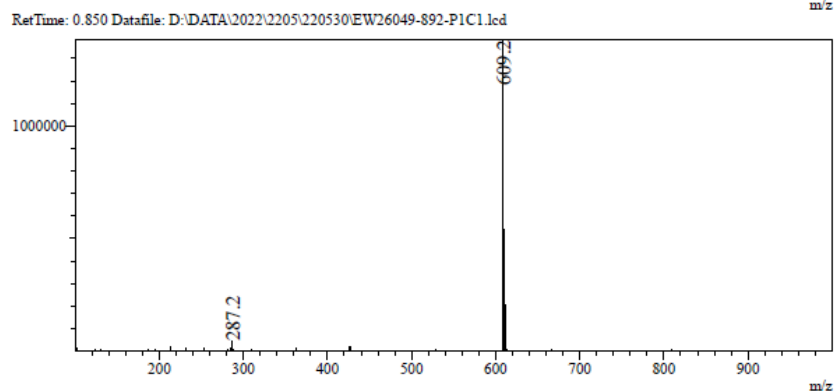
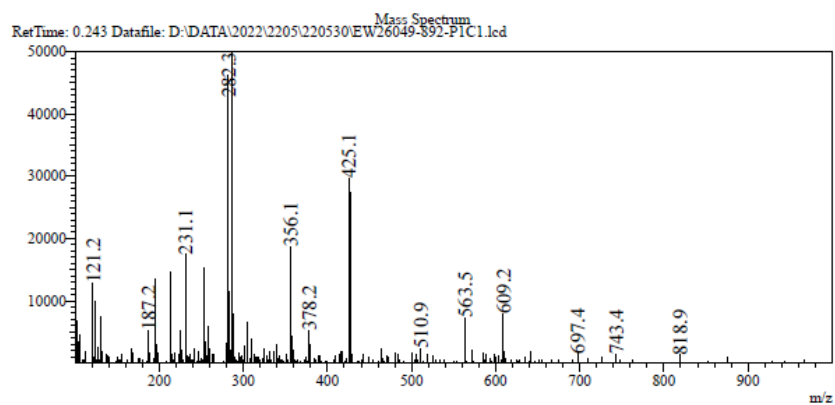


**<sup>1</sup>H NMR** [(1*R*,2*R*,3*S*,4*R*)-2,3-Bis[[tert-butyl(diphenyl)silyl]oxy]-4-(4-chloropyrrolo[2,3-*d*]pyrimidin-7-yl)cyclopentyl]methanol (**58b**)

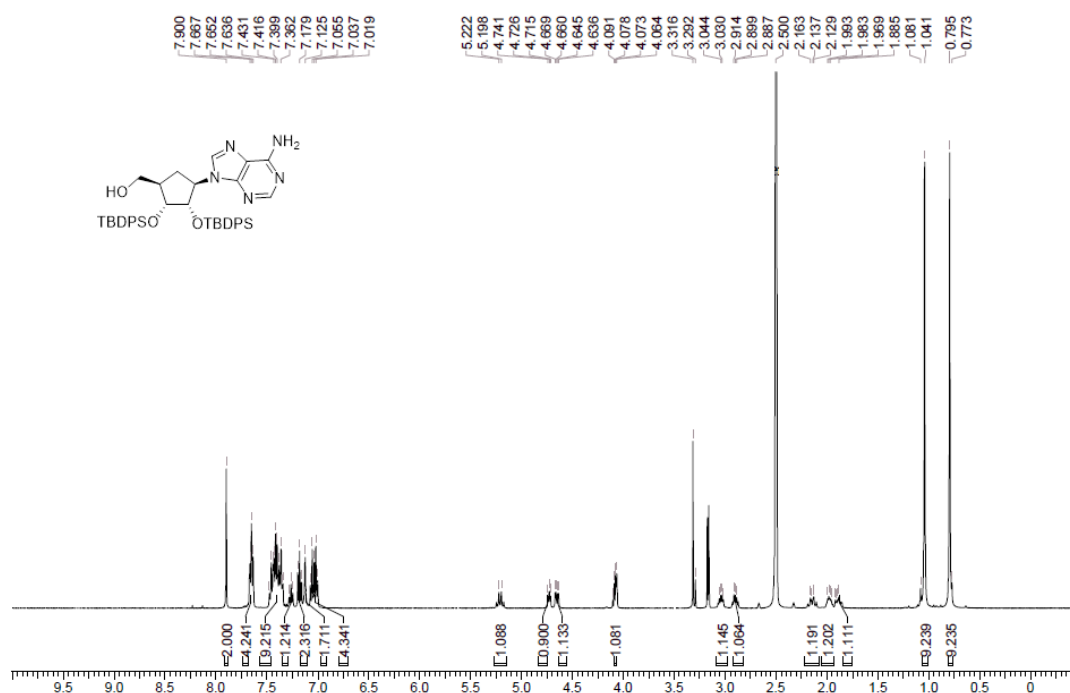


**LCMS** [(1*R*,2*R*,3*S*,4*R*)-2,3-Bis[[tert-butyl(diphenyl)silyl]oxy]-4-(4-chloropyrrolo[2,3-*d*]pyrimidin-7-yl)cyclopentyl]methanol (**58b**)

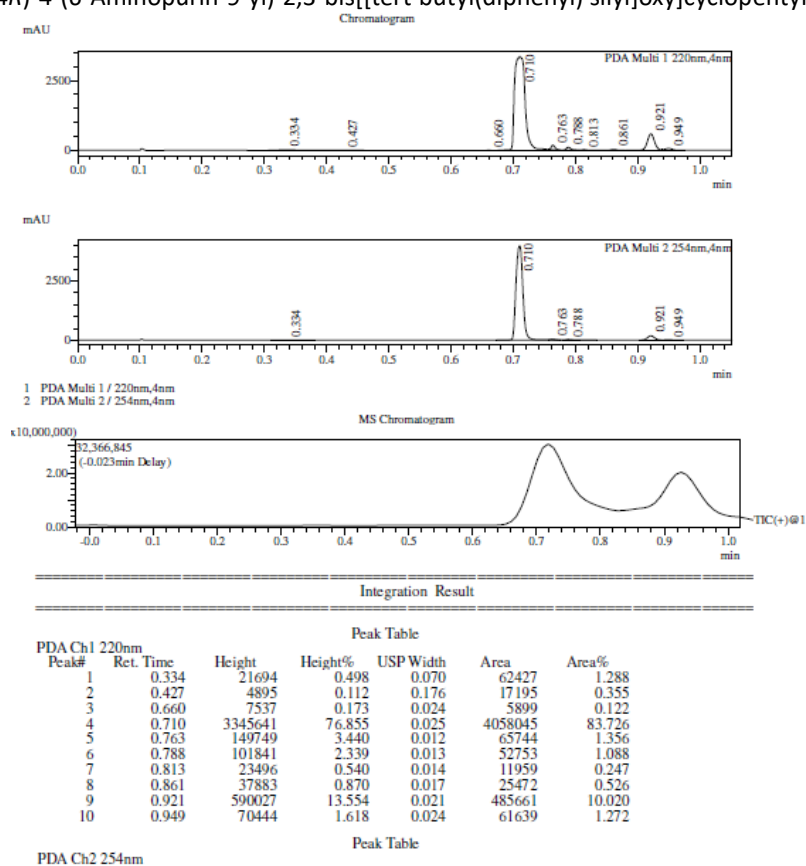


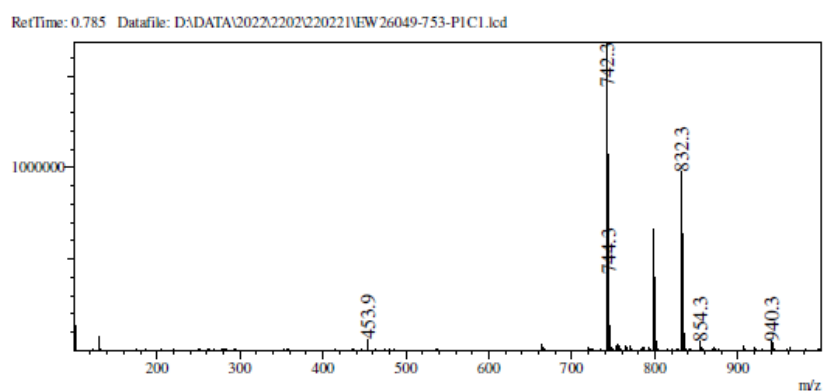
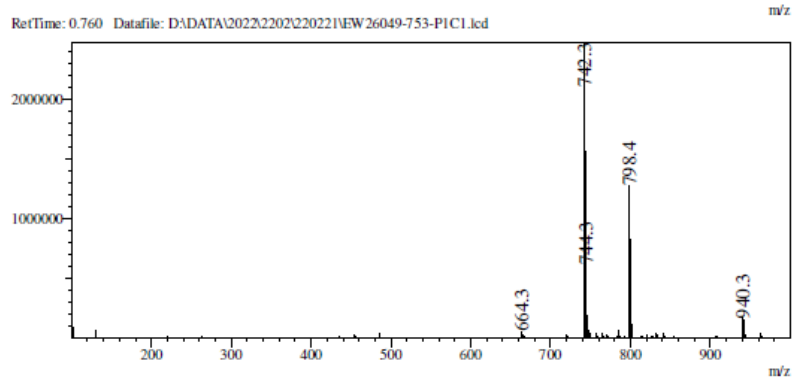
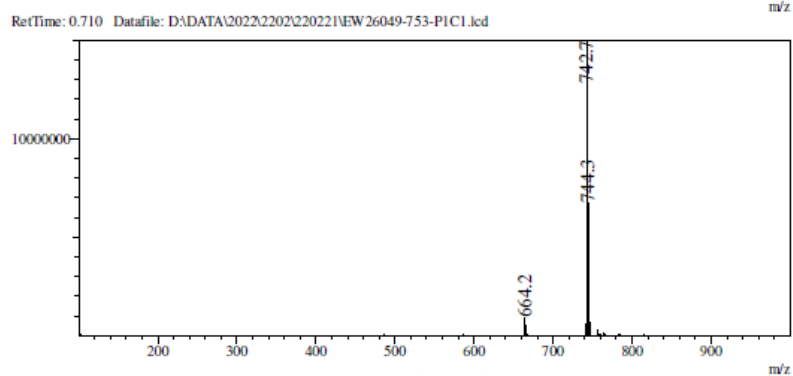
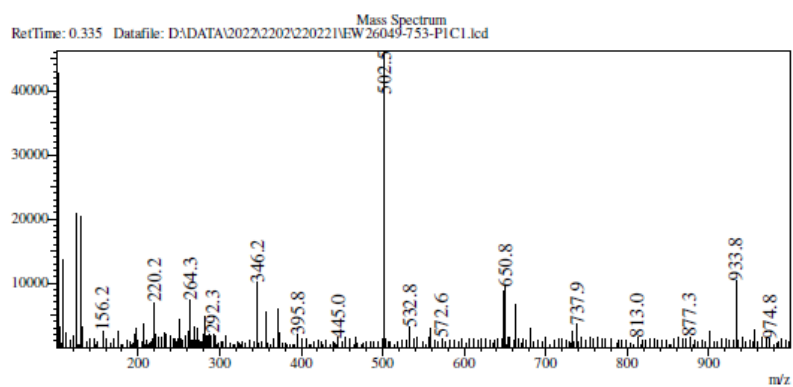


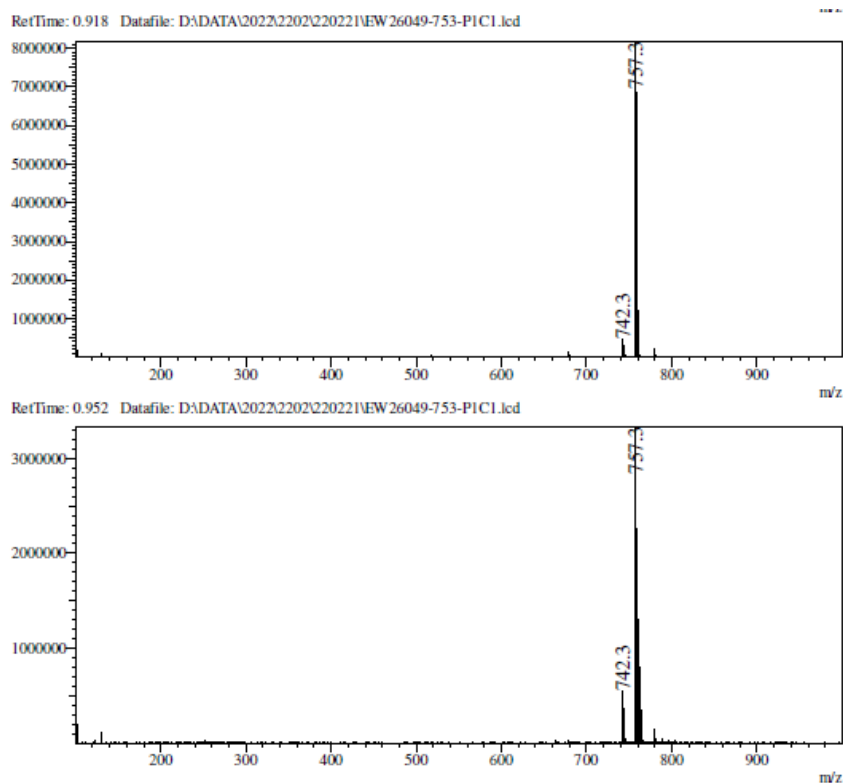
**<sup>1</sup>H NMR [(1*R*,2*R*,3*S*,4*R*)-4-(6-Aminopurin-9-yl)-2,3-bis[[tert-butyl(diphenyl) silyl]oxy]cyclopentyl] methanol (59a)**



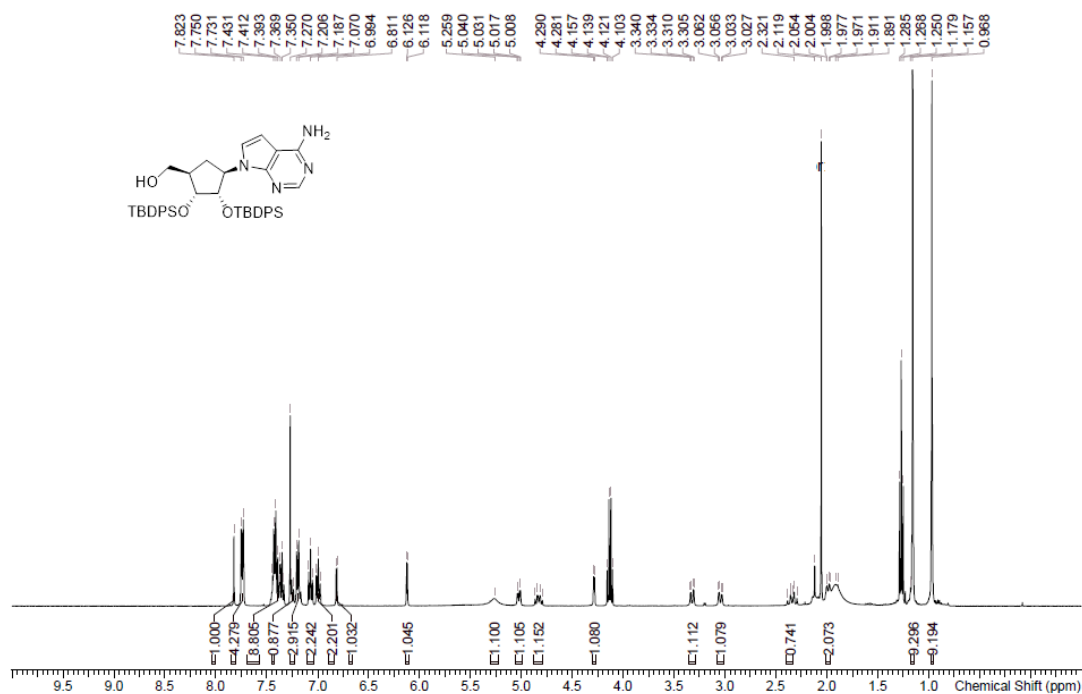
**LCMS [(1*R*,2*R*,3*S*,4*R*)-4-(6-Aminopurin-9-yl)-2,3-bis[[tert-butyl(diphenyl) silyl]oxy]cyclopentyl] methanol (59a)**



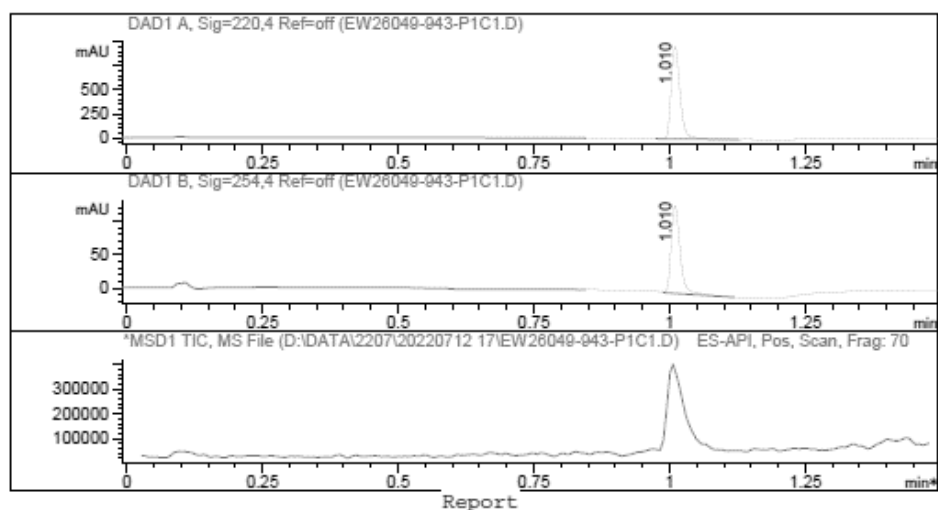




$^1\text{H}$  NMR CC(C)(C)[Si](c1ccc(cc1)C(F)(F)F)(c2ccc(cc2)C(F)(F)F)C3CC[C@H](C3C4C[C@@H](CO)N5C=NC6=C(N)N=CN=C54)O [(1*R*,2*R*,3*S*,4*R*)-4-(4-Aminopyrrolo[2,3-*d*]pyrimidin-7-yl)-2,3-bis [[tert-butyl(diphenyl)silyl]oxy]cyclopentyl]methanol (**59b**)



LCMS [(1*R*,2*R*,3*S*,4*R*)-4-(4-Aminopyrrolo[2,3-*d*]pyrimidin-7-yl)-2,3-bis[[tert-butyl(diphenyl)silyl]oxy]cyclopentyl]methanol (**59b**)



=====

Signal 1 : DAD1 A, Sig=220,4 Ref=off

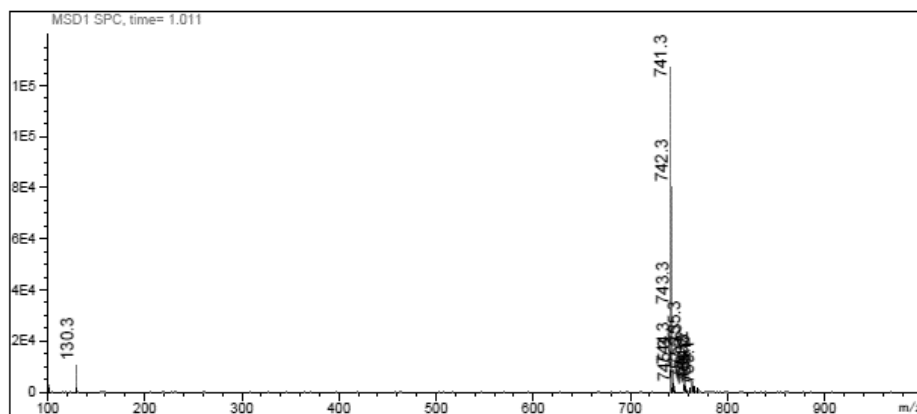
#	Meas.	Ret.	Height	Width	Area	Area %
1		1.010	964.532	0.018	1091.277	100.000

-----

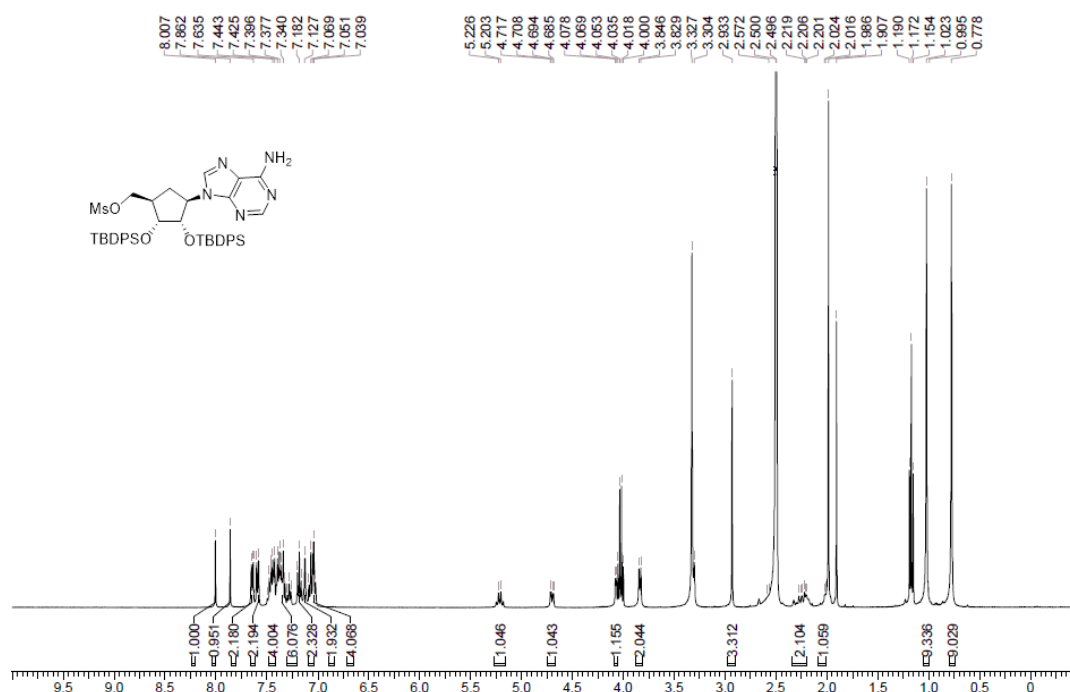
Signal 2 : DAD1 B, Sig=254,4 Ref=off

#	Meas.	Ret.	Height	Width	Area	Area %
1		1.010	130.812	0.018	151.883	100.000

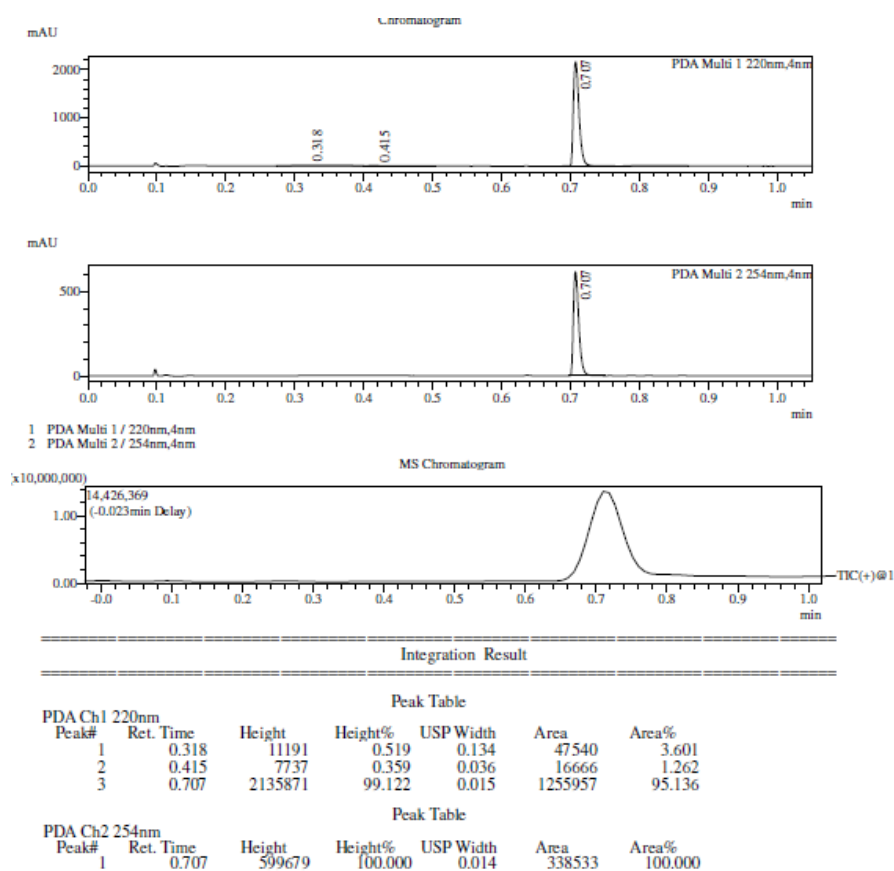
-----

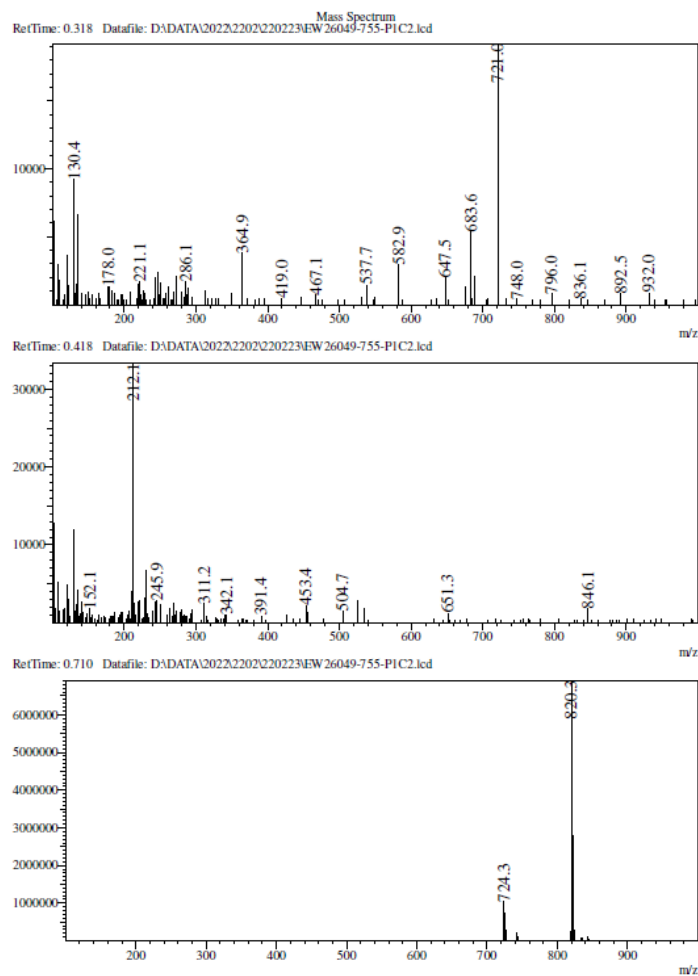


**<sup>1</sup>H NMR** [(1*R*,2*R*,3*S*,4*R*)-4-(6-Aminopurin-9-yl)-2,3-bis[[tert-butyl(diphenyl) silyl]oxy]cyclopentyl] methyl methanesulfonate (**60a**)

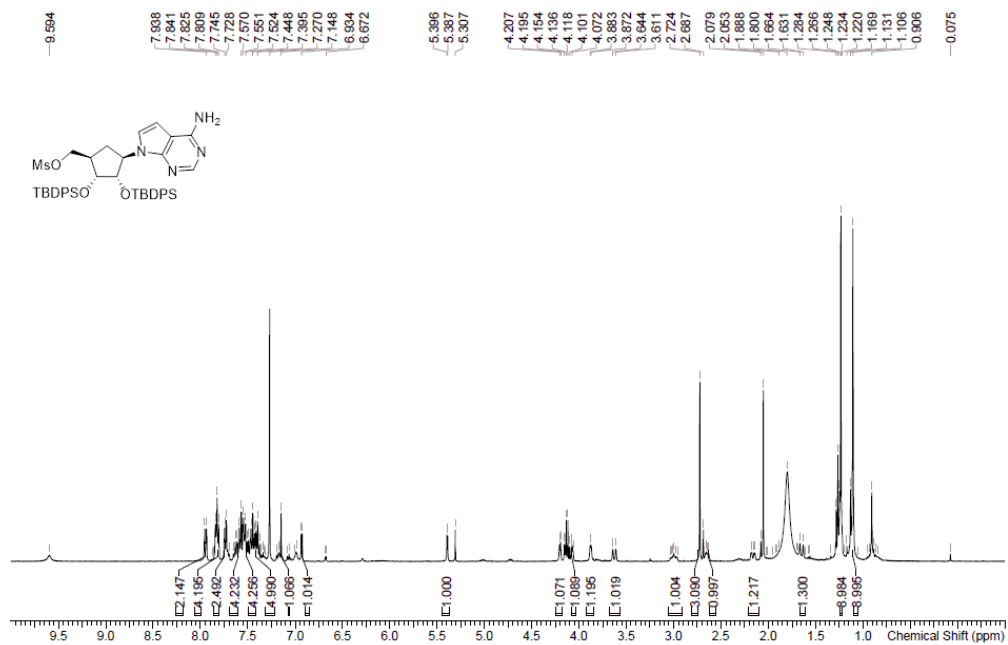


**LCMS** [(1*R*,2*R*,3*S*,4*R*)-4-(6-Aminopurin-9-yl)-2,3-bis[[tert-butyl(diphenyl) silyl]oxy]cyclopentyl] methyl methanesulfonate (**60a**)



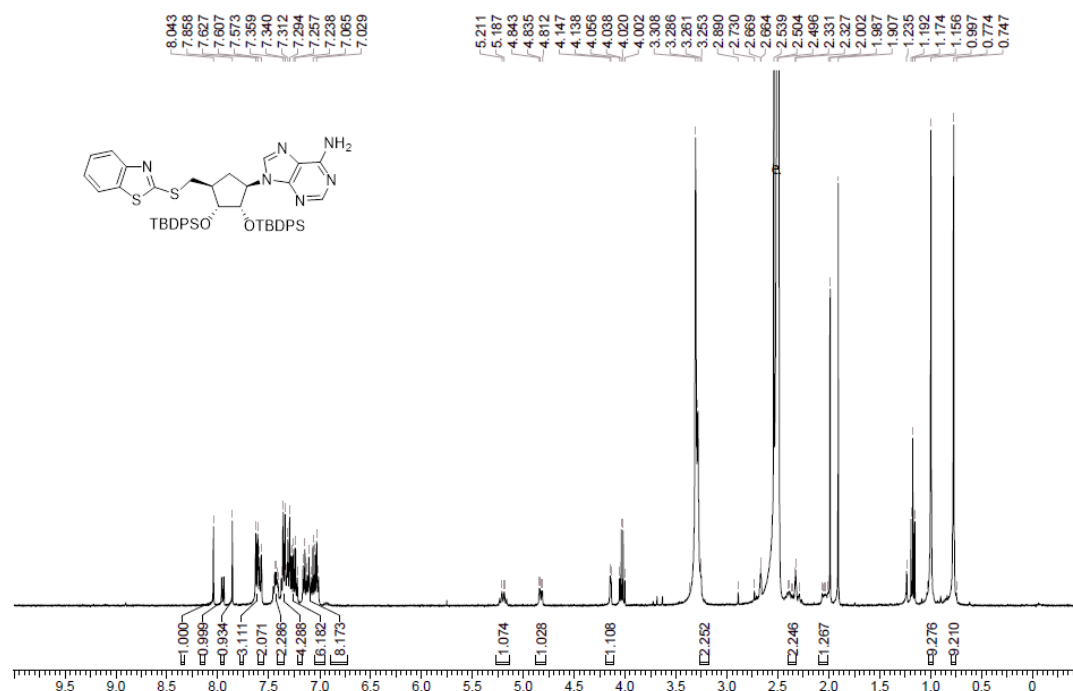


<sup>1</sup>H NMR [(1*R*,2*R*,3*S*,4*R*)-4-(4-Aminopyrrolo[2,3-*d*]pyrimidin-7-yl)-2,3-bis [[tert-butyl(diphenyl)silyl]oxy]cyclopentyl)methyl methanesulfonate (**60b**)

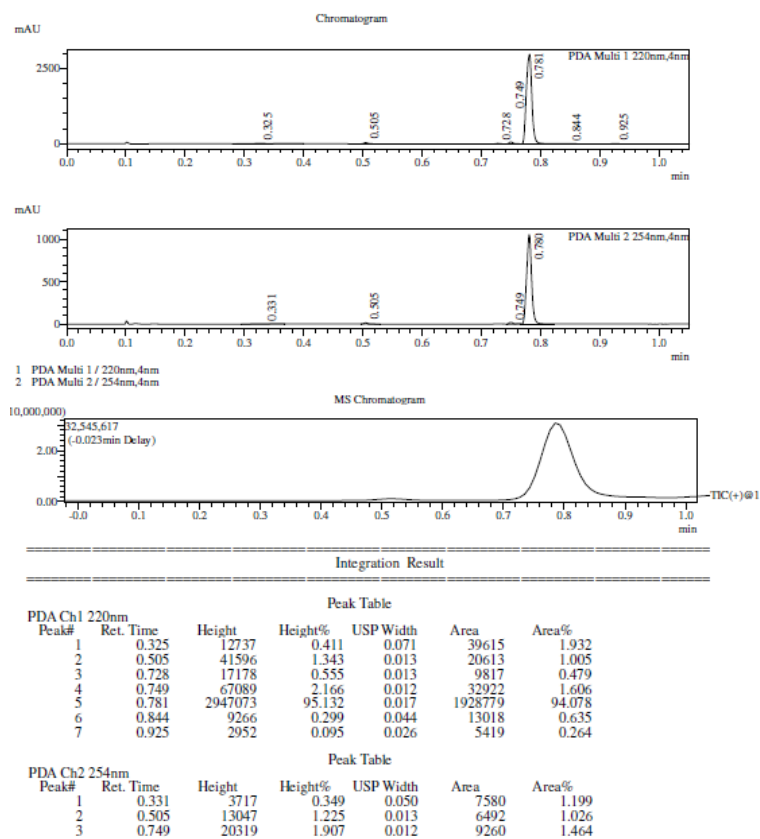




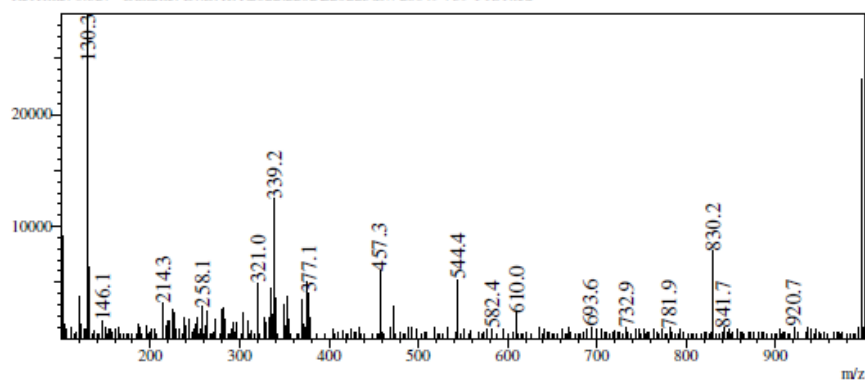
**<sup>1</sup>H NMR** 9-[(1*R*,2*S*,3*R*,4*S*)-4-(1,3-benzothiazol-2-ylsulfanylmethyl)-2,3-bis[[*tert*-butyl(diphenyl)silyl]oxy]cyclopentyl]purin-6-amine (**61a**)



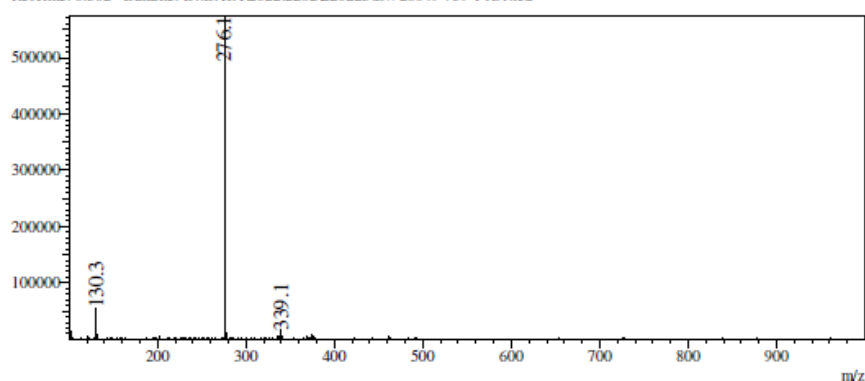
**LCMS** 9-[(1*R*,2*S*,3*R*,4*S*)-4-(1,3-benzothiazol-2-ylsulfanylmethyl)-2,3-bis[[*tert*-butyl(diphenyl)silyl]oxy]cyclopentyl]purin-6-amine (**61a**)



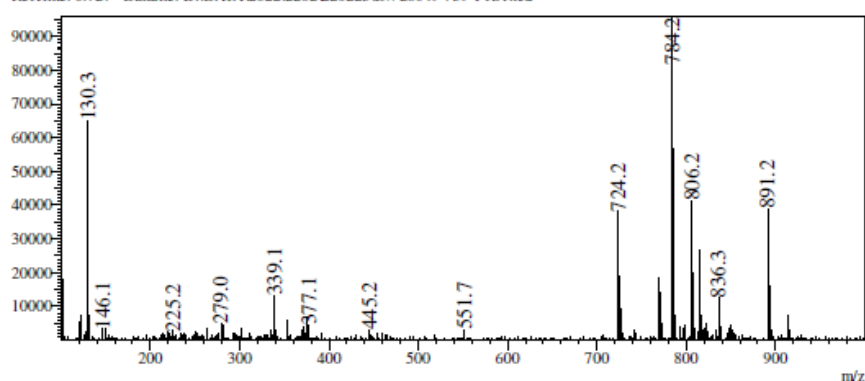
Mass Spectrum  
RetTime: 0.327 Datafile: D:\DATA\2022\2202\220225\EW 26049-759-P1S1.lcd



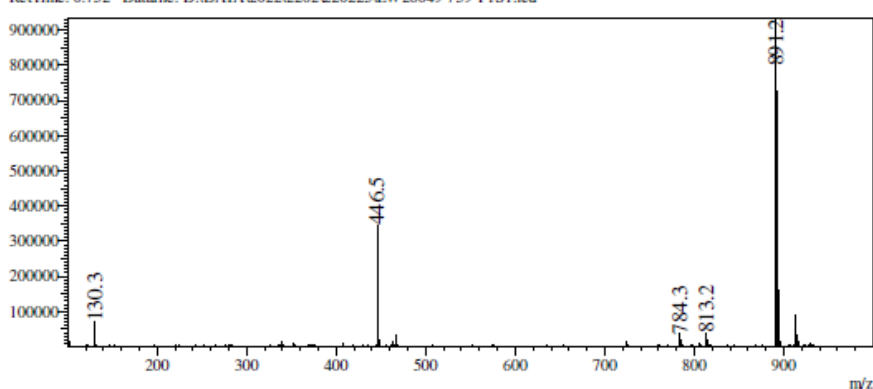
RetTime: 0.502 Datafile: D:\DATA\2022\2202\220225\EW 26049-759-P1S1.lcd

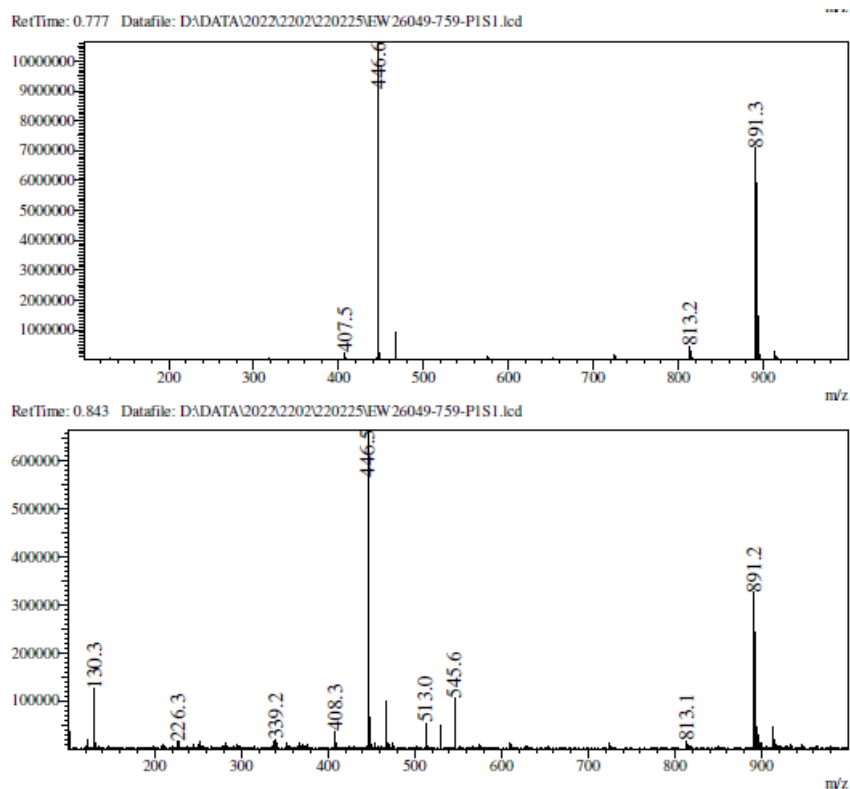


RetTime: 0.727 Datafile: D:\DATA\2022\2202\220225\EW 26049-759-P1S1.lcd

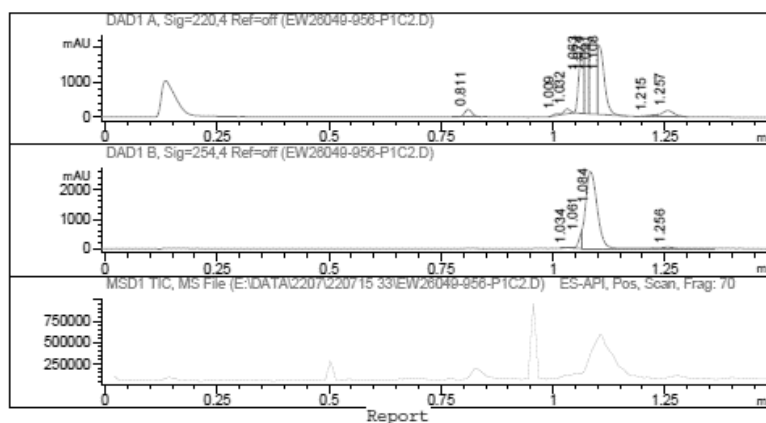


RetTime: 0.752 Datafile: D:\DATA\2022\2202\220225\EW 26049-759-P1S1.lcd





**LCMS 7-[(1*R*,2*S*,3*R*,4*S*)-4-(1,3-benzothiazol-2-ylsulfanylmethyl)-2,3-bis [[tert-butyl(diphenyl)silyl]oxy]cyclopentyl]pyrrolo[2,3-*d*]pyrimidin-4-amine (**61b**)**



=====

Signal 1 : DAD1 A, Sig=220,4 Ref=off

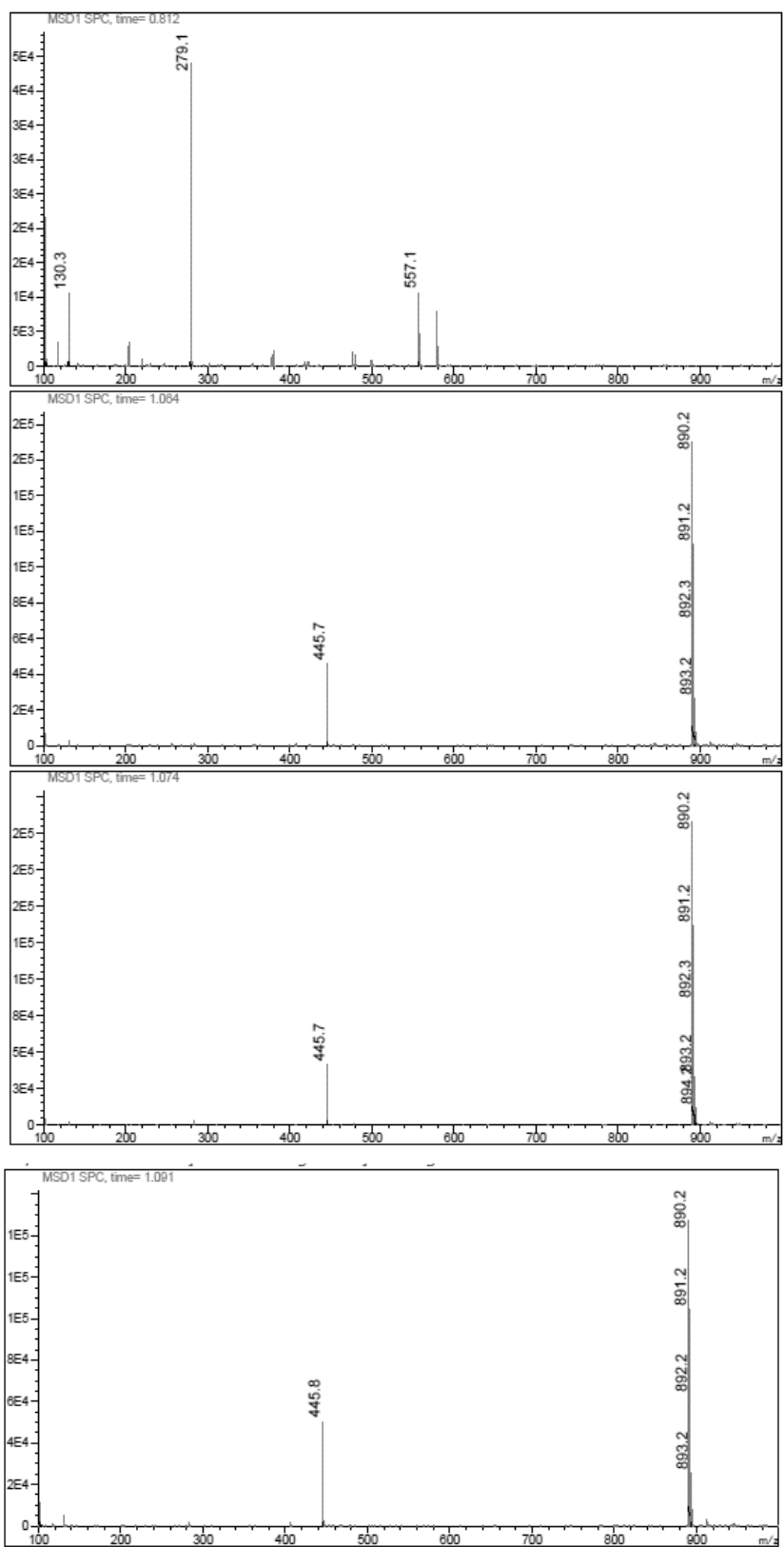
#	Meas. Ret.	Height	Width	Area	Area %
1	0.811	220.230	0.018	251.464	3.125
2	1.009	51.364	0.013	43.223	0.537
3	1.032	138.683	0.016	135.898	1.689
4	1.063	1823.765	0.013	1461.010	18.156
5	1.074	2049.824	0.009	1394.962	17.335
6	1.091	2155.928	0.016	2324.598	28.888
7	1.108	1817.417	0.017	2049.738	25.472
8	1.215	35.014	0.026	66.348	0.825
9	1.257	178.943	0.027	319.715	3.973

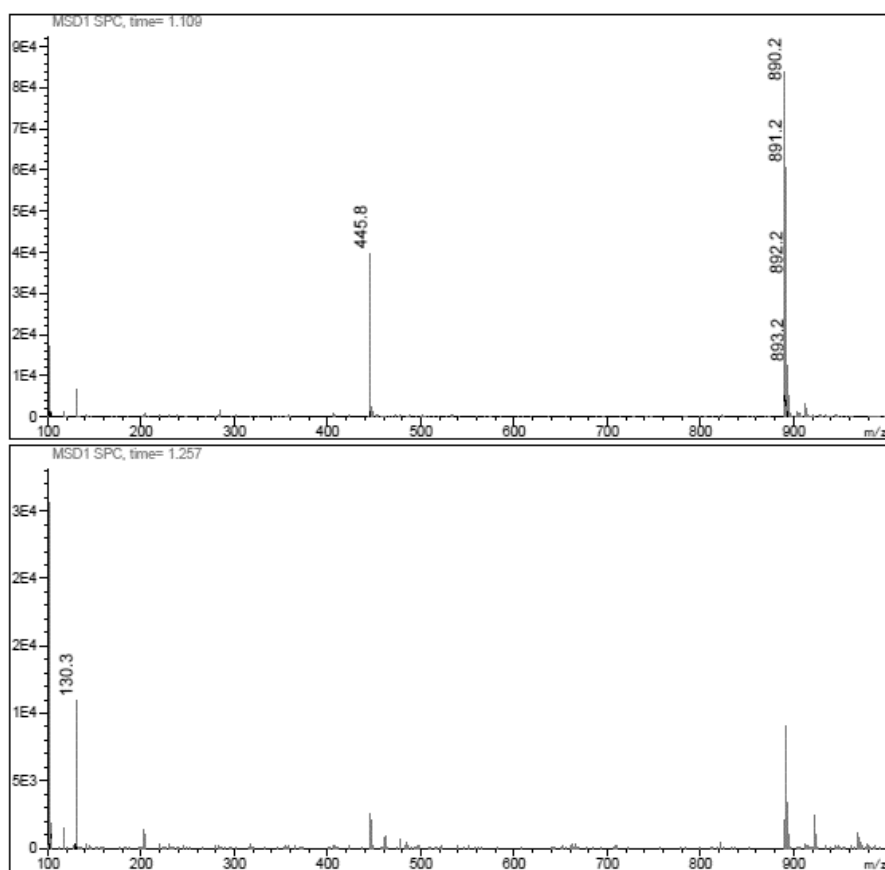
-----

Signal 2 : DAD1 B, Sig=254,4 Ref=off

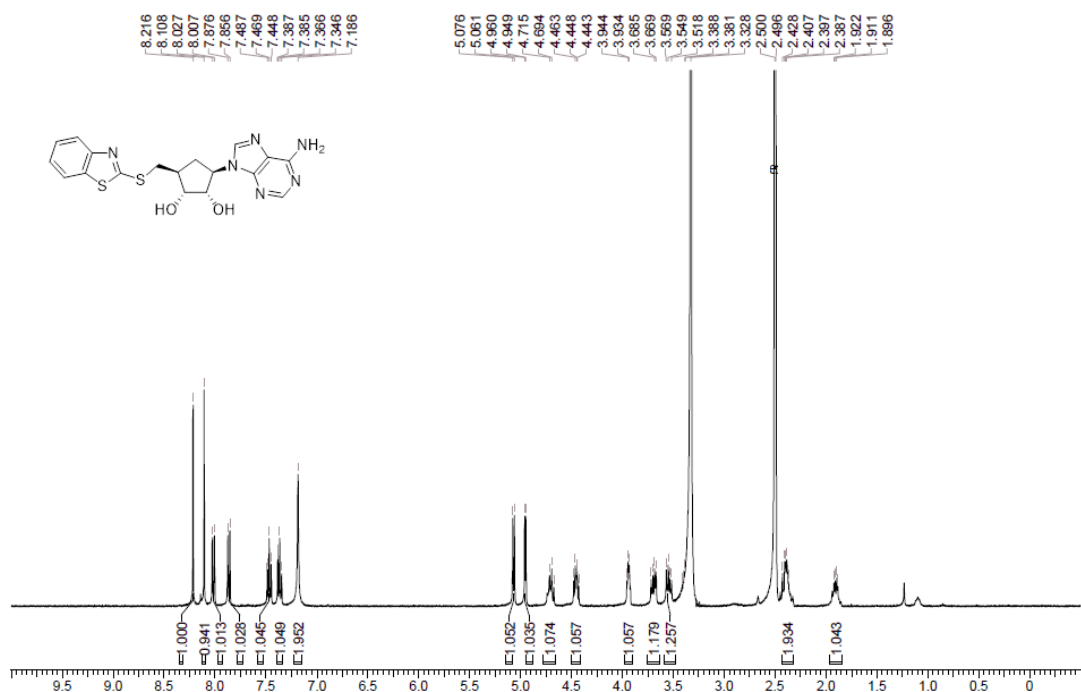
#	Meas. Ret.	Height	Width	Area	Area %
1	1.034	21.738	0.017	23.470	0.467
2	1.061	459.130	0.008	245.248	4.878
3	1.084	2601.377	0.028	4643.146	92.361
4	1.256	44.536	0.036	115.307	2.294

-----

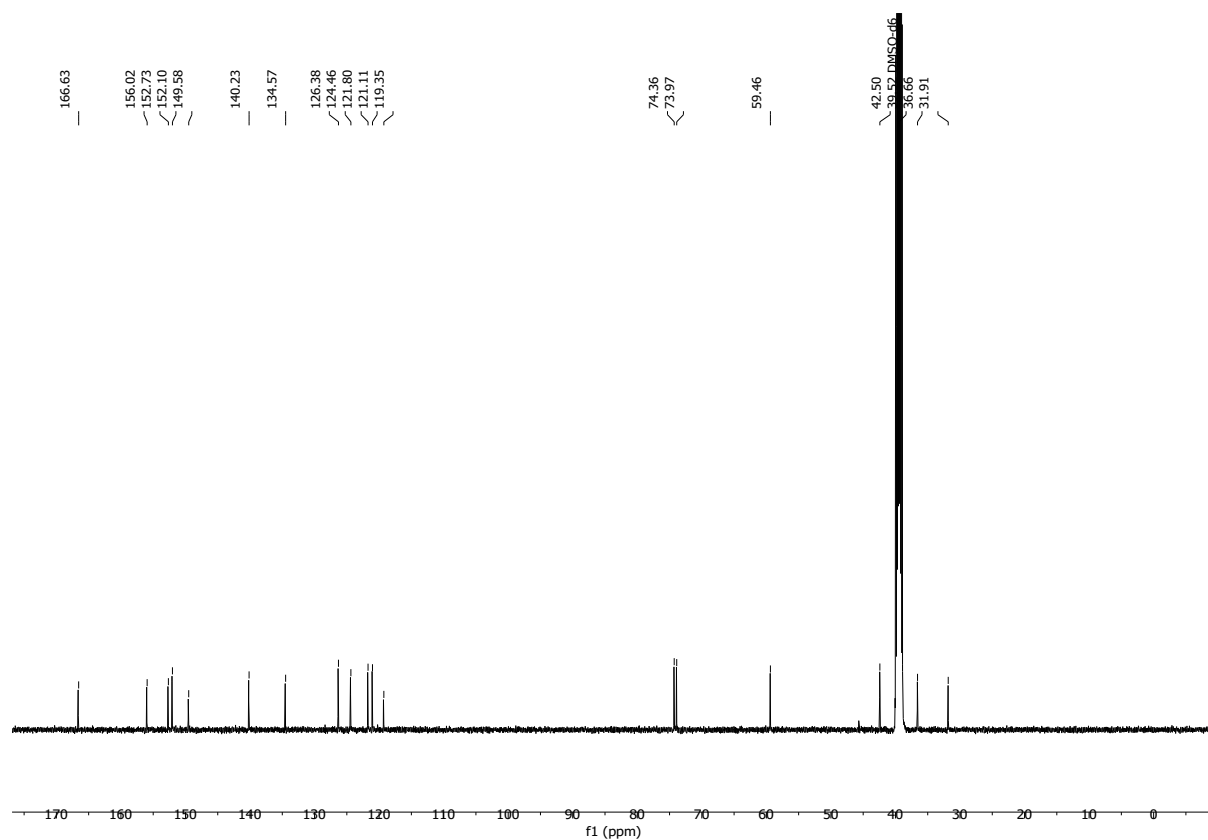




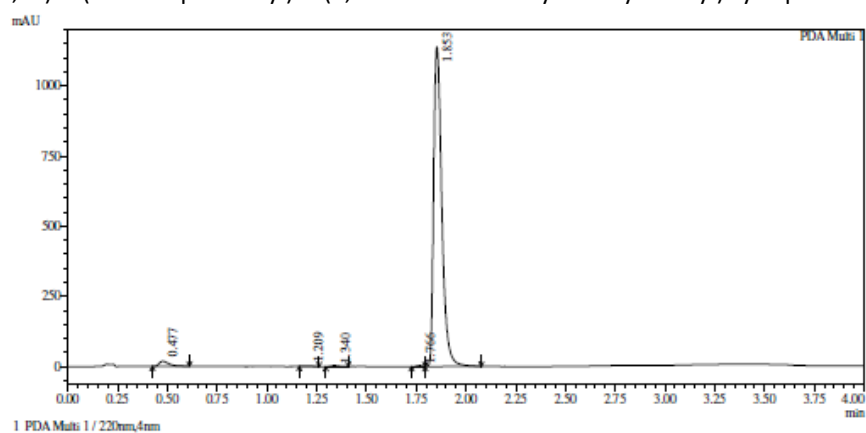
$^1\text{H}$  NMR (1*R*,2*S*,3*R*,5*S*)-3-(6-aminopurin-9-yl)-5-(1,3-benzothiazol-2-ylsulfanylmethyl) cyclopentane-1,2-diol (**26**)



$^{13}\text{C}$  NMR (1*R*,2*S*,3*R*,5*S*)-3-(6-aminopurin-9-yl)-5-(1,3-benzothiazol-2-ylsulfanylmethyl) cyclopentane-1,2-diol (**26**)

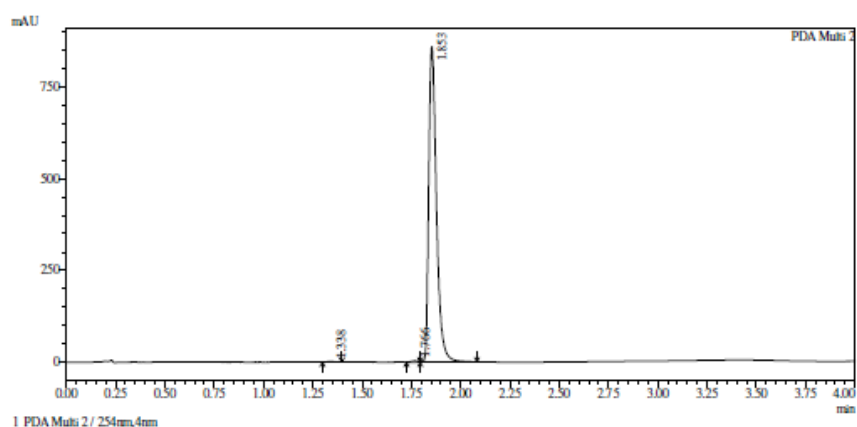


# **HPLC (1*R*,2*S*,3*R*,5*S*)-3-(6-aminopurin-9-yl)-5-(1,3-benzothiazol-2-ylsulfanylmethyl) cyclopentane-1,2-diol (**26**)**



## Integration result

PeakTable						
Peak#	Ret. Time	USP Width	Resolution	Height	Area	Area %
1	0.477	0.085	0.000	18134	61258	1.834
2	1.209	0.087	8.511	972	3238	0.097
3	1.340	0.073	1.643	3527	9774	0.293
4	1.766	0.150	3.809	3712	9135	0.274
5	1.853	0.072	0.786	1139604	3256019	97.502
Total				1165949	3339423	100.000



# Integration result

PDA Ch2 254nm		PeakTable				
Peak#	Ret. Time	USPWidth	Resolution	Height	Area	Area %
1	1.338	0.070	0.000	1558	4177	0.177
2	1.766	0.083	5.598	3563	8857	0.375
3	1.853	0.069	1.142	858441	2350682	99.449
Total				863562	2363716	100.000

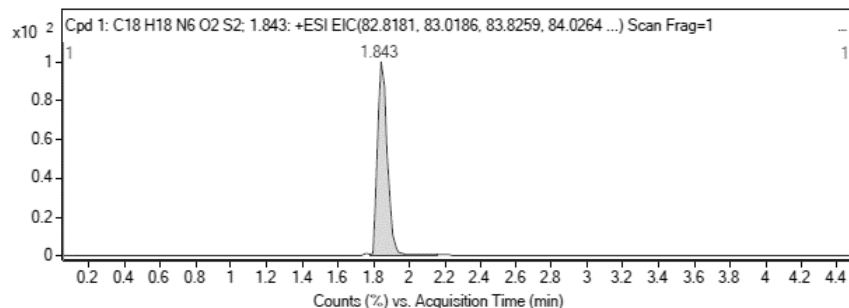
**HRMC (1*R*,2*S*,3*R*,5*S*)-3-(6-aminopurin-9-yl)-5-(1,3-benzothiazol-2-ylsulfanylmethyl) cyclopentane-1,2-diol (26)**

Compound Table

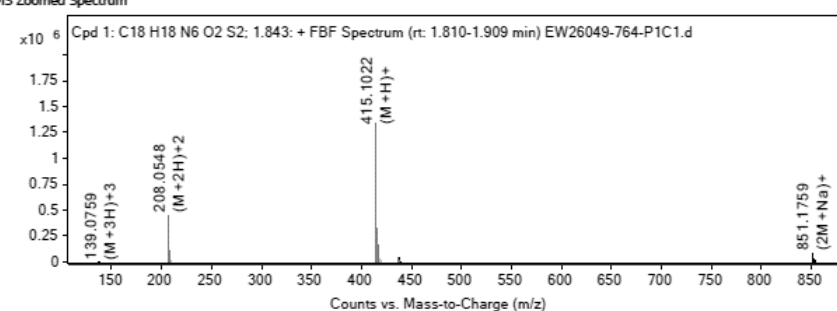
Label	Tgt Score	Mass Error (ppm)	Tgt Formula	Obs. RT	Ref. Mass	Obs. Mass
Cpd 1: C18 H18 N6 O2 S2; 1.843	98.45	3.29	C18 H18 N6 O2 S2	1.843	414.0933	414.0946

Obs. m/z	Obs. RT	Obs. Mass	Tgt Formula	Tgt Mass	Tgt Mass Error (ppm)	Find Cpd's Algorithm
437.0826	1.843	414.0946	C18 H18 N6 O2 S2	414.0933	3.29	Find by Formula

Compound Chromatograms



MS Zoomed Spectrum

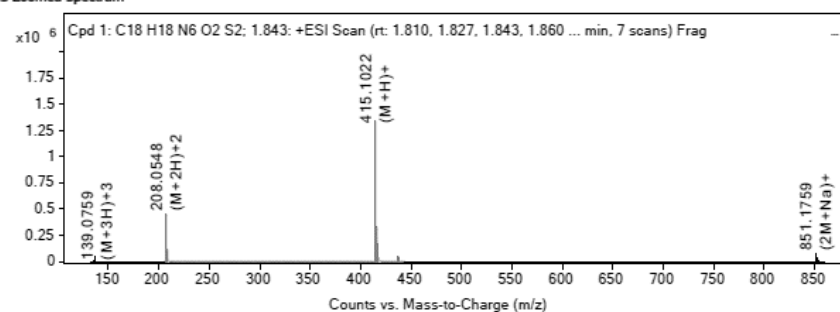


MS Spectrum Peak List

Obs. m/z	Charge	Abund	Ion/Isotope
208.0548	2	453201.69	(M+2H)+2
208.5559	2	107129.74	(M+2H)+2

209.0538	2	54589.17	(M+2H)+2
415.1022	1	1340788.38	(M+H)+
416.1039	1	324647.41	(M+H)+
417.0994	1	154169.38	(M+H)+
437.0826	1	42784.64	(M+Na)+
851.1759	1	81445.9	(2M+Na)+
852.1782	1	36897.6	(2M+Na)+
853.1748	1	23124.36	(2M+Na)+

MS Zoomed Spectrum



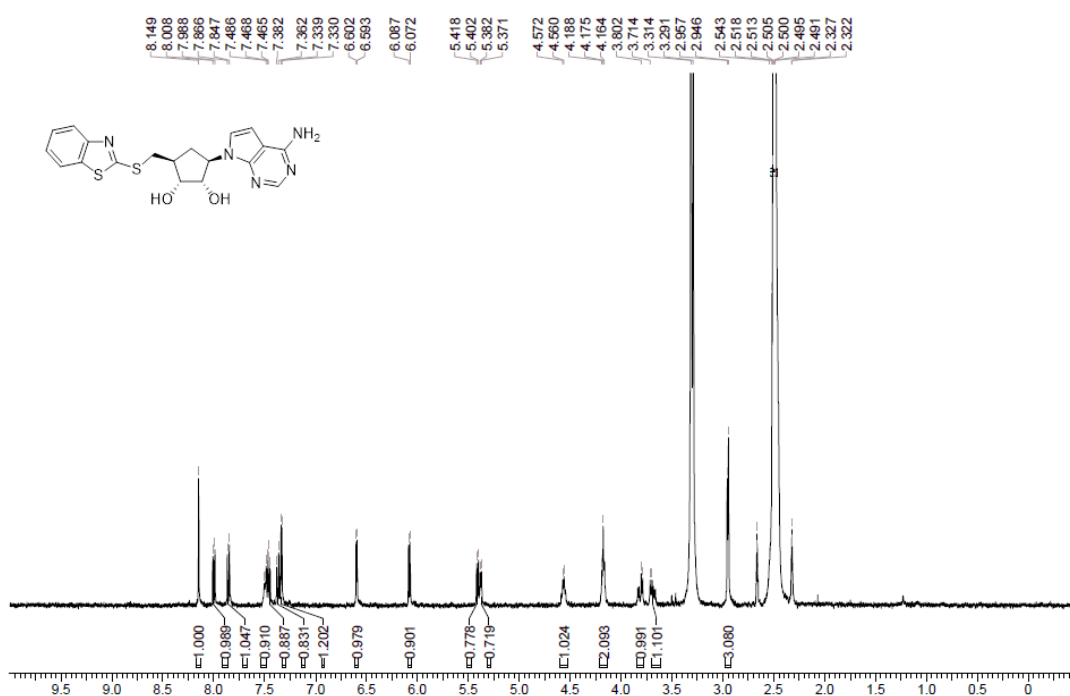
MS Spectrum Peak List

Obs. m/z	Charge	Abund	Ion/Isotope	Tgt Mass Error (ppm)
208.0548	2	453201.69	(M+2H)+2	-4.05
208.5559	2	107129.74	(M+2H)+2	-3.25
209.0538	2	54589.17	(M+2H)+2	-2.85
415.1022	1	1340788.38	(M+H)+	-4
416.1039	1	324647.41	(M+H)+	-2.04
417.0994	1	154169.38	(M+H)+	-1.77
437.0826	1	42784.64	(M+Na)+	-0.35
851.1759	1	81445.9	(2M+Na)+	-0.17
852.1782	1	36897.6	(2M+Na)+	0.07
853.1748	1	23124.36	(2M+Na)+	0.44

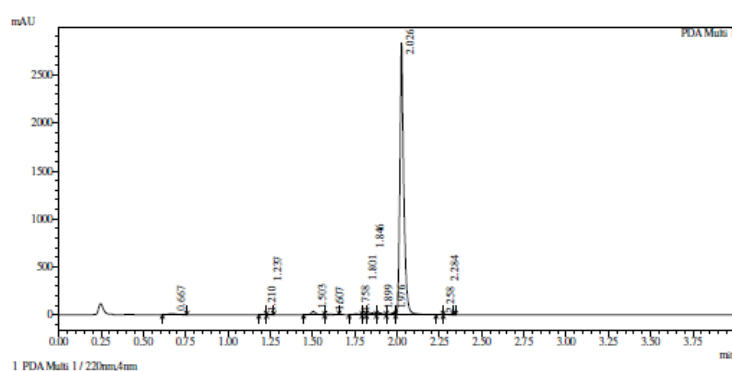
--- End Of Report ---

<sup>1</sup>H NMR (1R,2S,3R,5S)-3-(4-Aminopyrrolo[2,3-d]pyrimidin-7-yl)-5-ylsulfanylmethyl)cyclopentane-1,2-diol (**28**) (1,3-benzothiazol-2



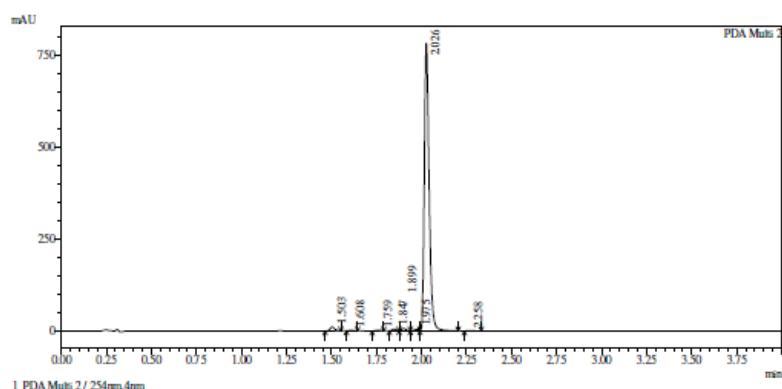


**HPLC** (1*R*,2*S*,3*R*,5*S*)-3-(4-Aminopyrrolo[2,3-d]pyrimidin-7-yl)-5-ylsulfanylmethyl)cyclopentane-1,2-diol (**28**) (1,3-benzothiazol-2



Integration result

PeakTable						
Peak#	Ret. Time	USP Width	Resolution	Height	Area	Area %
1	0.667	0.086	0.000	10725	34642	0.722
2	1.210	0.068	7.060	1283	2158	0.045
3	1.237	0.310	0.144	869	1163	0.024
4	1.503	0.047	1.487	34428	61622	1.284
5	1.607	0.046	2.249	5755	9737	0.203
6	1.758	0.058	2.878	9308	20233	0.422
7	1.801	0.221	0.311	2374	3026	0.063
8	1.846	0.050	0.333	21108	38373	0.800
9	1.899	0.051	1.039	19016	35022	0.730
10	1.976	0.070	1.288	20050	37761	0.787
11	2.026	0.041	0.895	2835412	4545369	94.742
12	2.258	0.079	3.878	2674	4127	0.086
13	2.284	0.102	0.289	2500	4376	0.091
Total				2965502	4797608	100.000



#### Integration result

Peak#	Ret. Time	USP Width	Resolution	Height	Area	Area %
1	1.503	0.047	0.000	10837	18901	1.257
2	1.608	0.045	2.296	1779	2827	0.188
3	1.759	0.050	3.178	1918	3515	0.234
4	1.847	0.047	1.813	4866	8135	0.541
5	1.899	0.046	1.118	6456	10951	0.728
6	1.975	0.076	1.243	3751	7379	0.491
7	2.026	0.049	0.813	782552	1449925	96.431
8	2.258	0.076	3.738	606	1949	0.130
Total				812765	1503583	100.000

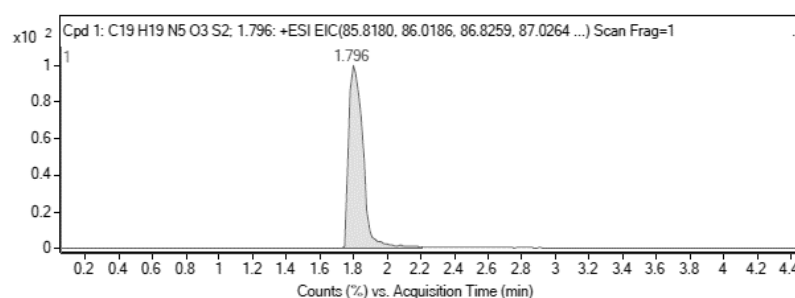
**HRMC** (1*R*,2*S*,3*R*,5*S*)-3-(4-Aminopyrrolo[2,3-*d*]pyrimidin-7-yl)-5-(1,3-benzothiazol-2-ylsulfanylmethyl)cyclopentane-1,2-diol (**28**)

#### Compound Table

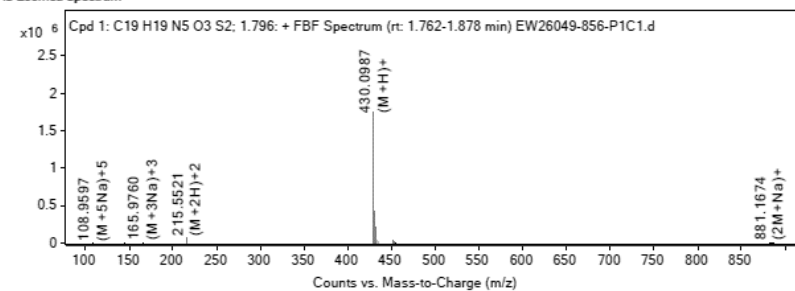
Label	Tgt Score	Mass Error (ppm)	Tgt Formula	Obs. RT	Ref. Mass	Obs. Mass
Cpd 1: C19 H19 N5 O3 S2; 1.796	90.28	-4.45	C19 H19 N5 O3 S2	1.796	429.0929	429.091

Obs. <i>m/z</i>	Obs. RT	Obs. Mass	Tgt Formula	Tgt Mass	Tgt Mass Error (ppm)	Find Cpd's Algorithm
430.0987	1.796	429.091	C19 H19 N5 O3 S2	429.0929	-4.45	Find by Formula

#### Compound Chromatograms



#### MS Zoomed Spectrum

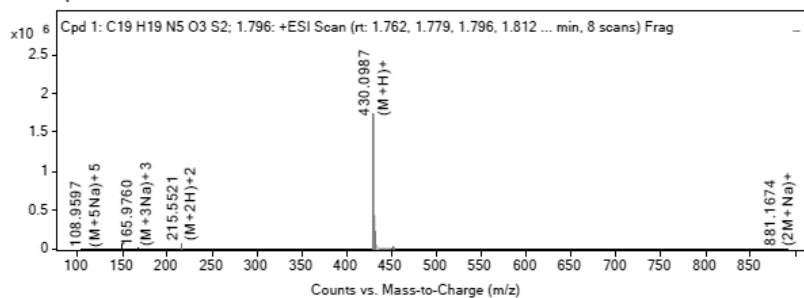


#### MS Spectrum Peak List

Obs. <i>m/z</i>	Charge	Abund	Ion/Isotope
215.5521	2	69571.91	(M+2H)+2
216.0534	2	16955.47	(M+2H)+2

216.5517	2	8361.99	(M+2H) <sup>+</sup> 2
430.0987	1	1749183.63	(M+H) <sup>+</sup>
431.1005	1	431888.06	(M+H) <sup>+</sup>
432.0961	1	211083.06	(M+H) <sup>+</sup>
452.0787	1	29897.41	(M+Na) <sup>+</sup>
453.0816	1	7462.57	(M+Na) <sup>+</sup>
454.0776	1	3630.51	(M+Na) <sup>+</sup>
881.1674	1	5226.82	(2M+Na) <sup>+</sup>

MS Zoomed Spectrum

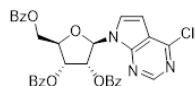
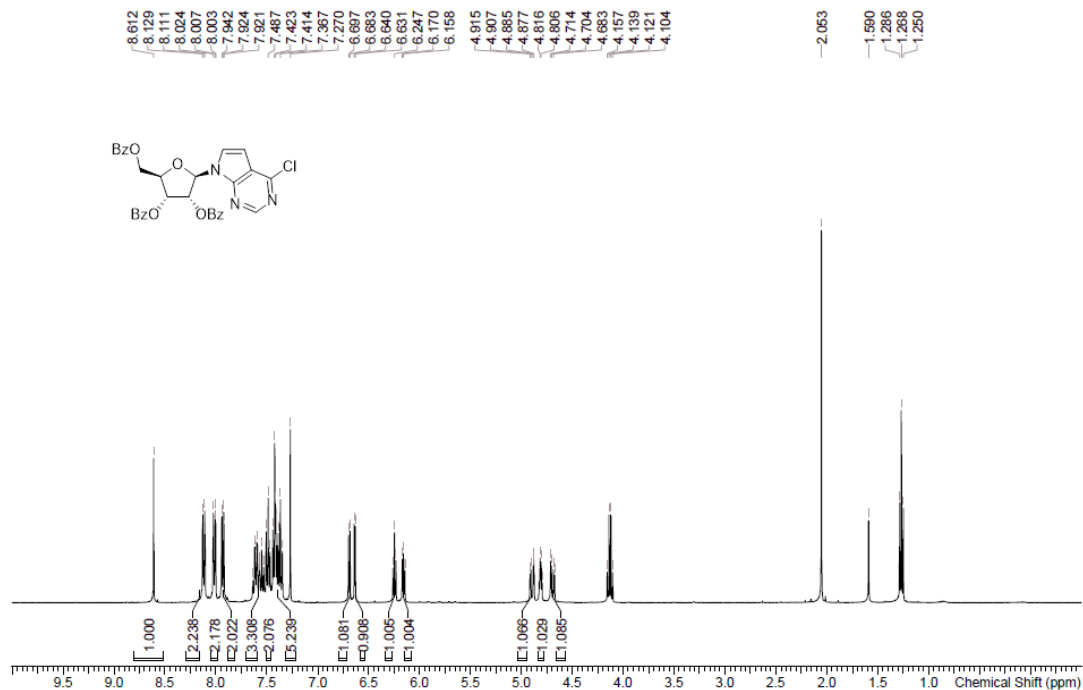


MS Spectrum Peak List

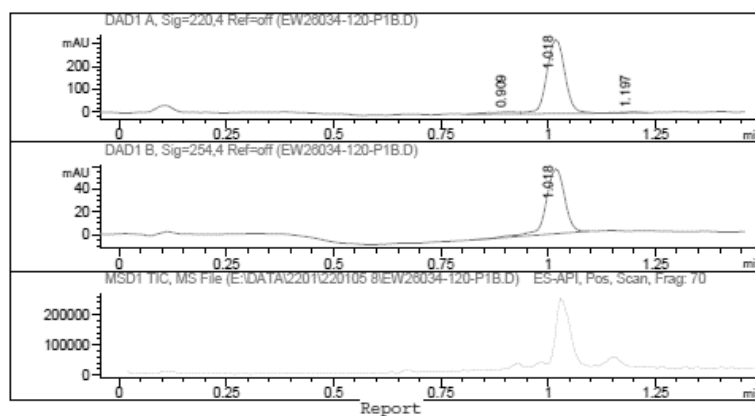
Obs. m/z	Charge	Abund	Ion/Isotope	Tgt Mass Error (ppm)
215.5521	2	69571.91	(M+2H) <sup>+</sup> 2	7.53
216.0534	2	16955.47	(M+2H) <sup>+</sup> 2	7.88
216.5517	2	8361.99	(M+2H) <sup>+</sup> 2	3.3
430.0987	1	1749183.63	(M+H) <sup>+</sup>	3.33
431.1005	1	431888.06	(M+H) <sup>+</sup>	5.48
432.0961	1	211083.06	(M+H) <sup>+</sup>	5.65
452.0787	1	29897.41	(M+Na) <sup>+</sup>	7.57
453.0816	1	7462.57	(M+Na) <sup>+</sup>	7.08
454.0776	1	3630.51	(M+Na) <sup>+</sup>	6.48
881.1674	1	5226.82	(2M+Na) <sup>+</sup>	8.76

— End Of Report —

<sup>1</sup>H NMR [(2R,3R,4R,5R)-3,4-Dibenzoyloxy-5-(4-chloropyrrolo[2,3-d] pyrimidin-7-yl)tetrahydrofuran-2-yl)methyl benzoate (**101**)



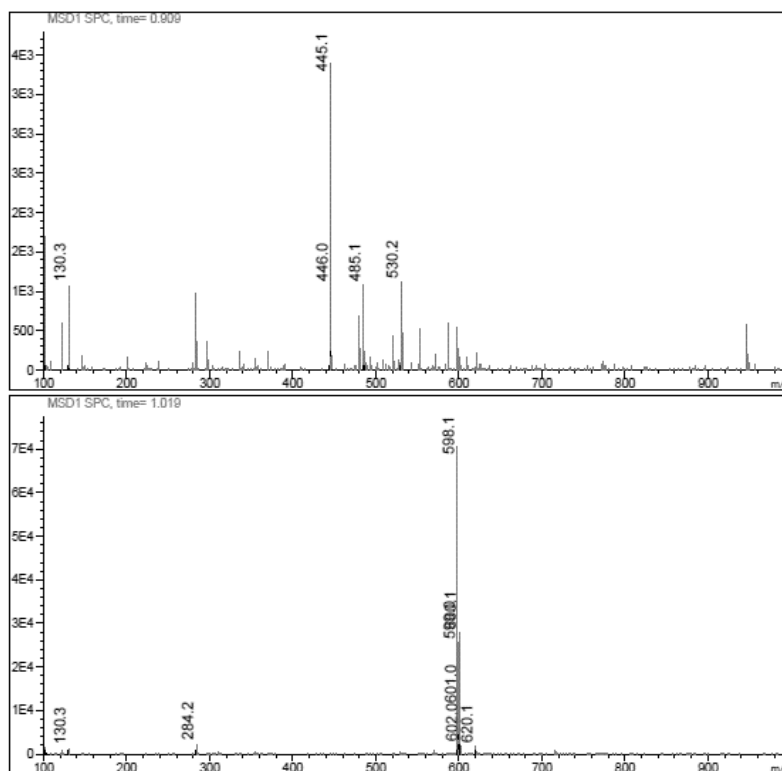
**LCMS** [(2*R*,3*R*,4*R*,5*R*)-3,4-Dibenzoyloxy-5-(4-chloropyrrolo[2,3-*d*] pyrimidin-7-yl)tetrahydrofuran-2-yl]methyl benzoate (**101**)



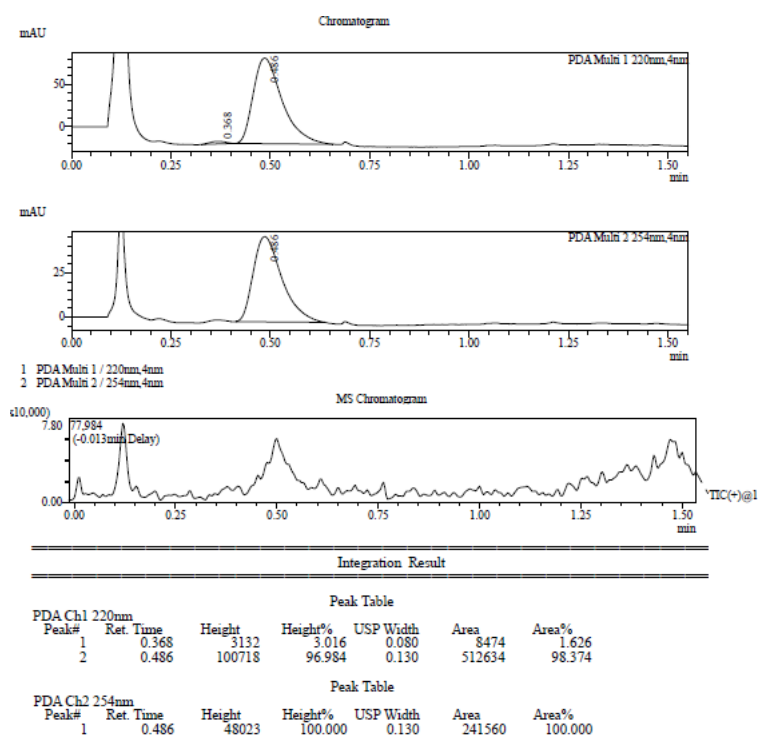
Signal 1 : DAD1 A, Sig=220,4 Ref=off					
#	Meas. Ret.	Height	Width	Area	Area %
1	0.909	9.563	0.062	44.034	4.364
2	1.018	325.152	0.046	950.210	94.168
3	1.197	4.475	0.049	14.809	1.468

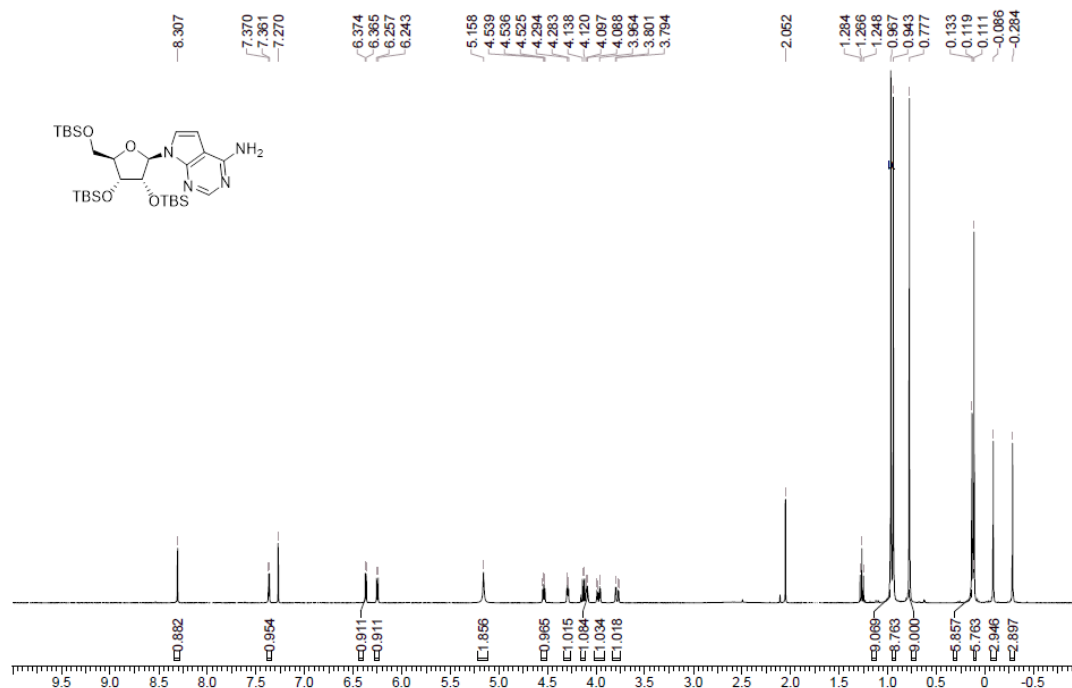
Signal 2 : DAD1 B, Sig=254,4 Ref=off					
#	Meas. Ret.	Height	Width	Area	Area %
1	1.018	57.387	0.047	172.272	100.000



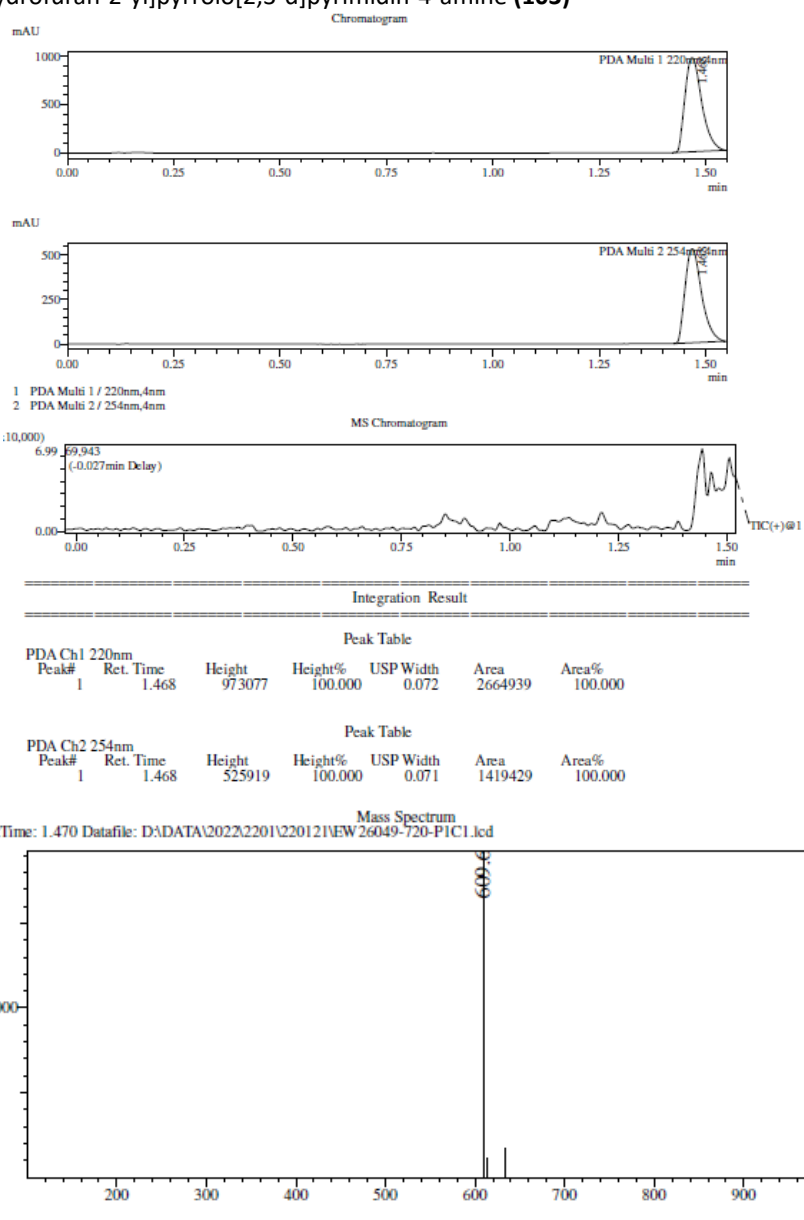
**LCMS (2*R*,3*R*,4*S*,5*R*)-2-(4-Aminopyrrolo[2,3-*d*]pyrimidin-7-yl)-5-(hydroxymethyl)tetrahydrofuran-3,4-diol (**102**)**



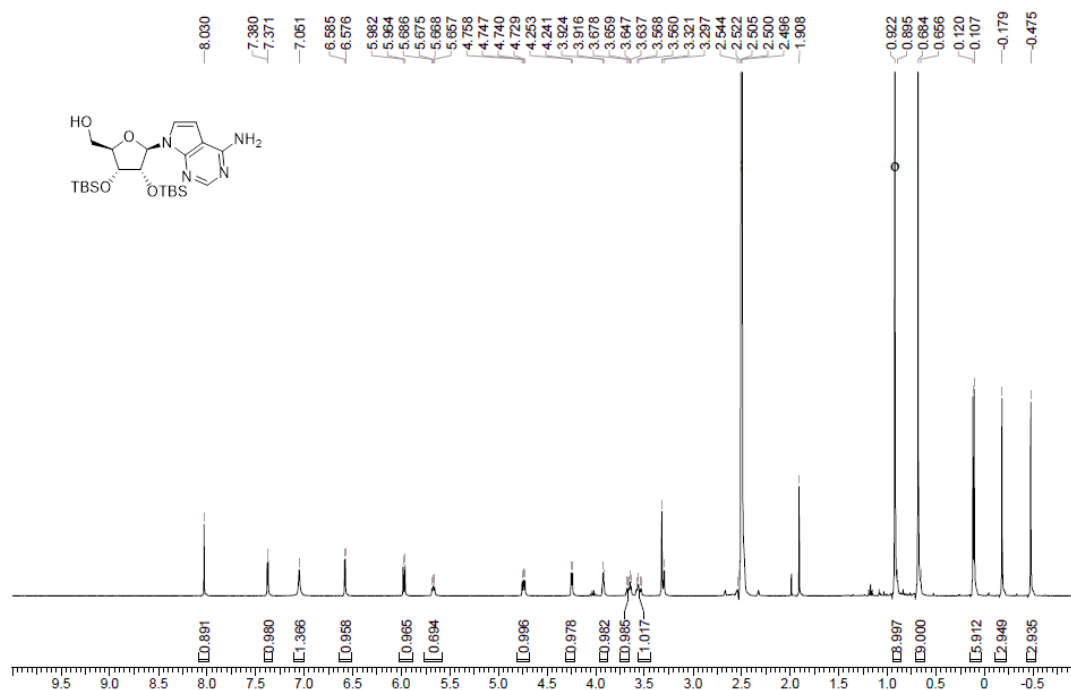
**<sup>1</sup>H NMR 7-[(2*R*,3*R*,4*R*,5*R*)-3,4-Bis[[tert-butyl(dimethyl)silyl]oxy]-5-[[tert-butyl(dimethyl)silyl]oxymethyl]tetrahydrofuran-2-yl]pyrrolo[2,3-*d*]pyrimidin-4-amine (**103**)**



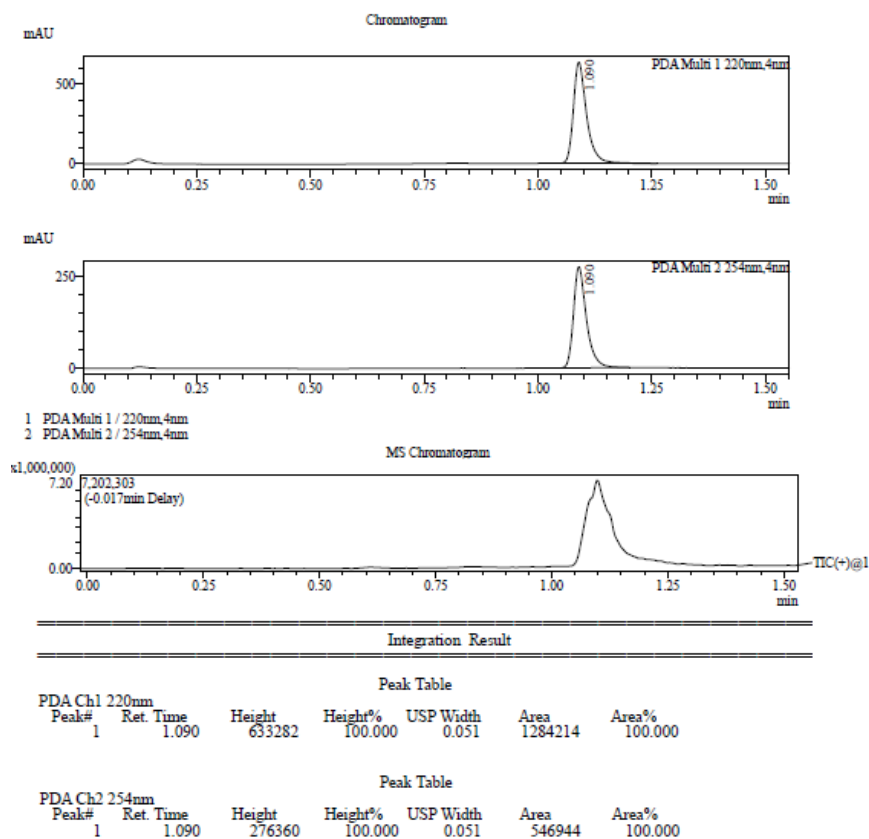
**LCMS 7-[(2*R*,3*R*,4*R*,5*R*)-3,4-Bis[[*tert*-butyl(dimethyl)silyl]oxy]-5-[[*tert*-butyl(dimethyl)silyl]oxymethyl]tetrahydrofuran-2-yl]pyrrolo[2,3-*d*]pyrimidin-4-amine (103)**

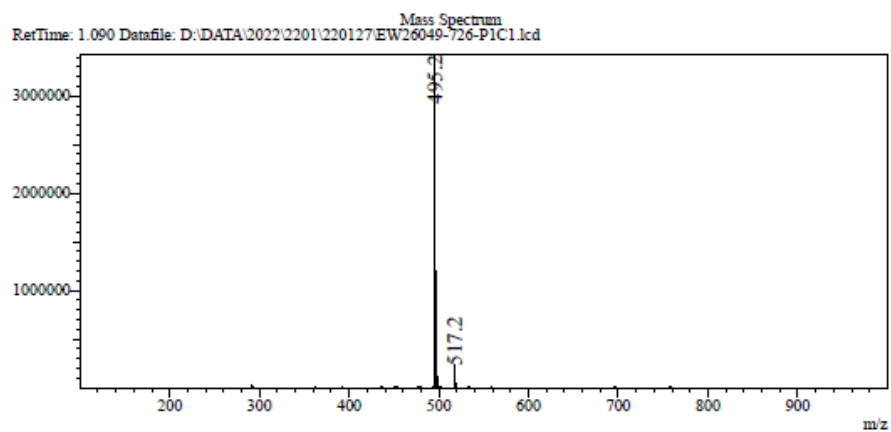


**<sup>1</sup>H NMR** [(2*R*,3*R*,4*R*,5*R*)-5-(4-Aminopyrrolo[2,3-*d*]pyrimidin-7-yl)-3,4-oxy]tetrahydrofuran-2-yl)methanol (**104**) bis[[tert-butyl(dimethyl)silyl]

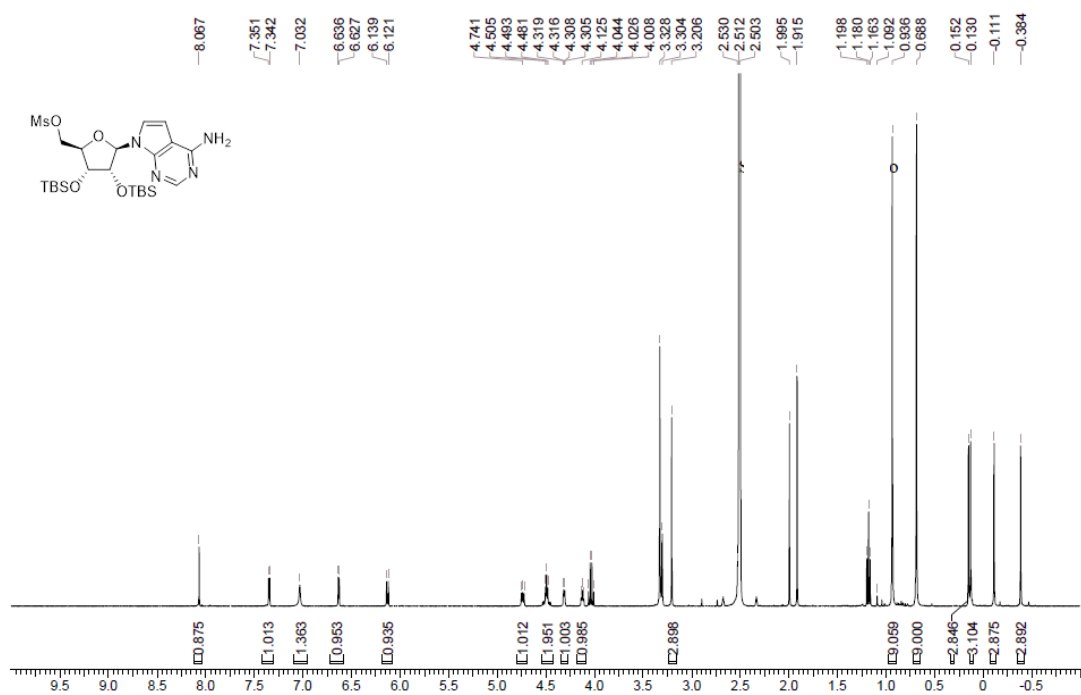


**LCMS** [(2*R*,3*R*,4*R*,5*R*)-5-(4-Aminopyrrolo[2,3-*d*]pyrimidin-7-yl)-3,4-oxy]tetrahydrofuran-2-yl)methanol (**104**) bis[[tert-butyl(dimethyl)silyl]



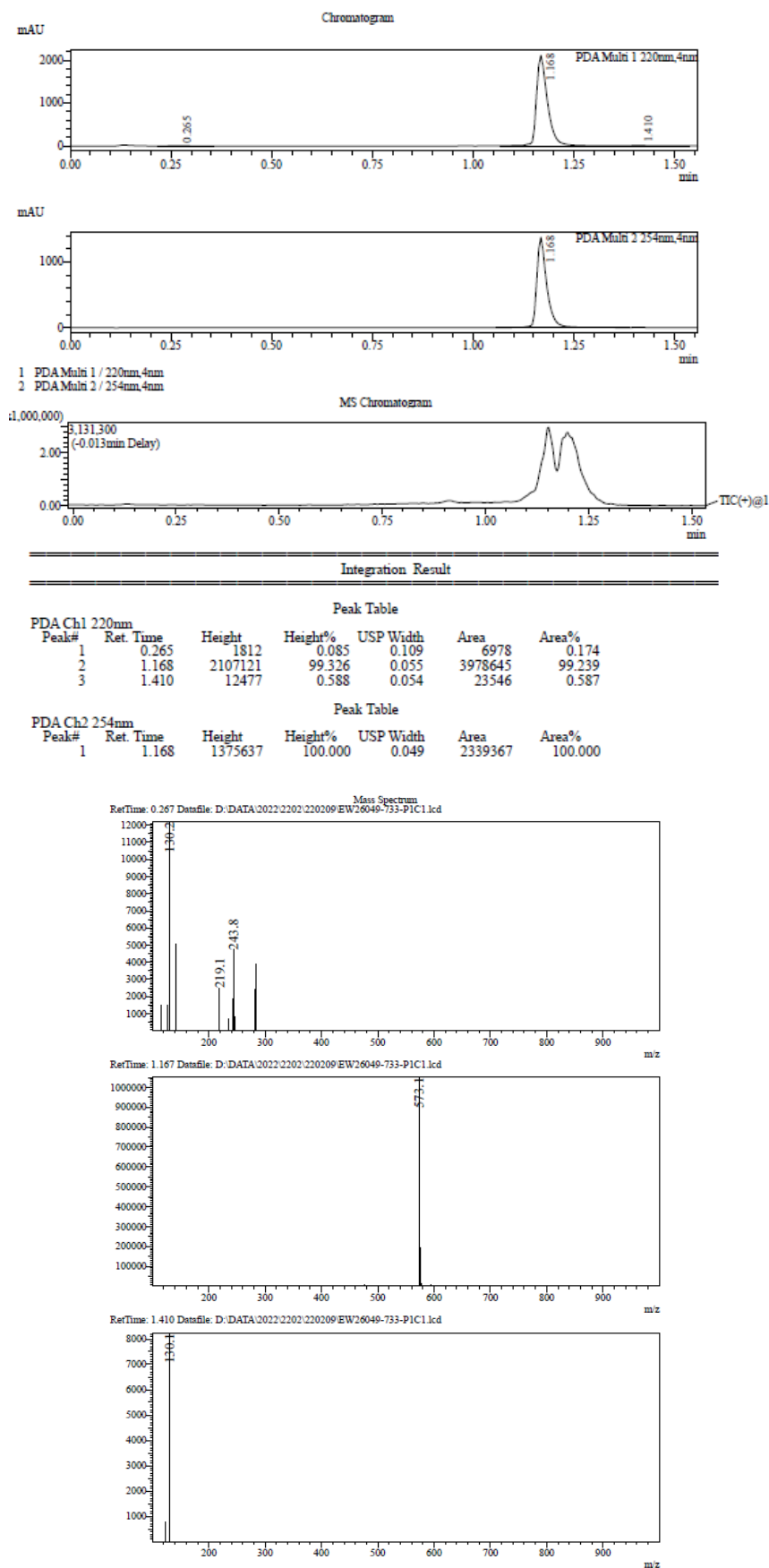


$^1\text{H}$  NMR ((2*R*,3*R*,4*R*,5*R*)-5-(4-Amino-7*H*-pyrrolo[2,3-*d*]pyrimidin-7-yl)-3,4-bis((tertbutyldimethylsilyl)oxy)tetrahydrofuran-2-yl)methyl methanesulfonate (**105**)

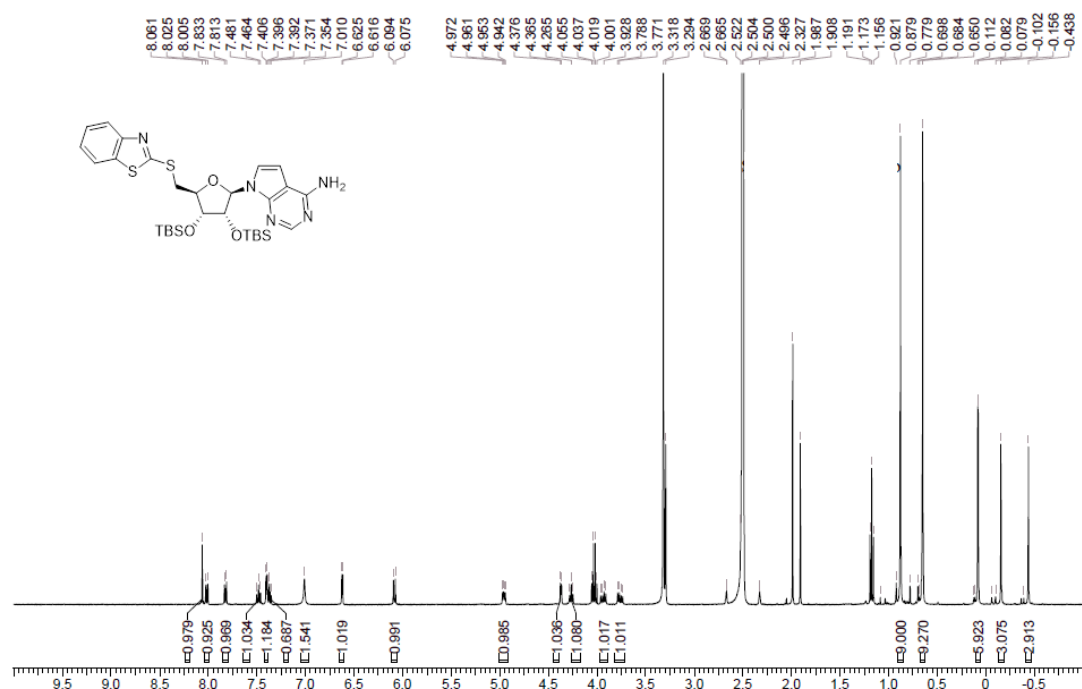




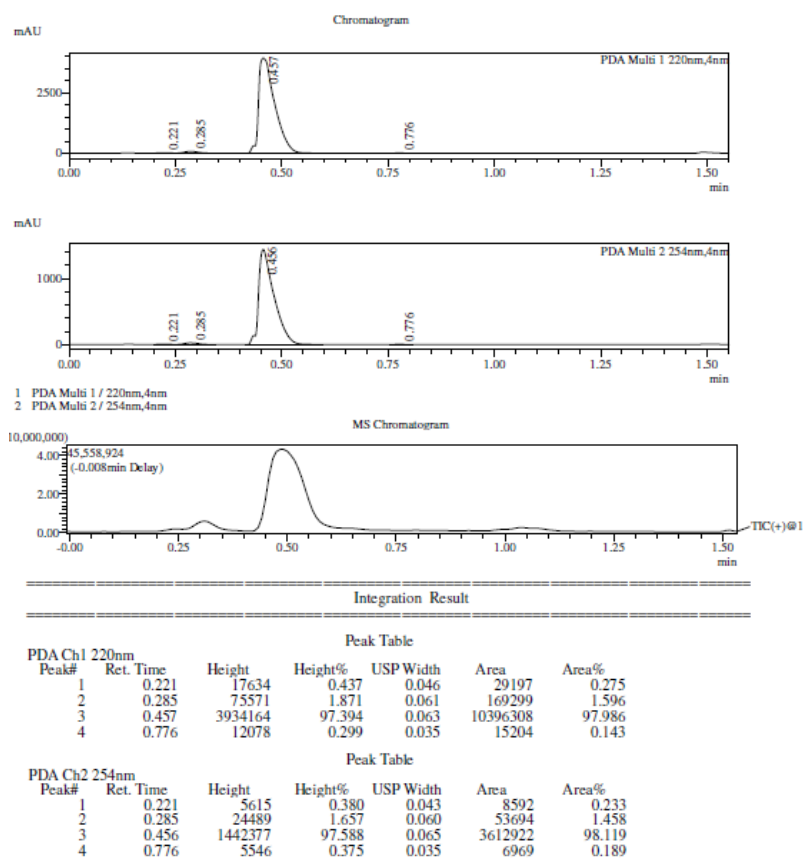
**LCMS ((2*R*,3*R*,4*R*,5*R*)-5-(4-Amino-7H-pyrrolo[2,3-*d*]pyrimidin-7-yl)-3,4-bis((tertbutyldimethylsilyl)oxy)tetrahydrofuran-2-yl)methyl methanesulfonate (105)**

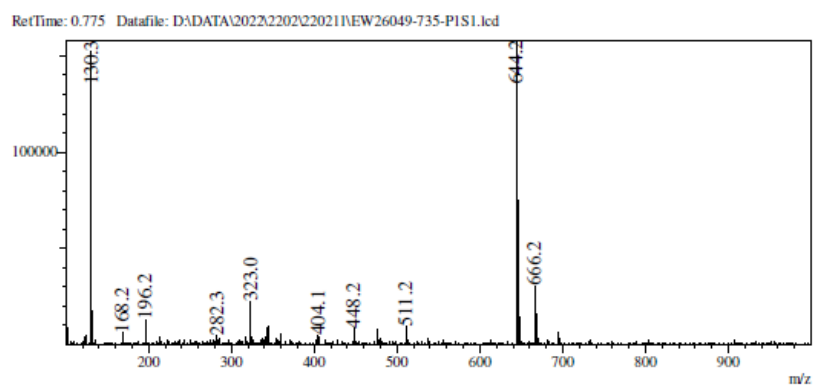
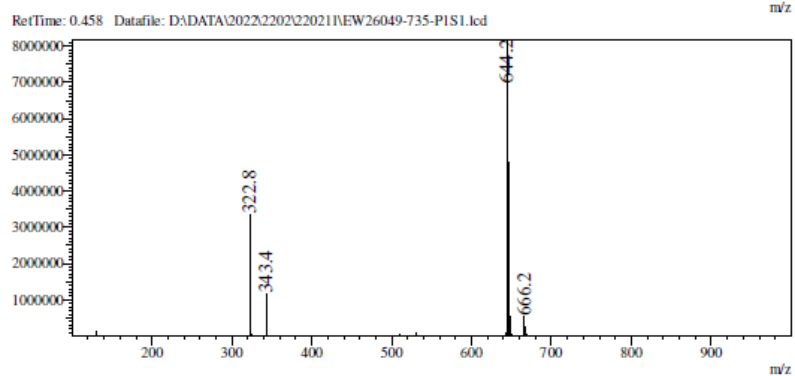
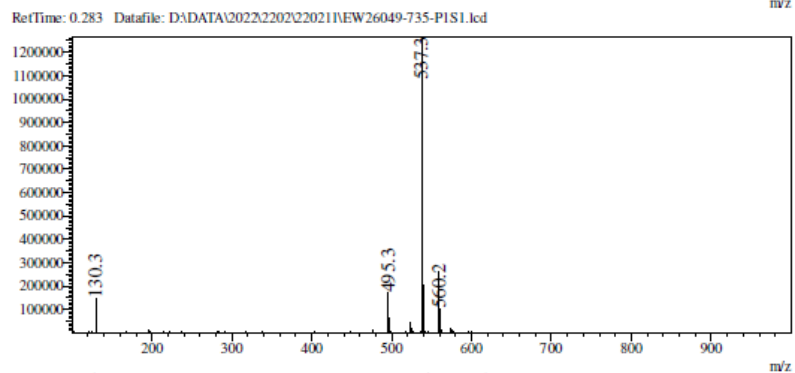
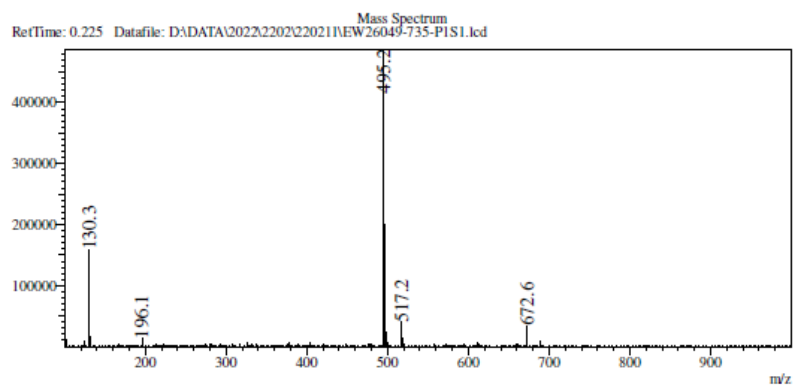


**<sup>1</sup>H NMR** 7-[(2*R*,3*R*,4*R*,5*S*)-5-(1,3-Benzothiazol-2-ylsulfanylmethyl)-3,4-bis silyl]oxy]tetrahydrofuran-2-yl]pyrrolo[2,3-*d*]pyrimidin-4-amine (**106**)

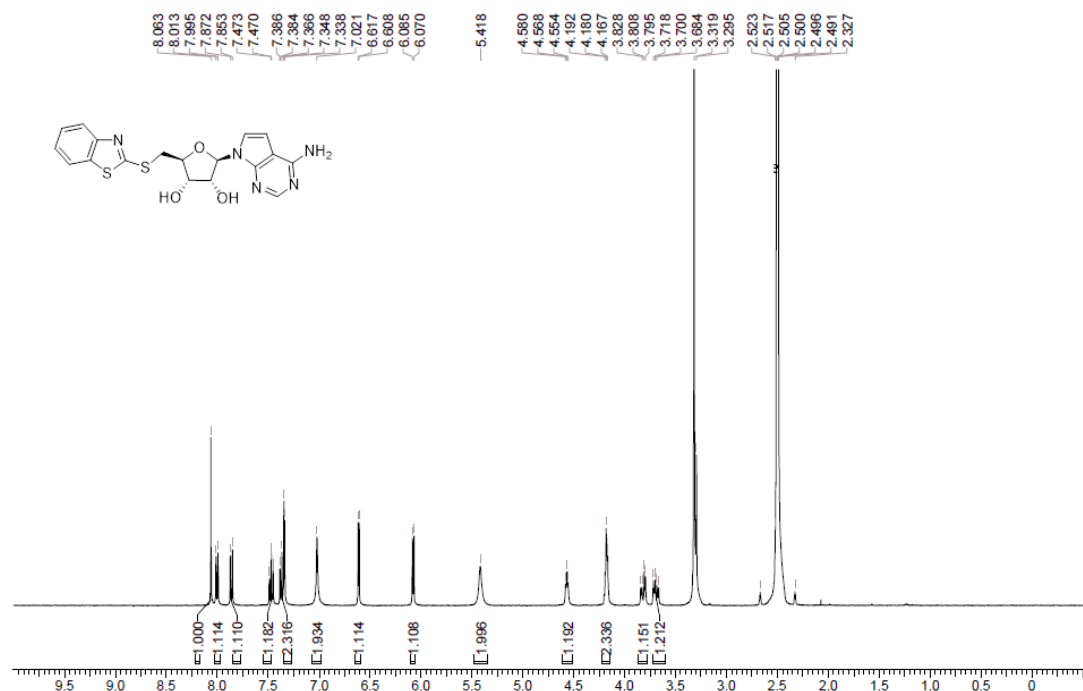


**LCMS** 7-[(2*R*,3*R*,4*R*,5*S*)-5-(1,3-Benzothiazol-2-ylsulfanylmethyl)-3,4-bis silyl]oxy]tetrahydrofuran-2-yl]pyrrolo[2,3-*d*]pyrimidin-4-amine (**106**)

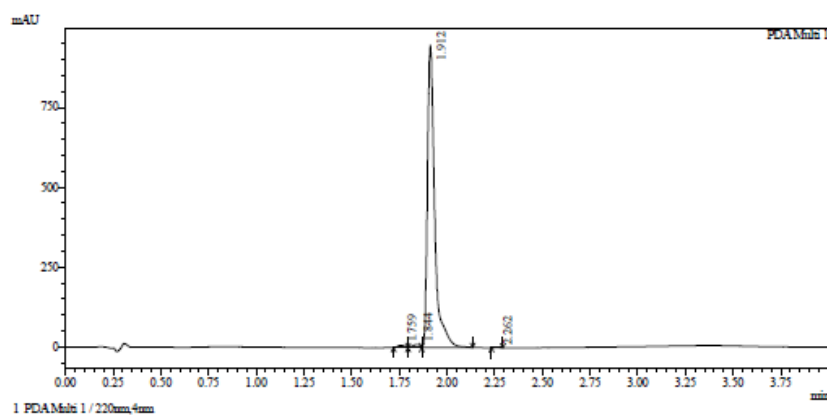




**<sup>1</sup>H NMR** (2*R*,3*R*,4*S*,5*S*)-2-(4-Aminopyrrolo[2,3-*d*]pyrimidin-7-yl)-5-(1,3-benzothiazol-2-ylsulfanylmethyl)tetrahydrofuran-3,4-diol (**27**)



**HPLC** (2*R*,3*R*,4*S*,5*S*)-2-(4-Aminopyrrolo[2,3-*d*]pyrimidin-7-yl)-5-(1,3-benzothiazol-2-ylsulfanylmethyl)tetrahydrofuran-3,4-diol (**27**)

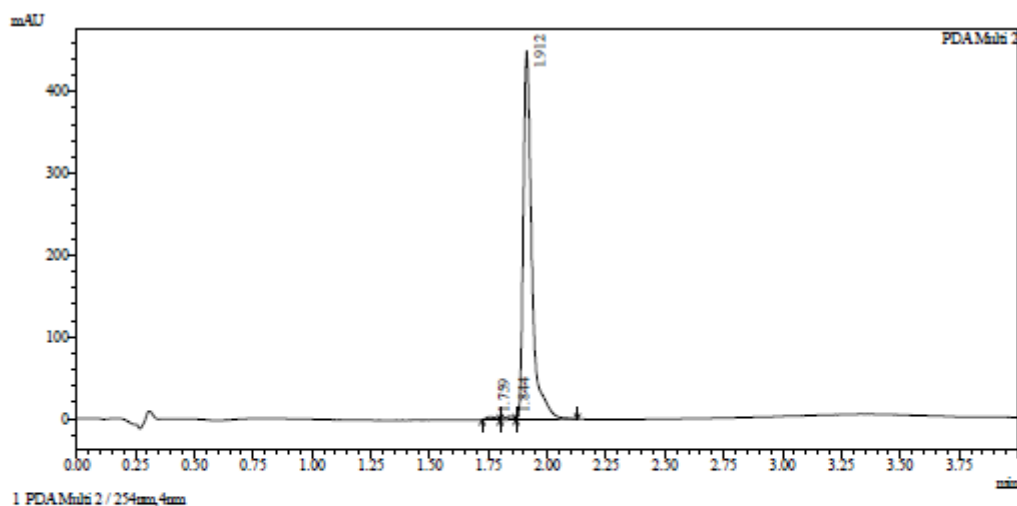


Integration result

PDA Ch1 220nm

PeakTable

Peak#	Ret. Time	USP Width	Resolution	Height	Area	Area %
1	1.759	0.081	0.000	7310	20055	0.779
2	1.844	0.131	0.805	9365	29156	1.133
3	1.912	0.065	0.695	946992	2521889	98.012
4	2.262	0.056	5.755	914	1933	0.075
Total				964581	2573033	100.000



#### Integration result

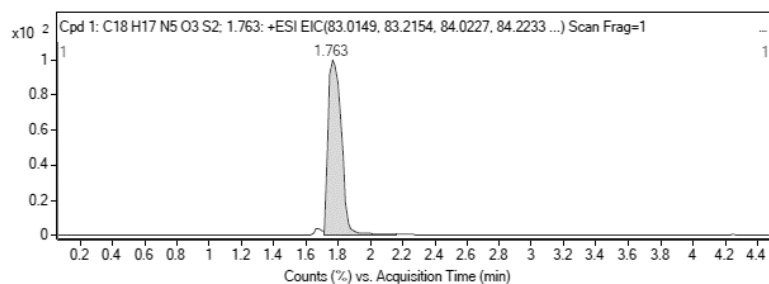
PeakTable						
PDA Ch2 254nm						
Peak#	Ret. Time	USP Width	Resolution	Height	Area	Area %
1	1.759	0.078	0.000	3714	10596	0.909
2	1.844	0.170	0.688	3882	11969	1.027
3	1.912	0.063	0.582	450566	1143339	98.065
Total				458161	1165904	100.000

**HRMC** (2*R*,3*R*,4*S*,5*S*)-2-(4-Aminopyrrolo[2,3-*d*]pyrimidin-7-yl)-5-(1,3-benzothiazol-2-ylsulfanylmethyl)tetrahydrofuran-3,4-diol (**27**)

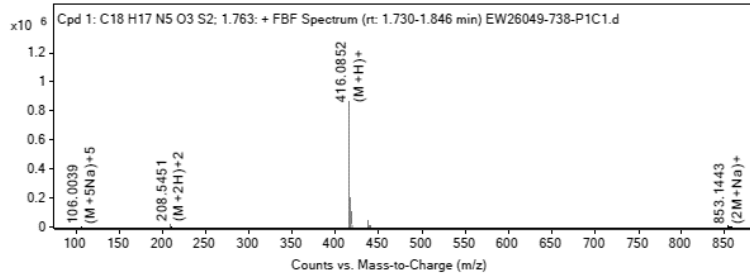
Label	Tgt Score	Mass Error (ppm)	Tgt Formula	Obs. RT	Ref. Mass	Obs. Mass
Cpd 1: C18 H17 N5 O3 S2; 1.763	97.21	0.75	C18 H17 N5 O3 S2	1.763	415.0773	415.0776

Obs. <i>m/z</i>	Obs. RT	Obs. Mass	Tgt Formula	Tgt Mass	Tgt Mass Error (ppm)	Find Cpd's Algorithm
438.0658	1.763	415.0776	C18 H17 N5 O3 S2	415.0773	0.75	Find by Formula

#### Compound Chromatograms



#### MS Zoomed Spectrum

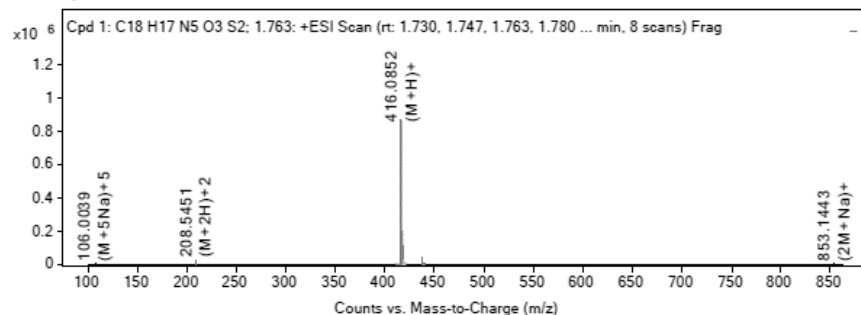


#### MS Spectrum Peak List

Obs. <i>m/z</i>	Charge	Abund	Ion/Isotope
208.5451	2	22678.21	(M+2H)+2
209.0469	2	5371.39	(M+2H)+2

209.5444	2	2506.16[(M+2H)+2]
416.0852	1	863713.56[(M+H)+]
417.0869	1	200761.59[(M+H)+]
418.0825	1	99680.85[(M+H)+]
438.0658	1	42955.25[(M+Na)+]
439.0681	1	9944.64[(M+Na)+]
440.0644	1	5401.75[(M+Na)+]
853.1443	1	4463.23[(2M+Na)+]

MS Zoomed Spectrum

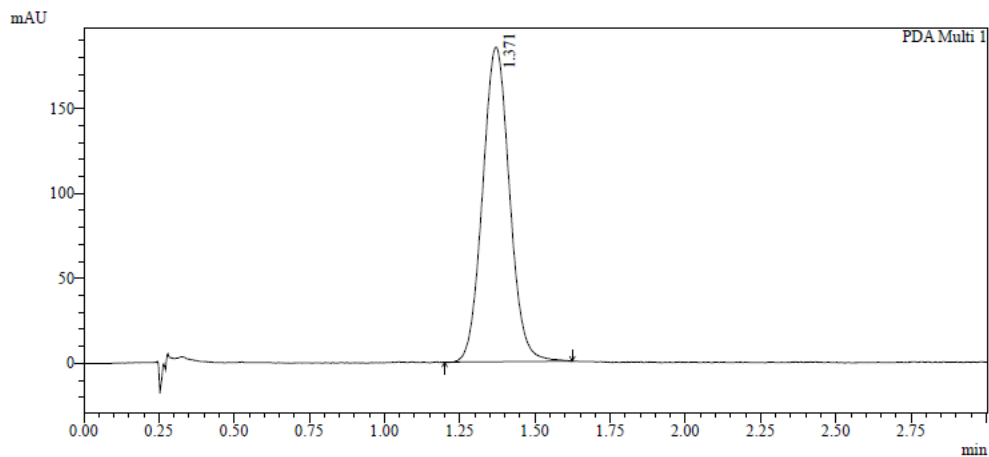


MS Spectrum Peak List

Obs. m/z	Charge	Abund	Ion/Isotope	Ygt Mass Error (ppm)
208.5451	2	22678.21	[(M+2H)+2]	3.85
209.0469	2	5371.39	[(M+2H)+2]	1.74
209.5444	2	2506.16	[(M+2H)+2]	2.86
416.0852	1	863713.56	[(M+H)+]	-1.65
417.0869	1	200761.59	[(M+H)+]	0.7
418.0825	1	99680.85	[(M+H)+]	0.67
438.0658	1	42955.25	[(M+Na)+]	1.51
439.0681	1	9944.64	[(M+Na)+]	2.21
440.0644	1	5401.75	[(M+Na)+]	0.72
853.1443	1	4463.23	[(2M+Na)+]	-0.62

--- End Of Report ---

**SFC (2R,3R,4S,5S)-2-(4-Aminopyrrolo[2,3-d]pyrimidin-7-yl)-5-(1,3-benzothiazol-2-ylsulfanylmethyl)tetrahydrofuran-3,4-diol (**27**)**



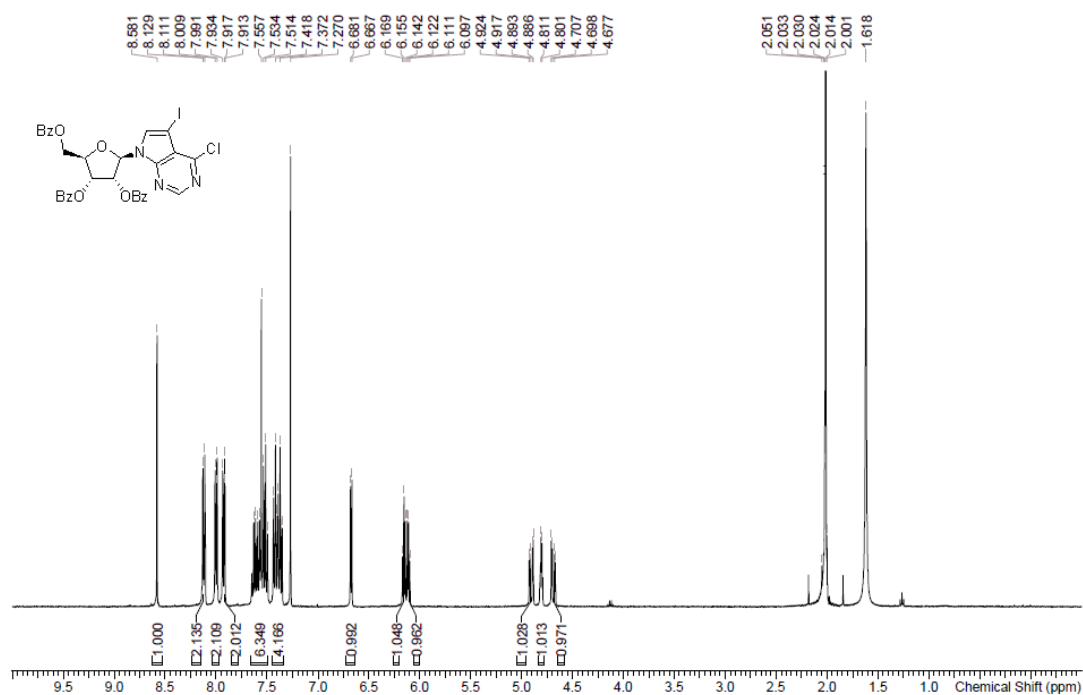
1 PDA Multi 1 / 220nm,4nm

#### Integration Results

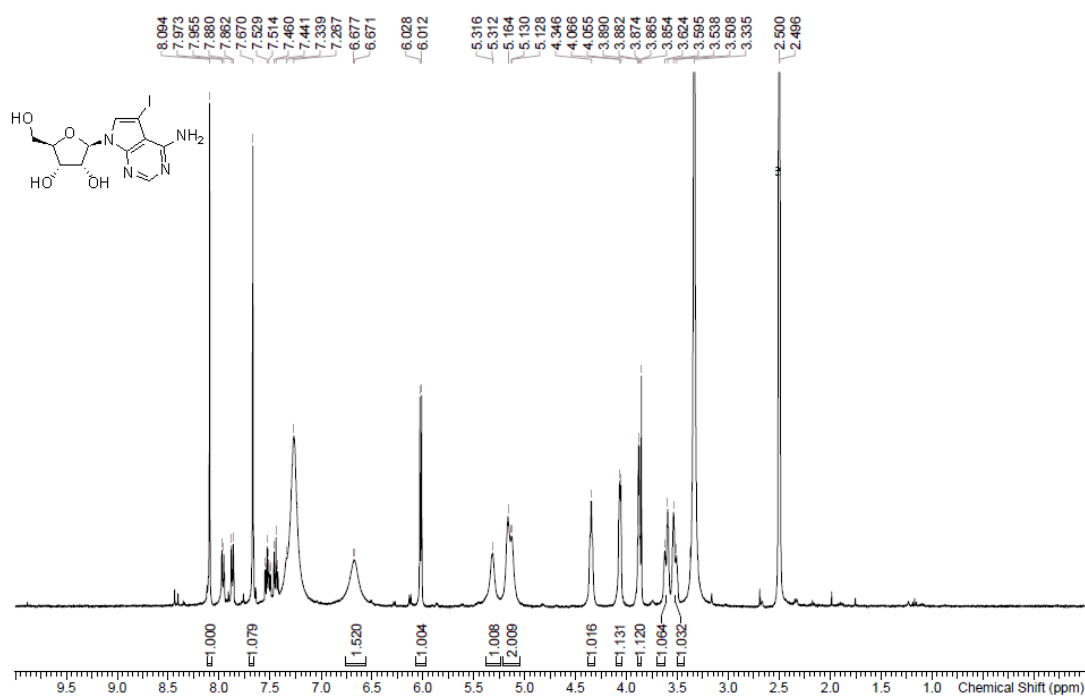
PeakTable						
PDA Ch1 220nm	Peak#	Ret. Time	USP Width	Resolution	Height	Area
	1	1.371	0.164	0.000	184561	1155126
	Total				184561	1155126
						Area %
						100.000
						100.000

**<sup>1</sup>H NMR (2R,3R,4R,5R)-2-((Benzoyloxy)methyl)-5-(4-chloro-5-iodo-7H-pyrrolo[2,3-d]pyrimidin-7-**

yl)tetrahydrofuran-3,4-diyl dibenzoate (**64**)



**<sup>1</sup>H NMR** (2R,3R,4S,5R)-2-(4-Amino-5-iodo-7H-pyrrolo[2,3-d]pyrimidin-7-yl)-5-(hydroxymethyl)tetrahydrofuran-3,4-diol (**65**)



Chemical structure of compound 10 is shown in the top left corner. The structure is a substituted pyrazole with a TBSO group, an NH<sub>2</sub> group, and a TBSO group. The pyrazole ring is substituted with a TBSO group, an NH<sub>2</sub> group, and a TBSO group.

<sup>1</sup>H NMR spectrum (CDCl<sub>3</sub>) of compound 10. The x-axis represents the chemical shift in ppm, ranging from 0 to 10. The spectrum shows several peaks, with the following chemical shifts (ppm) labeled above the peaks: 8.260, 7.535, 7.270, 6.266, 6.252, 5.716, 4.409, 4.387, 4.365, 4.240, 4.232, 4.139, 4.121, 4.084, 4.066, 3.950, 3.792, 3.767, 2.055, 1.717, 1.268, 0.998, 0.937, 0.923, 0.893, 0.879, 0.871, 0.862, 0.779, 0.186, 0.172, 0.105, -0.071, -0.267. Integration values are shown below the baseline: [1.000], [1.001], [0.979], [1.939], [0.944], [1.002], [1.040], [0.994], [1.009], [0.085], [0.900], [0.737], [0.077], [0.456], [2.794], [2.783].

Chromatogram

mAU

0.534 0.615 0.637 0.678 0.787 0.888 0.943 1.012 1.113

PDA Multi 1 220nm, 4nm

0.00 0.25 0.50 0.75 1.00 1.25 1.50 min

1 PDA Multi 1 / 220nm, 4nm  
2 PDA Multi 2 / 254nm, 4nm

MS Chromatogram

349,881  
(-0.058min Delay)

1.113

0.00 0.25 0.50 0.75 1.00 1.25 1.50 min

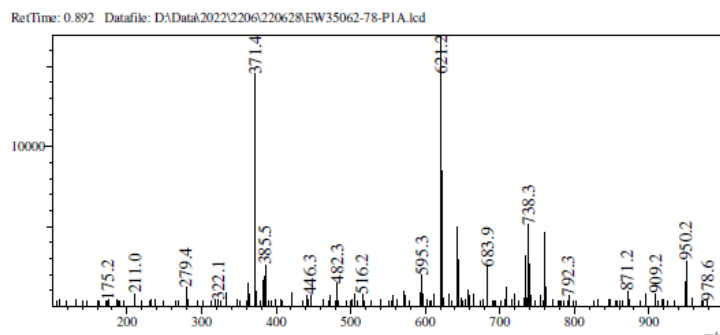
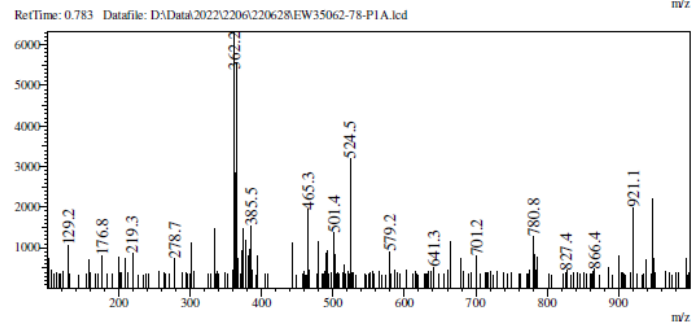
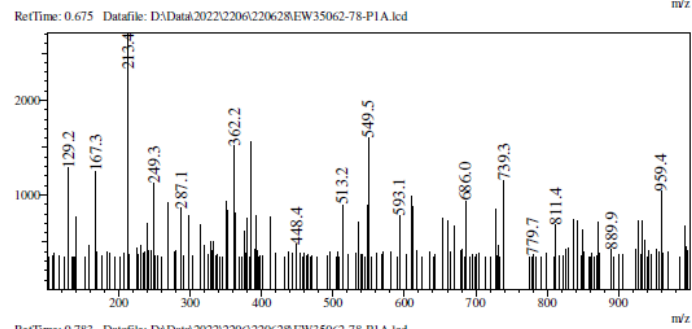
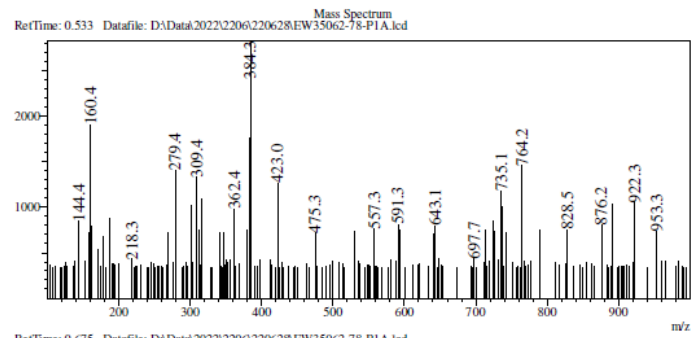
TIC(+) @ 100,000

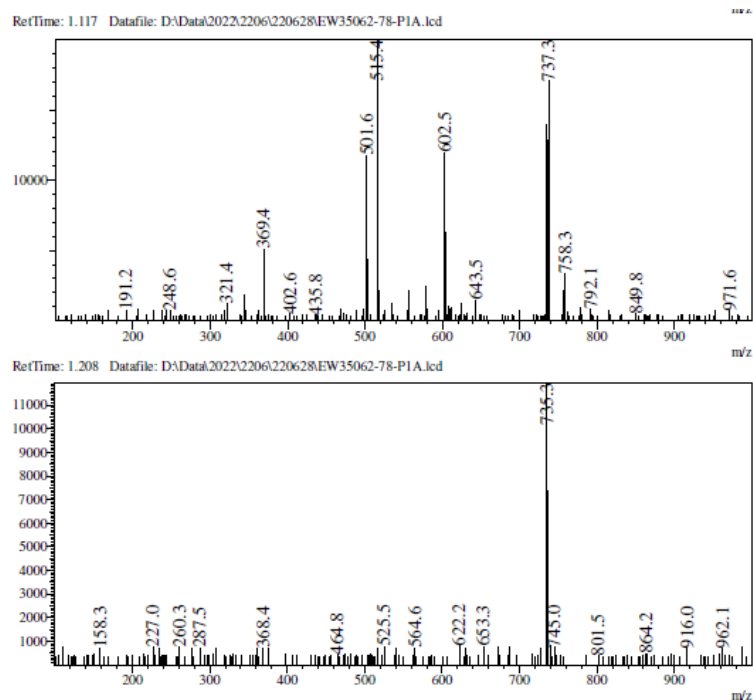
Integration Result

Peak#	Ret. Time	Height	Height%	USP Width	Area	Area%
1	0.534	20708	1.089	0.038	29401	0.558
2	0.615	6303	0.332	0.043	7490	0.142
3	0.637	5420	0.285	0.044	5545	0.105
4	0.678	6402	0.337	0.043	10172	0.193
5	0.787	10380	0.546	0.048	20047	0.380
6	0.888	9099	0.479	0.038	13361	0.253
7	0.943	6160	0.324	0.037	7887	0.150
8	1.012	3665	0.193	0.056	5244	0.099
9	1.113	9734	0.512	0.086	24637	0.467
10	1.205	1823506	95.905	0.072	5149420	97.653

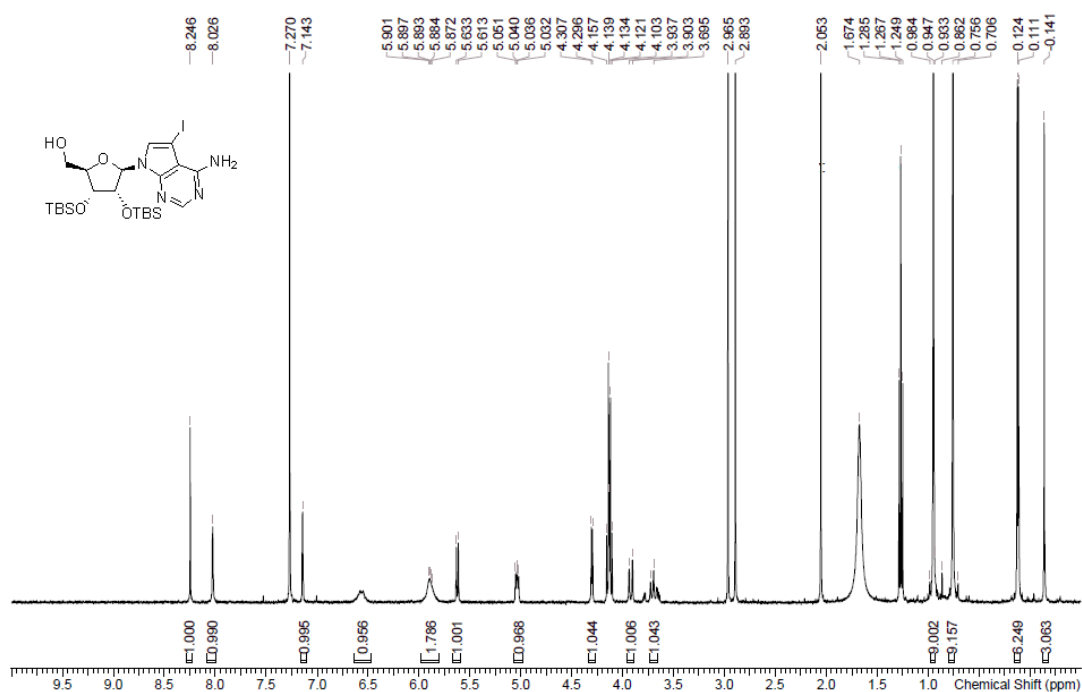
Peak Table



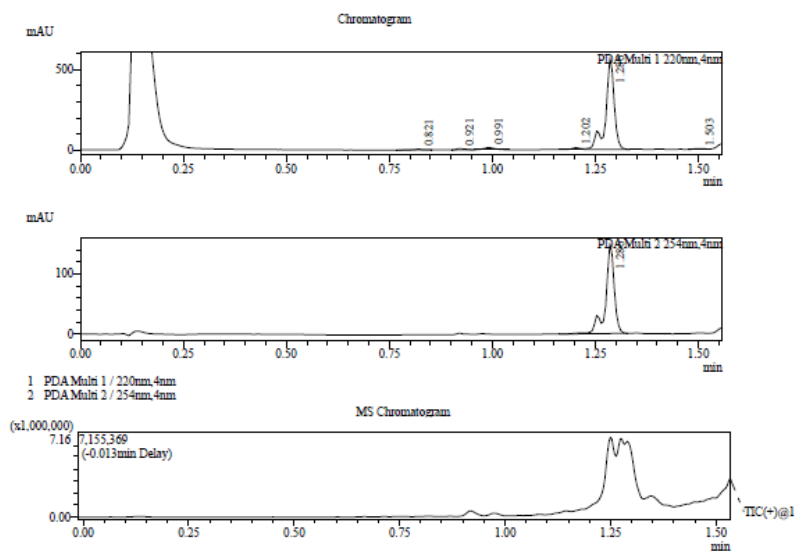




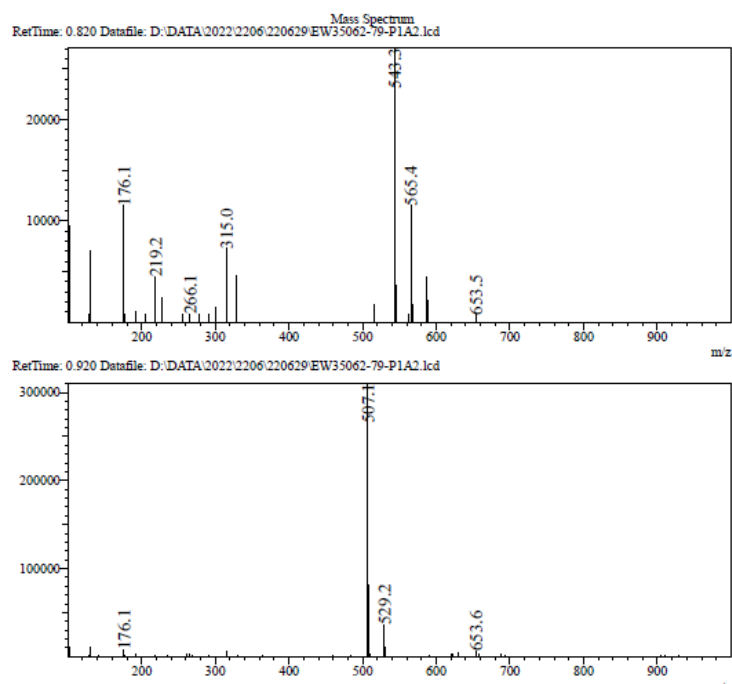
**$^1\text{H}$  NMR** ((2R,3R,4R,5R)-5-(4-amino-5-iodo-7H-pyrrolo[2,3-d]pyrimidin-7-yl)-3,4-bis((tert-butyl)dimethylsilyl)oxy)tetrahydrofuran-2-yl)methanol (**67**)



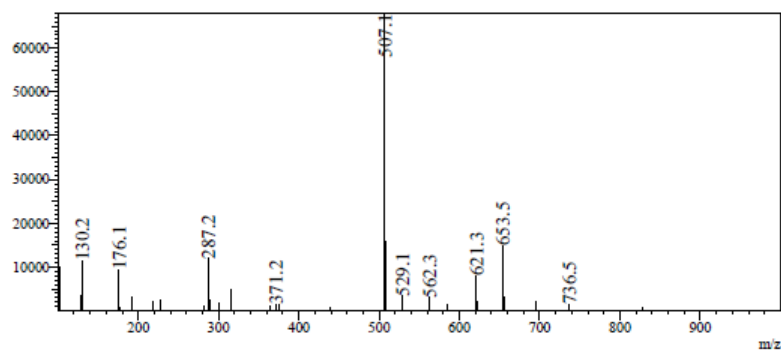
**LCMS** ((2R,3R,4R,5R)-5-(4-amino-5-iodo-7H-pyrrolo[2,3-d]pyrimidin-7-yl)-3,4-bis((tert-butyl)dimethylsilyl)oxy)tetrahydrofuran-2-yl)methanol (**67**)



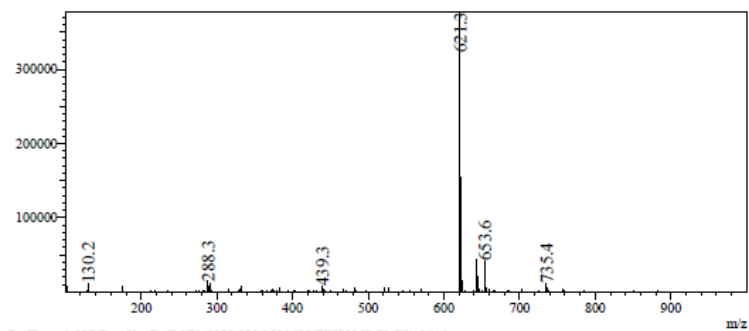
Integration Result						
Peak Table						
PDA Ch1 220nm						
Peak#	Ret. Time	Height	Height%	USP Width	Area	Area%
1	0.821	5537	0.902	0.027	5970	0.672
2	0.921	7829	1.276	0.036	10278	1.157
3	0.991	13491	2.198	0.057	23874	2.687
4	1.202	10525	1.715	0.048	16023	1.803
5	1.286	573201	93.395	0.037	827403	93.115
6	1.503	3154	0.514	0.043	5034	0.566
Peak Table						
PDA Ch2 254nm						
Peak#	Ret. Time	Height	Height%	USP Width	Area	Area%
1	1.286	150263	100.000	0.037	219703	100.000



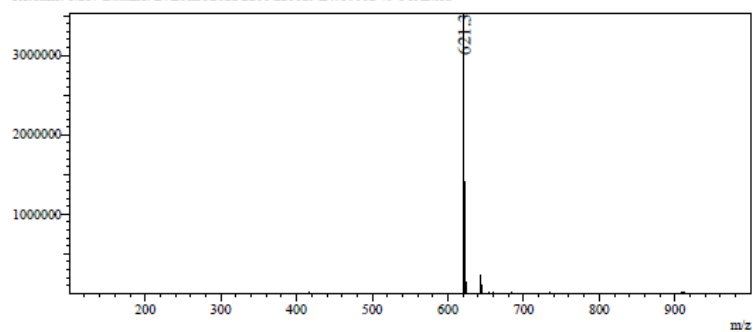
RefTime: 0.990 Datafile: D:\DATA\2022\2206\220629\EW35062-79-P1A2.lcd



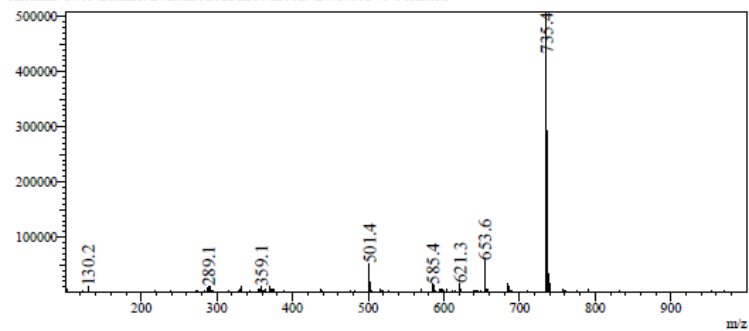
RefTime: 1.203 Datafile: D:\DATA\2022\2206\220629\EW35062-79-P1A2.lcd



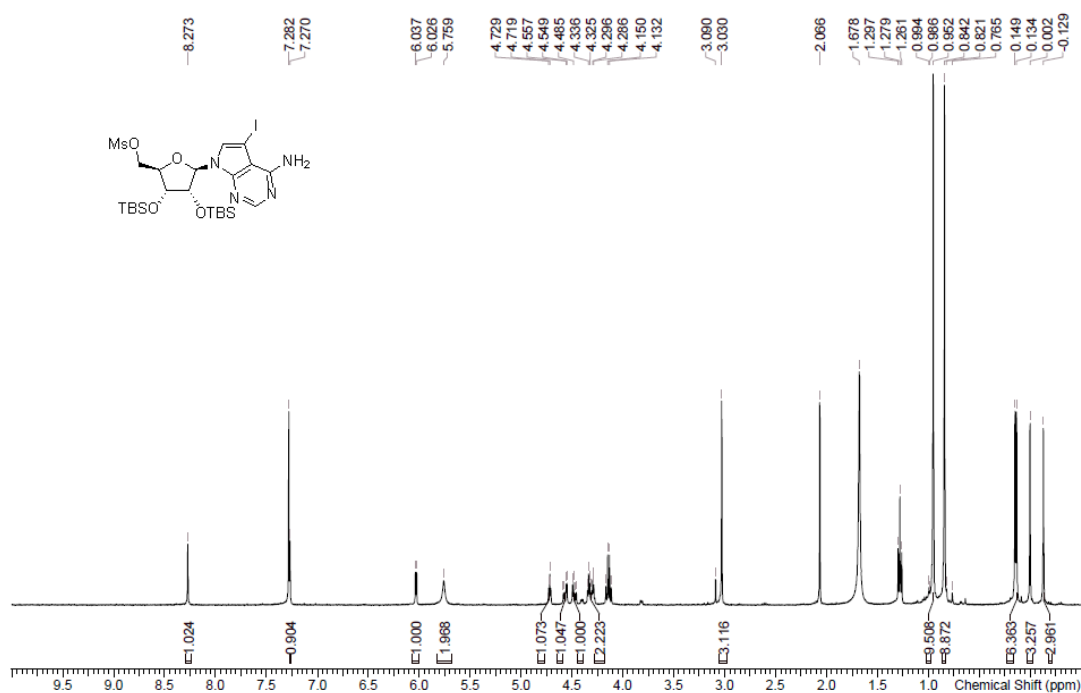
RefTime: 1.287 Datafile: D:\DATA\2022\2206\220629\EW35062-79-P1A2.lcd



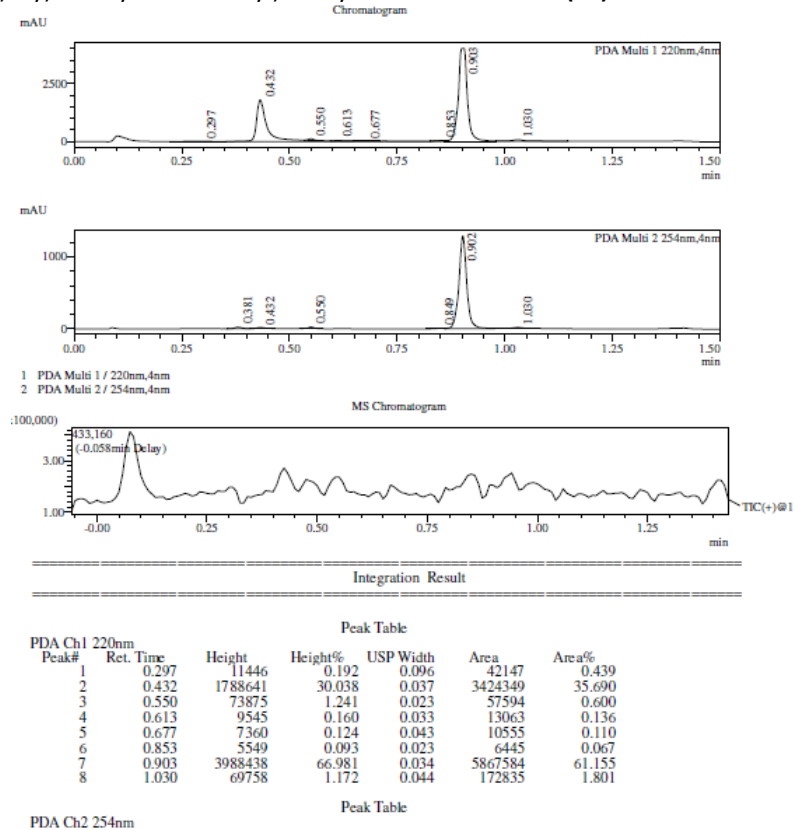
RefTime: 1.503 Datafile: D:\DATA\2022\2206\220629\EW35062-79-P1A2.lcd

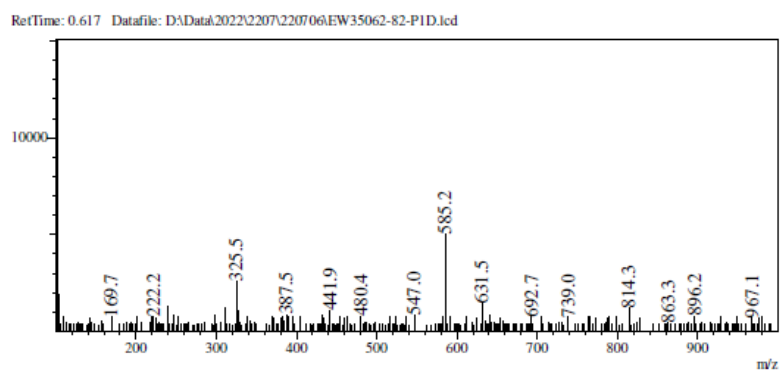
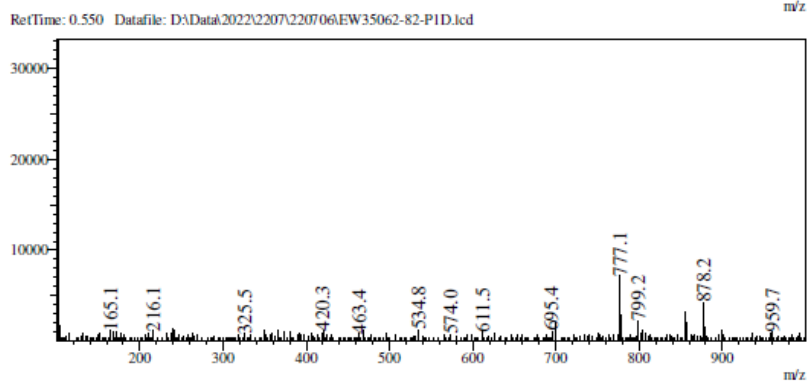
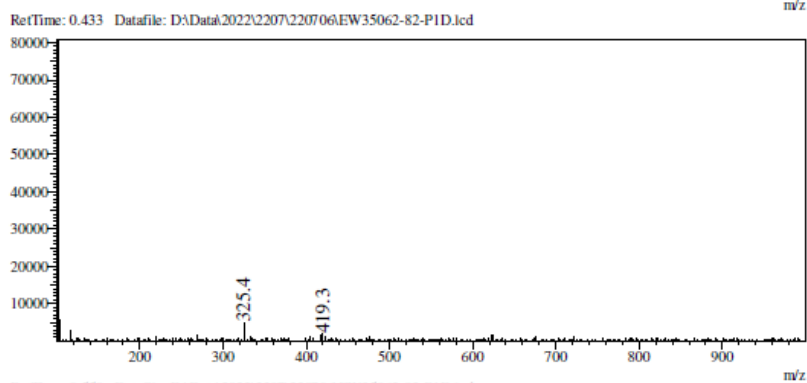
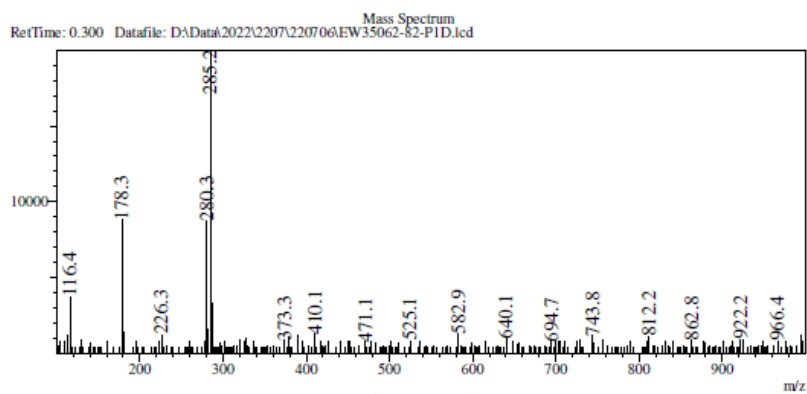


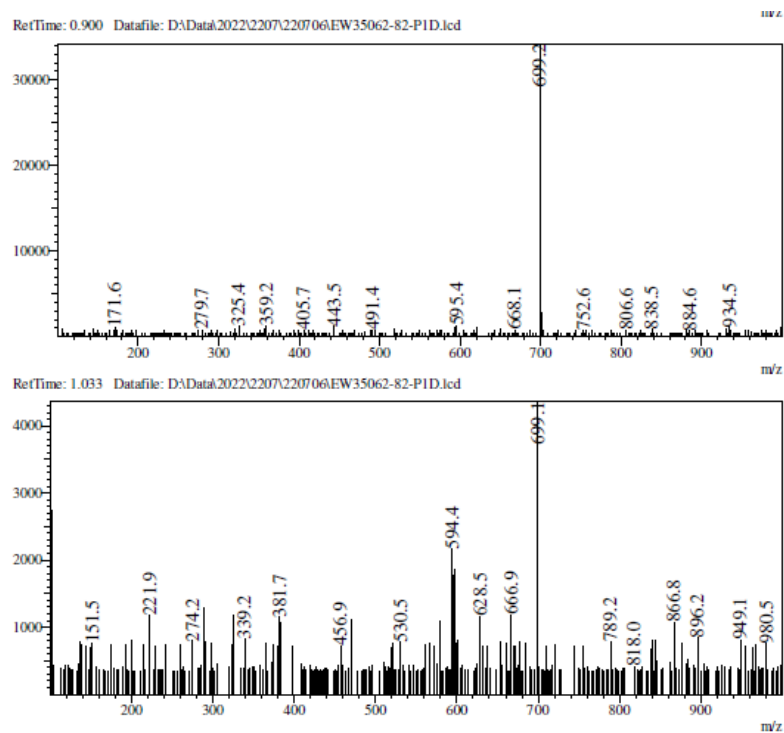
**<sup>1</sup>H NMR** ((2R,3R,4R,5R)-5-(4-Amino-5-iodo-7H-pyrrolo[2,3-d]pyrimidin-7-yl)-3,4-bis((tert-butyl)dimethylsilyl)oxy)tetrahydrofuran-2-yl)methyl methanesulfonate (**68**)



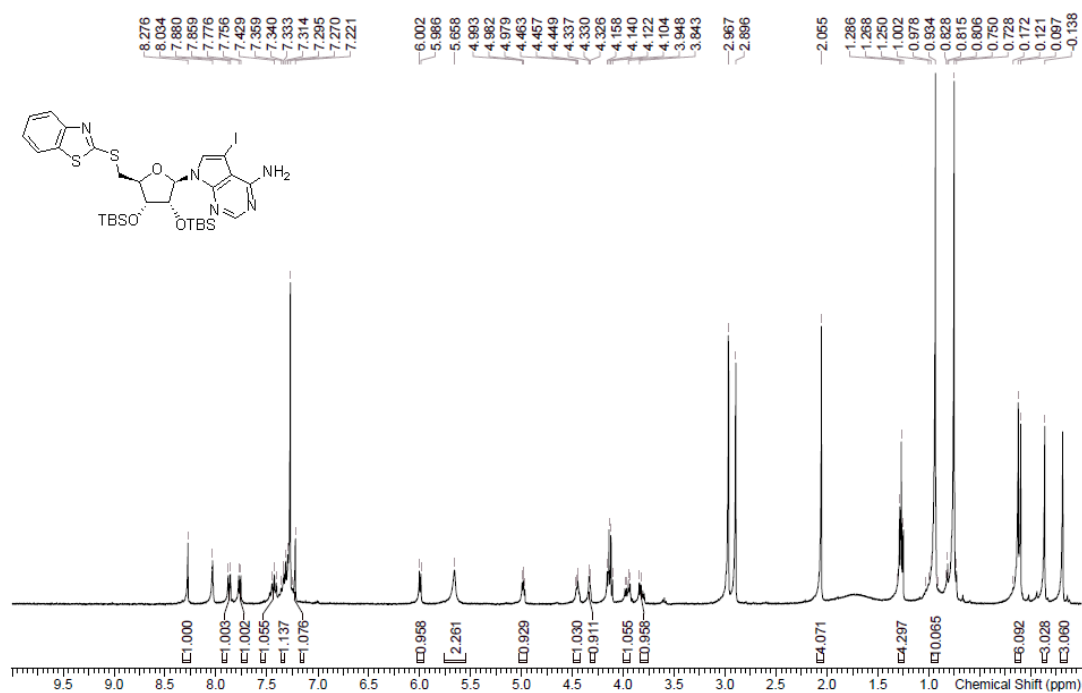
**LCMS** ((2R,3R,4R,5R)-5-(4-Amino-5-iodo-7H-pyrrolo[2,3-d]pyrimidin-7-yl)-3,4-bis((tert-butyl)dimethylsilyl)oxy)tetrahydrofuran-2-yl)methyl methanesulfonate (**68**)



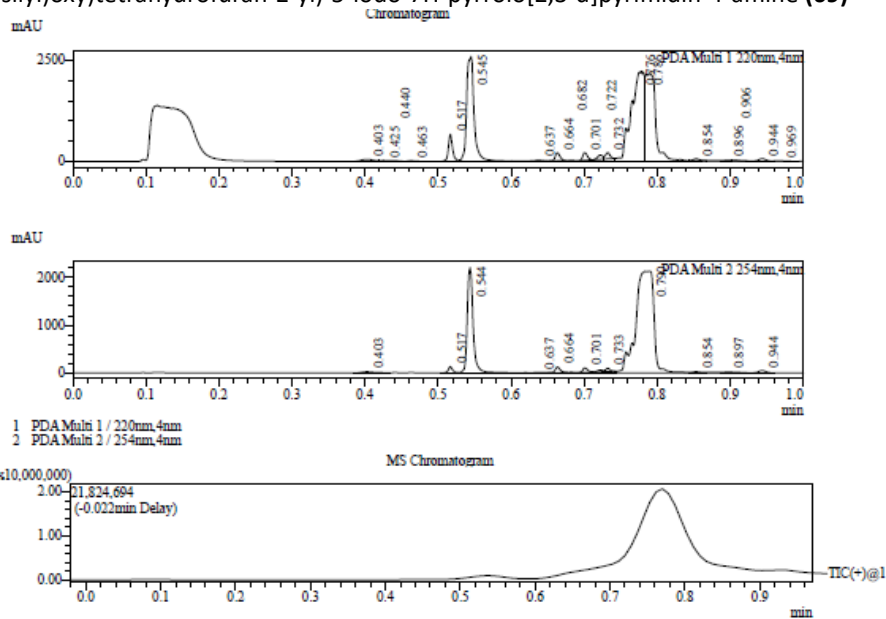




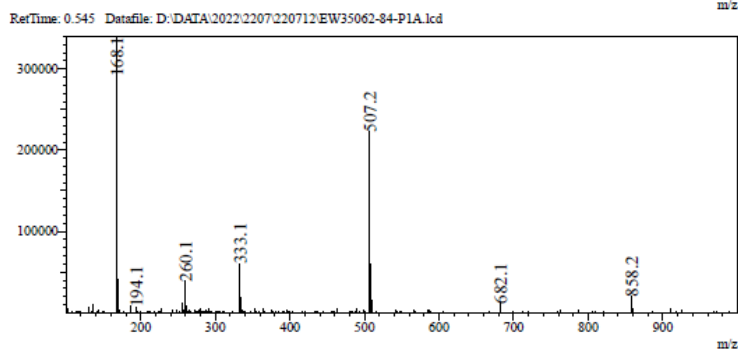
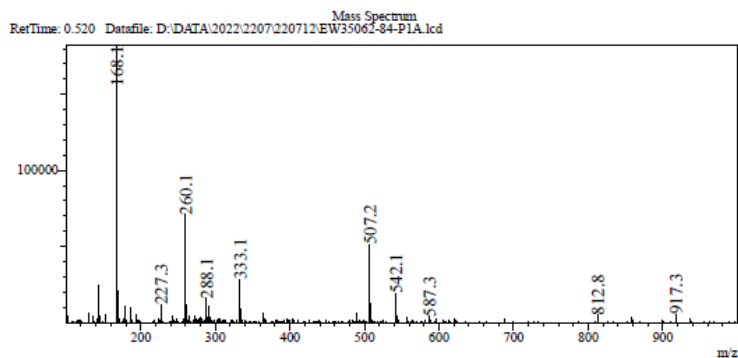
$^1\text{H}$  NMR 7-((2R,3R,4R,5S)-5-((Benzo[d]thiazol-2-ylthio)methyl)-3,4-bis((tert-butylidimethylsilyl)oxy)tetrahydrofuran-2-yl)-5-iodo-7H-pyrrolo[2,3-d]pyrimidin-4-amine (**69**)



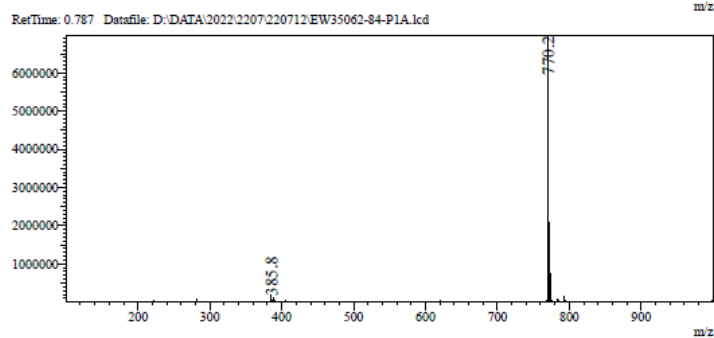
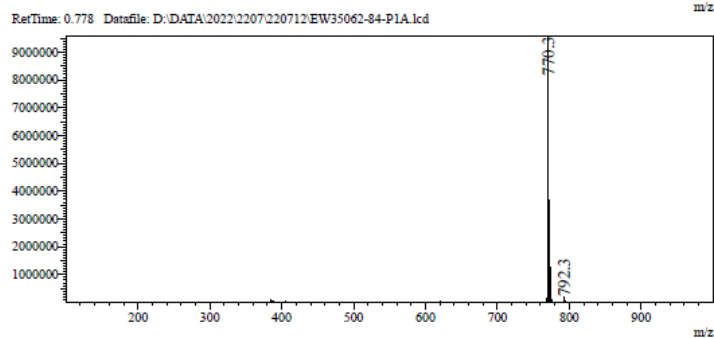
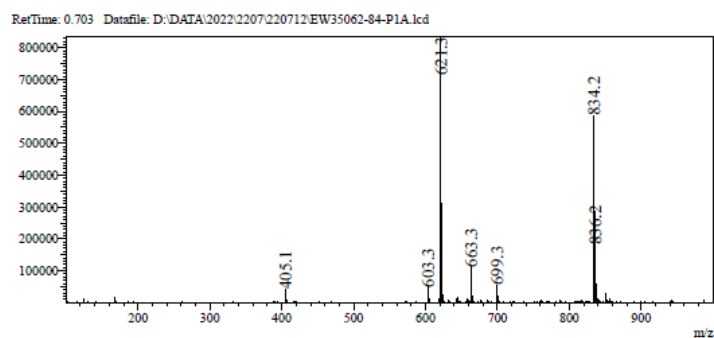
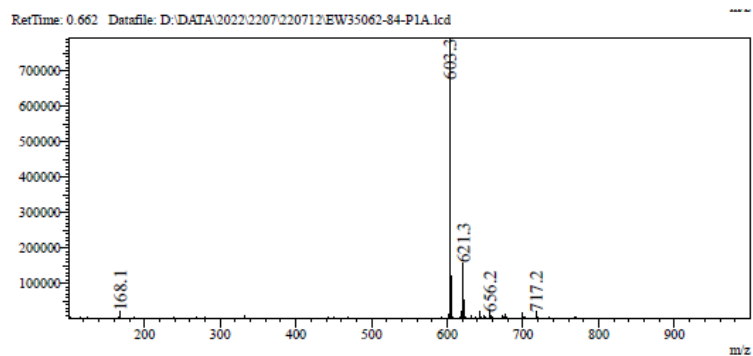
**LCMS 7-((2R,3R,4R,5S)-5-((Benzo[d]thiazol-2-ylthio)methyl)-3,4-bis((tert-butyl)dimethylsilyl)oxy)tetrahydrofuran-2-yl)-5-iodo-7H-pyrrolo[2,3-d]pyrimidin-4-amine (69)**



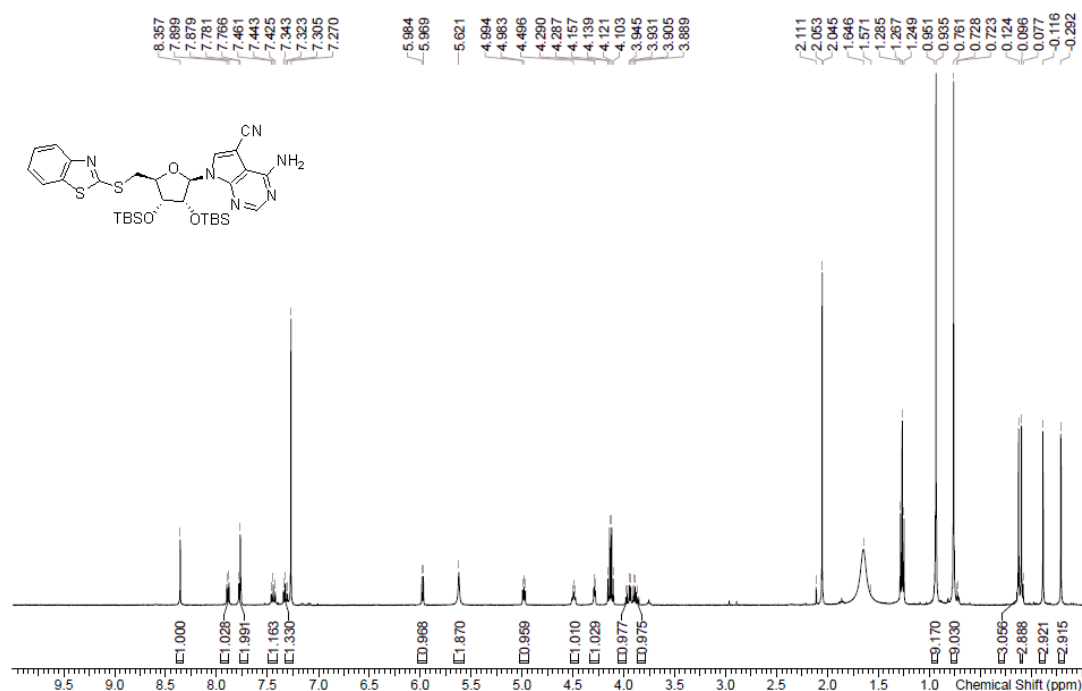
Integration Result						
Peak Table						
Peak#	Ret. Time	Height	Height%	USP Width	Area	Area%
1	0.403	49851	0.580	0.033	57767	0.749
2	0.425	21355	0.249	0.070	18263	0.237
3	0.440	19696	0.229	0.034	11777	0.153
4	0.463	16567	0.193	0.016	8902	0.115
5	0.517	669022	7.790	0.011	271116	3.517
6	0.545	2594224	30.206	0.018	2024636	26.266
7	0.637	23526	0.274	0.017	13073	0.170
8	0.664	203254	2.367	0.014	95825	1.243
9	0.682	17152	0.200	0.014	8167	0.106
10	0.701	193689	2.255	0.014	85915	1.115
11	0.722	105327	1.226	0.019	52300	0.679
12	0.732	157534	1.834	0.014	68516	0.889
13	0.776	2205382	25.678	0.078	2892441	37.525
14	0.786	2145964	24.986	0.063	1995864	25.893



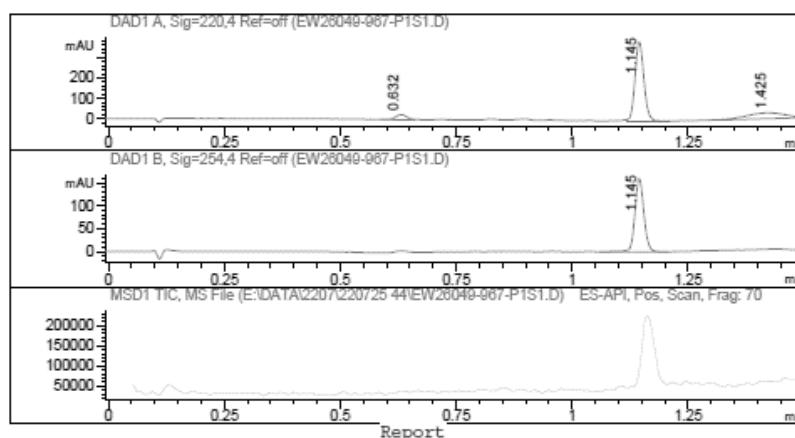




**<sup>1</sup>H NMR** 4-Amino-7-[(2*R*,3*R*,4*R*,5*S*)-5-(1,3-benzothiazol-2-ylsulfanylmethyl)- 3,4-bis[[tert-butyl(dimethyl)silyl]oxy]tetrahydrofuran-2-yl]pyrrolo[2,3-*d*]pyrimidine-5-carbonitrile (**70**)



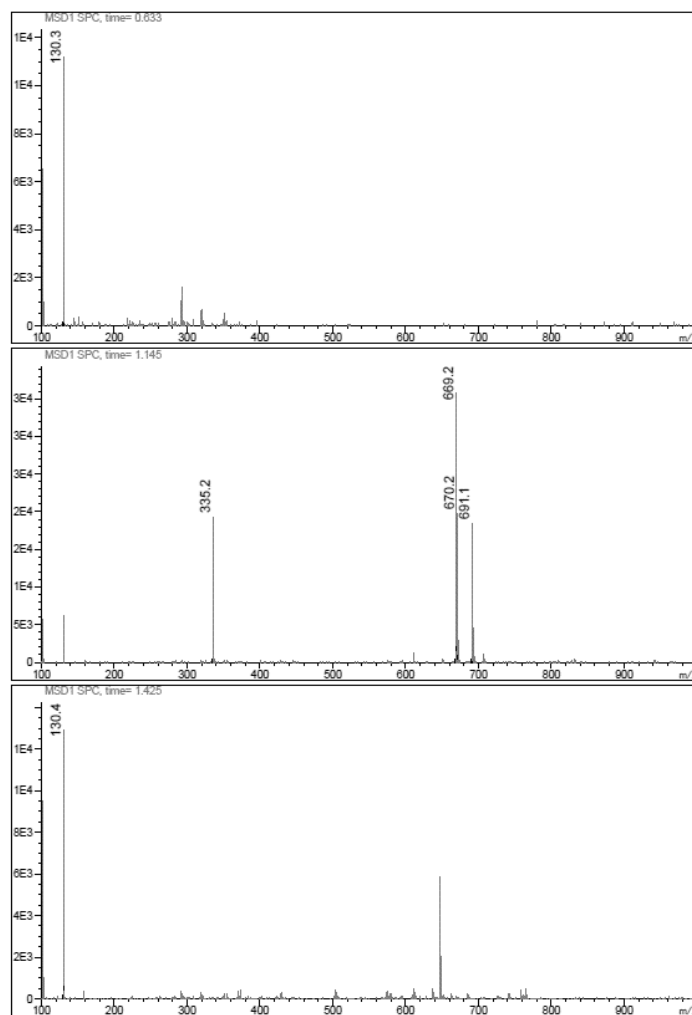
**LCMS** 4-Amino-7-[(2*R*,3*R*,4*R*,5*S*)-5-(1,3-benzothiazol-2-ylsulfanylmethyl)- 3,4-bis[[tert-butyl(dimethyl)silyl]oxy]tetrahydrofuran-2-yl]pyrrolo[2,3-*d*]pyrimidine-5-carbonitrile (**70**)



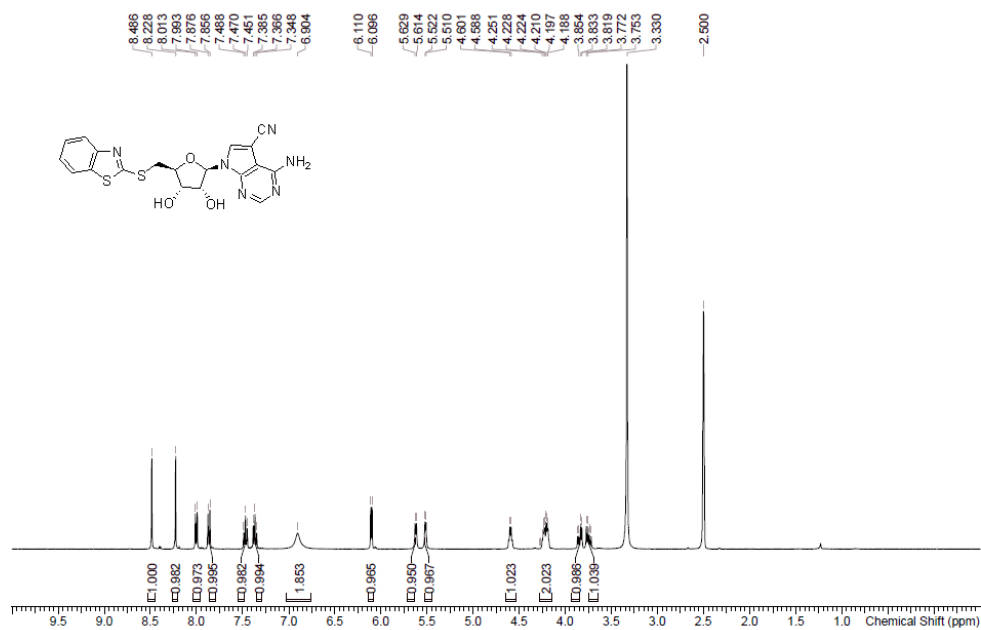
Signal 1 : DAD1 A, Sig=220,4 Ref=off					
#	Meas.	Ret.	Height	Width	Area
1	0.632	23.478	0.028	40.938	5.684
2	1.145	388.943	0.021	520.252	72.234
3	1.425	28.175	0.068	159.042	22.082

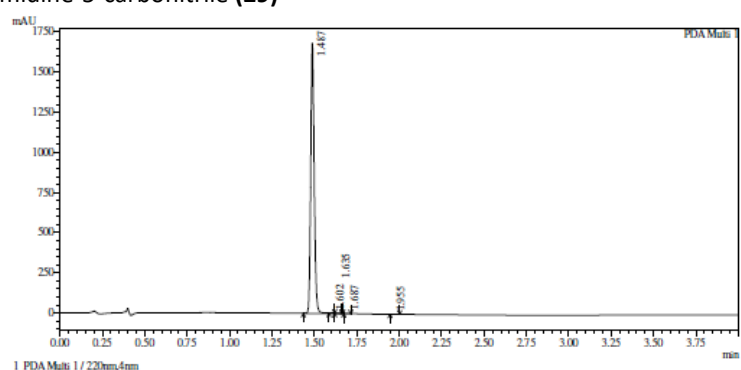
Signal 2 : DAD1 B, Sig=254,4 Ref=off					
#	Meas.	Ret.	Height	Width	Area
1	1.145	160.041	0.021	216.532	100.000



**<sup>1</sup>H NMR** 4-Amino-7-[(2*R*,3*R*,4*S*,5*S*)-5-(1,3-benzothiazol-2-ylsulfanylmethyl)-3,4-dihydroxy-tetrahydrofuran-2-yl]pyrrolo[2,3-*d*]pyrimidine-5-carbonitrile (**29**)

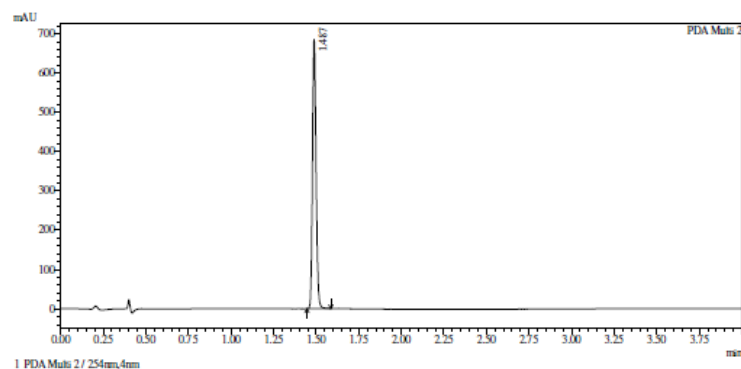


**HPLC** 4-Amino-7-[(2*R*,3*R*,4*S*,5*S*)-5-(1,3-benzothiazol-2-ylsulfanylmethyl)-3,4-dihydroxy-tetrahydrofuran-2-yl]pyrrolo[2,3-*d*]pyrimidine-5-carbonitrile (**29**)



Integration result

PeakTable						
Peak#	Ret. Time	USP Width	Resolution	Height	Area	Area %
1	1.487	0.039	0.000	1684535	2406612	99.765
2	1.602	0.037	3.048	1499	1836	0.076
3	1.635	0.048	0.769	1227	1595	0.066
4	1.687	0.035	1.261	940	1093	0.045
5	1.955	0.051	6.204	612	1145	0.047
Total				1688813	2412282	100.000



Integration result

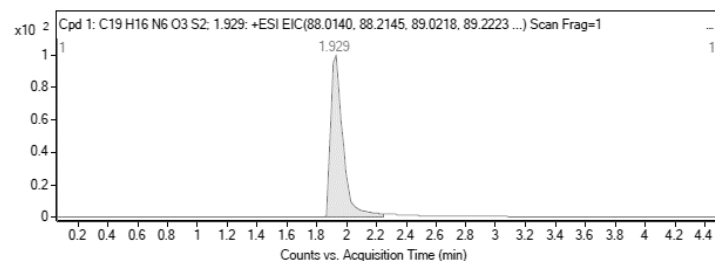
PeakTable						
Peak#	Ret. Time	USP Width	Resolution	Height	Area	Area %
1	1.487	0.040	0.000	685292	1006213	100.000
Total				685292	1006213	100.000

**HRMC** 4-Amino-7-[(2*R*,3*R*,4*S*,5*S*)-5-(1,3-benzothiazol-2-ylsulfanylmethyl)-3,4-dihydroxy-tetrahydrofuran-2-yl]pyrrolo[2,3-*d*]pyrimidine-5-carbonitrile (**29**)

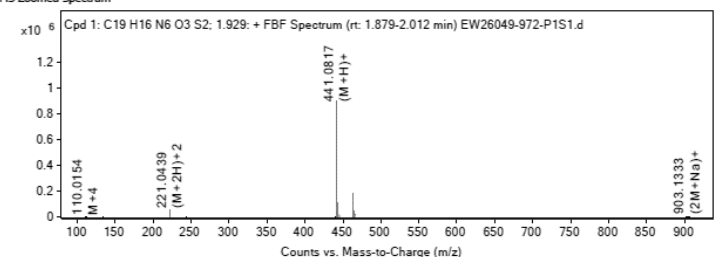
Label	Tgt Score	Mass Error (ppm)	Tgt Formula	Obs. RT	Ref. Mass	Obs. Mass
Cpd 1: C19 H16 N6 O3 S2: 1.929	97.19	3.08	C19 H16 N6 O3 S2	1.929	440.0725	440.0739

Obs. m/z	Obs. RT	Obs. Mass	Tgt Formula	Tgt Mass	Tgt Mass Error (ppm)	Find Cpts Algorithm
463.0625	1.929	440.0739	C19 H16 N6 O3 S2	440.0725	3.08	Find by Formula

Compound Chromatograms



MS Zoomed Spectrum

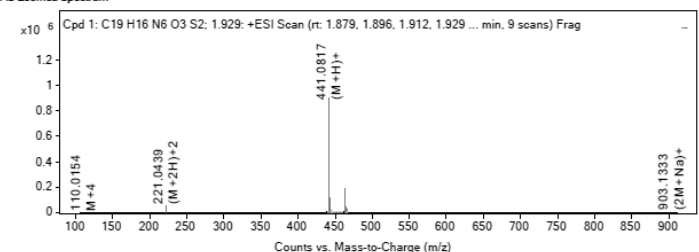


MS Spectrum Peak List

Obs. m/z	Charge	Abund	Ion/Isotope
221.0439	2	48245.51	(M+2H)+2
221.5454	2	11702.35	(M+2H)+2

222.0354	2	6460.34	(M+2H)+2
440.0802	1	3350.33	M+
441.0817	1	904731.38	(M+H)+
442.0832	1	224744.67	(M+H)+
443.079	1	107433.2	(M+H)+
463.0625	1	183445.64	(M+Na)+
464.0646	1	43487.23	(M+Na)+
465.0608	1	21211.3	(M+Na)+

MS Zoomed Spectrum

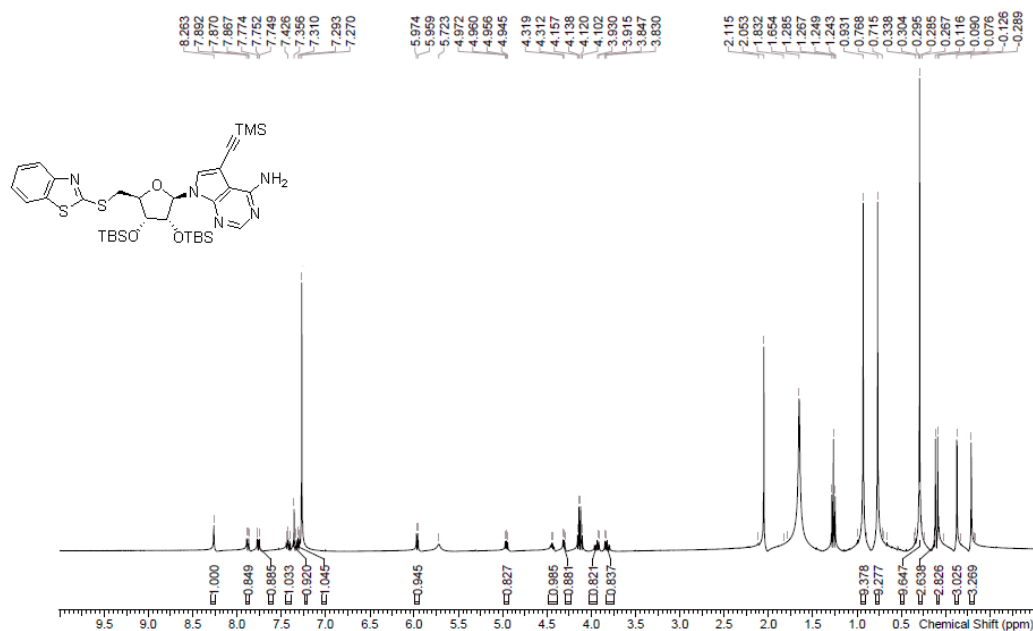


MS Spectrum Peak List

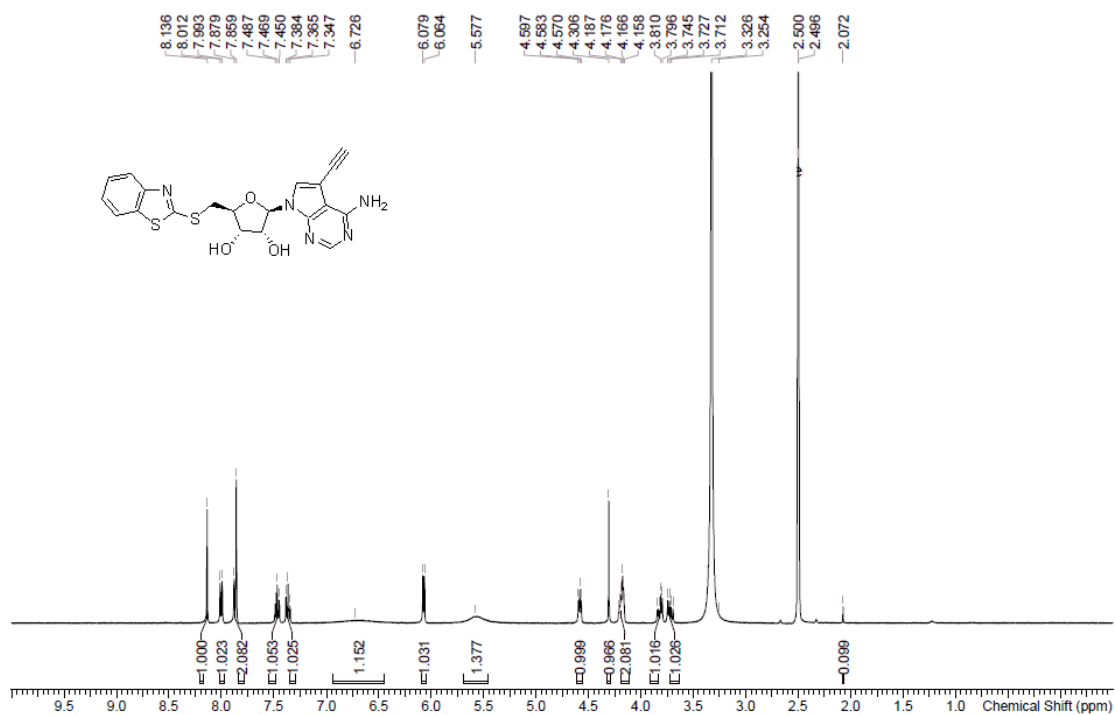
Obs. m/z	Charge	Abund	Ion/Isotope	Tgt Mass Error (ppm)
221.0439	2	48245.51	(M+2H)+2	-1.54
221.5454	2	11702.35	(M+2H)+2	-2.74
222.0354	2	6460.34	(M+2H)+2	-42.25
440.0802	1	3350.33	M+	-18.6
441.0817	1	904731.38	(M+H)+	-4.36
442.0832	1	224744.67	(M+H)+	-1.98
443.079	1	107433.2	(M+H)+	-1.61
463.0625	1	183445.64	(M+Na)+	-1.6
464.0646	1	43487.23	(M+Na)+	-0.6
465.0608	1	21211.3	(M+Na)+	-1.35

— End Of Report —

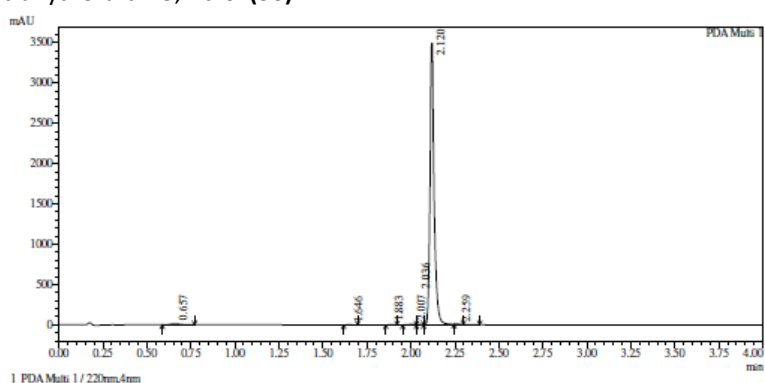
**<sup>1</sup>H NMR 7-[(2*R*,3*R*,4*R*,5*S*)-5-(1,3-benzothiazol-2-ylsulfanylmethyl)-3,4-bis [[tert-butyl(dimethyl)silyl]oxy]tetrahydrofuran-2-yl]-5-(2-trimethylsilylethynyl)pyrrolo[2,3-*d*]pyrimidin-4-amine (71)**



**<sup>1</sup>H NMR (2*R*,3*R*,4*S*,5*S*)-2-(4-Amino-5-ethynyl-pyrrolo[2,3-*d*]pyrimidin-7-yl) -5-(1,3-benzothiazol-2-ylsulfanylmethyl)tetrahydrofuran-3,4-diol (30)**

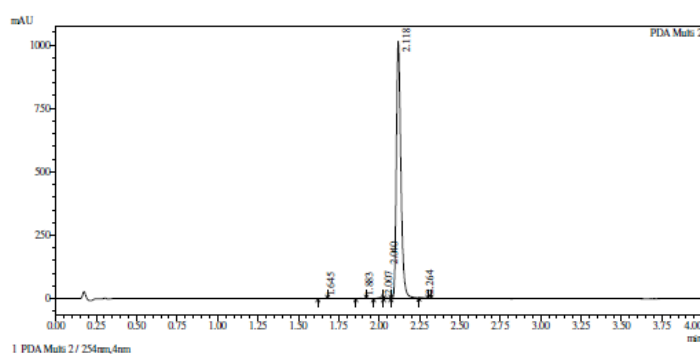


**HPLC (2*R*,3*R*,4*S*,5*S*)-2-(4-Amino-5-ethynyl-pyrrolo[2,3-*d*]pyrimidin-7-yl) -5-(1,3-benzothiazol-2-ylsulfanylmethyl)tetrahydrofuran-3,4-diol (**30**)**



Integration result

PeakTable						
Peak#	Ret. Time	USP Width	Resolution	Height	Area	Area %
1	0.657	0.109	0.000	12357	51635	0.883
2	1.646	0.054	12.138	1711	3279	0.056
3	1.883	0.047	4.719	1622	2724	0.047
4	2.007	0.081	1.947	8785	19846	0.339
5	2.036	1.134	0.047	6184	11813	0.202
6	2.120	0.038	0.143	3494132	5758487	98.421
7	2.259	0.044	3.413	1880	3102	0.053
Total				3526670	5850885	100.000



Integration result

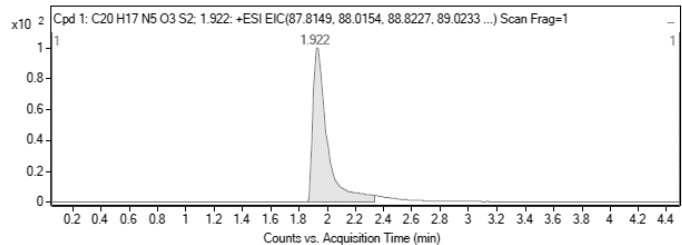
PeakTable						
Peak#	Ret. Time	USP Width	Resolution	Height	Area	Area %
1	1.645	0.049	0.000	643	1086	0.054
2	1.883	0.049	4.864	1097	1890	0.094
3	2.007	0.076	1.975	3675	7550	0.377
4	2.040	0.300	0.178	2657	5476	0.273
5	2.118	0.051	0.444	1013408	1985331	99.146
6	2.264	0.043	3.111	760	1091	0.054
Total				1022240	2002424	100.000

**HRMS** (2*R*,3*R*,4*S*,5*S*)-2-(4-Amino-5-ethynyl-pyrrolo[2,3-*d*]pyrimidin-7-yl)-5-(1,3-benzothiazol-2-ylsulfanylmethyl)tetrahydrofuran-3,4-diol (**30**)

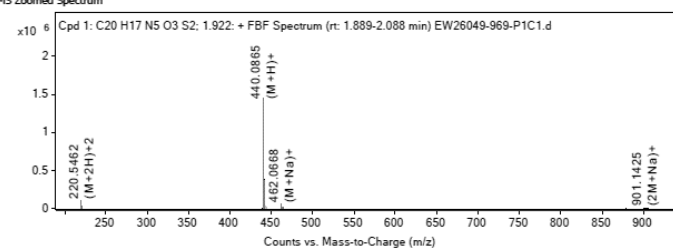
Compound Table						
Label	Tgt Score	Mass Error (ppm)	Tgt Formula	Obs. RT	Ref. Mass	Obs. Mass
Cpd 1: C20 H17 N5 O3 S2: 1.922	97.93	3.61	C20 H17 N5 O3 S2	1.922	439.0773	439.0789

Obs. m/z	Obs. RT	Obs. Mass	Tgt Formula	Tgt Mass	Tgt Mass Error (ppm)	Find Cpd's Algorithm
462.0668	1.922	439.0789	C20 H17 N5 O3 S2	439.0773	3.61	Find by Formula

Compound Chromatograms



MS Zoomed Spectrum

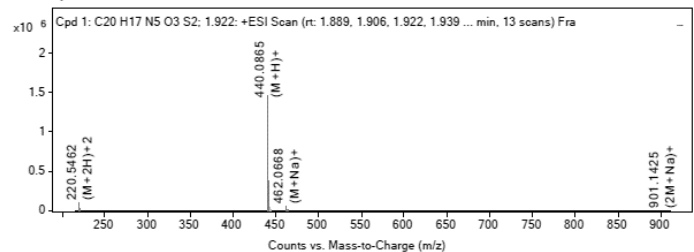


MS Spectrum Peak List

Obs. m/z	Charge	Abund	Ion/Isotope
220.5462	2	96236.7	(M+2H)+2
221.0477	2	24290.77	(M+2H)+2

221.5456	2	12155.86	(M+2H)+2
440.0865	1	1453698.13	(M+H)+
441.0885	1	38387.03	(M+H)+
442.0892	1	18049.28	(M+H)+
462.0668	1	58040.09	(M+Na)+
463.0695	1	14781.84	(M+Na)+
464.0656	1	7045.21	(M+Na)+
901.1425	1	4713.46	(2M+Na)+

MS Zoomed Spectrum



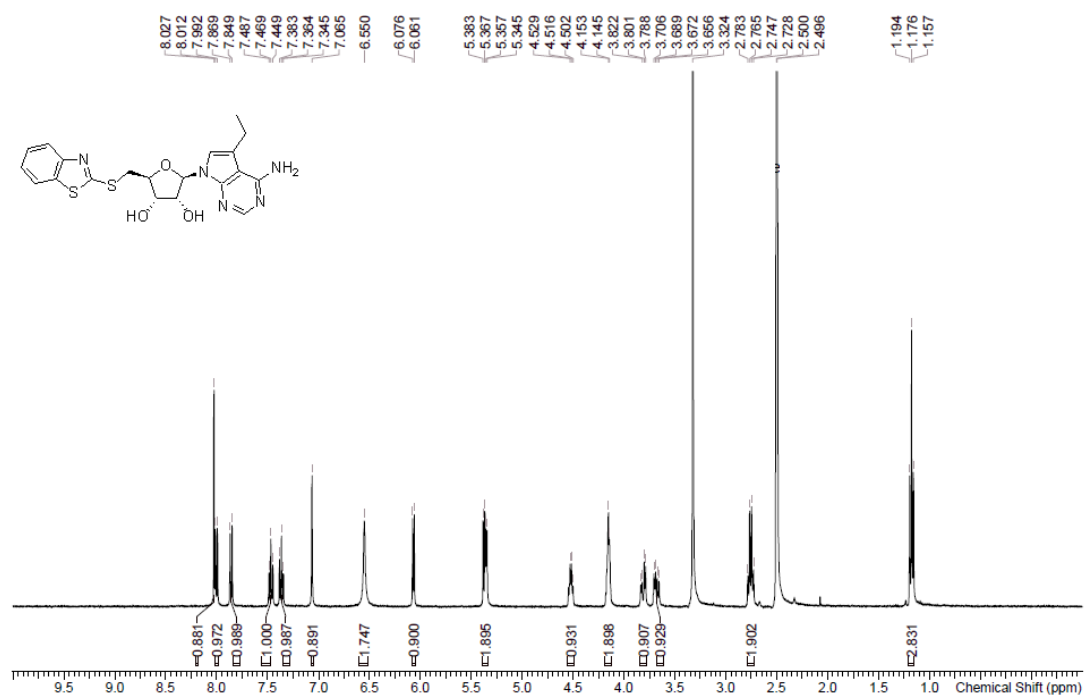
MS Spectrum Peak List

Obs. m/z	Charge	Abund	Ion/Isotope	Tgt Mass Error (ppm)
220.5462	2	96236.7	(M+2H)+2	-1.42
221.0477	2	24290.77	(M+2H)+2	-2.17
221.5456	2	12155.86	(M+2H)+2	-2.08
440.0865	1	1453698.13	(M+H)+	-4.39
441.0885	1	38387.03	(M+H)+	-2.88
442.0892	1	18049.28	(M+H)+	-2.43
462.0668	1	58040.09	(M+Na)+	-0.64
463.0695	1	14781.84	(M+Na)+	-0.59
464.0656	1	7045.21	(M+Na)+	-1.3
901.1425	1	4713.46	(2M+Na)+	1.38

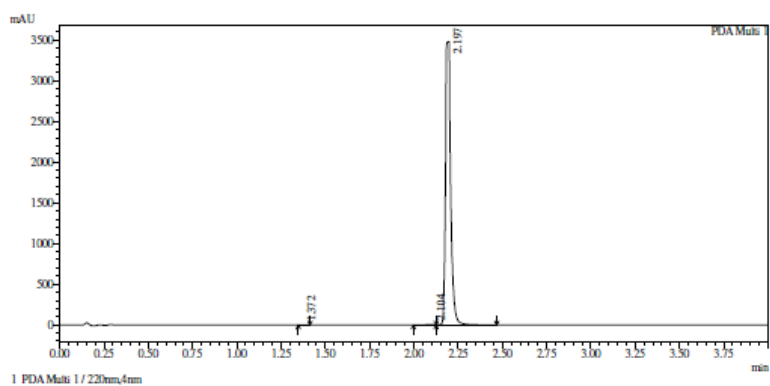
--- End Of Report ---



**<sup>1</sup>H NMR** (2*R*,3*R*,4*S*,5*S*)-2-(4-amino-5-ethyl-pyrrolo[2,3-*d*]pyrimidin-7-yl) -5-(1,3-benzothiazol-2-ylsulfanylmethyl)tetrahydrofuran-3,4-diol (**31**)

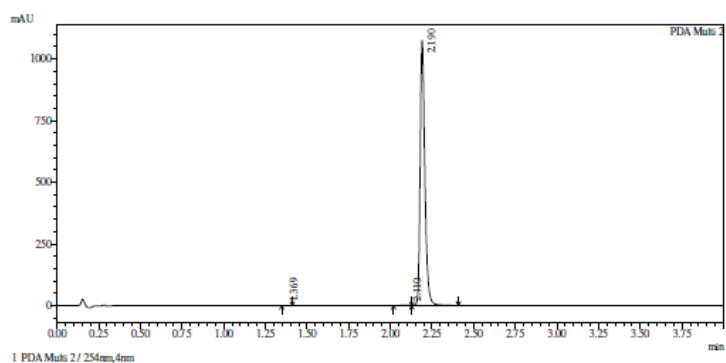


**HPLC** (2*R*,3*R*,4*S*,5*S*)-2-(4-amino-5-ethyl-pyrrolo[2,3-*d*]pyrimidin-7-yl) -5-(1,3-benzothiazol-2-ylsulfanylmethyl)tetrahydrofuran-3,4-diol (**31**)



Integration result

PeakTable						
Peak#	Ret. Time	USP Width	Resolution	Height	Area	Area %
1	1.372	0.047	0.000	913	1624	0.022
2	2.104	0.179	6.491	4171	20937	0.288
3	2.197	0.043	0.837	3484429	7239225	99.689
Total				3489513	7261786	100.000



Integration result

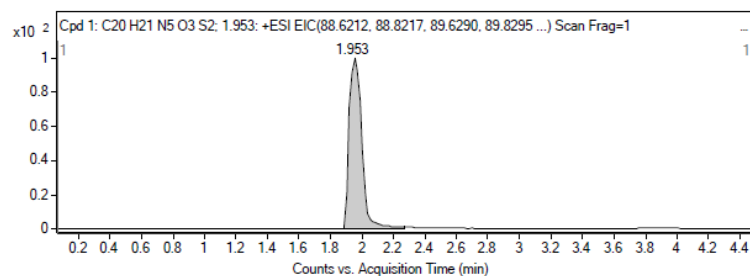
PeakTable						
Peak#	Ret. Time	USP Width	Resolution	Height	Area	Area %
1	1.369	0.047	0.000	893	1521	0.072
2	2.110	0.165	6.997	1561	6537	0.308
3	2.190	0.051	0.746	1074831	2113036	99.620
Total				1077285	2121094	100.000

**HRMC** (2*R*,3*R*,4*S*,5*S*)-2-(4-amino-5-ethyl-pyrrolo[2,3-*d*]pyrimidin-7-yl) -5-(1,3-benzothiazol-2-ylsulfanylmethyl)tetrahydrofuran-3,4-diol (**31**)

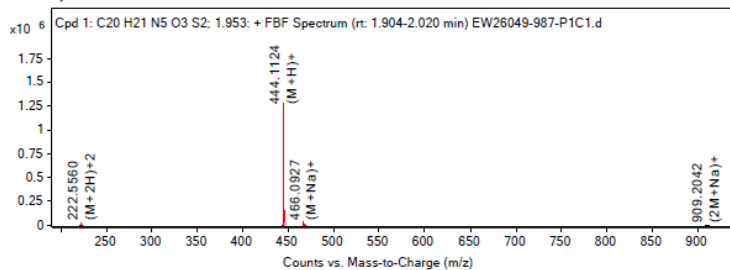
Compound Table						
Label	Tgt Score	Mass Error (ppm)	Tgt Formula	Obs. RT	Ref. Mass	Obs. Mass
Cpd 1: C20 H21 N5 O3 S2; 1.953	73.38	-8.84	C20 H21 N5 O3 S2	1.953	443.1086	443.1047

Obs. <i>m/z</i>	Obs. RT	Obs. Mass	Tgt Formula	Tgt Mass	Tgt Mass Error (ppm)	Find Cpd's Algorithm
444.1124	1.953	443.1047	C20 H21 N5 O3 S2	443.1086	-8.84	Find by Formula

Compound Chromatograms

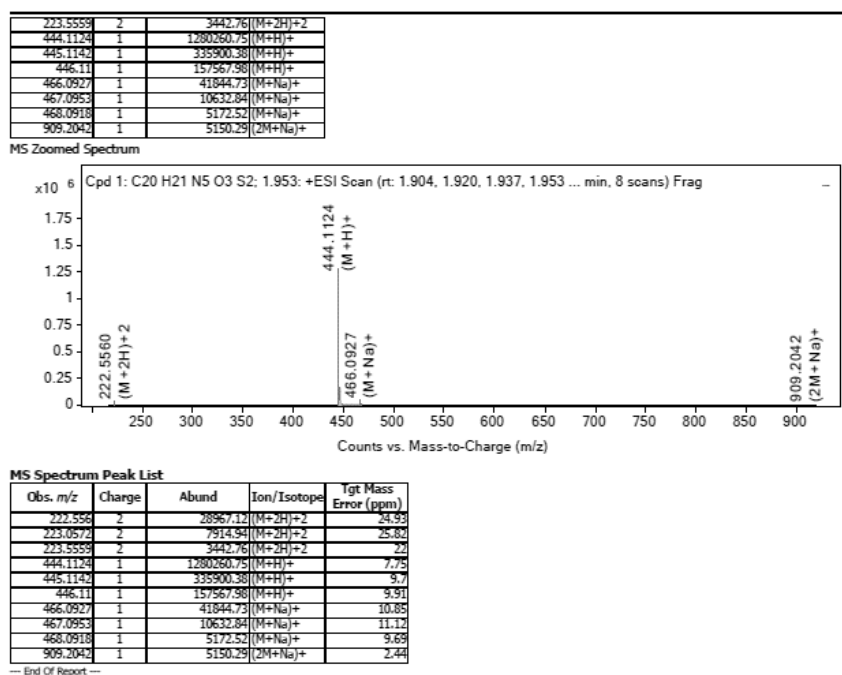


MS Zoomed Spectrum

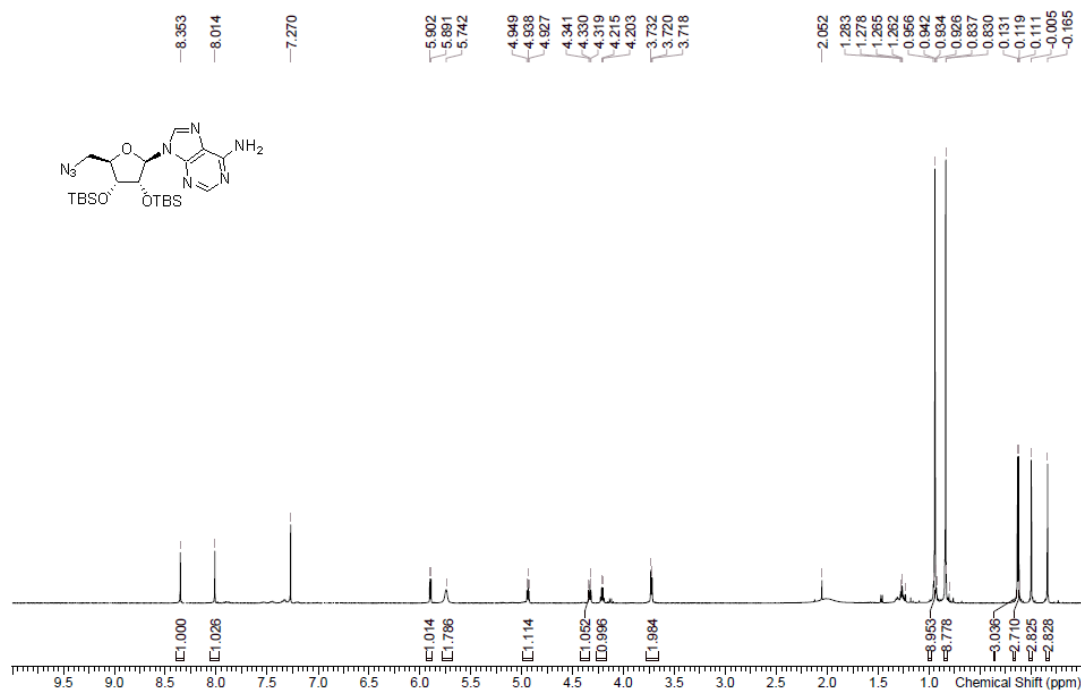


MS Spectrum Peak List

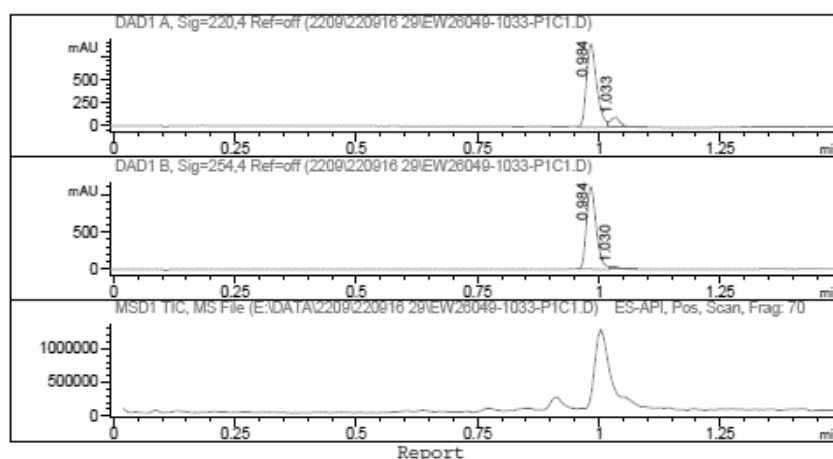
Obs. <i>m/z</i>	Charge	Abund	Ion/ Isotope
222.5560	2	28867.12	(M+2H)+2
223.0572	2	7914.34	(M+2H)+2



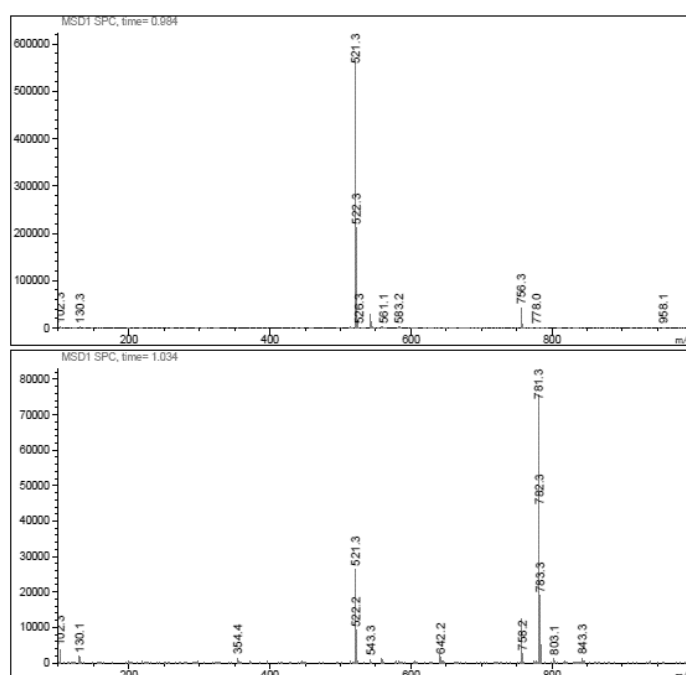
**<sup>1</sup>H NMR** 9-[(2*R*,3*R*,4*R*,5*R*)-5-(azidomethyl)-3,4-bis[[*tert*-butyl(dimethyl)silyl] oxy]tetrahydrofuran-2-yl]purin-6-amine (**107**)



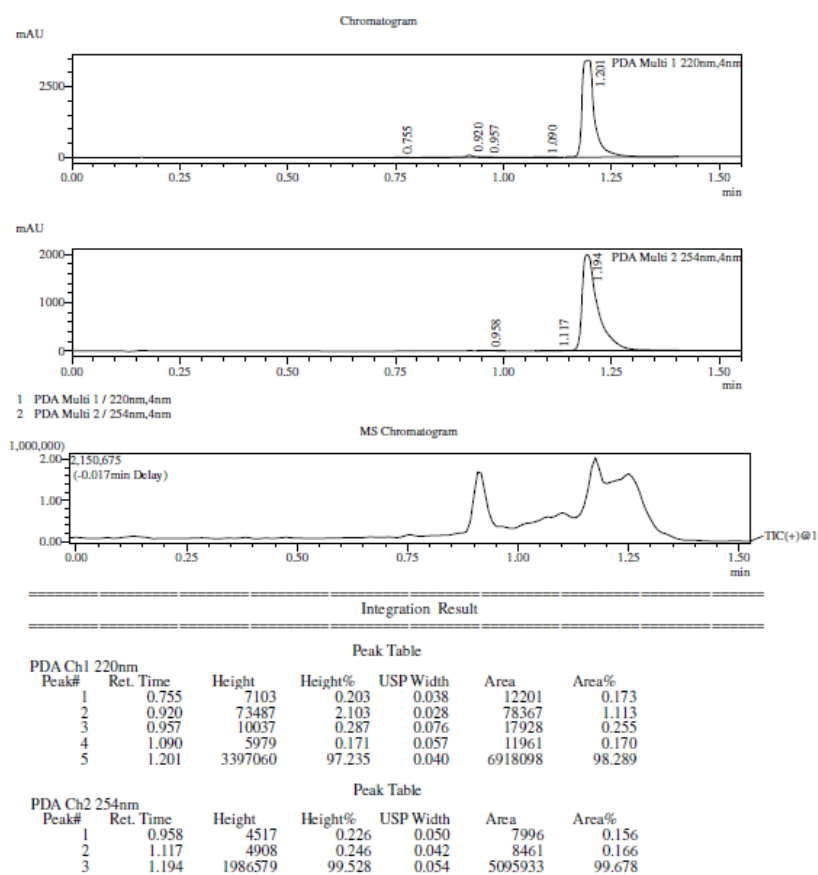
**LCMS** 9-[(2*R*,3*R*,4*R*,5*R*)-5-(azidomethyl)-3,4-bis[[*tert*-butyl(dimethyl)silyl]oxy]tetrahydrofuran-2-yl]purin-6-amine (**107**)



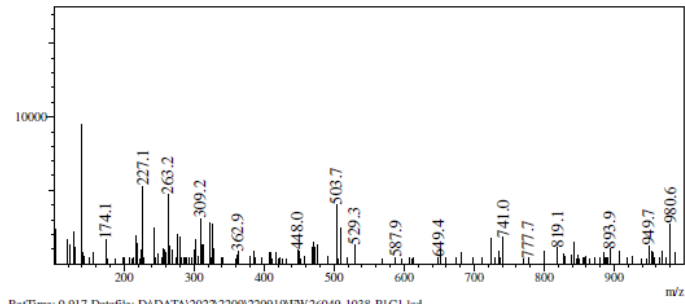
Report						
=====						
Signal 1 : DAD1 A, Sig=220.4 Ref=off						
#	Meas.	Ret.	Height	Width	Area	Area %
1		0.984	897.489	0.022	1325.514	89.852
2		1.033	107.453	0.021	149.712	10.148
=====						
Signal 2 : DAD1 B, Sig=254.4 Ref=off						
#	Meas.	Ret.	Height	Width	Area	Area %
1		0.984	1102.536	0.021	1545.263	97.180
2		1.030	35.657	0.019	44.847	2.820
=====						



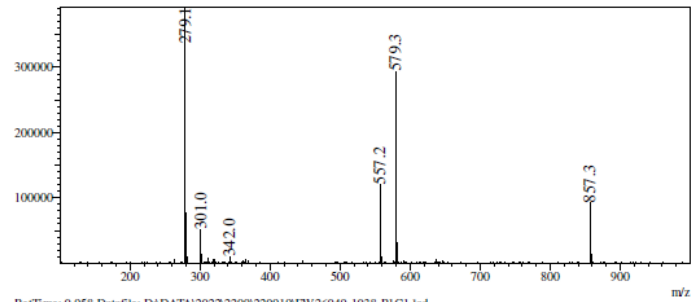
**LCMS** 9-[(2*R*,3*R*,4*R*,5*R*)-5-(Aminomethyl)-3,4-bis[[*tert*-butyl(dimethyl)silyl]oxy]tetrahydrofuran-2-yl]purin-6-amine (**108**)



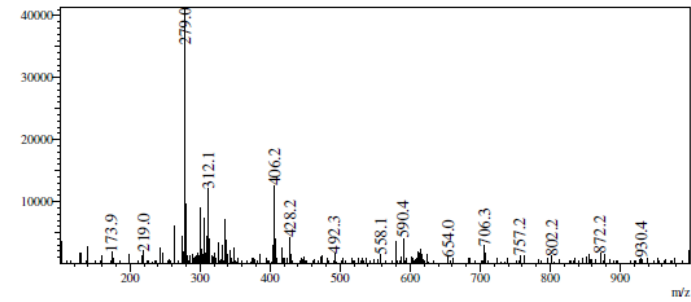
Mass Spectrum  
 RefTime: 0.758 Datafile: D:\DATA\2022\2209\220919\EW26049-1038-P1C1.kcd



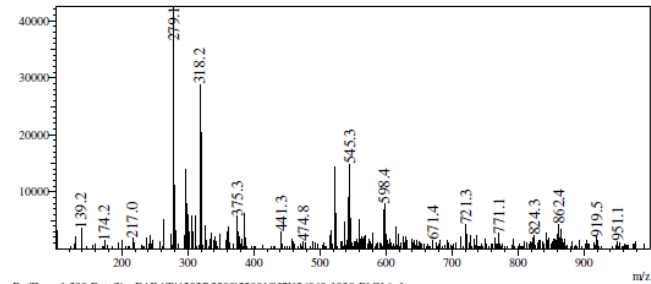
RefTime: 0.917 Datafile: D:\DATA\2022\2209\220919\EW26049-1038-P1C1.kcd



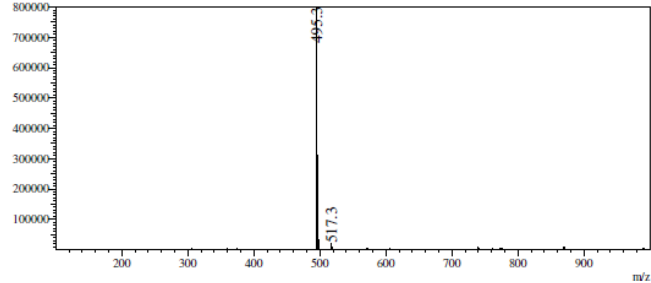
RefTime: 0.958 Datafile: D:\DATA\2022\2209\220919\EW26049-1038-P1C1.kcd



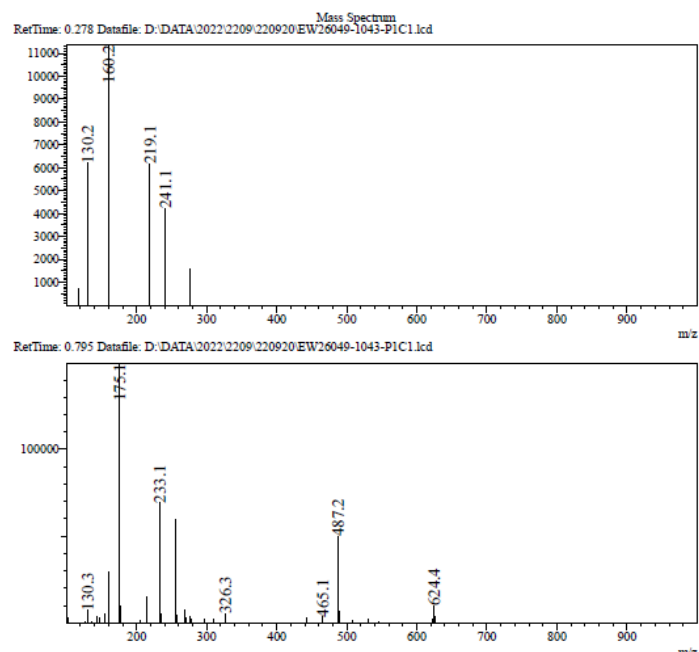
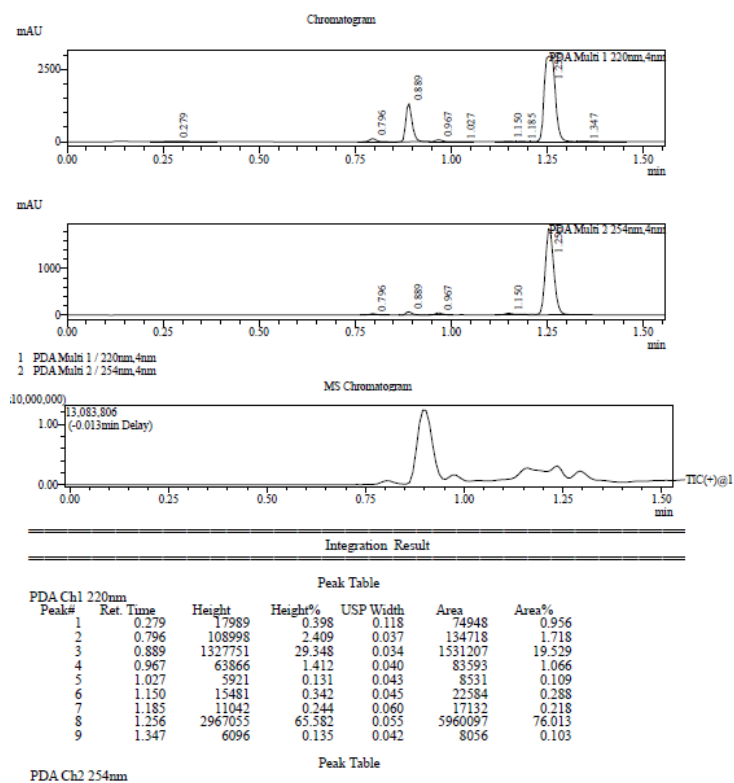
RefTime: 1.092 Datafile: D:\DATA\2022\2209\220919\EW26049-1038-P1C1.kcd



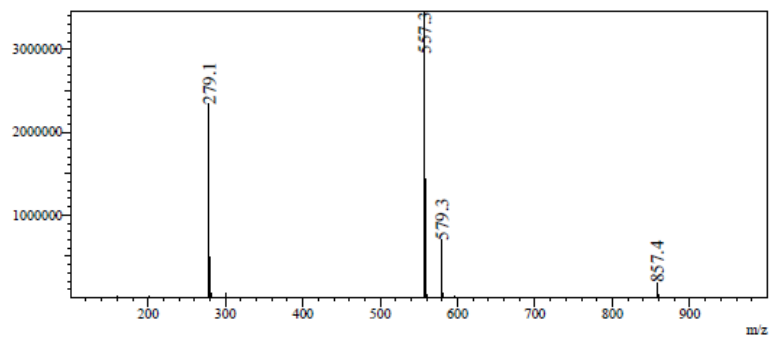
RefTime: 1.200 Datafile: D:\DATA\2022\2209\220919\EW26049-1038-P1C1.kcd



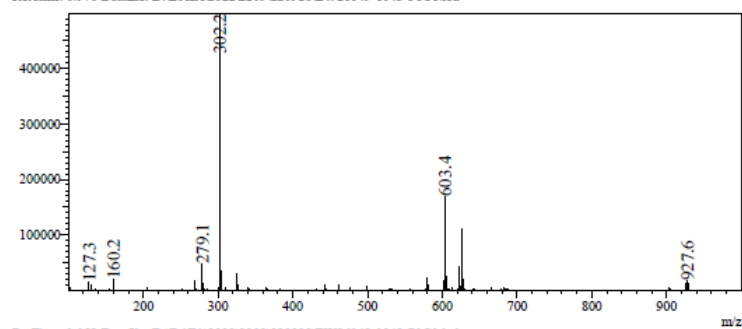
**LCMS *N*-[[[(2*R*,3*R*,4*R*,5*R*)-5-(6-Aminopurin-9-yl)-3,4-bis[[*tert*-butyl (dimethyl)silyl]oxy]tetrahydrofuran-2-yl]methyl]naphthalene-2-sulfonamide (109)**



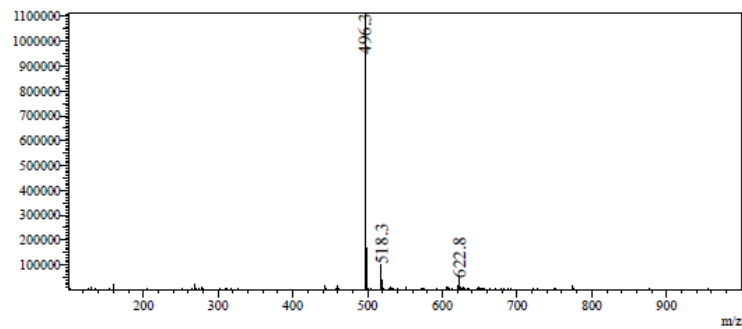
RetTime: 0.887 Datafile: D:\DATA\2022\2209\220920\EW26049-1043-P1C1.lcd



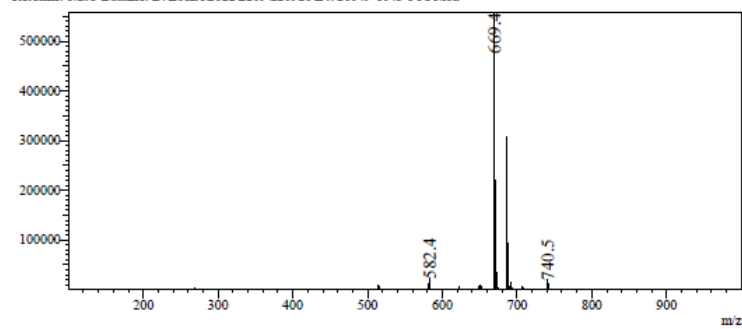
RetTime: 0.970 Datafile: D:\DATA\2022\2209\220920\EW26049-1043-P1C1.lcd



RetTime: 1.153 Datafile: D:\DATA\2022\2209\220920\EW26049-1043-P1C1.lcd

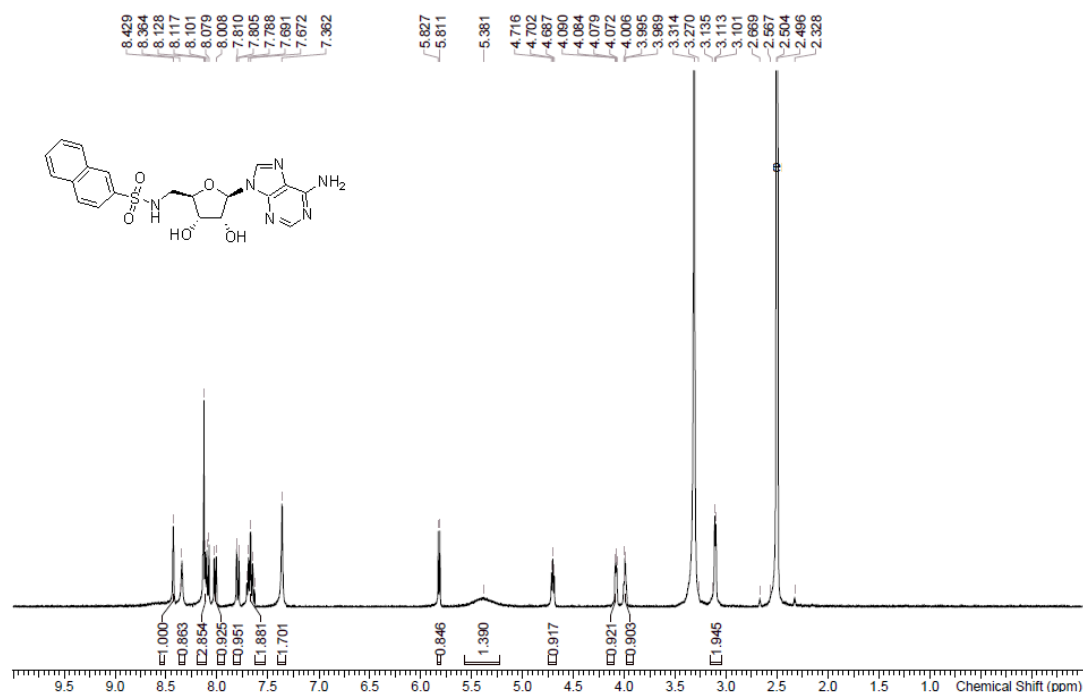


RetTime: 1.253 Datafile: D:\DATA\2022\2209\220920\EW26049-1043-P1C1.lcd

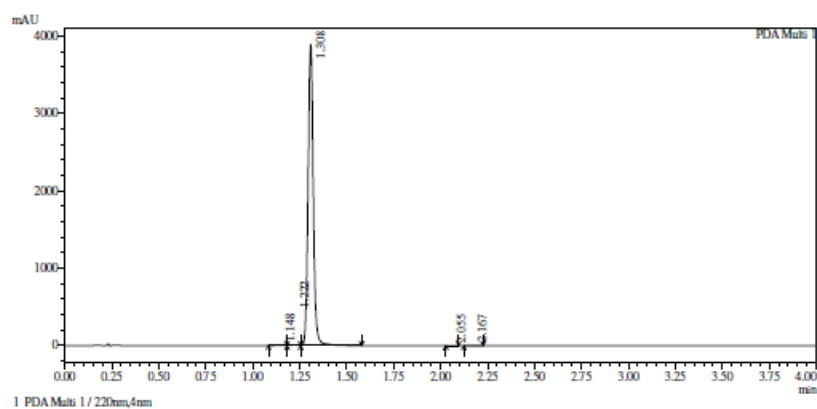




**<sup>1</sup>H NMR** *N*-[[[(2*R*,3*S*,4*R*,5*R*)-5-(6-Aminopurin-9-yl)-3,4-dihydroxy-tetrahydrofuran-2-yl]methyl]naphthalene-2-sulfonamide (**32**)

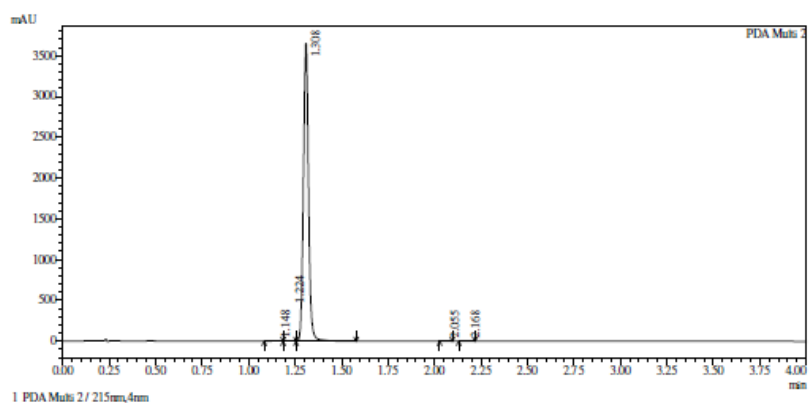


**HPLC** *N*-[[[(2*R*,3*S*,4*R*,5*R*)-5-(6-Aminopurin-9-yl)-3,4-dihydroxy-tetrahydrofuran-2-yl]methyl]naphthalene-2-sulfonamide (**32**)



Integration result

PeakTable						
Peak#	Ret. Time	USPWidth	Resolution	Height	Area	Area %
1	1.148	0.096	0.000	6594	20683	0.274
2	1.222	0.086	0.814	7984	24836	0.329
3	1.308	0.050	1.275	3898289	7490537	99.306
4	2.055	0.043	16.227	1620	2545	0.034
5	2.167	0.076	1.900	1548	4263	0.057
Total				3916035	7542863	100.000



#### Integration result

PeakTable						
Peak#	Ret. Time	USP Width	Resolution	Height	Area	Area %
1	1.148	0.098	0.000	6377	20772	0.296
2	1.224	0.086	0.821	7892	23905	0.341
3	1.308	0.050	1.238	3655501	6968253	99.282
4	2.055	0.042	16.225	1662	2619	0.037
5	2.168	0.069	2.029	1232	3115	0.044
Total				3672664	7018664	100.000

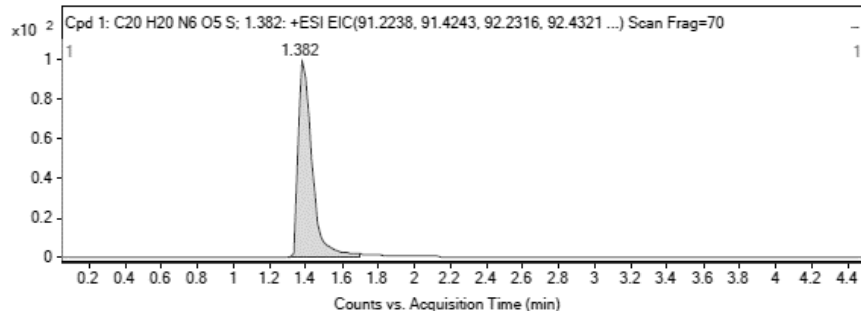
**HRMC** *N*-[[[(2*R*,3*S*,4*R*,5*R*)-5-(6-Aminopurin-9-yl)-3,4-dihydroxy-tetrahydrofuran-2-yl)methyl]naphthalene-2-sulfonamide (**32**)

#### Compound Table

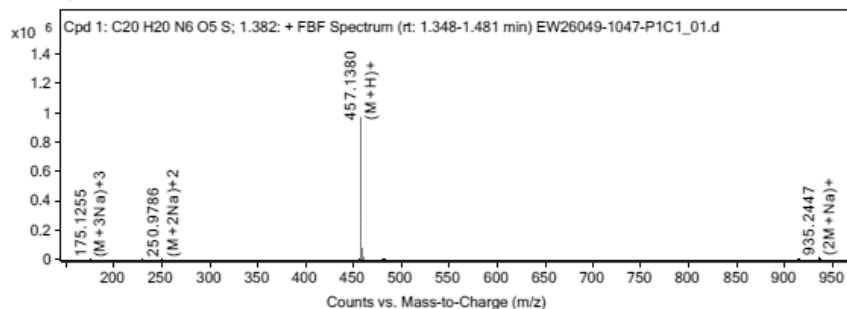
Label	Tgt Score	Mass Error (ppm)	Tgt Formula	Obs. RT	Ref. Mass	Obs. Mass
Cpd 1: C <sub>20</sub> H <sub>20</sub> N <sub>6</sub> O <sub>5</sub> S; 1.382	55.63	19.37	C <sub>20</sub> H <sub>20</sub> N <sub>6</sub> O <sub>5</sub> S	1.382	456.1216	456.1304

Obs. m/z	Obs. RT	Obs. Mass	Tgt Formula	Tgt Mass	Tgt Mass Error (ppm)	Find Cpd's Algorithm
479.1183	1.382	456.1304	C <sub>20</sub> H <sub>20</sub> N <sub>6</sub> O <sub>5</sub> S	456.1216	19.37	Find by Formula

#### Compound Chromatograms

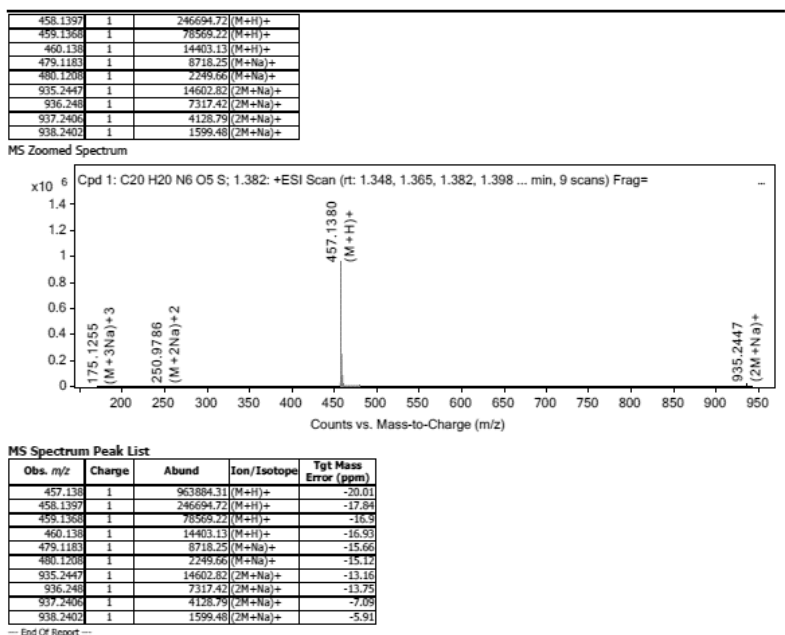


#### MS Zoomed Spectrum

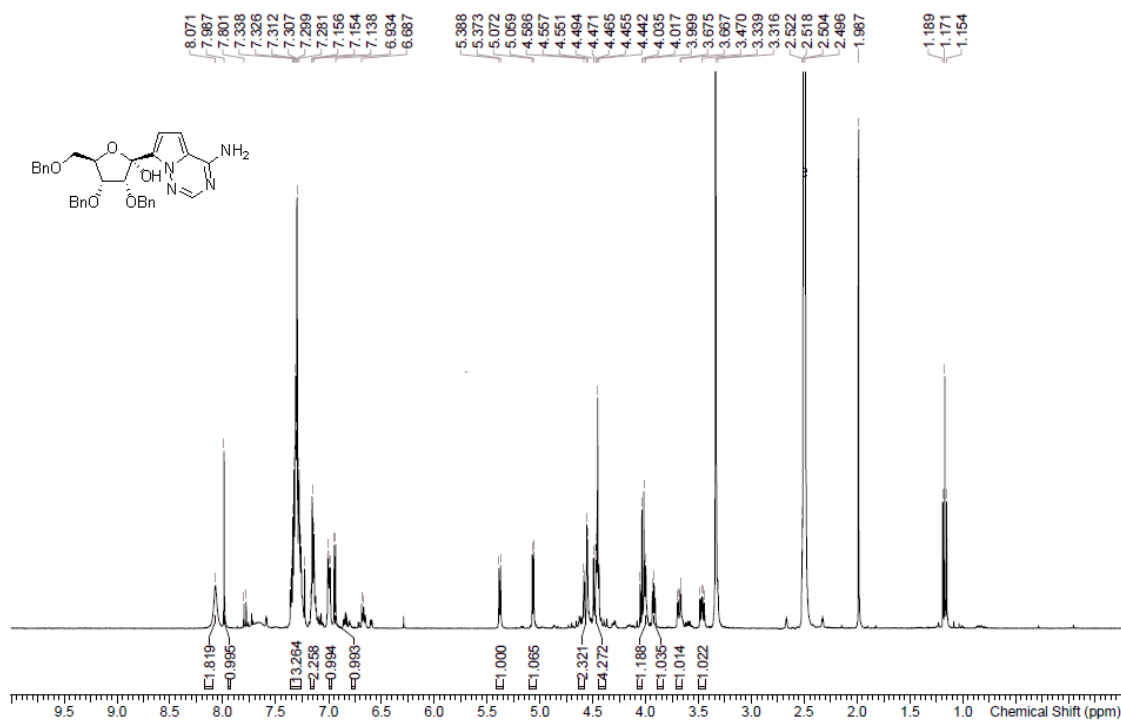


#### MS Spectrum Peak List

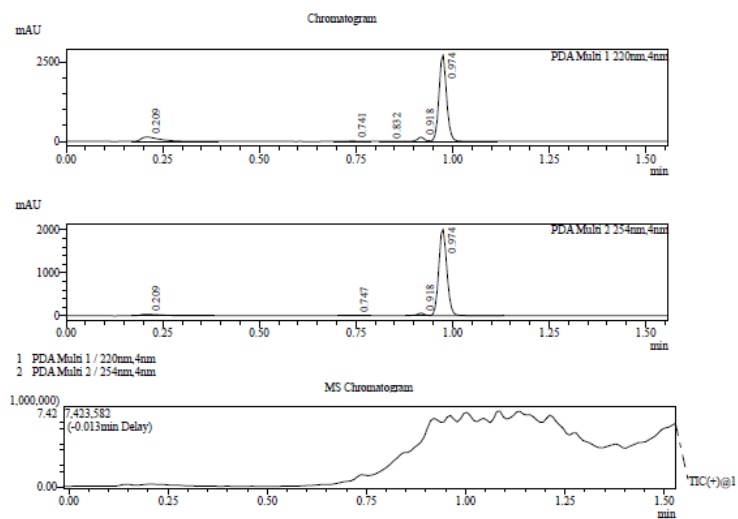
Obs. m/z	Charge	Abund	Ion/Isotope
457.138	1	963804.31	(M+H)+



<sup>1</sup>H NMR (2S,3R,4R,5R)-2-(4-Aminopyrrolo[2,1-f][1,2,4]triazin-7-yl)-3,4- dibenzyloxy-5-(benzyloxymethyl)tetrahydrofuran-2-ol (**111**)



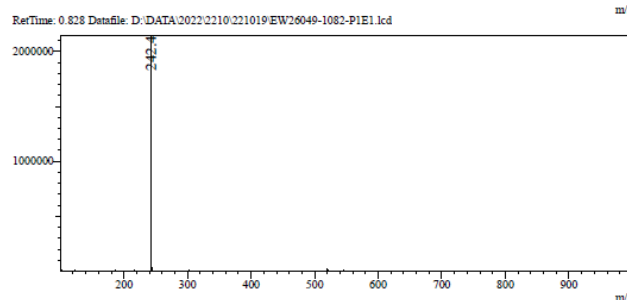
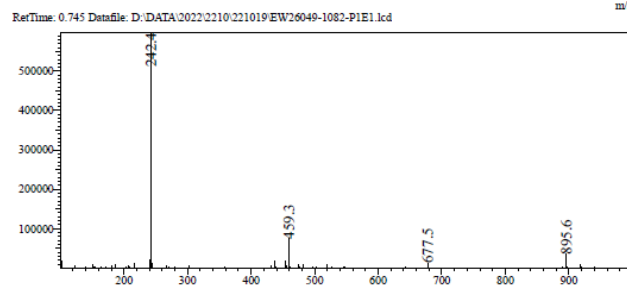
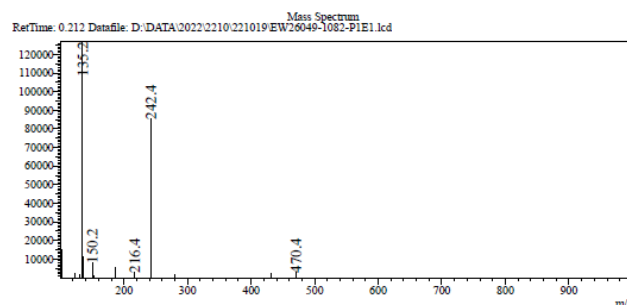
**LCMS (2S,3R,4R,5R)-2-(4-Aminopyrrolo[2,1-f][1,2,4]triazin-7-yl)-3,4- dibenzyloxy-5-(benzyloxymethyl)tetrahydrofuran-2-ol (**111**)**

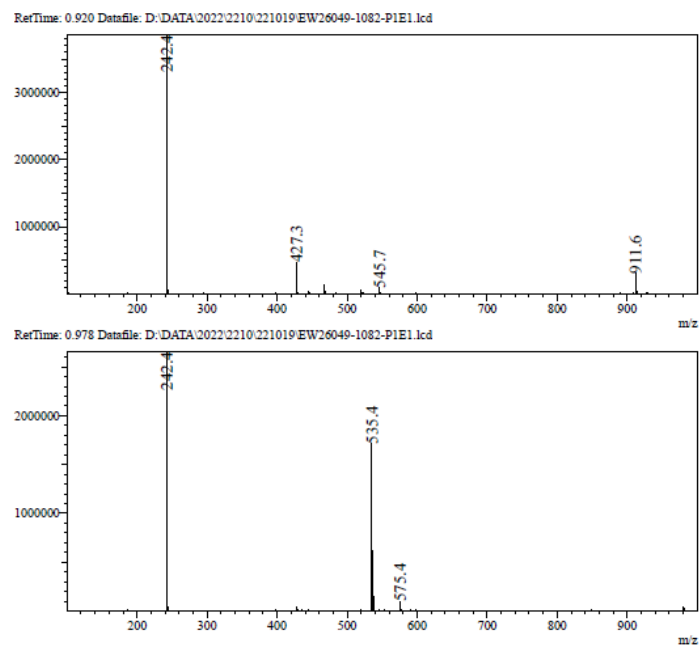


Integration Result

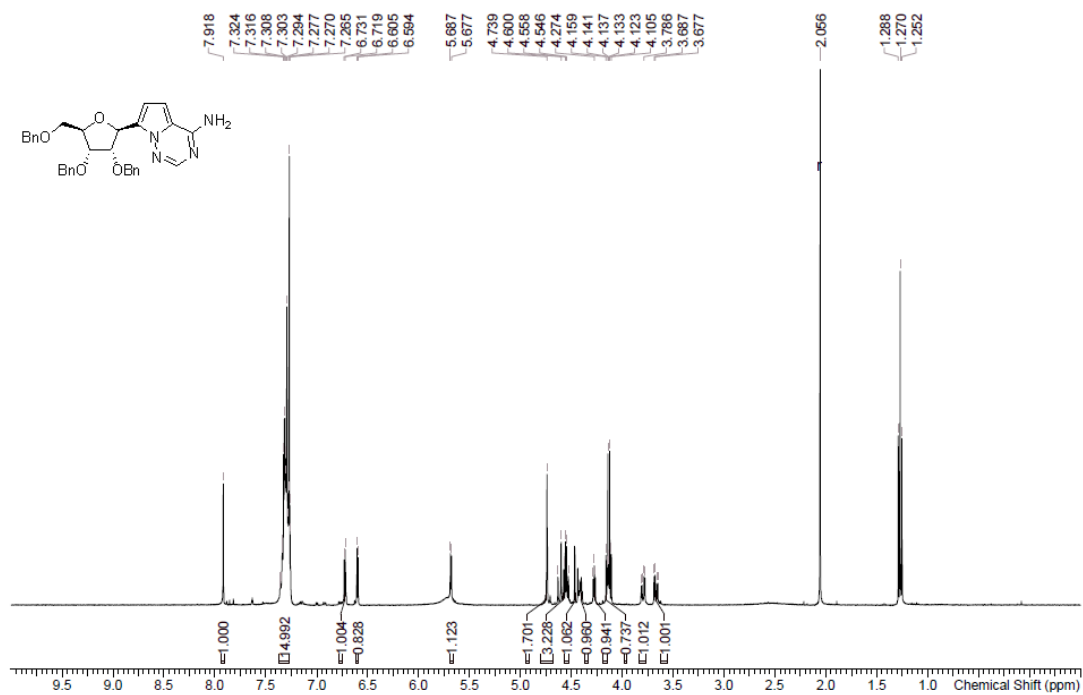
Peak Table						
Peak#	Ret. Time	Height	Height%	USP Width	Area	Area%
1	0.209	139773	4.625	0.091	452272	10.411
2	0.741	17447	0.577	0.061	22276	0.513
3	0.832	3395	0.112	0.075	5534	0.127
4	0.918	134929	4.464	0.036	163307	3.759
5	0.974	2726838	90.221	0.040	3700730	85.189

Peak Table						
Peak#	Ret. Time	Height	Height%	USP Width	Area	Area%
1	0.209	36619	1.727	0.092	119341	3.795
2	0.747	2360	0.111	0.052	5190	0.165
3	0.918	61569	2.903	0.037	76247	2.424

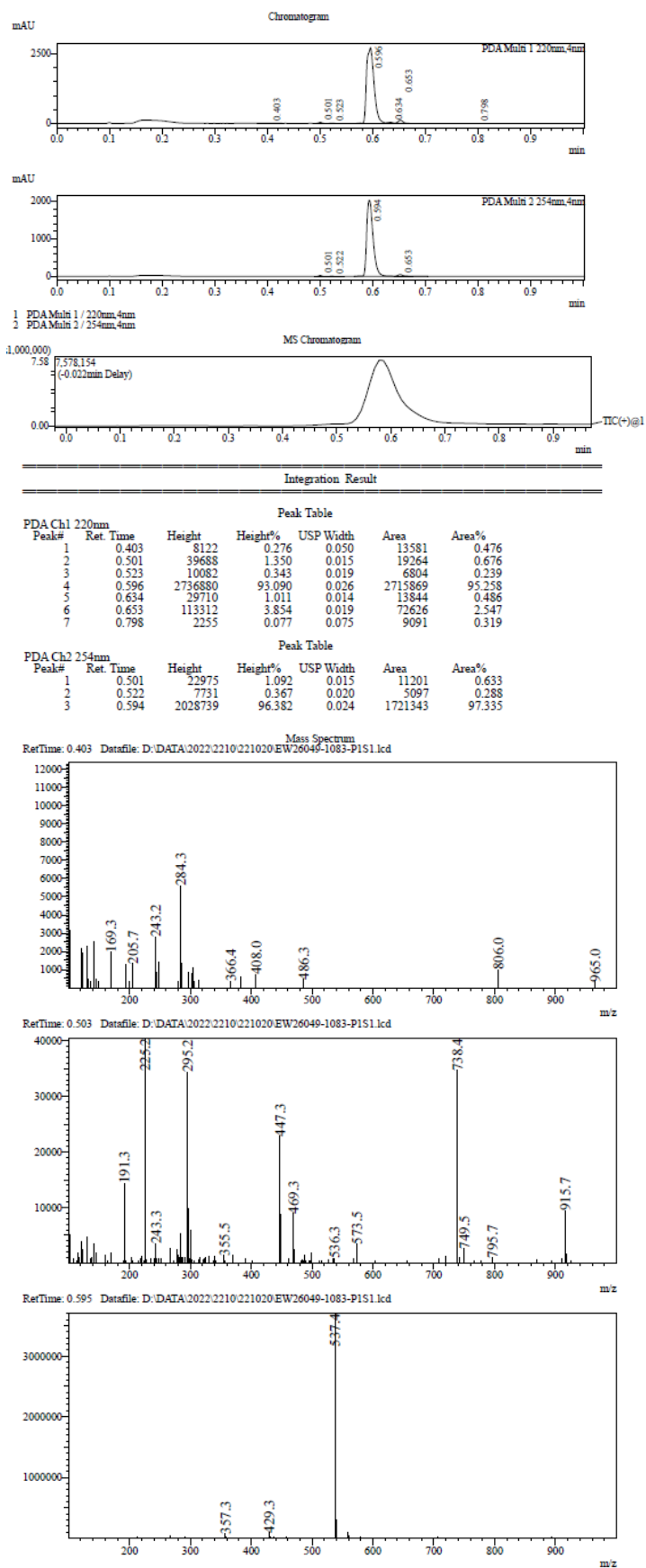


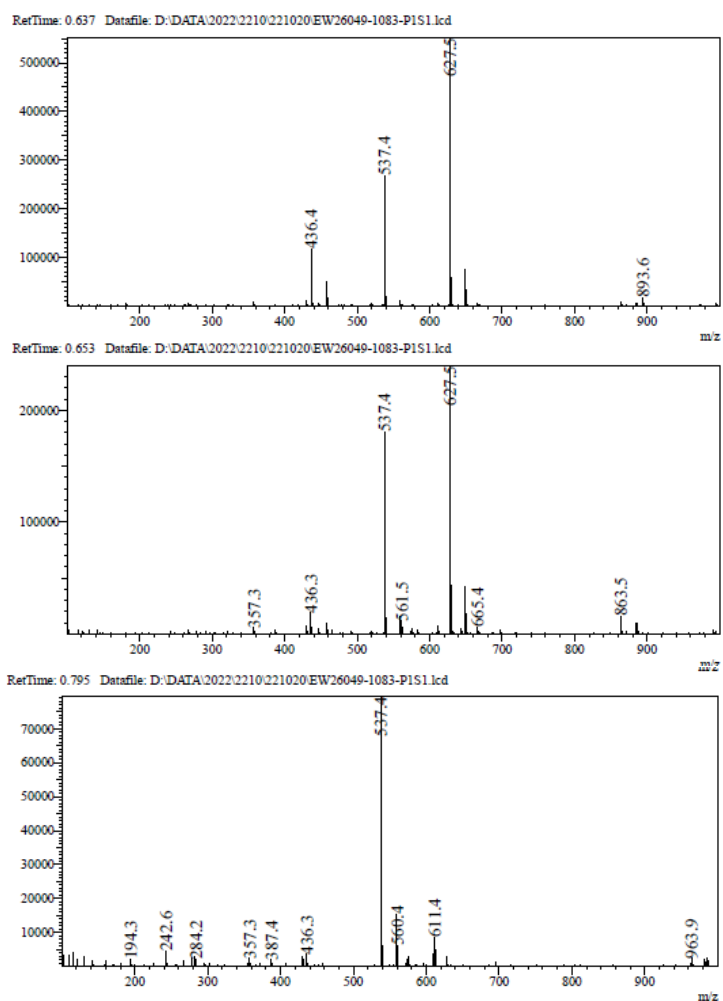


$^1\text{H}$  NMR 7-[(2S,3S,4R,5R)-3,4-Dibenzyloxy-5-(benzyloxymethyl) tetrahydrofuran-2-yl]pyrrolo[2,1-f][1,2,4]triazin-4-amine (**112**)

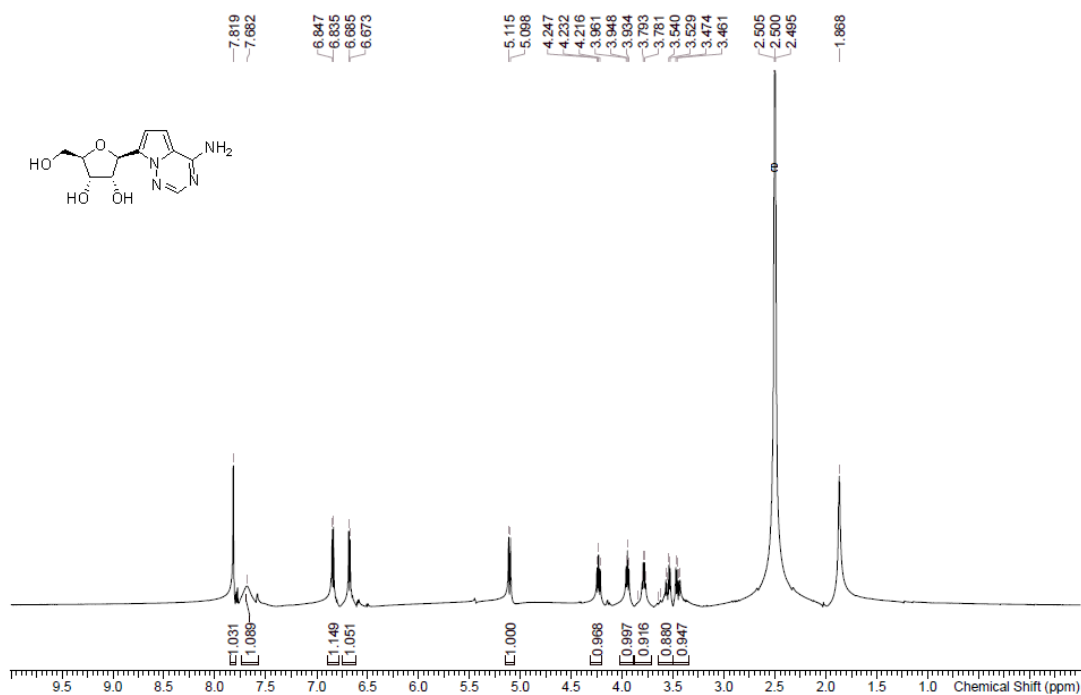


**LCMS 7-[(2S,3S,4R,5R)-3,4-Dibenzyloxy-5-(benzyloxymethyl) tetrahydrofuran-2-yl]pyrrolo[2,1-f][1,2,4]triazin-4-amine (112)**

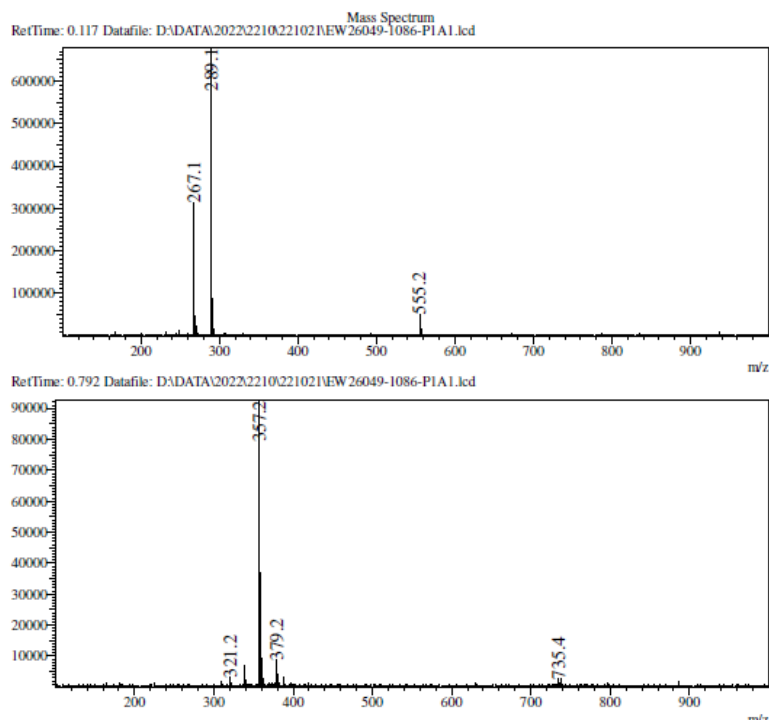
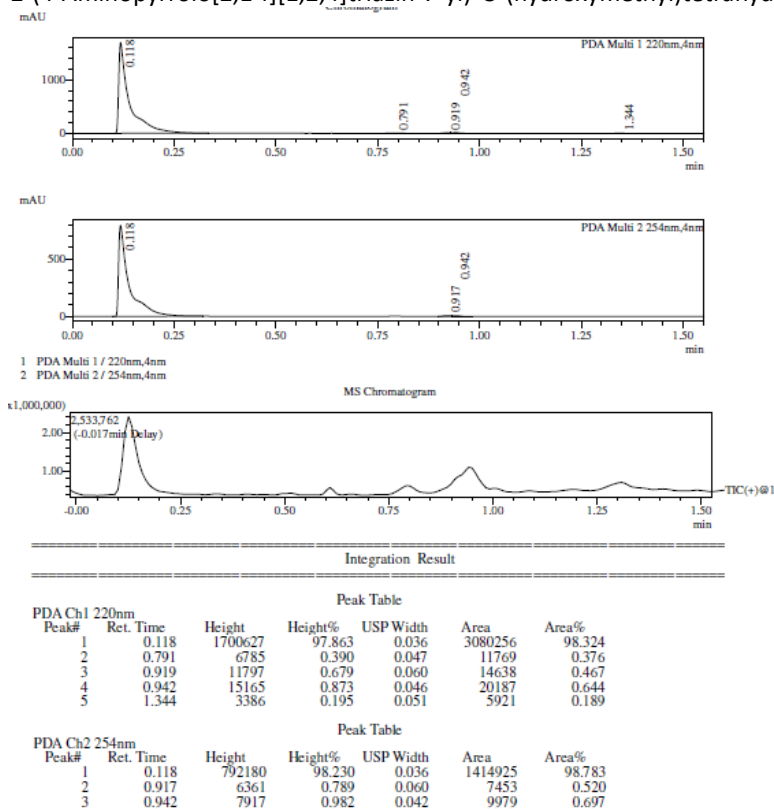




**<sup>1</sup>H NMR (2*S*,3*R*,4*S*,5*R*)-2-(4-Aminopyrrolo[2,1-*f*][1,2,4]triazin-7-yl) -5-(hydroxymethyl)tetrahydrofuran-3,4-diol (113)**

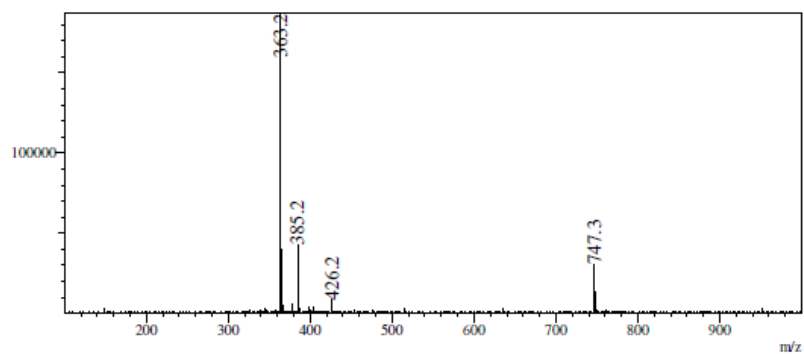


# **LCMS (2S,3R,4S,5R)-2-(4-Aminopyrrolo[2,1-f][1,2,4]triazin-7-yl)-5-(hydroxymethyl)tetrahydrofuran-3,4-diol (**113**)**

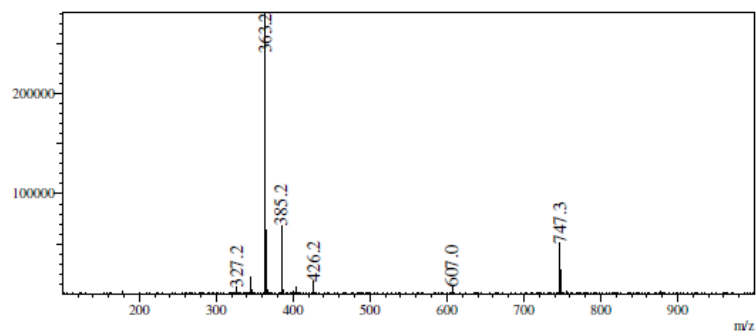




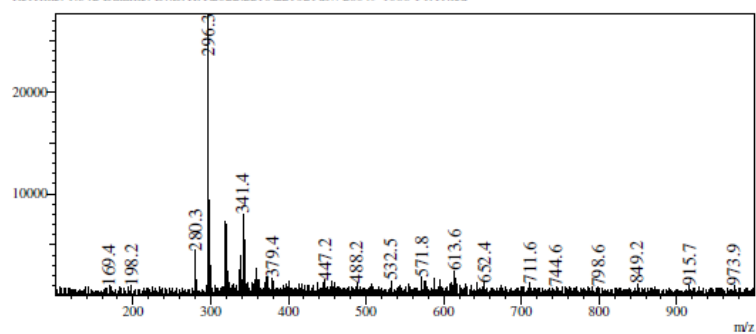
RetTime: 0.917 Datafile: D:\DATA\2022\2210\221021\NEW 26049-1086-PIA1.lcd



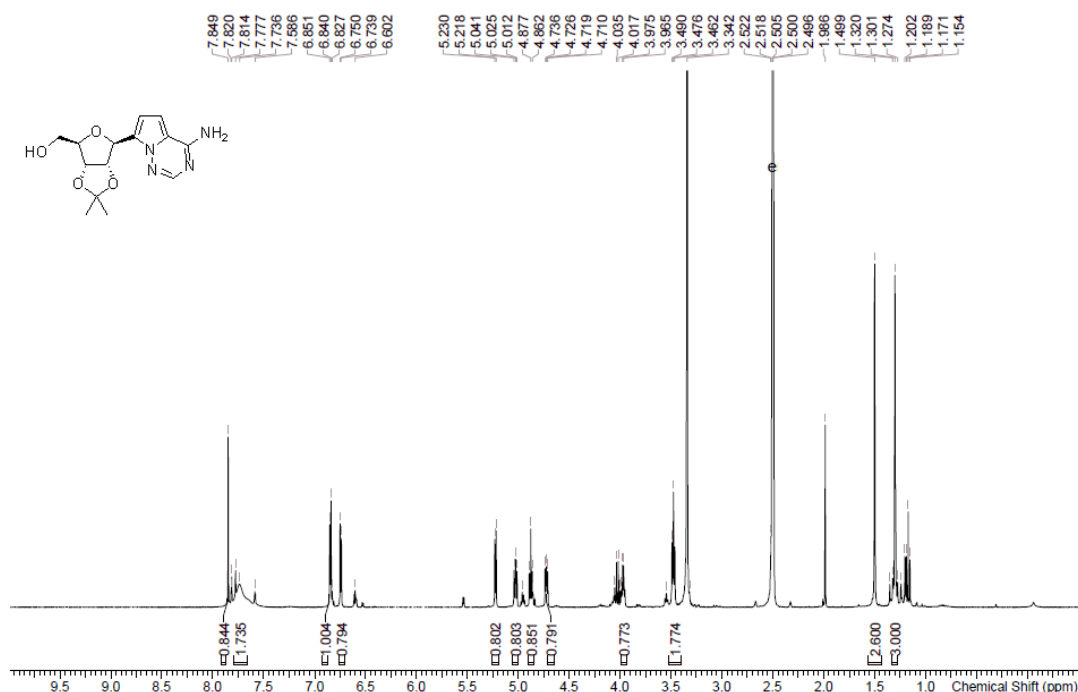
RetTime: 0.942 Datafile: D:\DATA\2022\2210\221021\NEW 26049-1086-PIA1.lcd



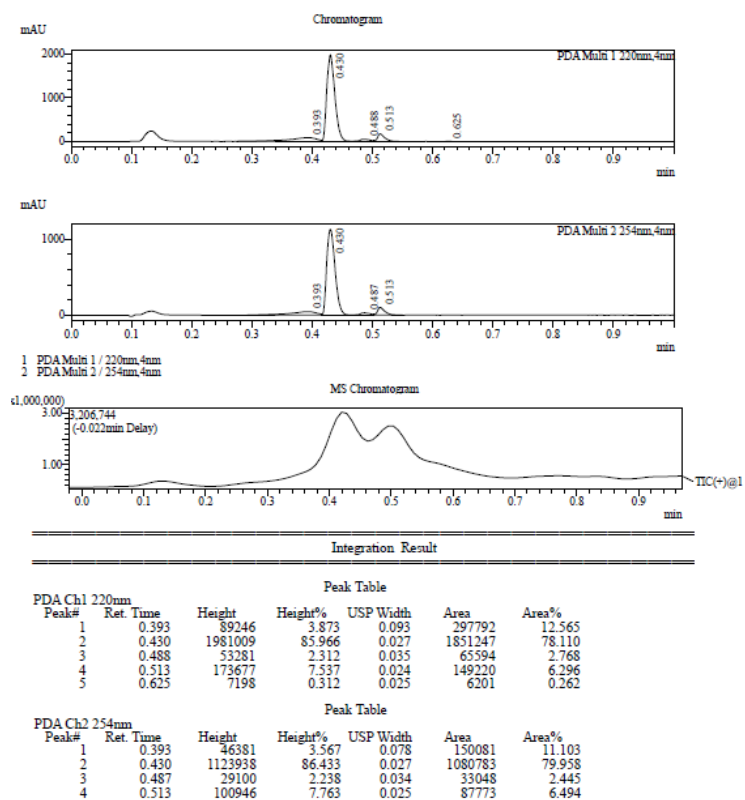
RetTime: 1.342 Datafile: D:\DATA\2022\2210\221021\NEW 26049-1086-PIA1.lcd

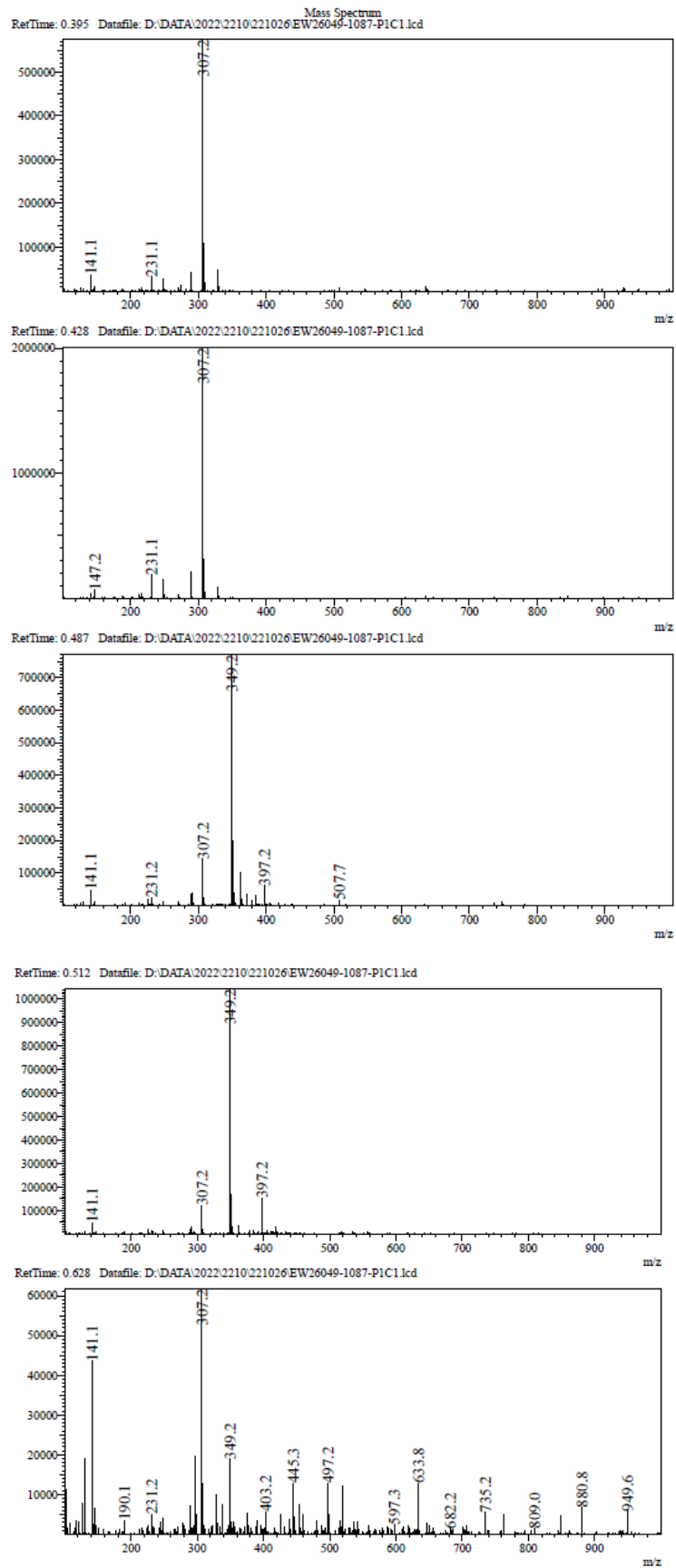


**<sup>1</sup>H NMR** [(3a*S*,4*S*,6*R*,6a*R*)-4-(4-Aminopyrrolo[2,1-*f*][1,2,4]triazin-7-yl)-2,2 -dimethyl-3a,4,6,6a-tetrahydrofuro[3,4-*d*][1,3]dioxol-6-yl)methanol (**114**)

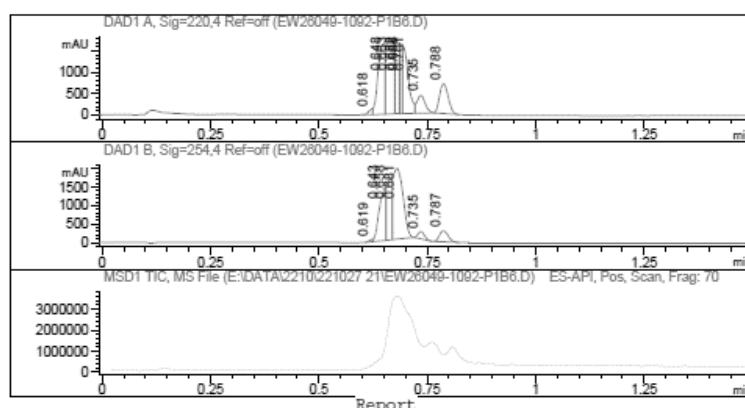


**LCMS** [(3a*S*,4*S*,6*R*,6a*R*)-4-(4-Aminopyrrolo[2,1-*f*][1,2,4]triazin-7-yl)-2,2 -dimethyl-3a,4,6,6a-tetrahydrofuro[3,4-*d*][1,3]dioxol-6-yl)methanol (**114**)



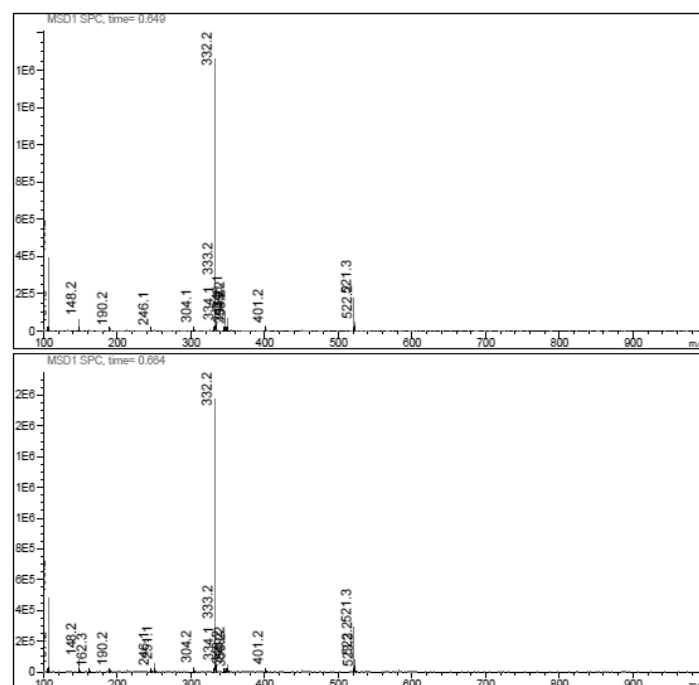


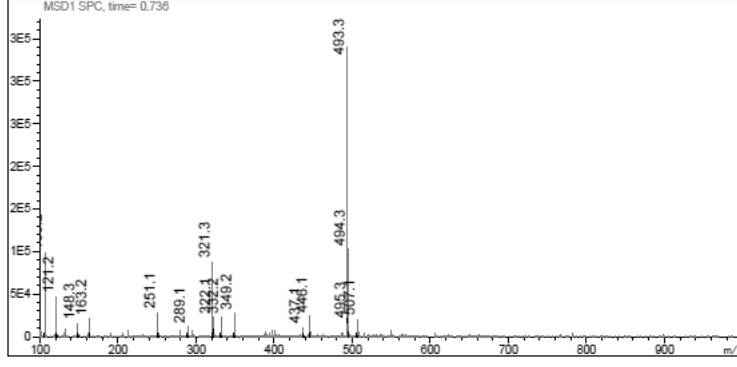
**LCMS 7-[(3a*S*,4*S*,6*R*,6a*R*)-6-(Azidomethyl)-2,2-dimethyl-3a,4,6,6a-tetrahydrofuro[3,4-*d*][1,3]dioxol-4-yl]pyrrolo[2,1-*f*][1,2,4]triazin-4-amine (**115**)**

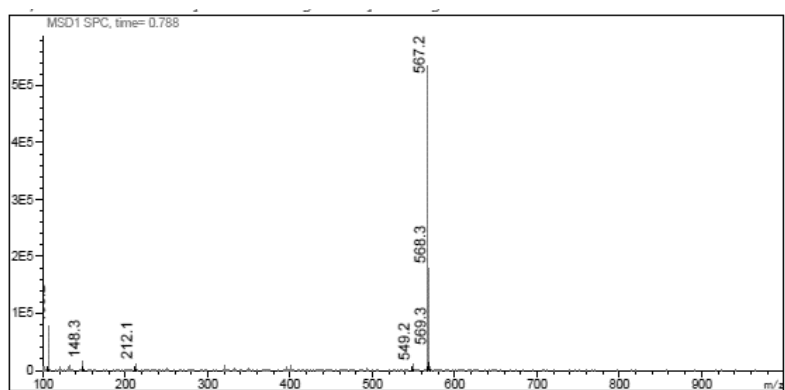


```

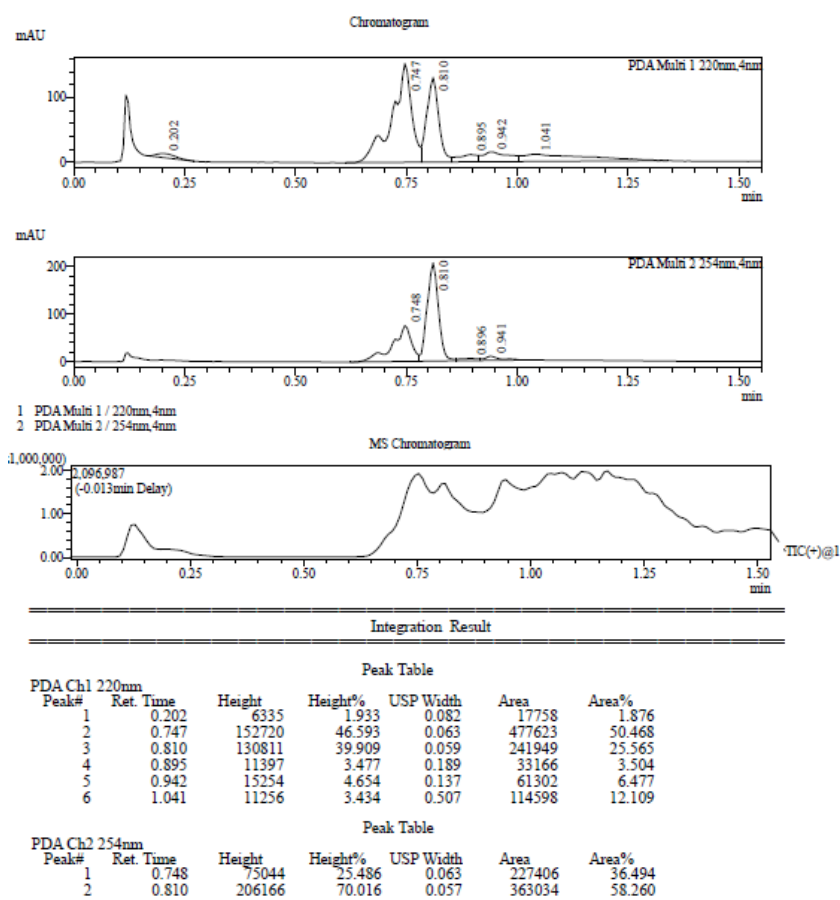
=====
Signal 1 : DAD1 A, Sig=220,4 Ref=off
# Meas. Ret. Height Width Area Area %
-----
1 0.618 106.373 0.011 85.019 0.964
2 0.648 1637.115 0.017 1792.176 20.330
3 0.663 1720.668 0.016 2162.343 24.529
4 0.682 1674.983 0.009 1145.922 12.999
5 0.688 1647.396 0.007 653.476 7.413
6 0.701 1309.991 0.019 1464.338 16.611
7 0.735 421.110 0.020 546.329 6.198
8 0.788 694.686 0.023 965.701 10.955
-----
Signal 2 : DAD1 B, Sig=254,4 Ref=off
# Meas. Ret. Height Width Area Area %
-----
1 0.619 53.908 0.010 35.445 0.541
2 0.643 1081.293 0.019 1395.774 21.306
3 0.658 1547.609 0.016 1446.321 22.078
4 0.681 1913.257 0.025 3061.511 46.733
5 0.735 194.248 0.017 202.960 3.098
6 0.787 293.950 0.022 409.085 6.245
-----
  
```

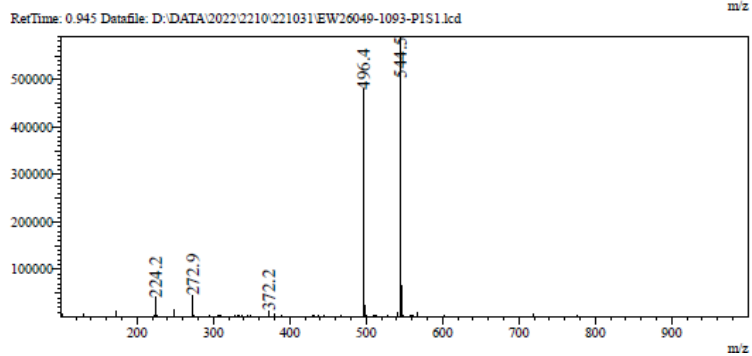
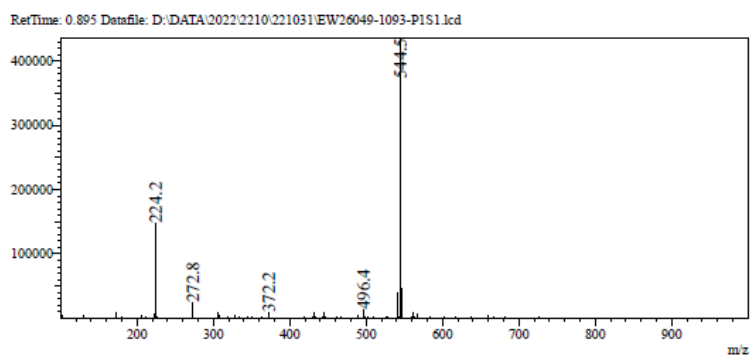
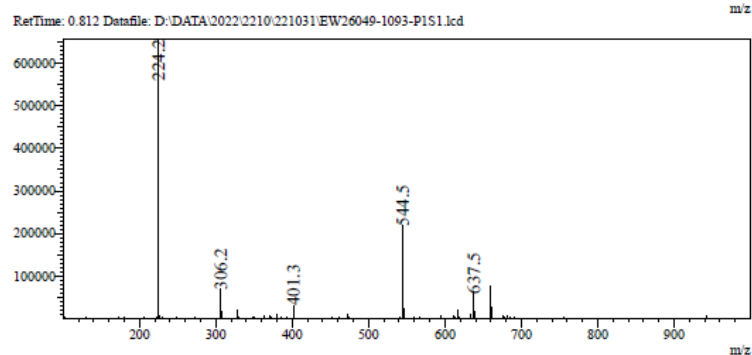
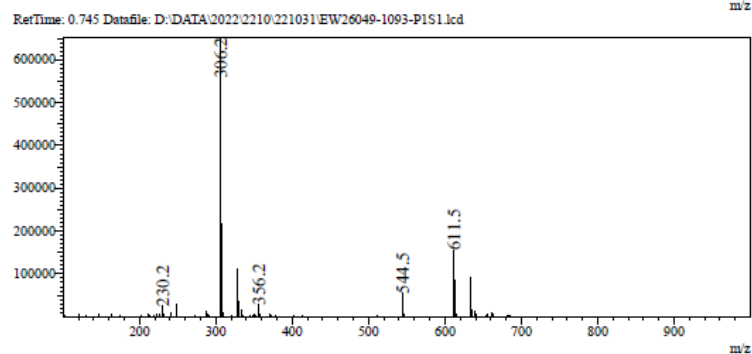
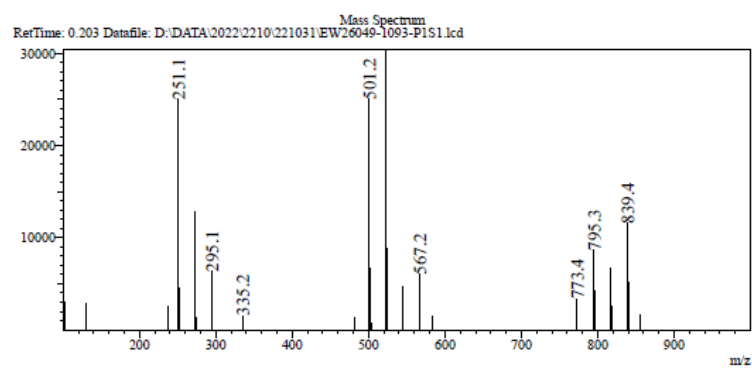


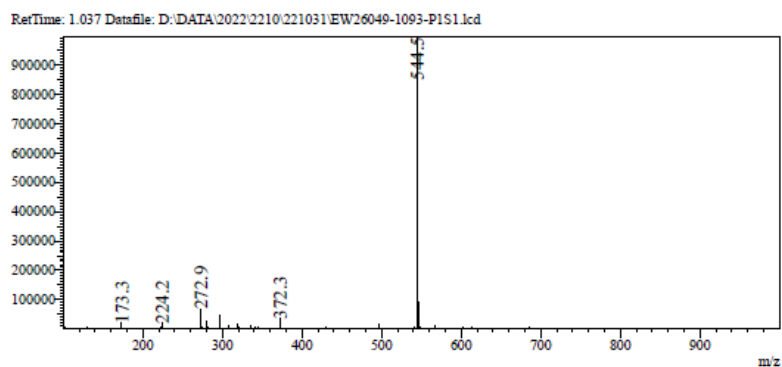




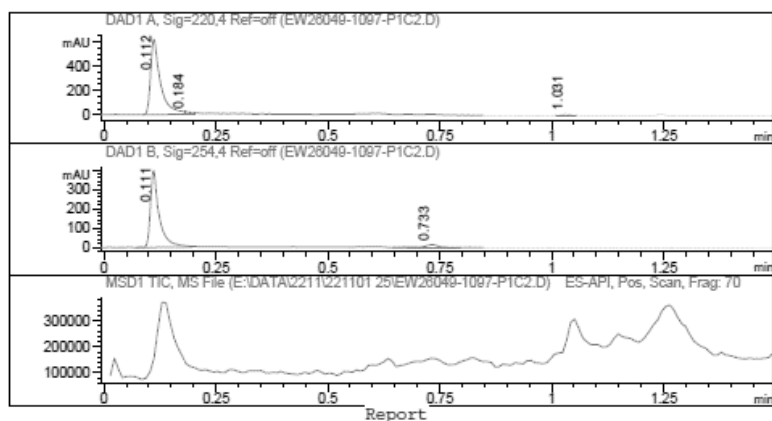
**LCMS** 7-[(3aS,4S,6R,6aR)-6-(Aminomethyl)-2,2-dimethyl-3a,4,6,6a-tetrahydrofuro[3,4-d][1,3]dioxol-4-yl]pyrrolo[2,1-f][1,2,4]triazin-4-amine (**116**)







**LCMS (2R,3S,4R,5S)-2-(Aminomethyl)-5-(4-aminopyrrolo[2,1-f][1,2,4] triazin-7-yl)tetrahydrofuran-3,4-diol (117)**



```
=====
```

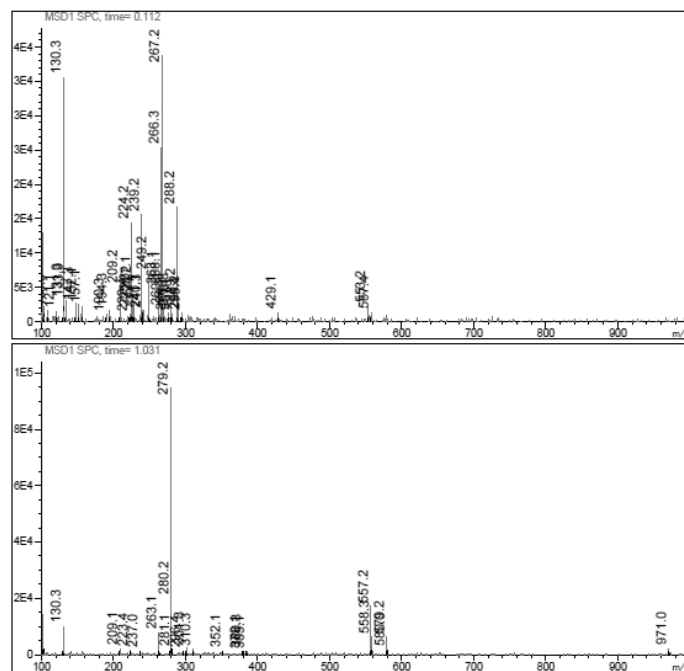
Signal 1 : DAD1 A, Sig=220,4 Ref=off						
#	Meas.	Ret.	Height	Width	Area	Area %
1	0.112	619.410	0.022		946.249	95.803
2	0.184	19.870	0.012		17.703	1.792
3	1.031	19.416	0.020		23.747	2.404

```
-----
```

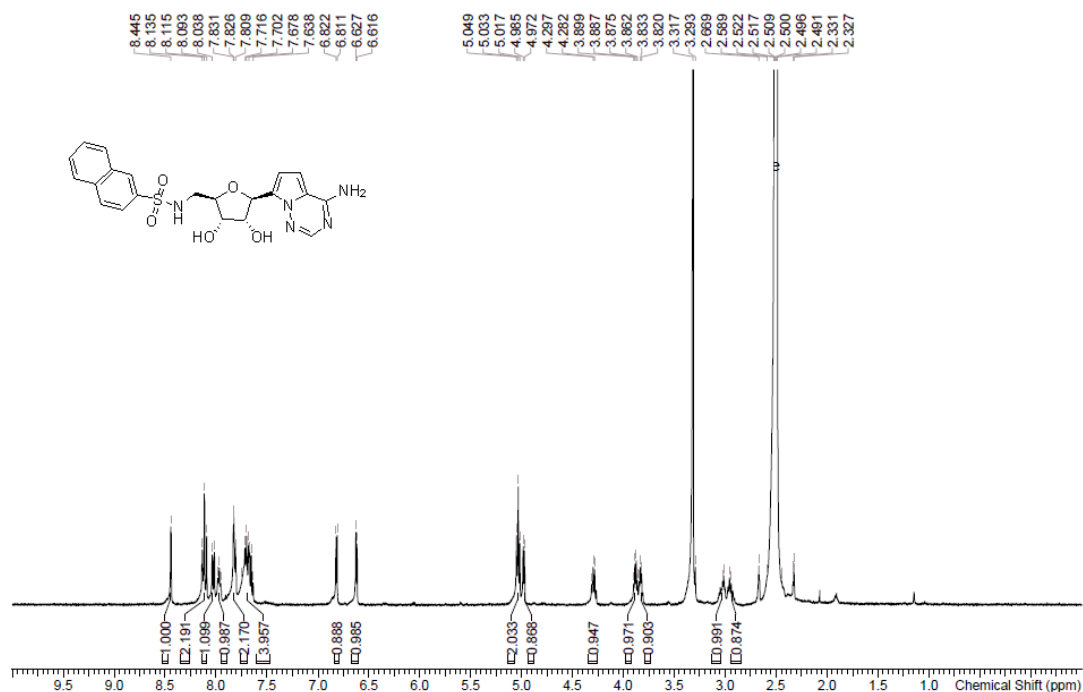
Signal 2 : DAD1 B, Sig=254,4 Ref=off						
#	Meas.	Ret.	Height	Width	Area	Area %
1	0.111	396.627	0.019		541.895	92.847
2	0.733	16.556	0.035		41.748	7.153

```
-----
```

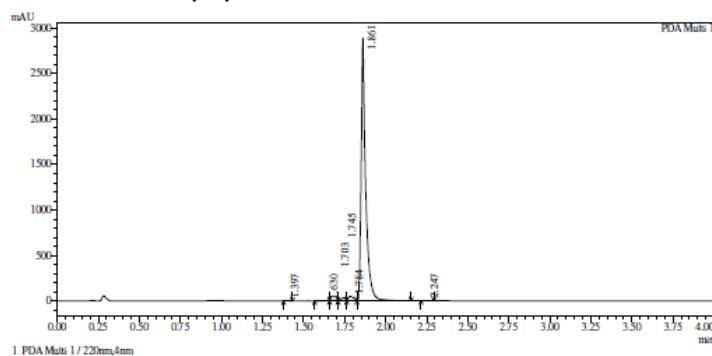




**<sup>1</sup>H NMR** *N*-[[(2*R*,3*S*,4*R*,5*S*)-5-(4-Aminopyrrolo[2,1-*f*][1,2,4]triazin-7-yl)-3,4-dihydroxy-tetrahydrofuran-2-yl)methyl]naphthalene-2-sulfonamide (**34**)

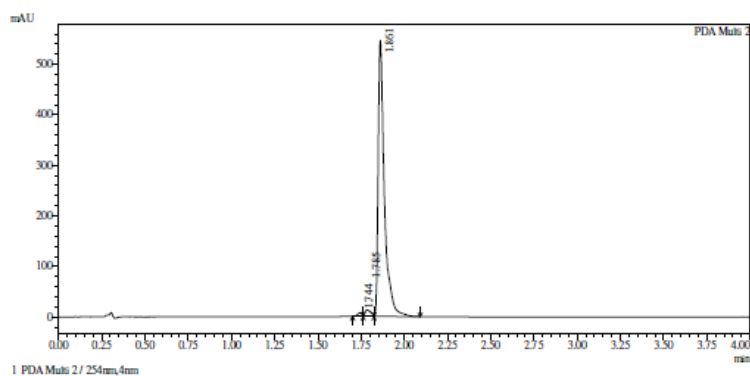


**HPLC *N*-[[[(2*R*,3*S*,4*R*,5*S*)-5-(4-Aminopyrrolo[2,1-*f*][1,2,4]triazin-7-yl)-3,4-dihydroxy-tetrahydrofuran-2-yl]methyl]naphthalene-2-sulfonamide (34)**



Integration result

PeakTable						
Peak#	Ret. Time	USPWidth	Resolution	Height	Area	Area %
1	1.397	0.043	0.000	702	1066	0.019
2	1.630	0.125	2.792	3571	10988	0.193
3	1.703	0.535	0.220	7029	14769	0.260
4	1.745	0.079	0.137	33177	68410	1.203
5	1.784	0.079	0.498	49412	125124	2.199
6	1.861	0.045	1.236	2893192	5466691	96.094
7	2.247	0.066	6.991	796	1847	0.032
Total				2987881	5688896	100.000



Integration result

PeakTable						
Peak#	Ret. Time	USPWidth	Resolution	Height	Area	Area %
1	1.744	0.079	0.000	6956	13230	0.935
2	1.785	0.079	0.506	12972	33163	2.345
3	1.861	0.060	1.090	545778	1367928	96.720
Total				565707	1414320	100.000

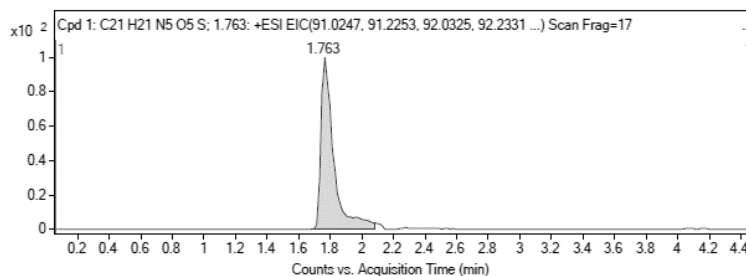
**HRMS** *N*-[[[(2*R*,3*S*,4*R*,5*S*)-5-(4-Aminopyrrolo[2,1-*f*][1,2,4]triazin-7-yl)-3,4- dihydroxy-tetrahydrofuran-2-yl)methyl]naphthalene-2-sulfonamide (**34**)

Compound Table

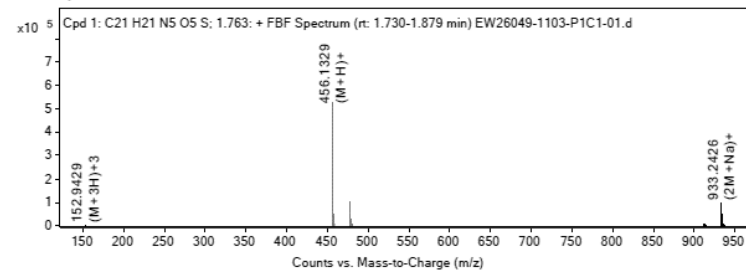
Label	Tgt Score	Mass Error (ppm)	Tgt Formula	Obs. RT	Ref. Mass	Obs. Mass
Cpd 1: C21 H21 N5 O5 S; 1.763	99.38	-2.2	C21 H21 N5 O5 S	1.763	455.1263	455.1253

Obs. <i>m/z</i>	Obs. RT	Obs. Mass	Tgt Formula	Tgt Mass	Tgt Mass Error (ppm)	Find Cpd's Algorithm
933.2426	1.763	455.1253	C21 H21 N5 O5 S	455.1263	-2.2	Find by Formula

Compound Chromatograms



MS Zoomed Spectrum

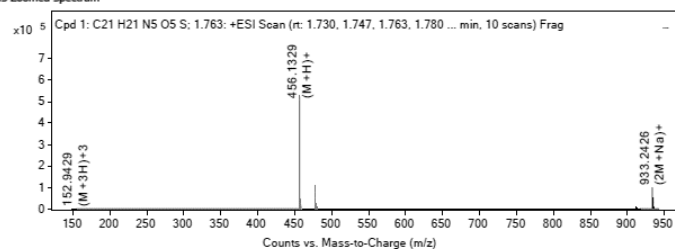


MS Spectrum Peak List

Obs. <i>m/z</i>	Charge	Abund	Ion/Isotope
456.1329	1	525477.63	(M+H)+

457.1349	1	141160.06	(M+H)+
458.1321	1	43942.77	(M+H)+
478.1134	1	104244.06	(M+Na)+
479.1154	1	27611.89	(M+Na)+
480.1133	1	8924.78	(M+Na)+
933.2426	1	101136.81	(2M+Na)+
934.2441	1	51969.36	(2M+Na)+
935.2431	1	23879.92	(2M+Na)+
936.2436	1	8033.02	(2M+Na)+

MS Zoomed Spectrum

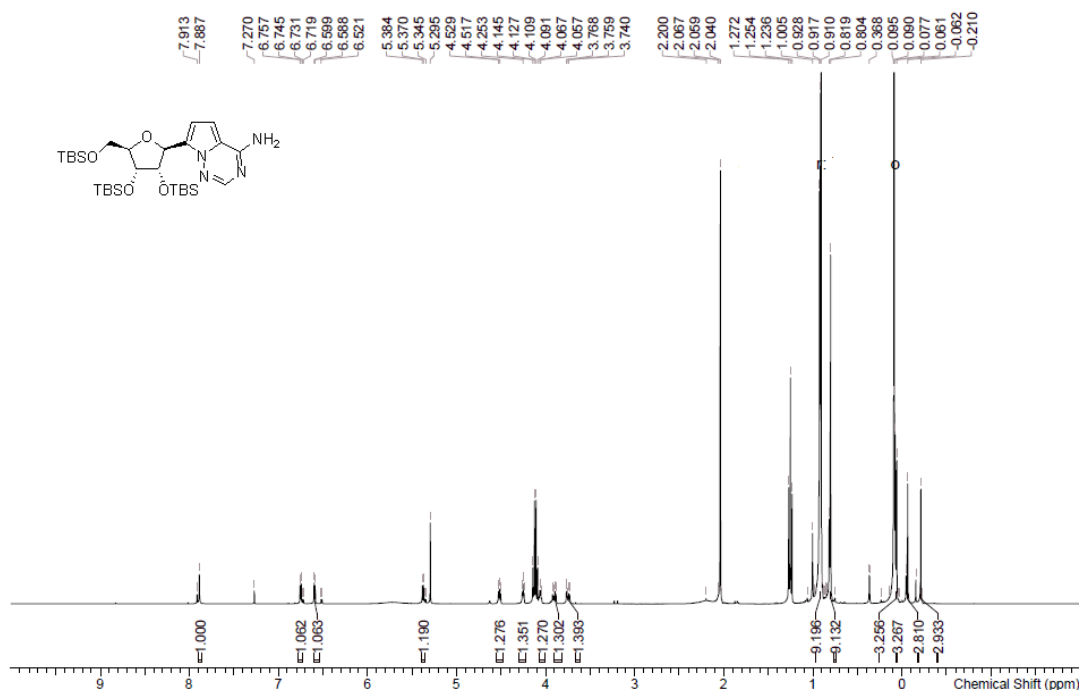


MS Spectrum Peak List

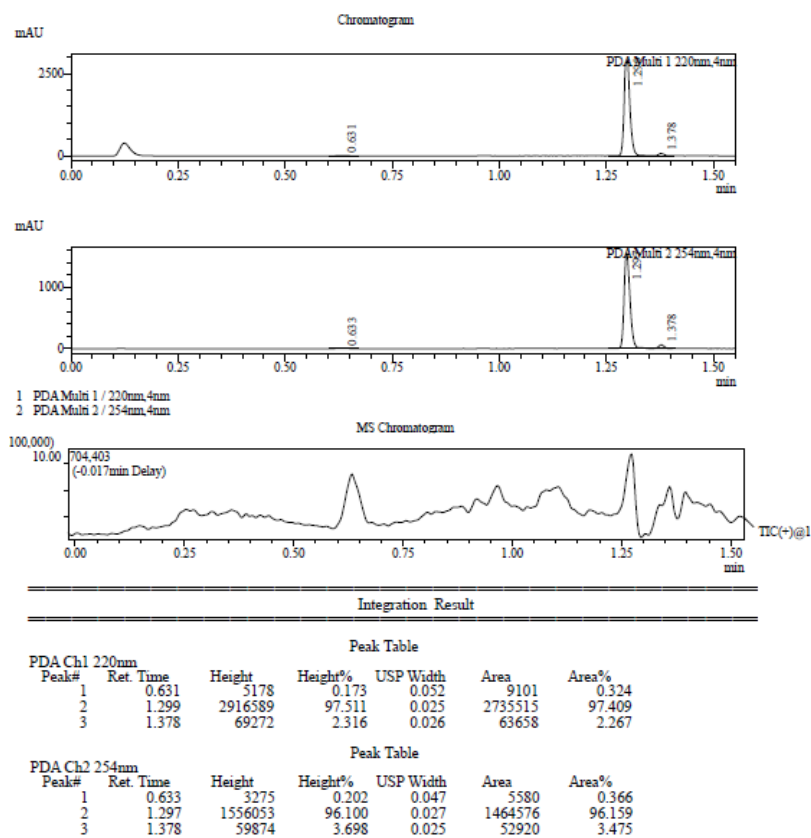
Obs. <i>m/z</i>	Charge	Abund	Ion/Isotope	Tgt Mass Error (ppm)
456.1329	1	525477.63	(M+H)+	1.59
457.1349	1	141160.06	(M+H)+	3.46
458.1321	1	43942.77	(M+H)+	4.29
478.1134	1	104244.06	(M+Na)+	4.52
479.1154	1	27611.89	(M+Na)+	6.23
480.1133	1	8924.78	(M+Na)+	5.57
933.2426	1	101136.81	(2M+Na)+	-0.79
934.2441	1	51969.36	(2M+Na)+	0.01
935.2431	1	23879.92	(2M+Na)+	0.62
936.2436	1	8033.02	(2M+Na)+	0.84

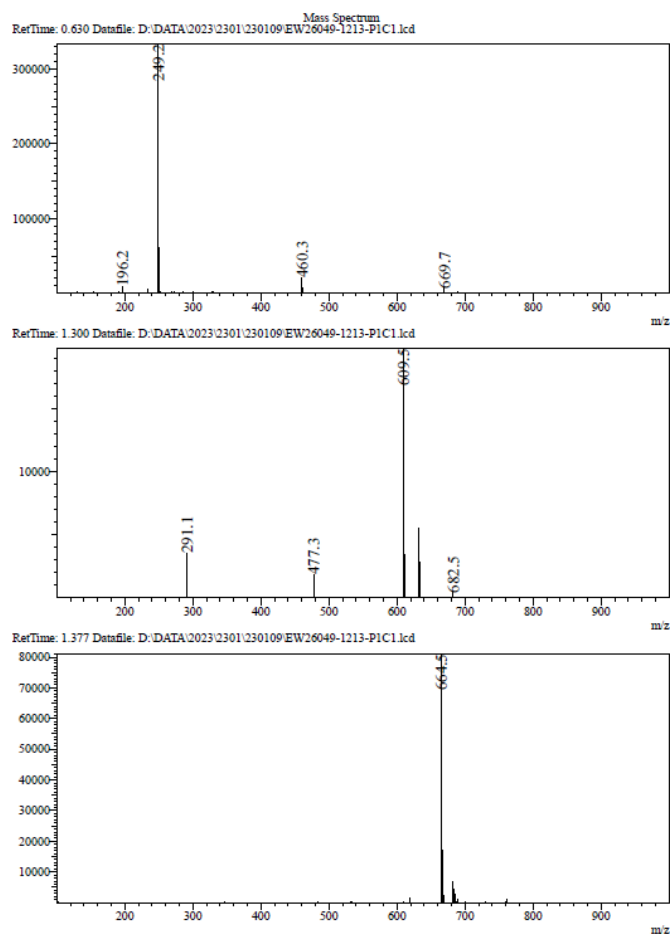
--- End Of Report ---

**<sup>1</sup>H NMR** 7-[(2*S*,3*S*,4*R*,5*R*)-3,4-Bis[[tert-butyl(dimethyl)silyl]oxy]-5-[[tert-butyl(dimethyl)silyl]oxymethyl]tetrahydrofuran-2-yl]pyrrolo[2,1-*f*][1,2,4]triazin-4-amine (**118**)

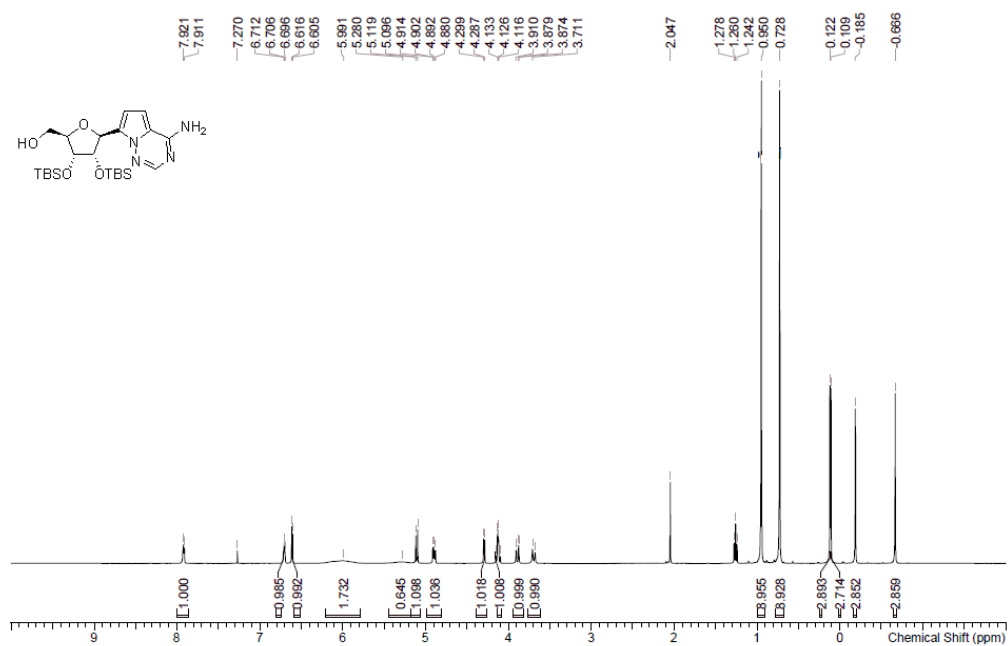


**LCMS** 7-[(2*S*,3*S*,4*R*,5*R*)-3,4-Bis[[tert-butyl(dimethyl)silyl]oxy]-5-[[tert-butyl(dimethyl)silyl]oxymethyl]tetrahydrofuran-2-yl]pyrrolo[2,1-*f*][1,2,4]triazin-4-amine (**118**)

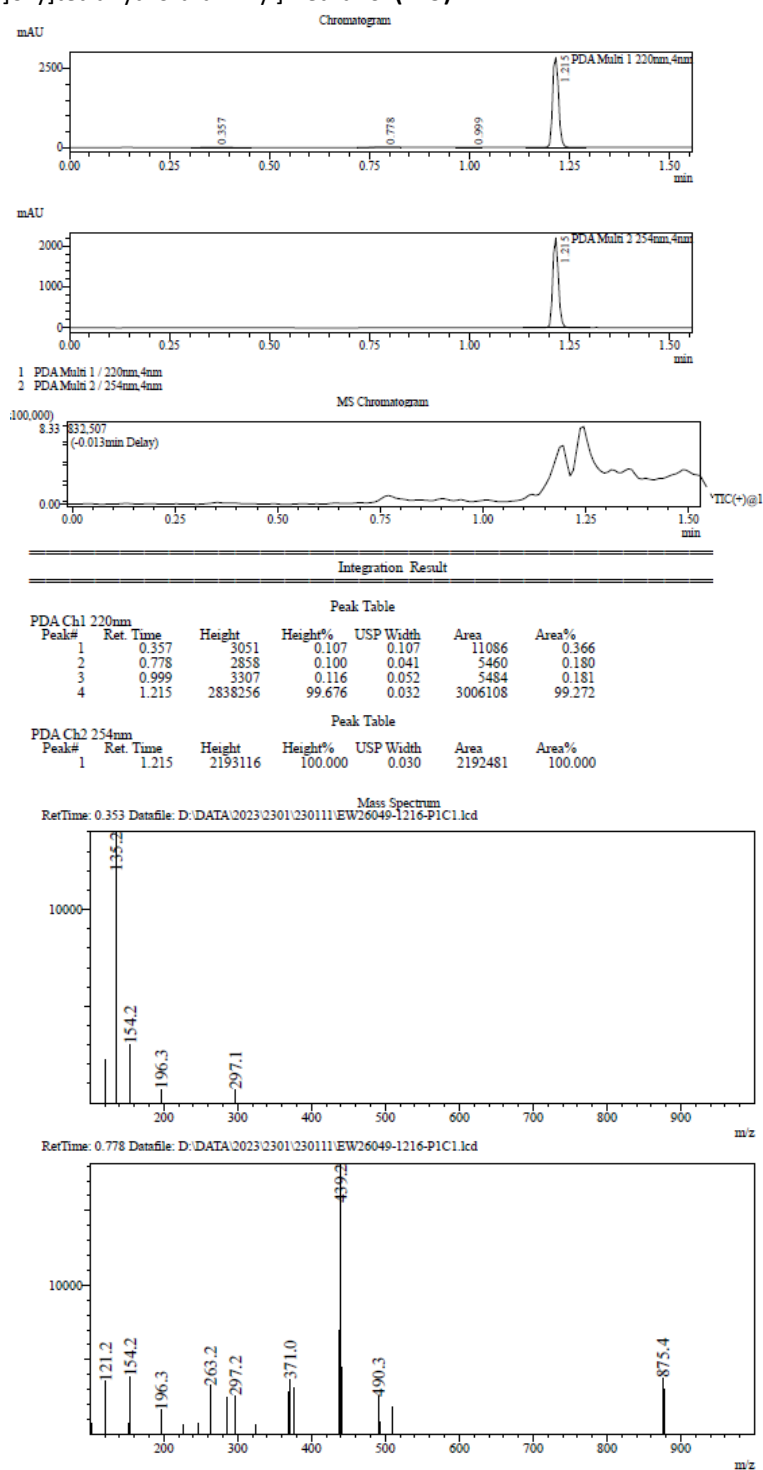


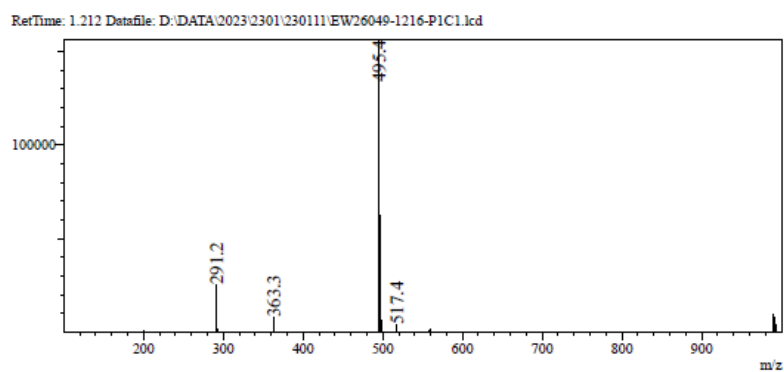
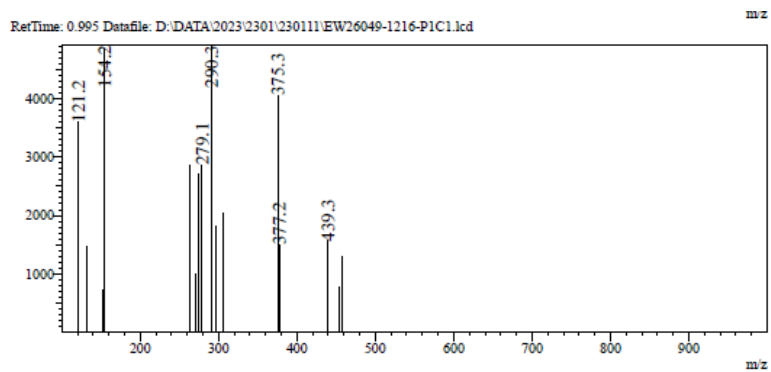


**$^1\text{H}$  NMR** [(2*R*,3*R*,4*S*,5*S*)-5-(4-Aminopyrrolo[2,1-*f*][1,2,4]triazin-7-yl)-3,4-bis[[tert-butyl(dimethyl)silyl]oxy]tetrahydrofuran-2-yl]methanol (**119**)

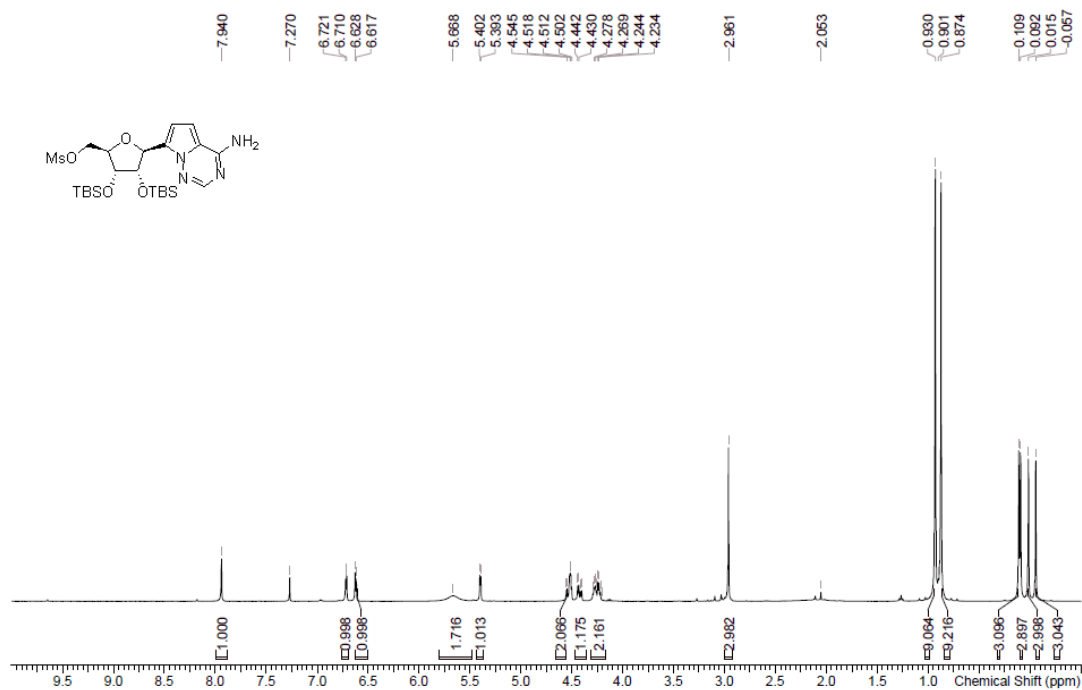


**LCMS [(2*R*,3*R*,4*S*,5*S*)-5-(4-Aminopyrrolo[2,1-*f*][1,2,4]triazin-7-yl) -3,4-bis[[tert-butyl(dimethyl)silyl]oxy]tetrahydrofuran-2-yl)methanol (119)**

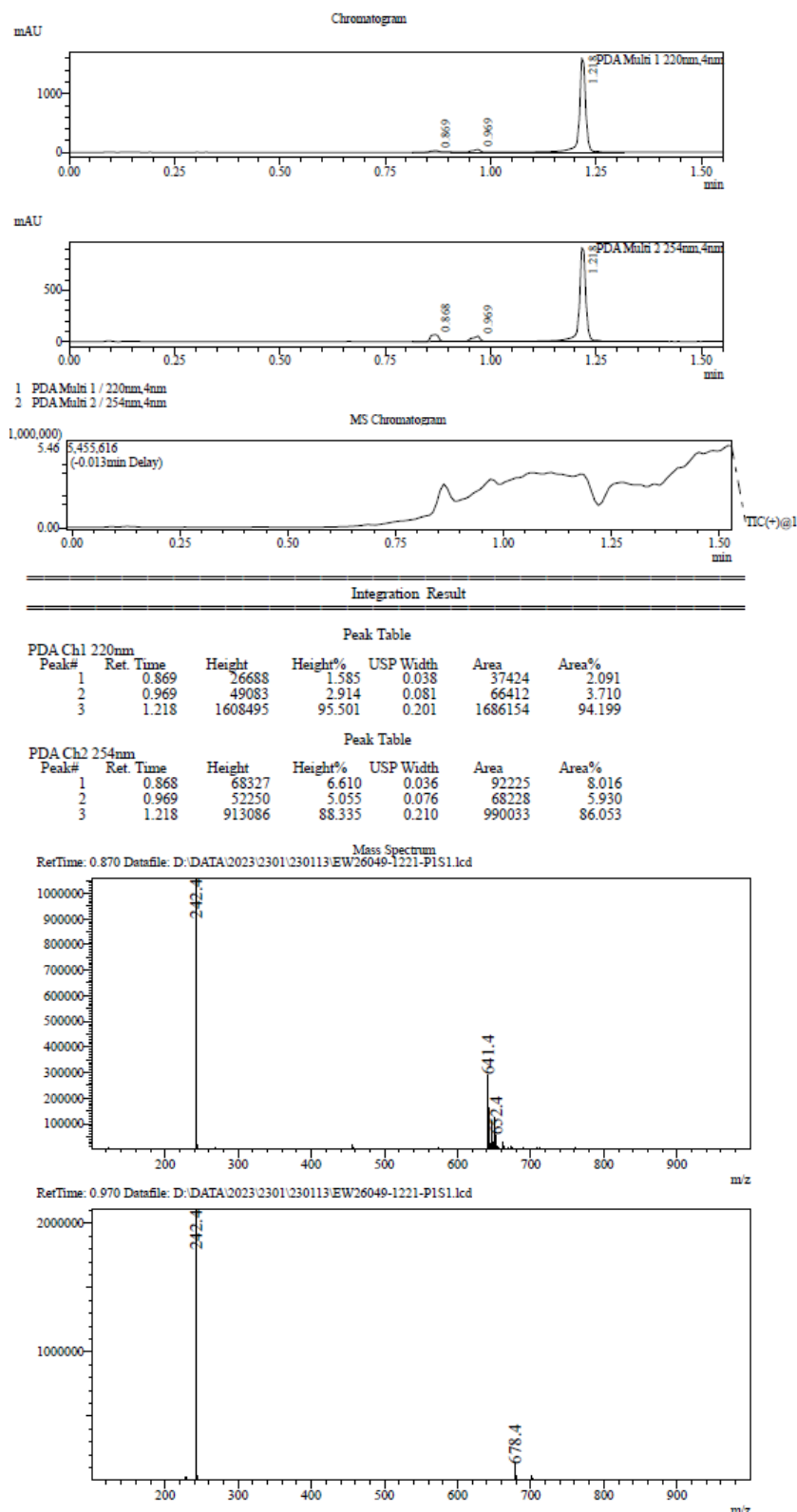




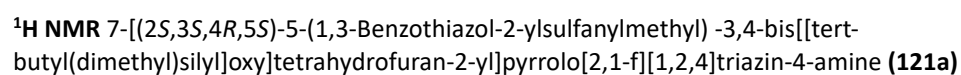
**<sup>1</sup>H NMR** [(2*R*,3*R*,4*S*,5*S*)-5-(4-Aminopyrrolo[2,1-*f*][1,2,4]triazin-7-yl)-3,4-bis [[tert-butyl(dimethyl)silyl]oxy]tetrahydrofuran-2-yl]methyl methanesulfonate (**120**)



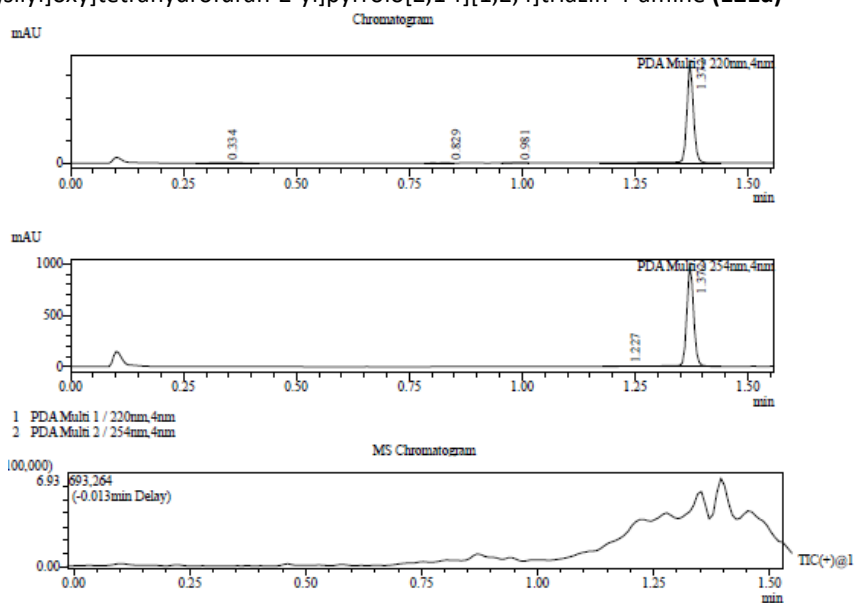
**LCMS [(2*R*,3*R*,4*S*,5*S*)-5-(4-Aminopyrrolo[2,1-*f*][1,2,4]triazin-7-yl)-3,4-bis [[tert-butyl(dimethyl)silyl]oxy]tetrahydrofuran-2-yl)methyl methanesulfonate (**120**)**







**LCMS 7-[(2S,3S,4R,5S)-5-(1,3-Benzothiazol-2-ylsulfanylmethyl)-3,4-bis[[tert-butyl(dimethyl)silyl]oxy]tetrahydrofuran-2-yl]pyrrolo[2,1-f][1,2,4]triazin-4-amine (121a)**



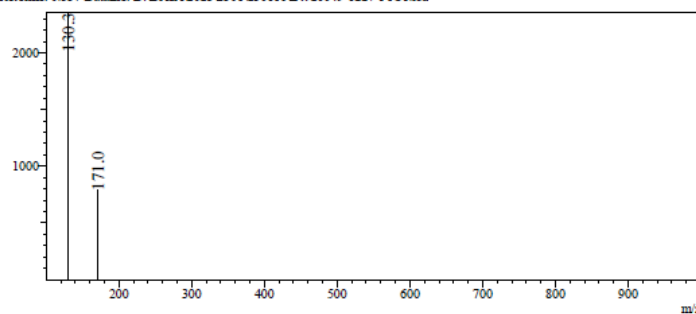
Integration Result

Peak Table						
Peak#	Ret. Time	Height	Height%	USP Width	Area	Area%
1	0.334	5086	0.217	0.102	18409	0.774
2	0.829	2309	0.099	0.277	5476	0.230
3	0.981	7994	0.341	0.034	9188	0.387
4	1.372	2325600	99.343	0.199	2343870	98.609

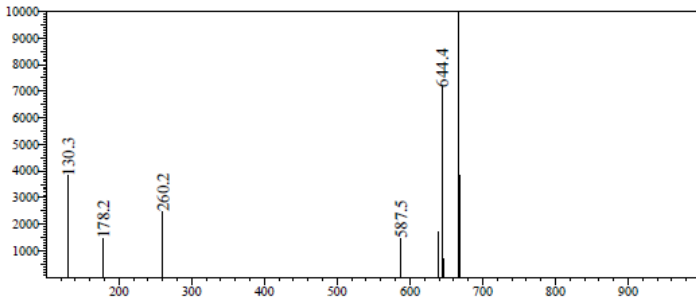
  

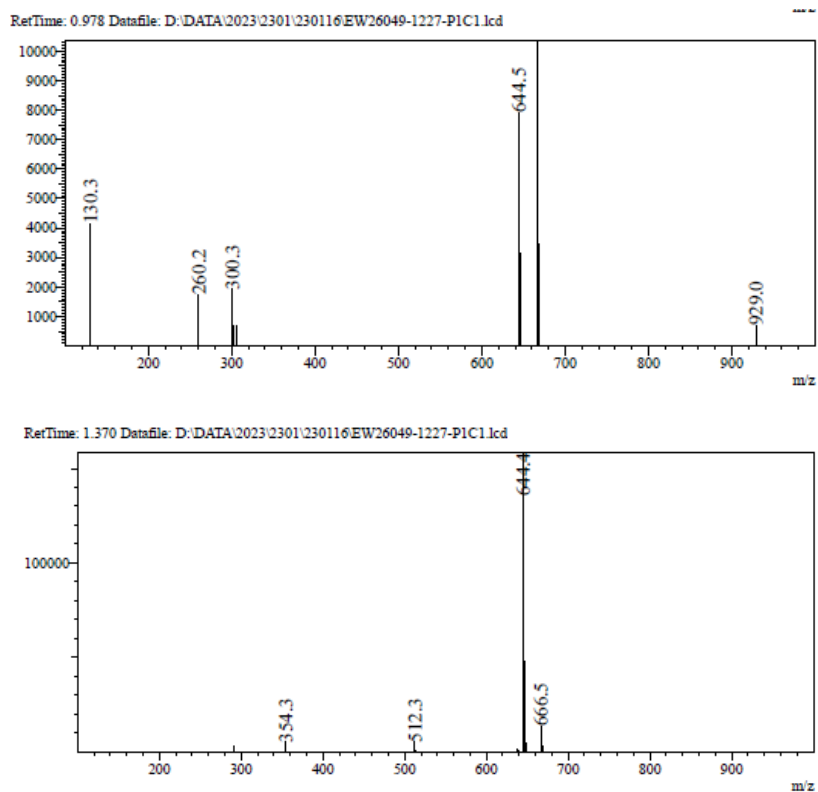
Peak Table						
Peak#	Ret. Time	Height	Height%	USP Width	Area	Area%
1	1.227	2675	0.271	0.000	5723	0.540
2	1.372	984651	99.729	0.147	1053628	99.460

RefTime: 0.337 Datafile: D:\DATA\2023\2301\230116\EW26049-1227-P1C1.lcd

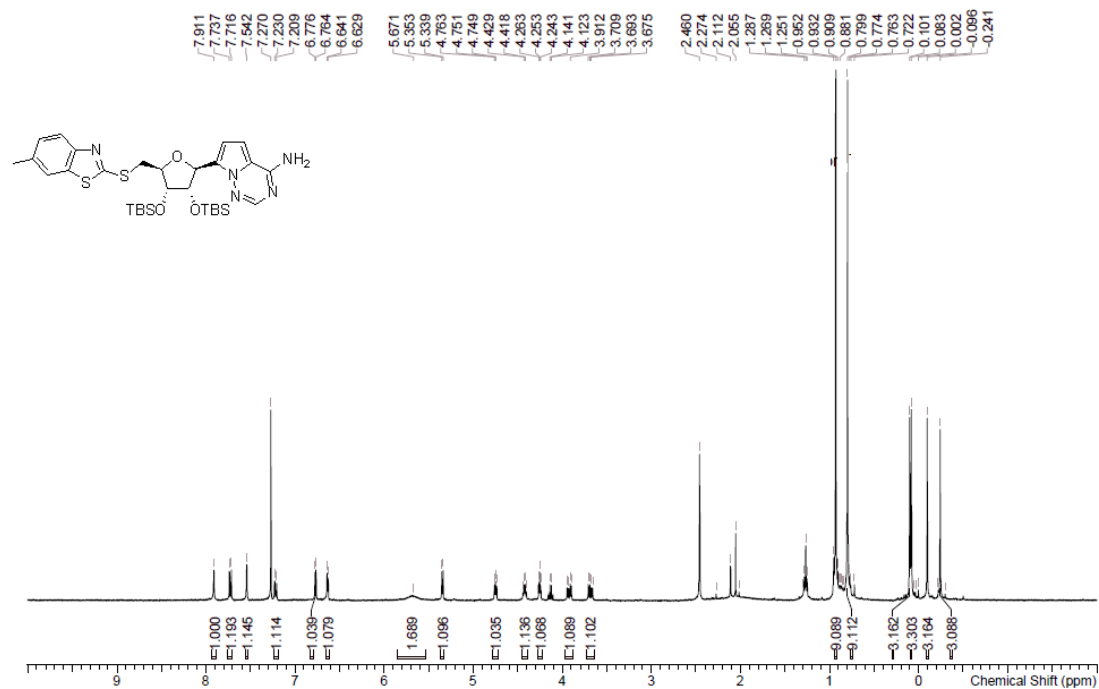


RefTime: 0.828 Datafile: D:\DATA\2023\2301\230116\EW26049-1227-P1C1.lcd

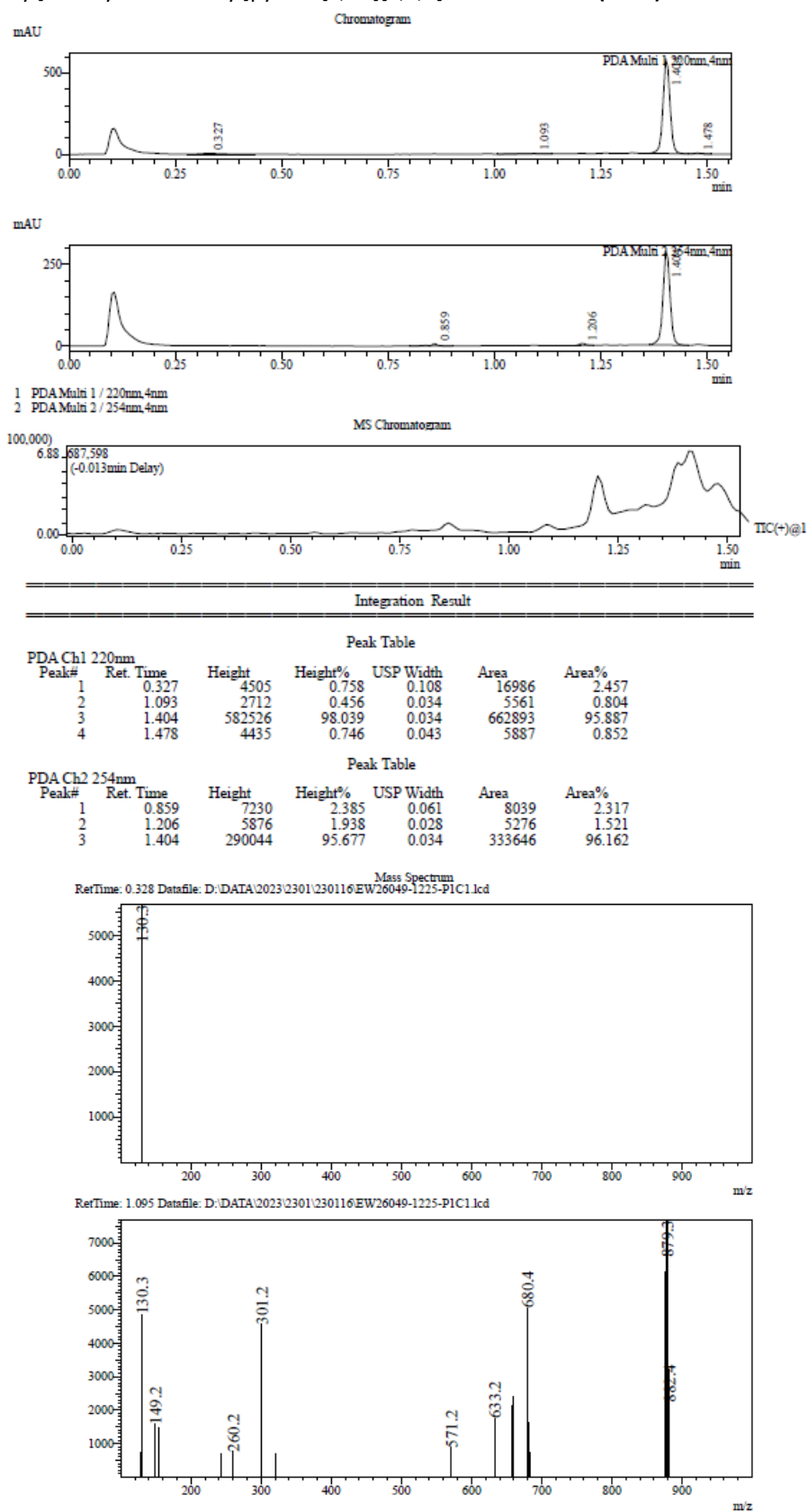


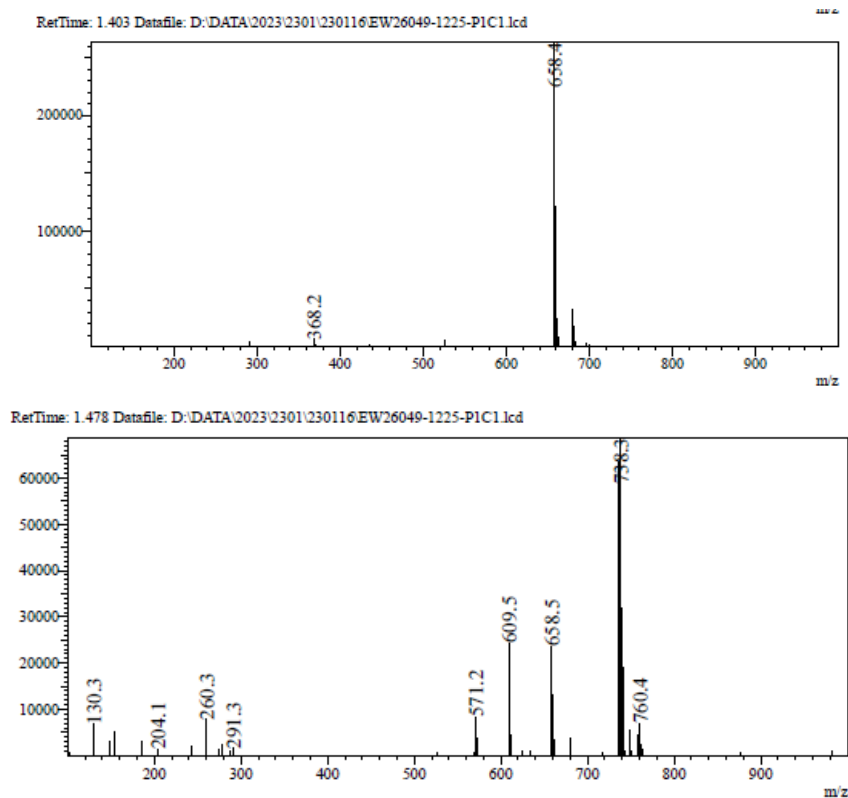


**<sup>1</sup>H NMR** 7-[(2S,3S,4R,5S)-3,4-Bis[[tert-butyl(dimethyl)silyl]oxy]-5-[(6-methyl-1,3-benzothiazol-2-yl)sulfanylmethyl]tetrahydrofuran-2-yl]pyrrolo[2,1-f][1,2,4]triazin-4-amine (**121b**)

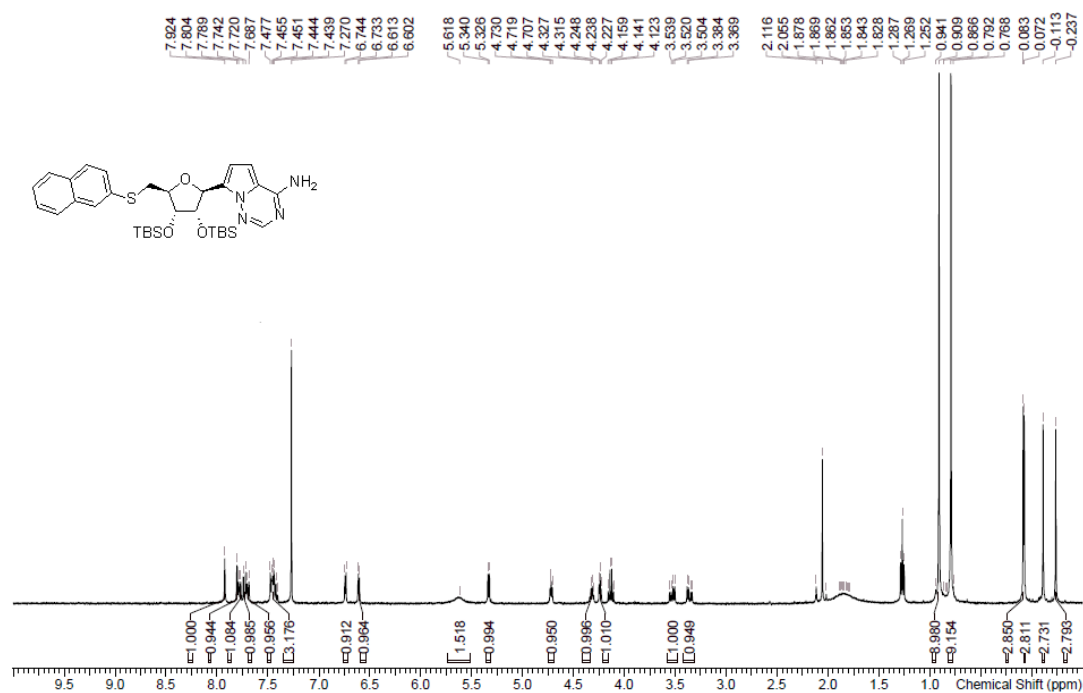


**LCMS 7-[(2S,3S,4R,5S)-3,4-Bis[[tert-butyl(dimethyl)silyl]oxy]-5-[(6-methyl-1,3-benzothiazol-2-yl)sulfanylmethyl]tetrahydrofuran-2-yl]pyrrolo[2,1-f][1,2,4]triazin-4-amine (121b)**

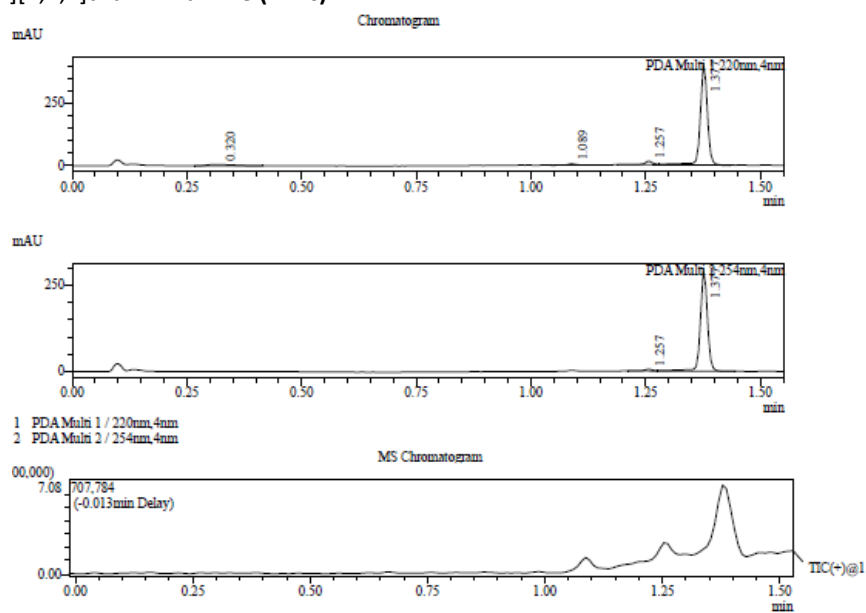




**<sup>1</sup>H NMR** 7-[(2S,3S,4R,5S)-3,4-Bis[[tert-butyl(dimethyl)silyl]oxy]-5-(2-naphthylsulfanylmethyl)tetrahydrofuran-2-yl]pyrrolo[2,1-f][1,2,4]triazin-4-amine (**121c**)



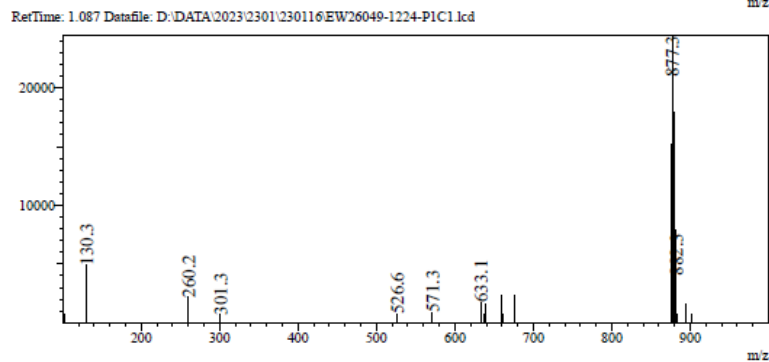
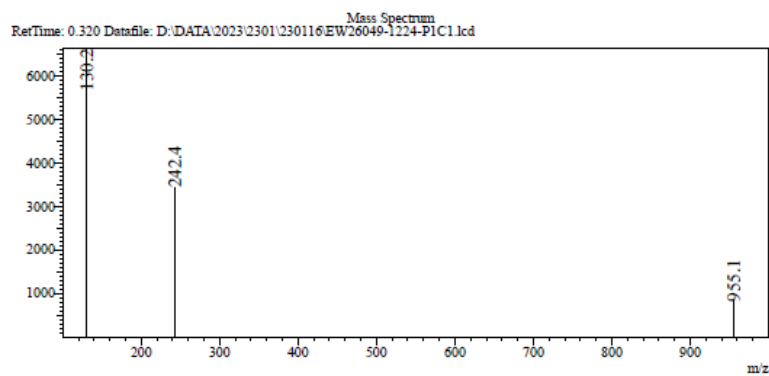
**LCMS** 7-[(2S,3S,4R,5S)-3,4-Bis[[tert-butyl(dimethyl)silyl]oxy]-5-(2-naphthylsulfanylmethyl)tetrahydrofuran-2-yl]pyrrolo[2,1-f][1,2,4]triazin-4-amine (**121c**)

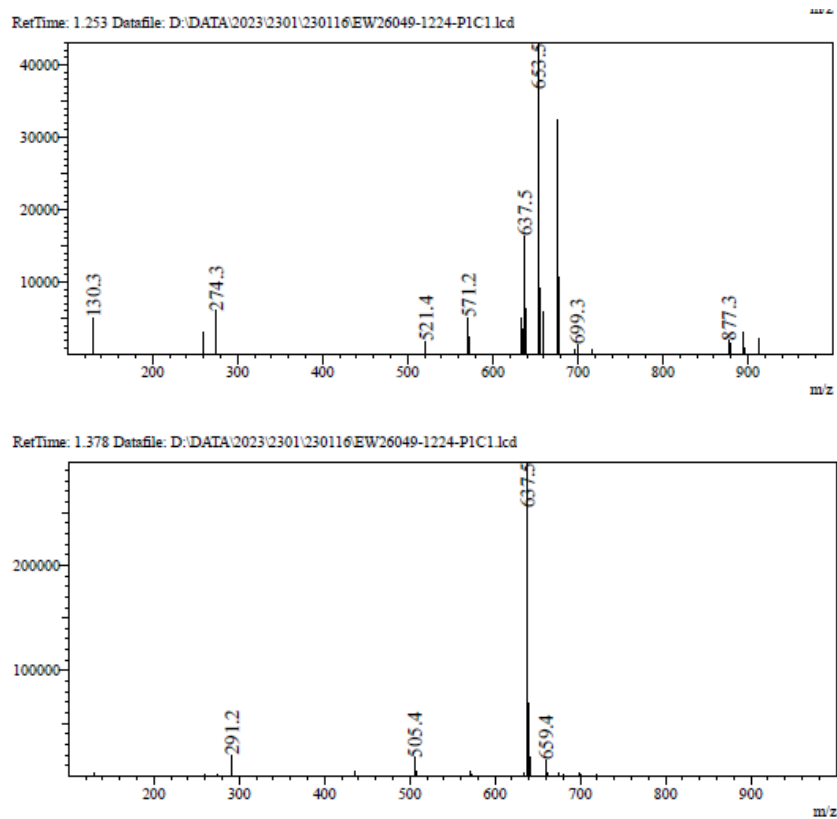


Integration Result

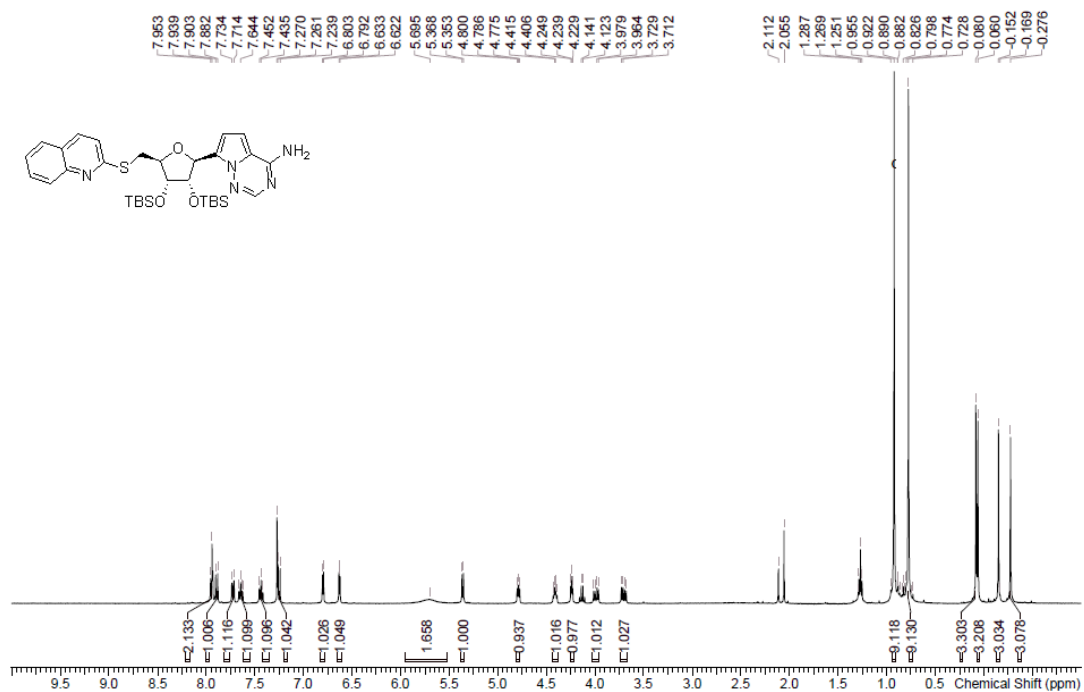
Peak Table						
Peak#	Ret. Time	Height	Height%	USP Width	Area	Area%
1	0.320	4646	1.074	0.109	17982	3.727
2	1.089	5361	1.239	0.031	6016	1.247
3	1.257	14684	3.394	0.035	20943	4.341
4	1.377	407918	94.293	0.156	437546	90.686

Peak Table						
Peak#	Ret. Time	Height	Height%	USP Width	Area	Area%
1	1.257	4944	1.661	0.038	6989	2.171
2	1.377	292657	98.339	0.139	314987	97.829

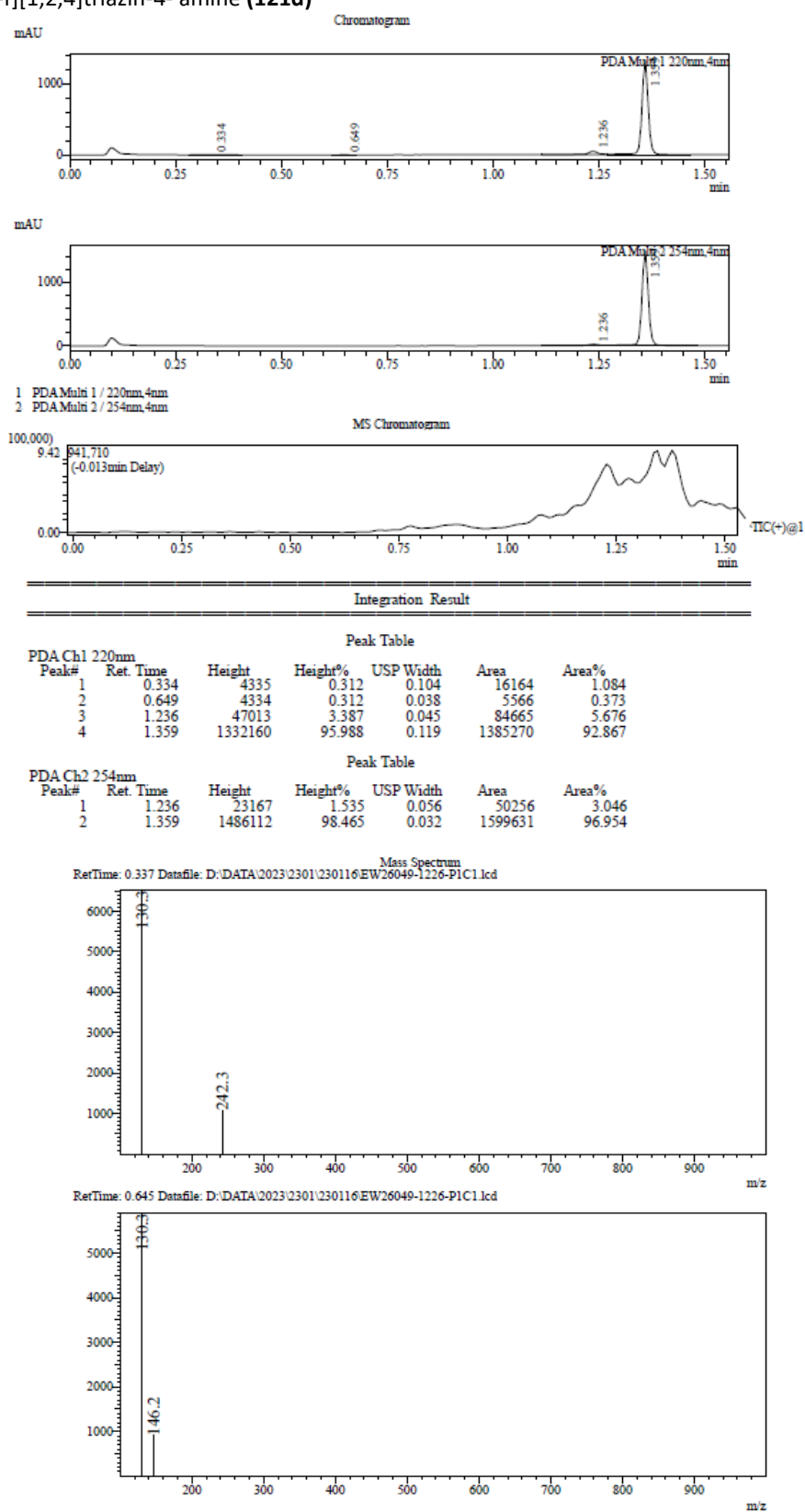




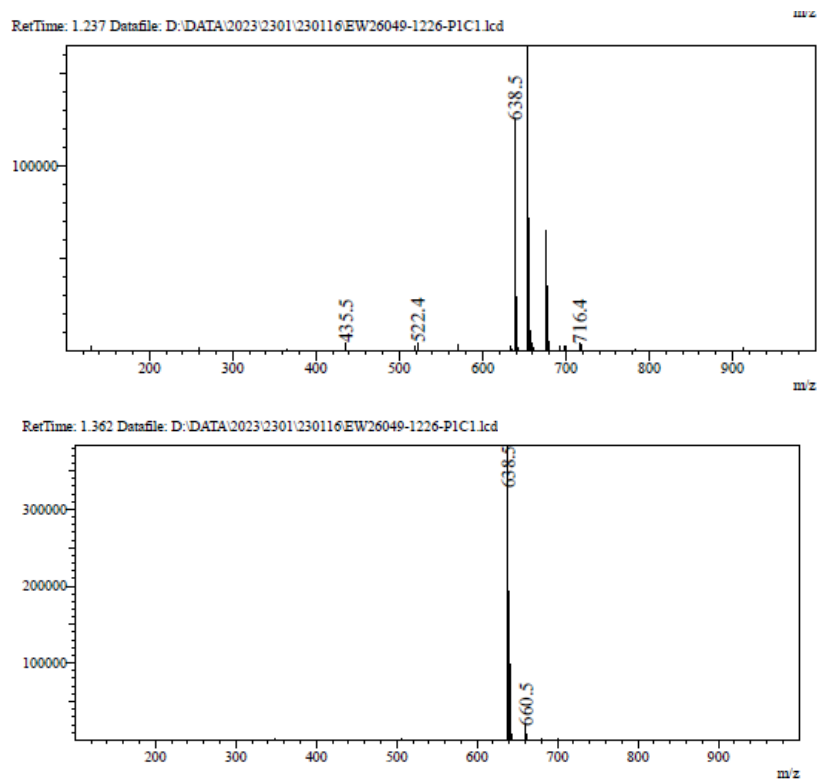
$^1\text{H}$  NMR 7-[(2*S*,3*S*,4*R*,5*S*)-3,4-Bis[[*tert*-butyl(dimethyl)silyl]oxy]- 5-(2-quinolylsulfanylmethyl) tetrahydrofuran-2-yl]pyrrolo[2,1-*f*][1,2,4]triazin-4- amine (**121d**)



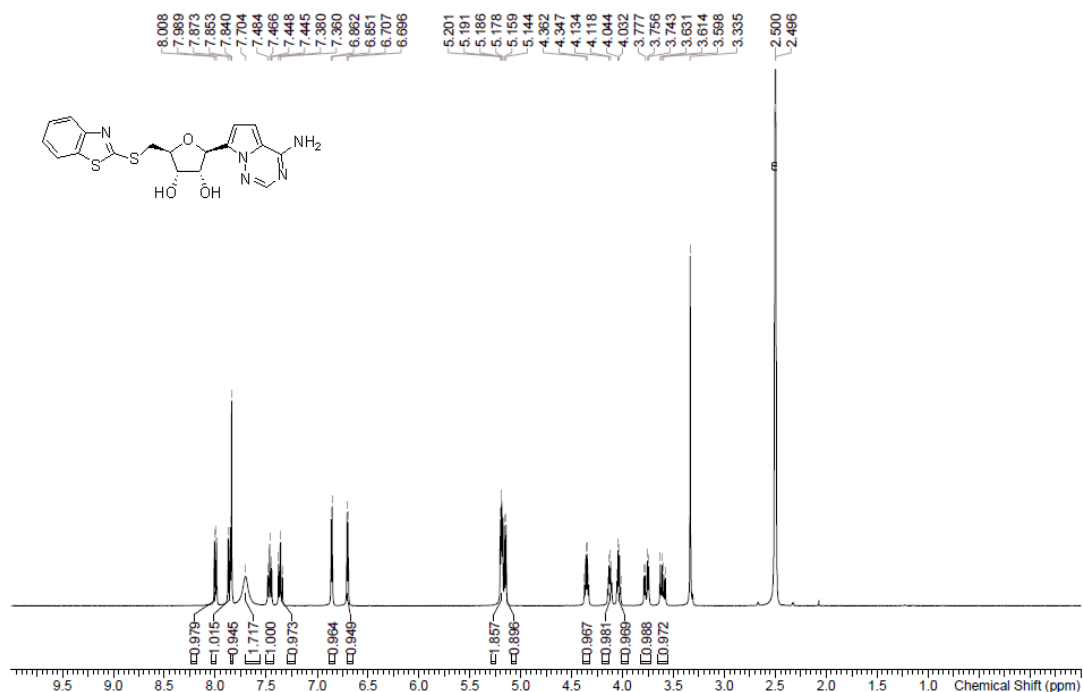
**LCMS 7-[(2S,3S,4R,5S)-3,4-Bis[[tert-butyl(dimethyl)silyl]oxy]- 5-(2-quinolylsulfanylmethyl) tetrahydrofuran-2-yl]pyrrolo[2,1-f][1,2,4]triazin-4- amine (121d)**



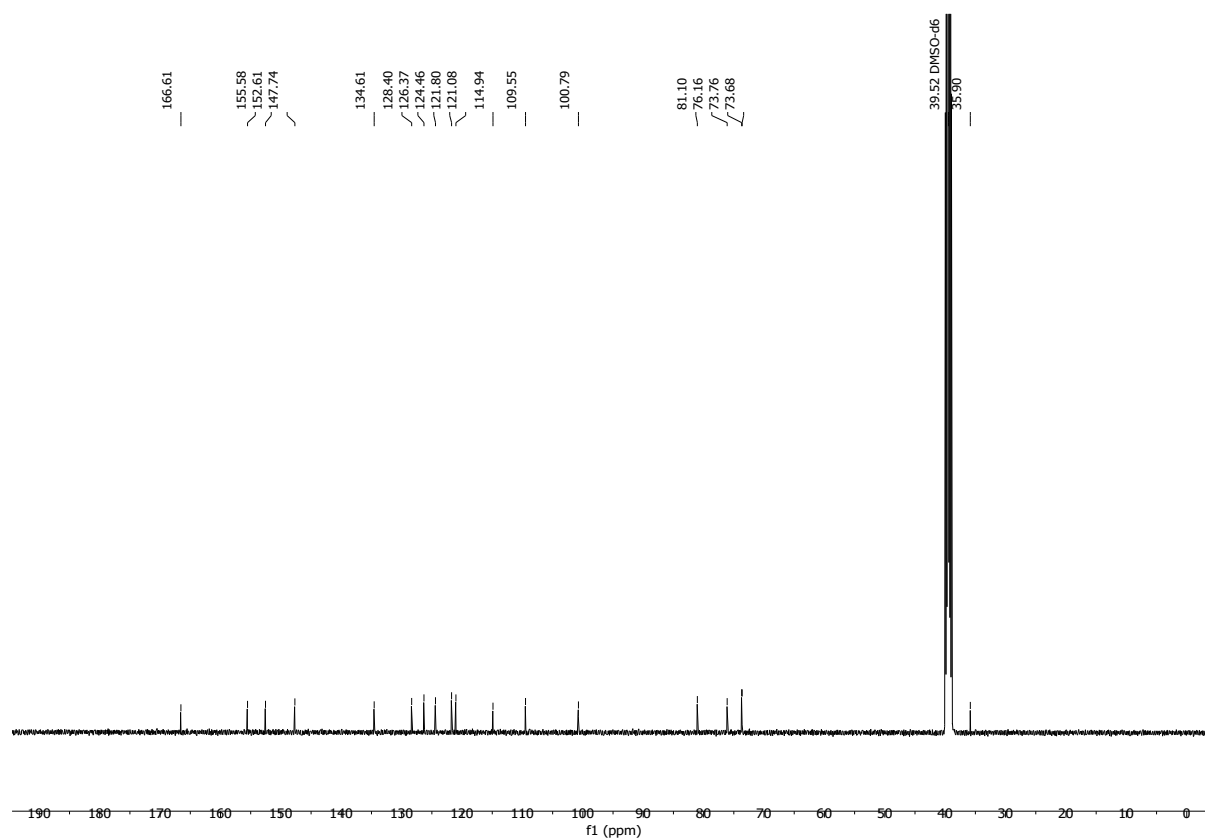




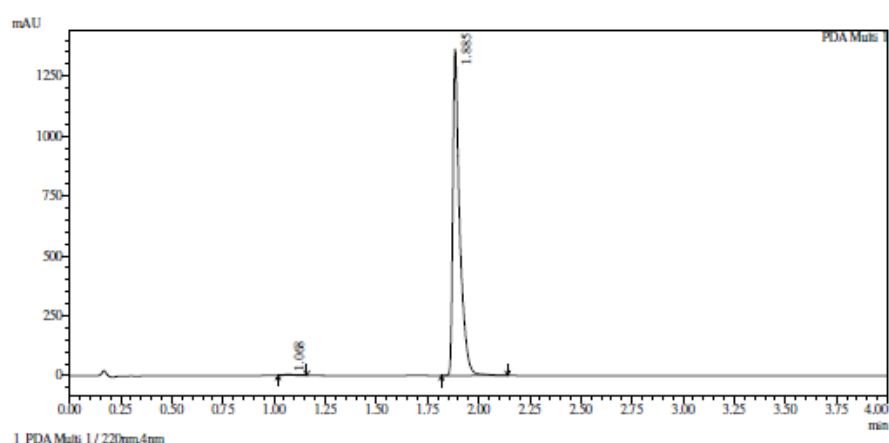
**$^1\text{H}$  NMR** (2*S*,3*R*,4*S*,5*S*)-2-(4-Aminopyrrolo[2,1-*f*][1,2,4]triazin-7-yl)-5-(1,3-benzothiazol-2-ylsulfanylmethyl)tetrahydrofuran-3,4-diol (**35**)



**<sup>13</sup>C NMR (2*S*,3*R*,4*S*,5*S*)-2-(4-Aminopyrrolo[2,1-*f*][1,2,4]triazin-7-yl)-5-(1,3-benzothiazol-2-ylsulfanylmethyl)tetrahydrofuran-3,4-diol (**35**)**

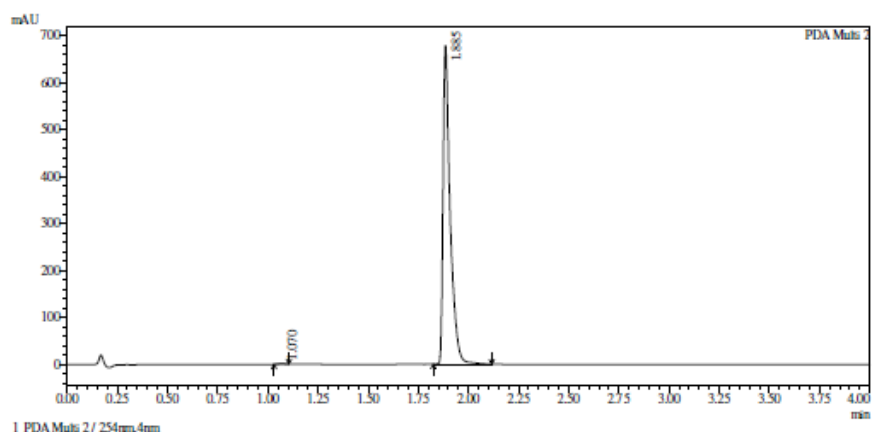


**HPLC (2*S*,3*R*,4*S*,5*S*)-2-(4-Aminopyrrolo[2,1-*f*][1,2,4]triazin-7-yl)-5-(1,3-benzothiazol-2-ylsulfanylmethyl)tetrahydrofuran-3,4-diol (**35**)**



Integration result

PeakTable						
PDA Ch1 220nm	Peak#	Ret. Time	USPWidth	Resolution	Height	Area
	1	1.068	0.075	0.000	5252	15723
	2	1.885	0.056	12.449	1362095	3188169
	Total				1367347	3203892
						Area %
						0.491
						99.509
						100.000

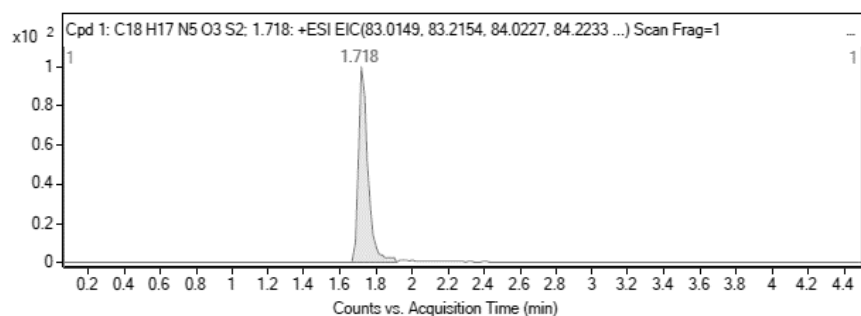


1 PDA Multi 2 / 254nm,4mm

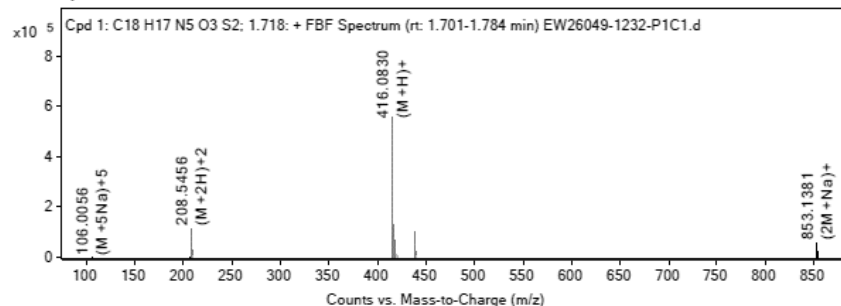
#### Integration result

PeakTable						
Peak#	Ret. Time	USP Width	Resolution	Height	Area	Area %
1	1.070	0.059	0.000	996	2263	0.135
2	1.885	0.060	13.713	679112	1669071	99.865
Total				680109	1671335	100.000

**HRMS** (2*S*,3*R*,4*S*,5*S*)-2-(4-Aminopyrrolo[2,1-*f*][1,2,4]triazin-7-yl)-5- (1,3-benzothiazol-2-ylsulfanylmethyl)tetrahydrofuran-3,4-diol (**35**)



MS Zoomed Spectrum

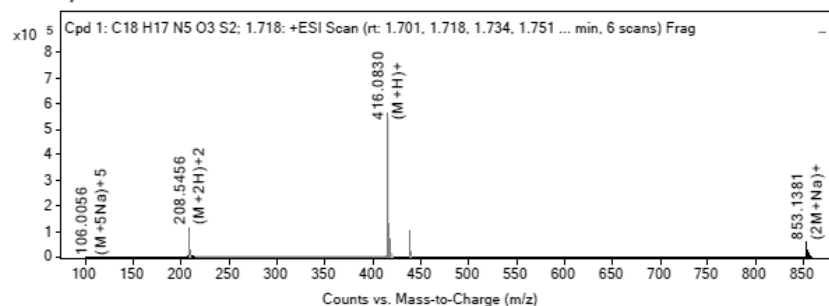


MS Spectrum Peak List

Obs. m/z	Charge	Abund	Ion/Isotope
208.5456	2	116103.53	(M+2H)+2
209.0467	2	26254.92	(M+2H)+2

209.5448	2	14248.66	(M+2H)+2
416.0830	1	559536.25	(M+H)+
417.0849	1	128231.88	(M+H)+
418.0803	1	63988.23	(M+H)+
438.0639	1	101660.52	(M+Na)+
439.0662	1	24114.88	(M+Na)+
853.1381	1	57645.03	(2M+Na)+
854.1398	1	25484.41	(2M+Na)+

MS Zoomed Spectrum

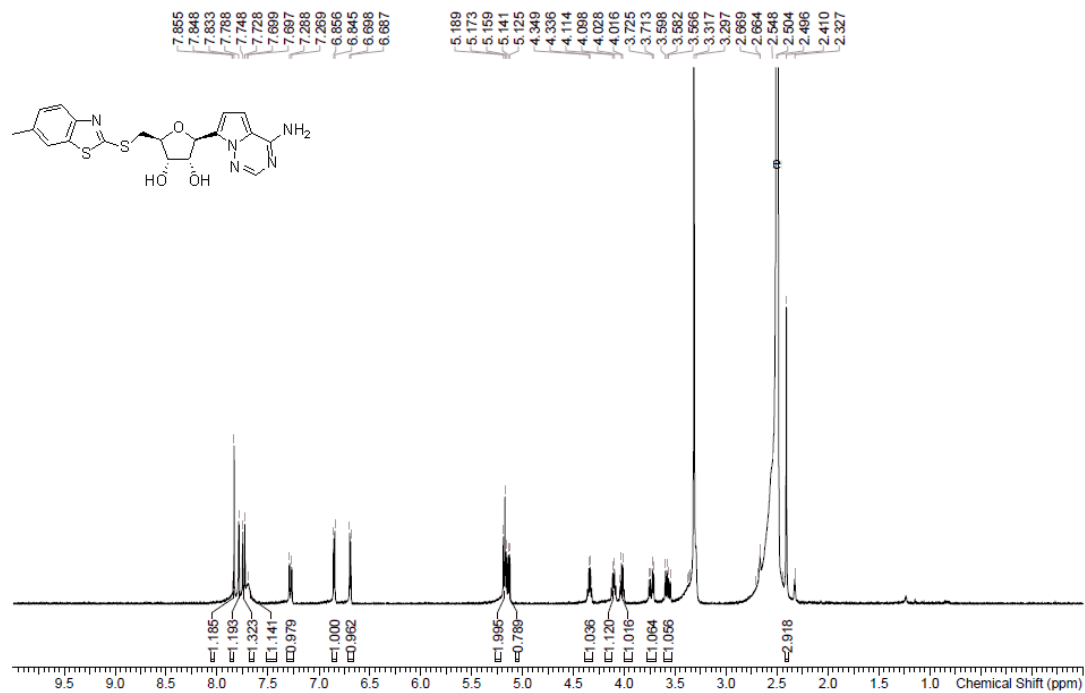


MS Spectrum Peak List

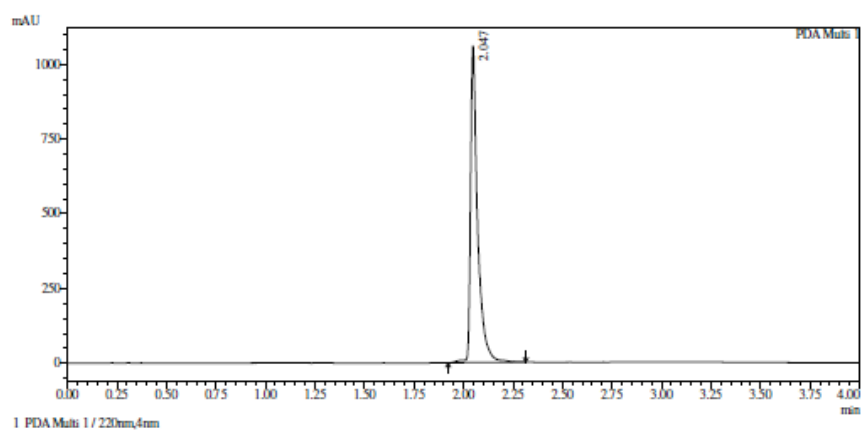
Obs. m/z	Charge	Abund	Ion/Isotope	Tgt Mass Error (ppm)
208.5456	2	116103.53	(M+2H)+2	1.32
209.0467	2	26254.92	(M+2H)+2	2.3
209.5448	2	14248.66	(M+2H)+2	1.32
416.0830	1	559536.25	(M+H)+	3.81
417.0849	1	128231.88	(M+H)+	5.48
418.0803	1	63988.23	(M+H)+	5.87
438.0639	1	101660.52	(M+Na)+	5.35
439.0662	1	24114.88	(M+Na)+	6.67
853.1381	1	57645.03	(2M+Na)+	6.61
854.1398	1	25484.41	(2M+Na)+	7.73

--- End Of Report ---

**<sup>1</sup>H NMR** (2S,3R,4S,5S)-2-(4-Aminopyrrolo[2,1-f][1,2,4]triazin-7-yl)-5-[(6-methyl-1,3-benzothiazol-2-yl)sulfanylmethyl]tetrahydrofuran-3,4-diol (**36**)

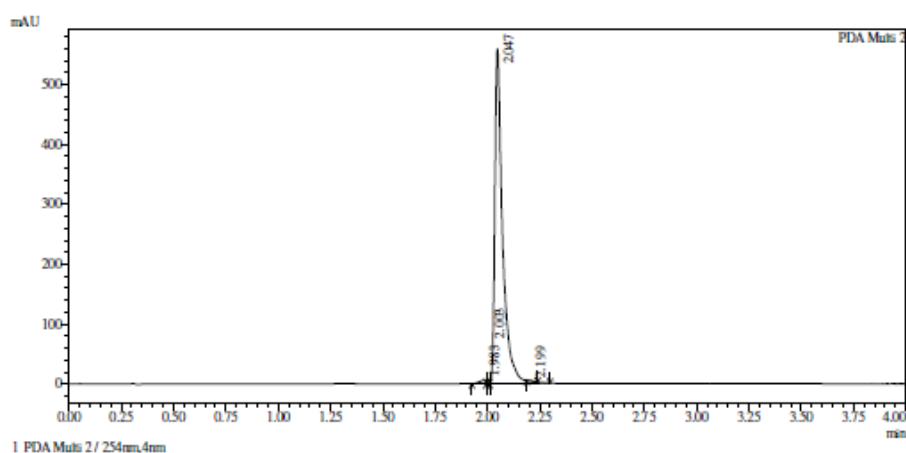


**HPLC (2S,3R,4S,5S)-2-(4-Aminopyrrolo[2,1-f][1,2,4]triazin-7-yl)-5- [(6-methyl-1,3-benzothiazol-2-yl)sulfanylmethyl]tetrahydrofuran-3,4-diol (36)**



Integration result

PeakTable						
Peak#	Ret. Time	USP Width	Resolution	Height	Area	Area %
1	2.047	0.057	0.000	1060182	2646473	100.000
Total				1060182	2646473	100.000



#### Integration result

PeakTable						
PDA Ch2 254nm						
Peak#	Ret. Time	USPWidth	Resolution	Height	Area	Area %
1	1.983	0.449	0.000	5882	12794	0.874
2	2.003	0.000	0.000	6154	5875	0.401
3	2.047	0.060	0.000	559244	1444709	98.655
4	2.199	0.043	2.956	644	1021	0.070
Total				571924	1464399	100.000

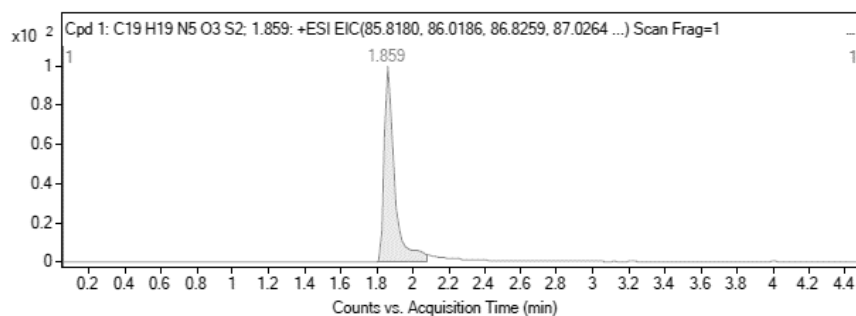
**HRMS** (2*S*,3*R*,4*S*,5*S*)-2-(4-Aminopyrrolo[2,1-*f*][1,2,4]triazin-7-yl)-5- [(6-methyl-1,3-benzothiazol-2-yl)sulfanylmethyl]tetrahydrofuran-3,4-diol (**36**)

#### Compound Table

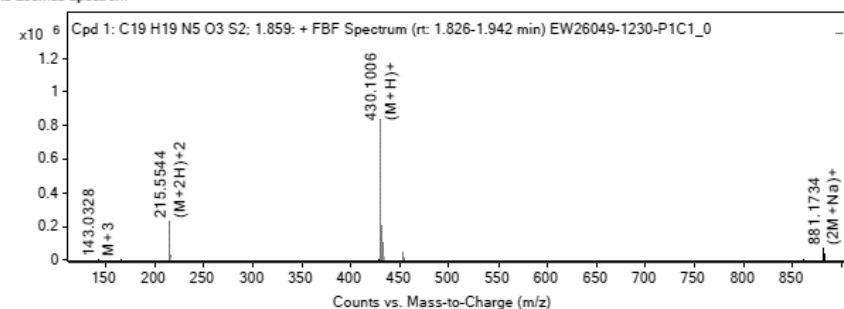
Label	Tgt Score	Mass Error (ppm)	Tgt Formula	Obs. RT	Ref. Mass	Obs. Mass
Cpd 1: C19 H19 N5 O3 S2; 1.859	97.39	0.46	C19 H19 N5 O3 S2	1.859	429.0929	429.0931

Obs. <i>m/z</i>	Obs. RT	Obs. Mass	Tgt Formula	Tgt Mass	Tgt Mass Error (ppm)	Find Cpd's Algorithm
430.1006	1.859	429.0931	C19 H19 N5 O3 S2	429.0929	0.46	Find by Formula

#### Compound Chromatograms



#### MS Zoomed Spectrum

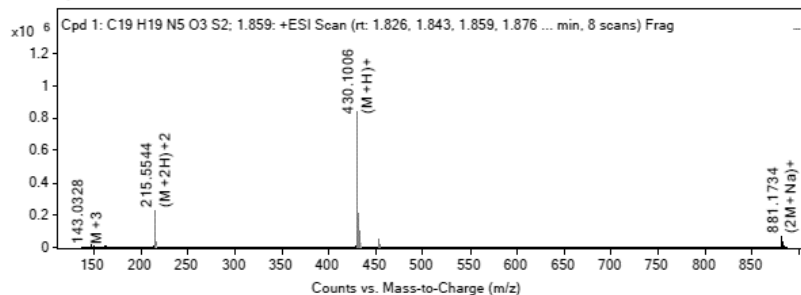


#### MS Spectrum Peak List

Obs. <i>m/z</i>	Charge	Abund	Ion/Isotope
215.5544	2	228431.22	(M+2H)+2

216.0553	2	55924.73	(M+2H) <sup>2+</sup>
216.5535	2	28726.35	(M+2H) <sup>2+</sup>
430.1006	1	83494.69	(M+H) <sup>+</sup>
431.1025	1	20448.72	(M+H) <sup>+</sup>
432.098	1	99319.41	(M+H) <sup>+</sup>
452.0811	1	48844.35	(M+Na) <sup>+</sup>
453.0836	1	12057.81	(M+Na) <sup>+</sup>
881.1734	1	69624.05	(2M+Na) <sup>+</sup>
882.1762	1	33133.84	(2M+Na) <sup>+</sup>

MS Zoomed Spectrum

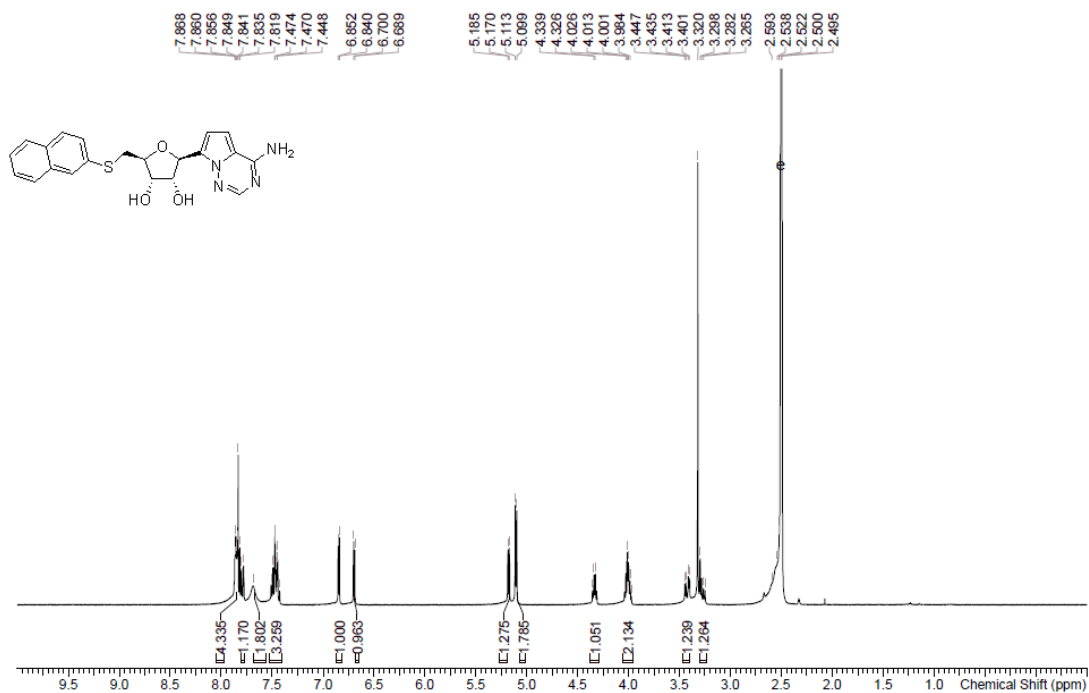


MS Spectrum Peak List

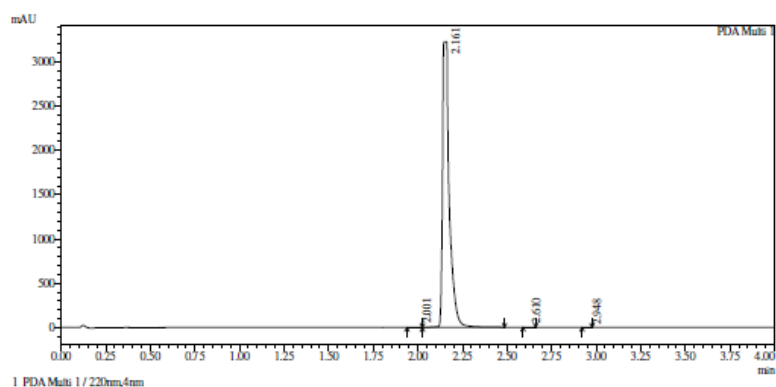
Obs. m/z	Charge	Abund	Ion/Isotope	Tgt Mass Error (ppm)
215.5544	2	228431.22	(M+2H) <sup>2+</sup>	-3.06
216.0553	2	55924.73	(M+2H) <sup>2+</sup>	-2.03
216.5535	2	28726.35	(M+2H) <sup>2+</sup>	-2.75
430.1006	1	83494.69	(M+H) <sup>+</sup>	-0.81
431.1025	1	20448.72	(M+H) <sup>+</sup>	0.87
432.098	1	99319.41	(M+H) <sup>+</sup>	1.33
452.0811	1	48844.35	(M+Na) <sup>+</sup>	2.35
453.0836	1	12057.81	(M+Na) <sup>+</sup>	2.73
881.1734	1	69624.05	(2M+Na) <sup>+</sup>	1.91
882.1762	1	33133.84	(2M+Na) <sup>+</sup>	1.69

— End Of Report —

<sup>1</sup>H NMR (2S,3R,4S,5S)-2-(4-Aminopyrrolo[2,1-f][1,2,4]triazin-7-yl)- 5-(2-naphthylsulfanylmethyl) tetrahydrofuran-3,4-diol (**37**)

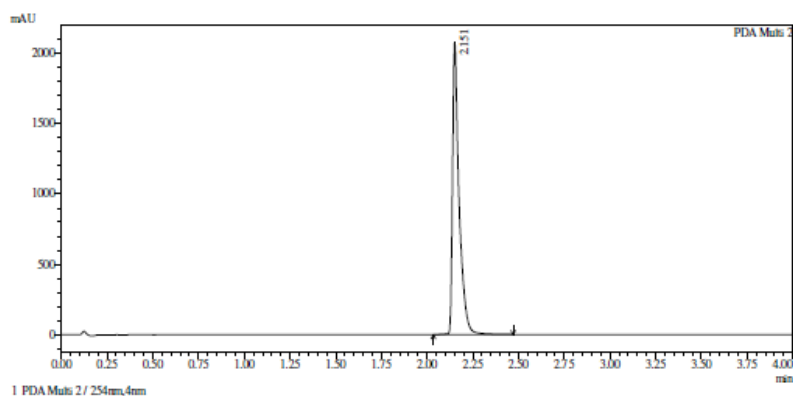


**HPLC** (2*S*,3*R*,4*S*,5*S*)-2-(4-Aminopyrrolo[2,1-*f*][1,2,4]triazin-7-yl)- 5-(2-naphthylsulfanylmethyl)tetrahydrofuran-3,4-diol (**37**)



Integration result

PeakTable						
PDA Ch1 220nm						
Peak#	Ret. Time	USPWidth	Resolution	Height	Area	Area %
1	2.001	0.103	0.000	1210	3918	0.045
2	2.161	0.050	2.106	3225123	8687268	99.921
3	2.610	0.052	8.854	889	1692	0.019
4	2.948	0.050	6.654	702	1232	0.014
Total				3227925	8694109	100.000

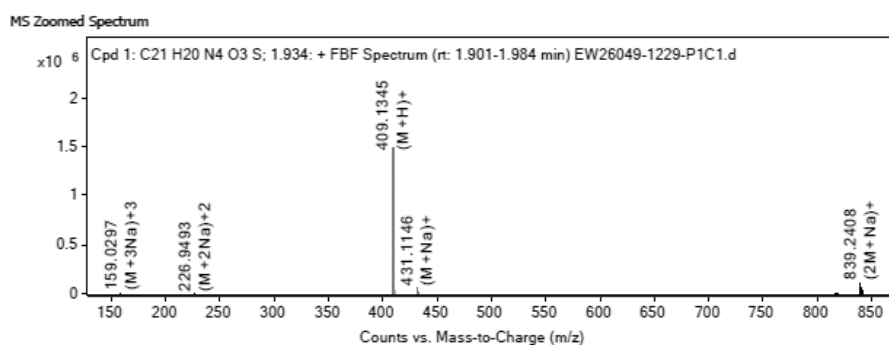
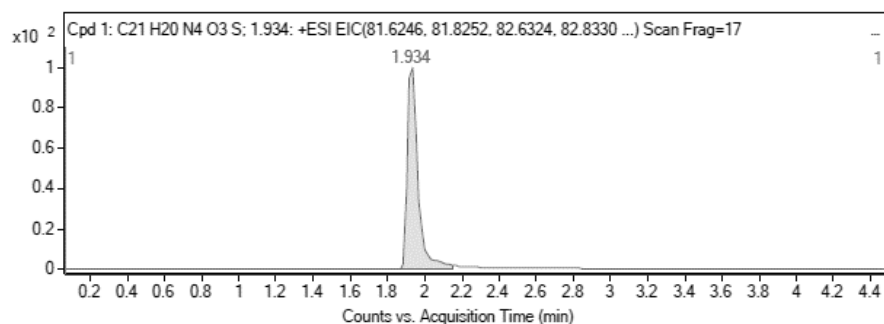


Integration result

PeakTable						
PDA Ch2 254nm						
Peak#	Ret. Time	USPWidth	Resolution	Height	Area	Area %
1	2.151	0.060	0.000	2076332	5202085	100.000
Total				2076332	5202085	100.000



**HRMS** (2*S*,3*R*,4*S*,5*S*)-2-(4-Aminopyrrolo[2,1-*f*][1,2,4]triazin-7-yl)- 5-(2-naphthylsulfanylmethyl)tetrahydrofuran-3,4-diol (**37**)

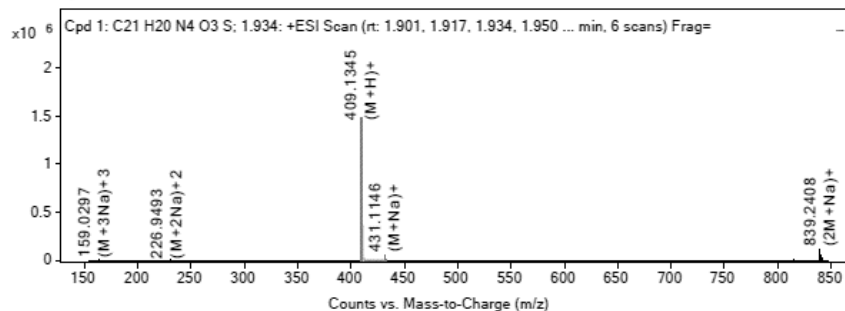


MS Spectrum Peak List

Obs. m/z	Charge	Abund	Ion/Isotope
409.1345	1	1475529.13	(M+H)+
410.1366	1	389048.5	(M+H)+

411.1338	1	117840.38	(M+H)+
431.1146	1	57345.16	(M+Na)+
432.1174	1	14351.31	(M+Na)+
816.2443	1	3766.16	2M+
839.2408	1	110424.12	(2M+Na)+
840.2431	1	56908.58	(2M+Na)+
841.2425	1	24947.69	(2M+Na)+
842.2418	1	8018.12	(2M+Na)+

MS Zoomed Spectrum

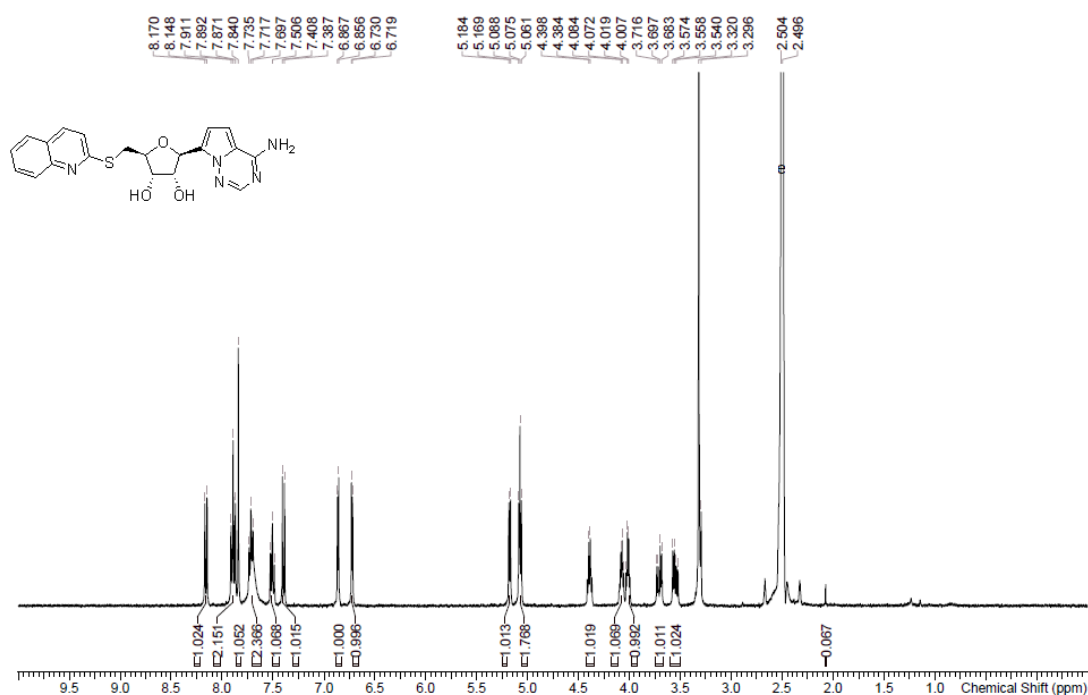


MS Spectrum Peak List

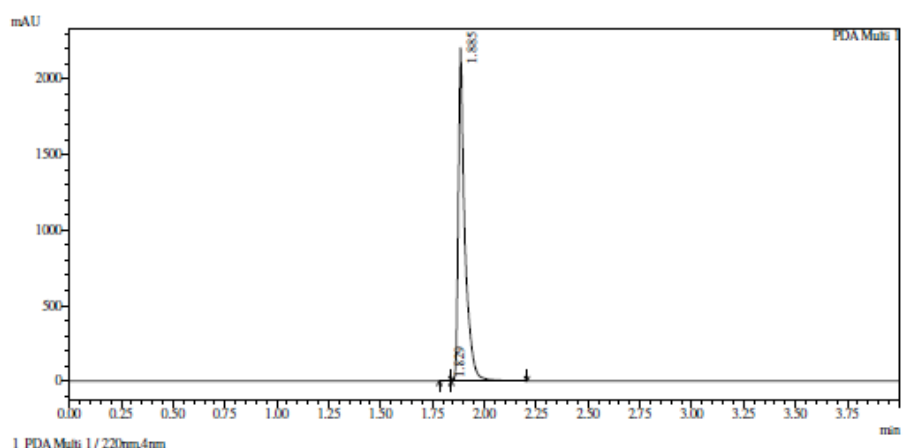
Obs. m/z	Charge	Abund	Ion/Isotope	Tgt Mass Error (ppm)
409.1345	1	1475529.13	(M+H)+	-3.68
410.1366	1	389048.5	(M+H)+	-1.96
411.1338	1	117840.38	(M+H)+	-1.76
431.1146	1	57345.16	(M+Na)+	0.52
432.1174	1	14351.31	(M+Na)+	0.76
816.2443	1	3766.16	2M+	7.8
839.2408	1	110424.12	(2M+Na)+	-0.38
840.2431	1	56908.58	(2M+Na)+	0.29
841.2425	1	24947.69	(2M+Na)+	-0.36
842.2418	1	8018.12	(2M+Na)+	1.17

--- End Of Report ---

**<sup>1</sup>H NMR** (2*S*,3*R*,4*S*,5*S*)-2-(4-Aminopyrrolo[2,1-*f*][1,2,4]triazin-7-yl)-5- (2-quinolylsulfanylmethyl)tetrahydrofuran-3,4-diol (**38**)

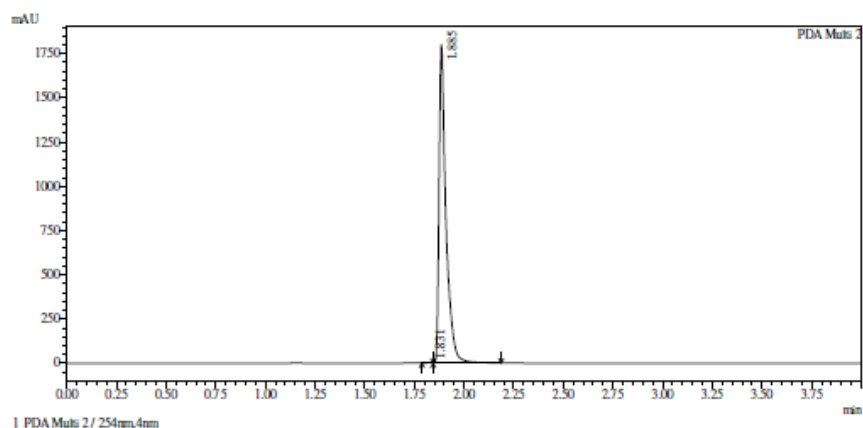


**HPLC** (2*S*,3*R*,4*S*,5*S*)-2-(4-Aminopyrrolo[2,1-*f*][1,2,4]triazin-7-yl)-5- (2-quinolylsulfanylmethyl)tetrahydrofuran-3,4-diol (**38**)



Integration result

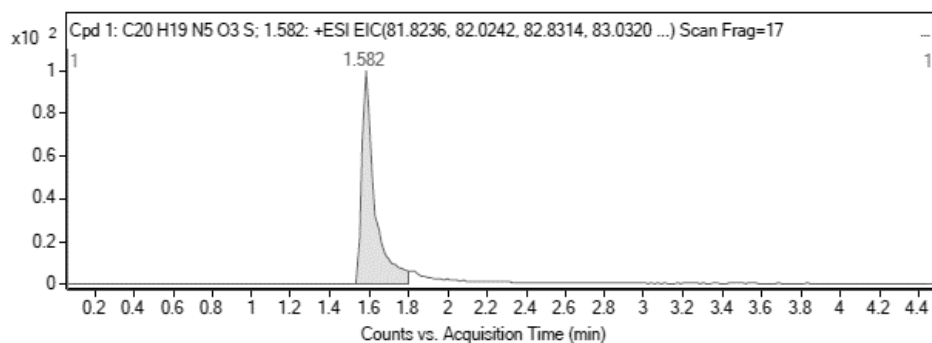
PeakTable						
Peak#	Ret. Time	USP Width	Resolution	Height	Area	Area %
1	1.829	0.360	0.000	2722	5049	0.105
2	1.885	0.052	0.270	2207403	4826089	99.895
Total				2210125	4831138	100.000



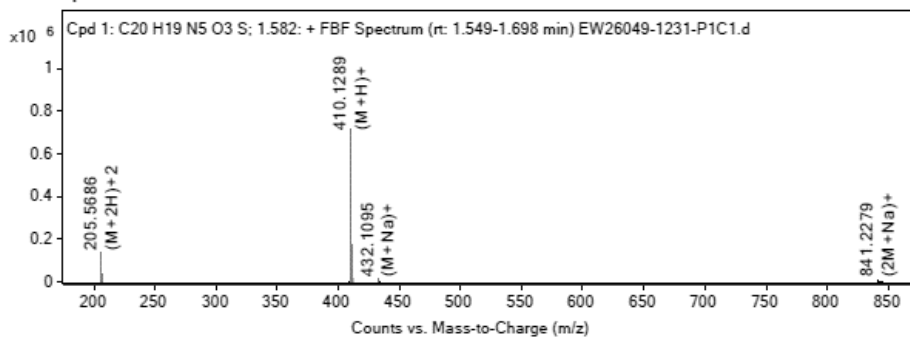
Integration result

PeakTable						
Peak#	Ret. Time	USP Width	Resolution	Height	Area	Area %
1	1.831	0.189	0.000	3022	5723	0.131
2	1.885	0.058	0.443	1799424	4367031	99.869
Total				1802446	4372754	100.000

**HRMS** (2*S*,3*R*,4*S*,5*S*)-2-(4-Aminopyrrolo[2,1-*f*][1,2,4]triazin-7-yl)-5- (2-quinolylsulfanylmethyl)tetrahydrofuran-3,4-diol (**38**)



MS Zoomed Spectrum

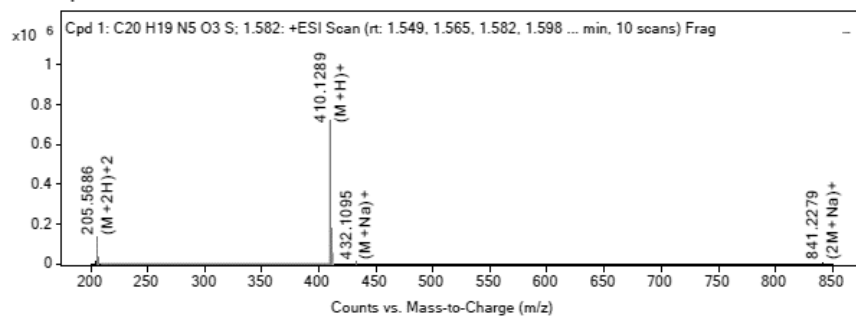


MS Spectrum Peak List

Obs. m/z	Charge	Abund	Ion/Isotope
205.5686	2	131317.02	(M+2H) <sup>2+</sup>
206.0698	2	34125.49	(M+2H) <sup>2+</sup>

206.5683	2	10675.34[(M+2H)+2]
410.1289	1	716498[(M+H)+]
411.1309	1	176433.63[(M+H)+]
412.1281	1	54705.14[(M+H)+]
432.1095	1	11102.03[(M+Na)+]
433.1122	1	2709.34[(M+Na)+]
841.2279	1	8108.4[(2M+Na)+]
842.2323	1	4070.93[(2M+Na)+]

MS Zoomed Spectrum

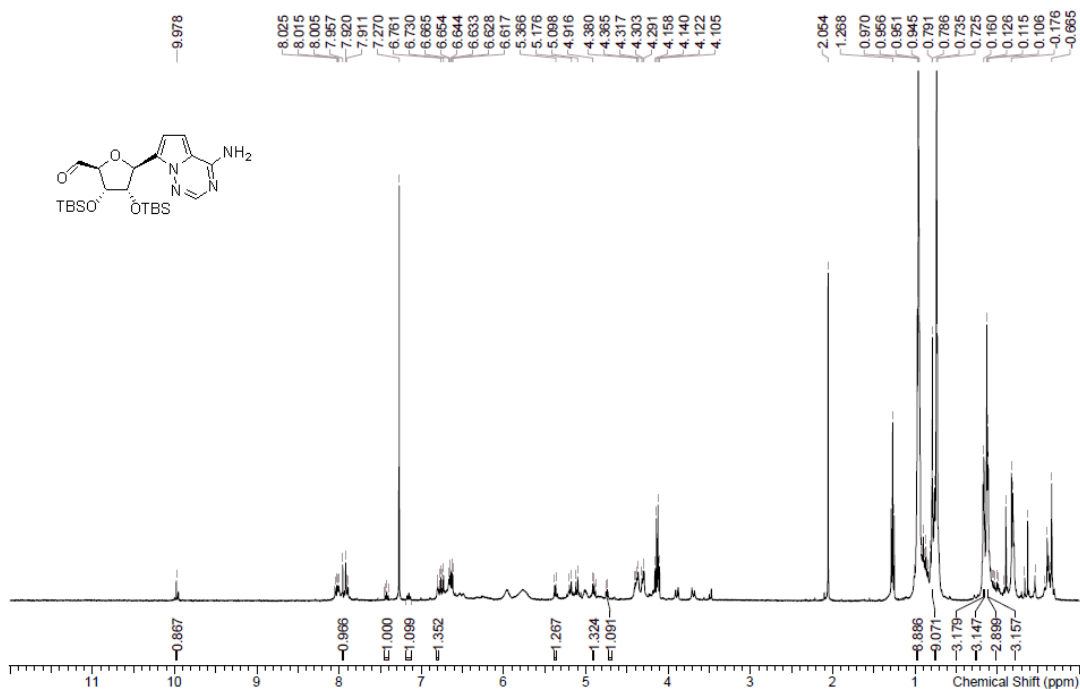


MS Spectrum Peak List

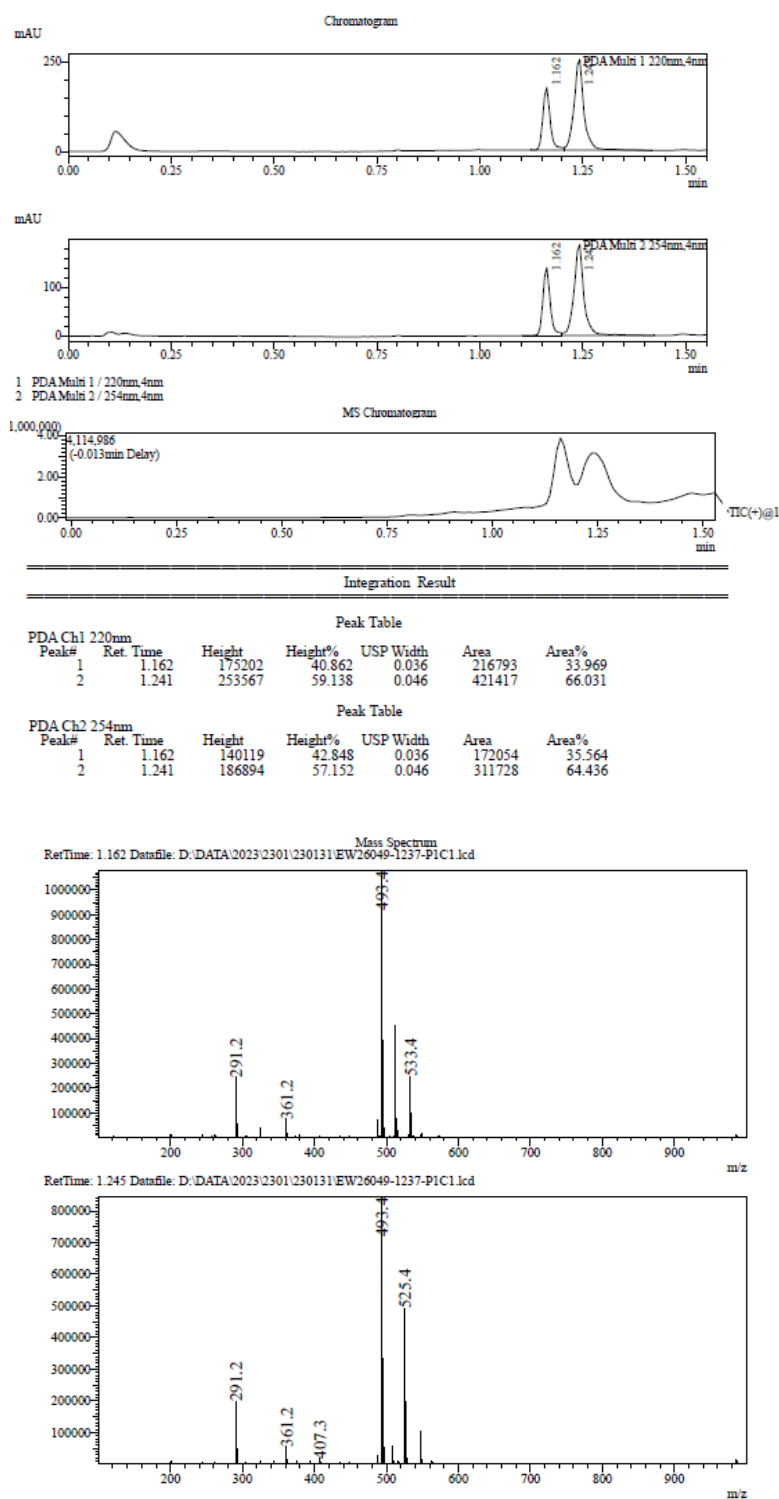
Obs. m/z	Charge	Abund	Ion/Isotope	Tgt Mass Error (ppm)
205.5686	2	131317.02	[(M+2H)+2]	-4.52
206.0698	2	34125.49	[(M+2H)+2]	-3.51
206.5683	2	10675.34	[(M+2H)+2]	-2.84
410.1289	1	716498	[(M+H)+]	-1.86
411.1309	1	176433.63	[(M+H)+]	0.03
412.1281	1	54705.14	[(M+H)+]	-0.05
432.1095	1	11102.03	[(M+Na)+]	1.4
433.1122	1	2709.34	[(M+Na)+]	1.65
841.2279	1	8108.4	[(2M+Na)+]	3.56
842.2323	1	4070.93	[(2M+Na)+]	1.65

--- End Of Report ---

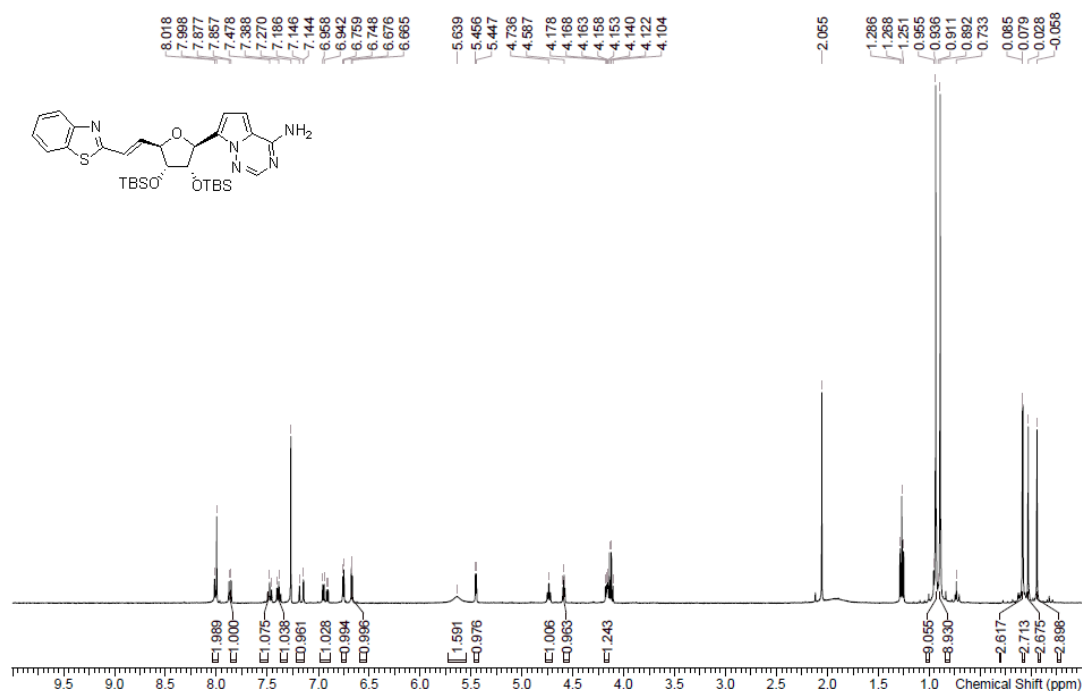
<sup>1</sup>H NMR (2S,3R,4S,5S)-5-(4-Aminopyrrolo[2,1-f][1,2,4]triazin-7-yl)-3,4-bis [[tert-butyl(dimethyl)silyl]oxy]tetrahydrofuran-2-carbaldehyde (**122**)



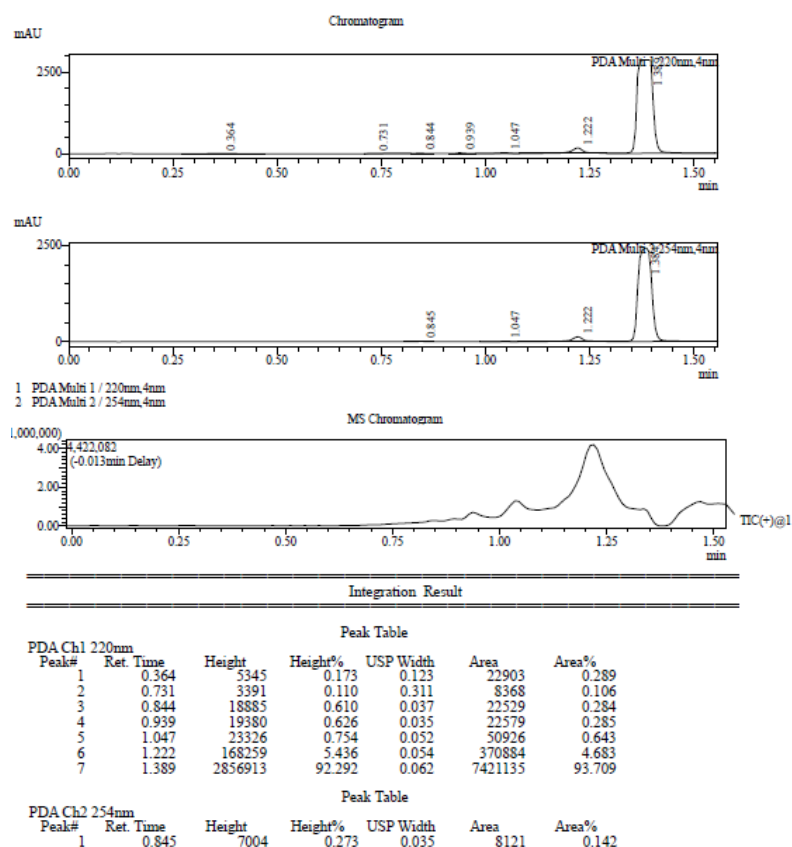
**LCMS (2S,3R,4S,5S)-5-(4-Aminopyrrolo[2,1-f][1,2,4]triazin-7-yl)-3,4-bis [[tert-butyl(dimethyl)silyl]oxy]tetrahydrofuran-2-carbaldehyde (**122**)**

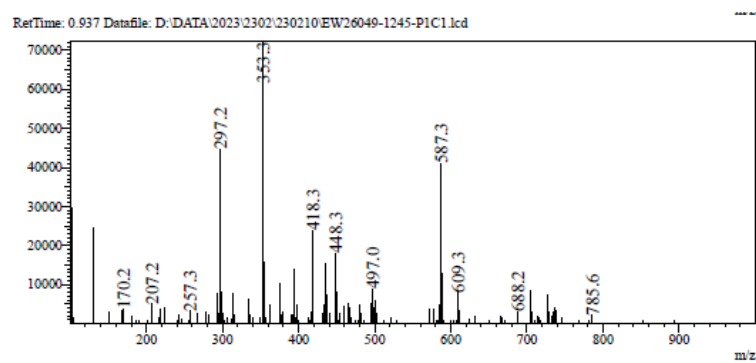
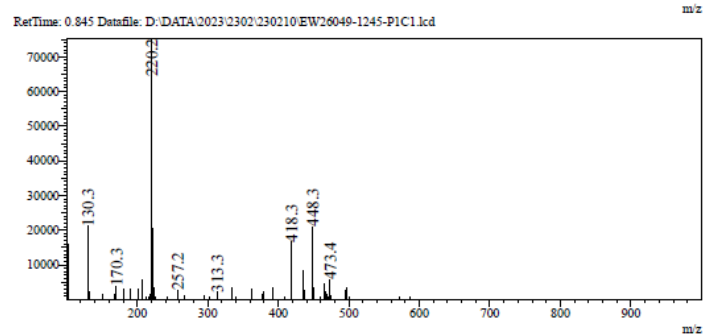
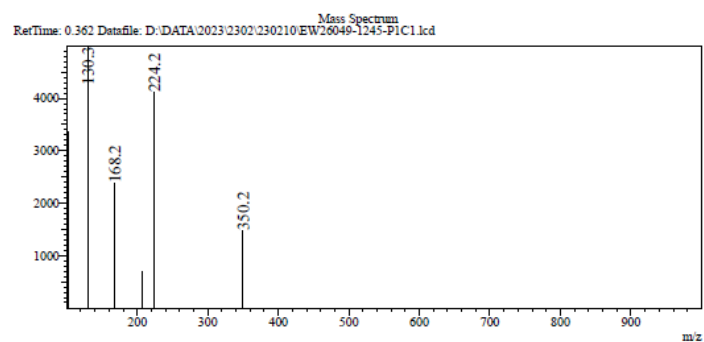


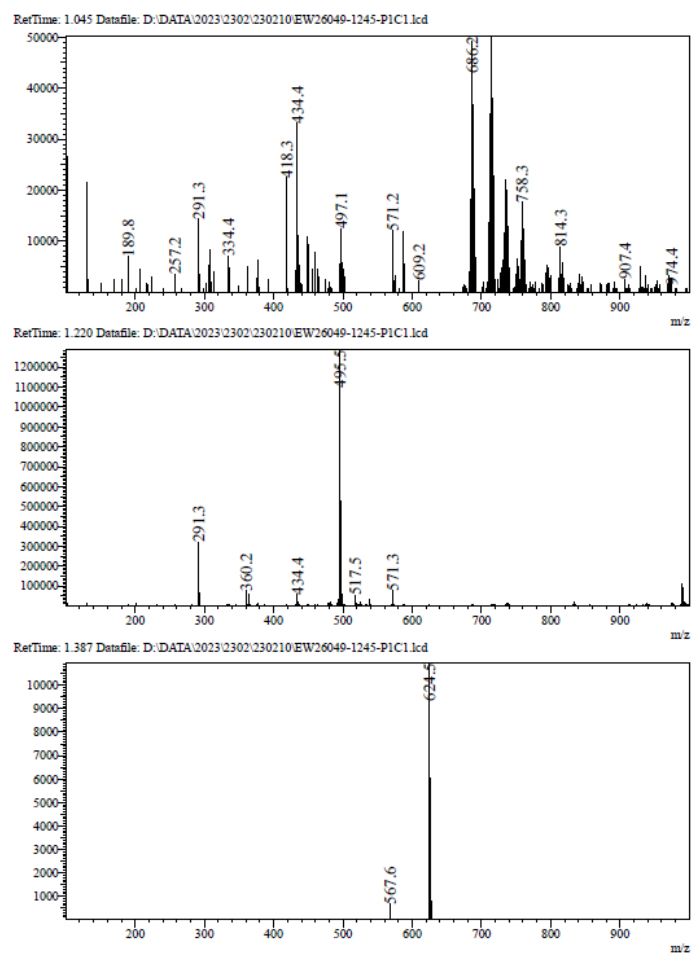
**<sup>1</sup>H NMR 7-[(2*S*,3*S*,4*R*,5*R*)-5-[(*E*)-2-(1,3-Benzothiazol-2-yl)vinyl]-3,4-bis [[tert-butyl(dimethyl)silyl]oxy]tetrahydrofuran-2-yl]pyrrolo[2,1-*f*][1,2,4]triazin-4-amine (123)**



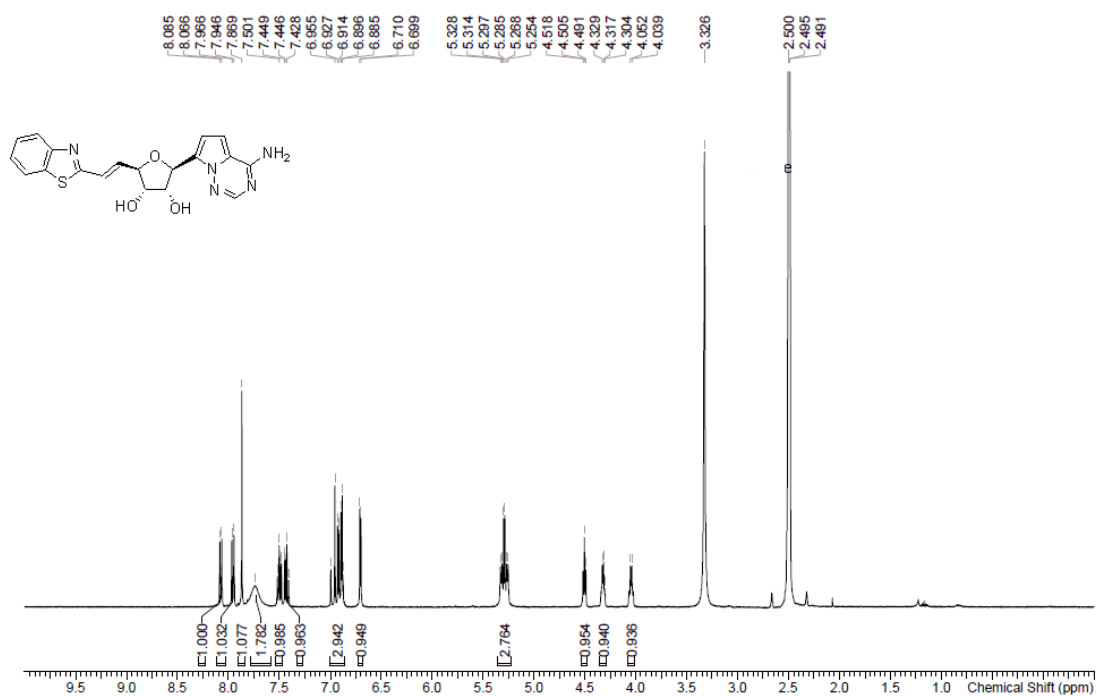
**LCMS 7-[(2*S*,3*S*,4*R*,5*R*)-5-[(*E*)-2-(1,3-Benzothiazol-2-yl)vinyl]-3,4-bis [[tert-butyl(dimethyl)silyl]oxy]tetrahydrofuran-2-yl]pyrrolo[2,1-*f*][1,2,4]triazin-4-amine (123)**





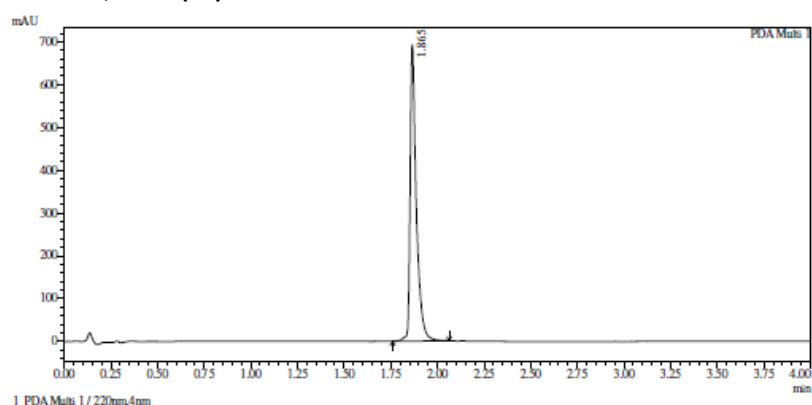


$^1\text{H}$  NMR (2S,3R,4S,5R)-2-(4-aminopyrrolo[2,1-f][1,2,4]triazin-7-yl)-5-[(E)-2-(1,3-benzothiazol-2-yl)vinyl]tetrahydrofuran-3,4-diol (**40**)



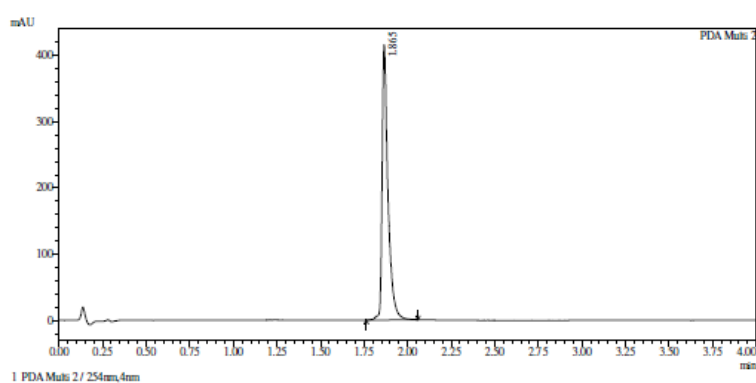


**HPLC (2S,3R,4S,5R)-2-(4-aminopyrrolo[2,1-f][1,2,4]triazin-7-yl)-5-[(E)-2-(1,3-benzothiazol-2-yl)vinyl]tetrahydrofuran-3,4-diol (**40**)**



Integration result

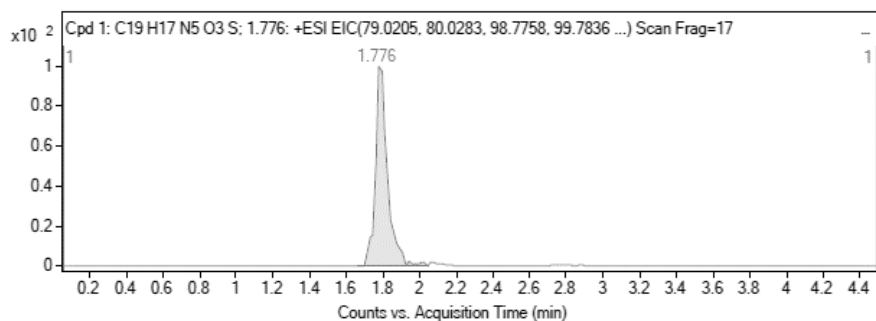
PeakTable						
Peak#	Ret. Time	USP Width	Resolution	Height	Area	Area %
1	1.865	0.055	0.000	692840	1597361	100.000
Total				692840	1597361	100.000



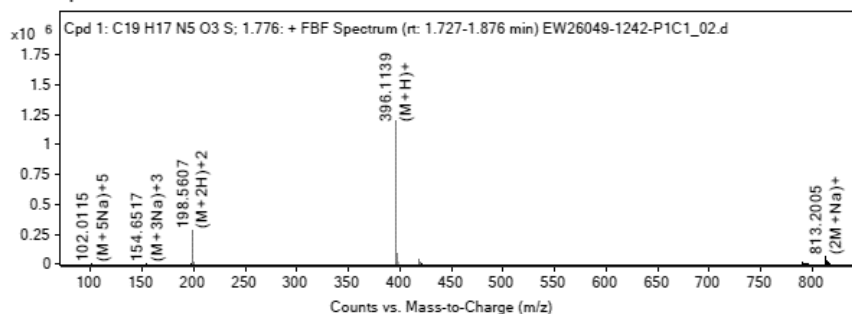
Integration result

PeakTable						
Peak#	Ret. Time	USP Width	Resolution	Height	Area	Area %
1	1.865	0.056	0.000	415790	978971	100.000
Total				415790	978971	100.000

**HRMC (2S,3R,4S,5R)-2-(4-aminopyrrolo[2,1-f][1,2,4]triazin-7-yl)-5-[(E)-2-(1,3-benzothiazol-2-yl)vinyl]tetrahydrofuran-3,4-diol (**40**)**



MS Zoomed Spectrum

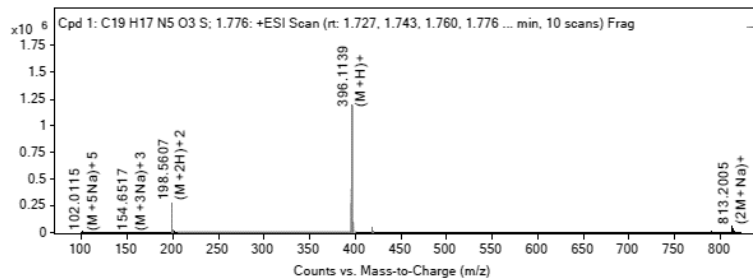


MS Spectrum Peak List

Obs. m/z	Charge	Abund	Ion/Isotope
198.5607	2	273549.53	(M+2H)+2

199.0618	2	66969.58	(M+2H)+2
199.5605	2	21584.39	(M+2H)+2
396.1139	1	1196108.75	(M+H)+
397.1119	1	286005.56	(M+H)+
398.1113	1	87600.13	(M+H)+
418.0943	1	42684.21	(M+Na)+
813.2005	1	55999.89	(2M+Na)+
814.2029	1	26855.9	(2M+Na)+
815.2003	1	12059.15	(2M+Na)+

MS Zoomed Spectrum

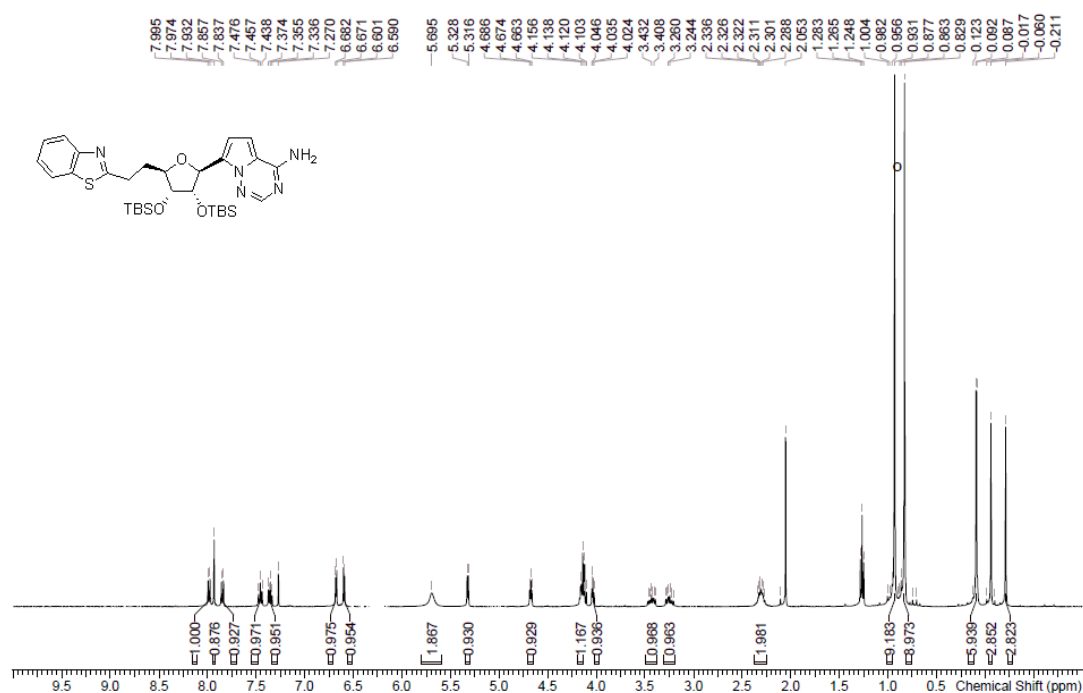


MS Spectrum Peak List

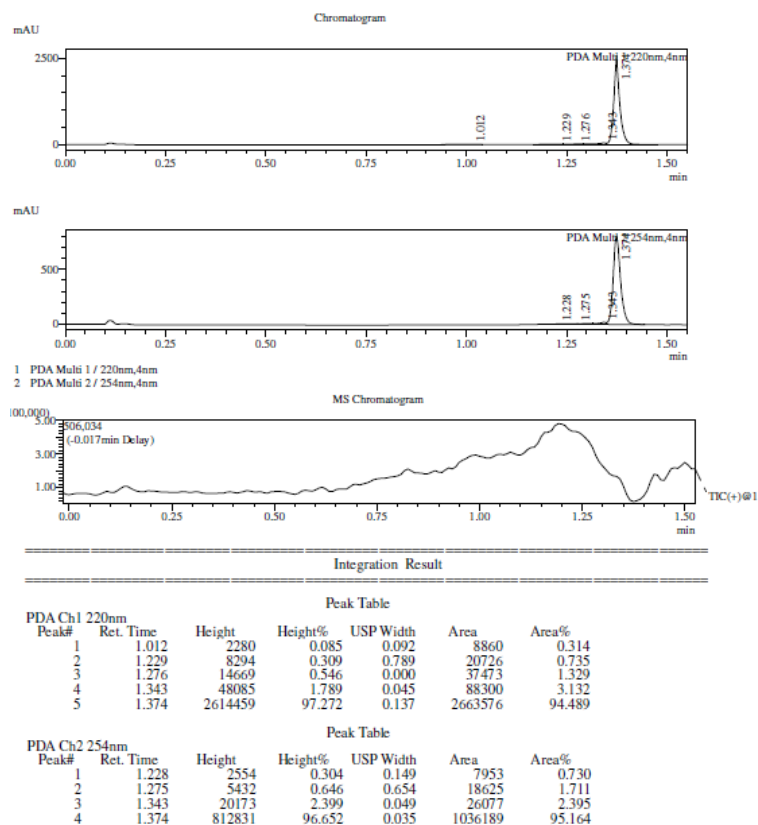
Obs. m/z	Charge	Abund	Ion/Isotope	Tgt Mass Error (ppm)
198.5607	2	273549.53	(M+2H)+2	-4.18
199.0618	2	66969.58	(M+2H)+2	-2.82
199.5605	2	21584.39	(M+2H)+2	-3.51
396.1139	1	1196108.75	(M+H)+	-3.56
397.1119	1	286005.56	(M+H)+	-2.02
398.1113	1	87600.13	(M+H)+	-1.76
418.0943	1	42684.21	(M+Na)+	0.24
813.2005	1	55999.89	(2M+Na)+	-1.04
814.2029	1	26855.9	(2M+Na)+	-0.55
815.2003	1	12059.15	(2M+Na)+	0.78

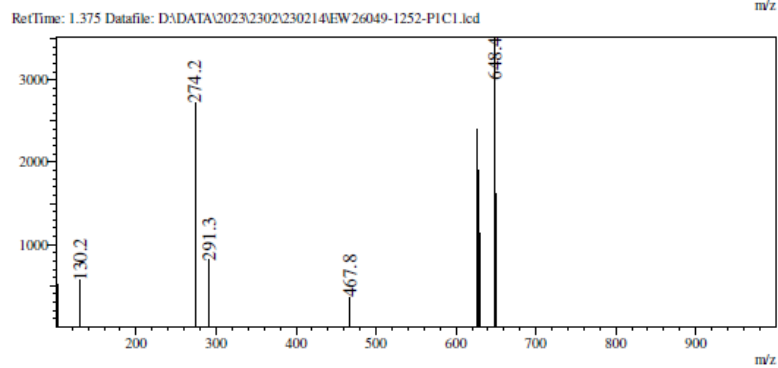
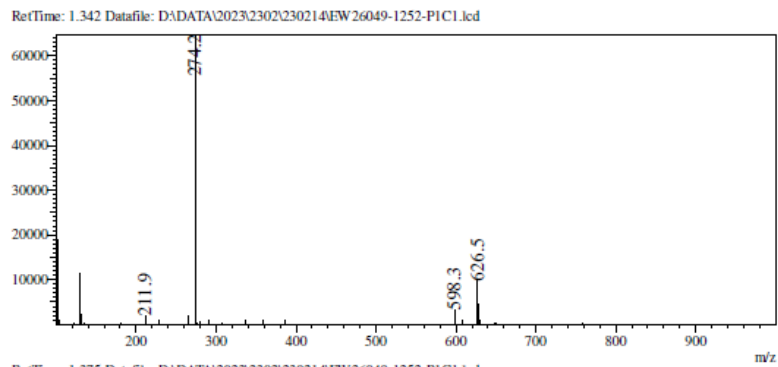
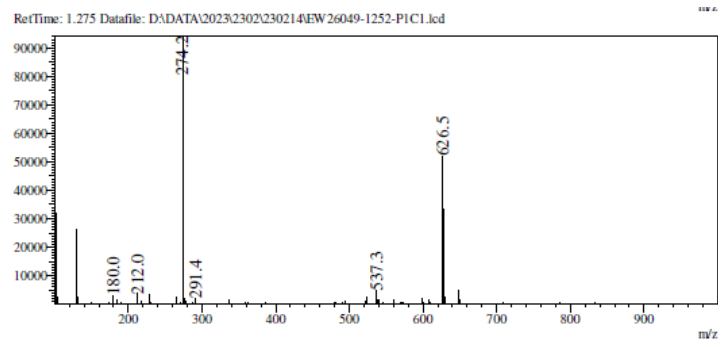
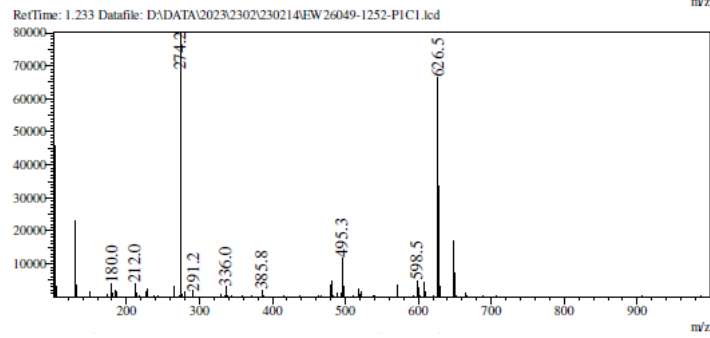
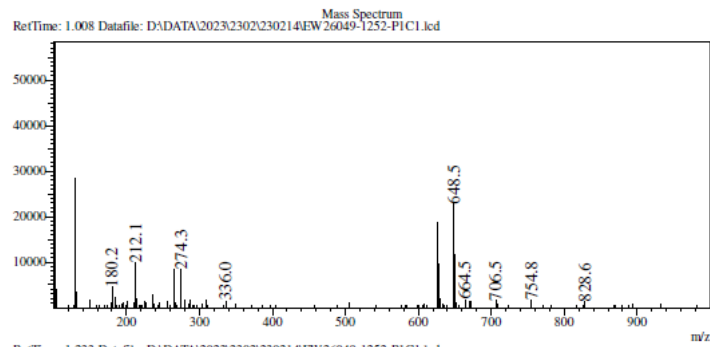
--- End Of Report ---

**<sup>1</sup>H NMR** 7-((2*S*,3*S*,4*R*,5*R*)-5-(2-(benzo[d]thiazol-2-yl)ethyl)-3,4-bis((tert-butyl dimethylsilyl)oxy)tetrahydrofuran-2-yl)pyrrolo[2,1-*f*][1,2,4]triazin-4-amine (**124**)

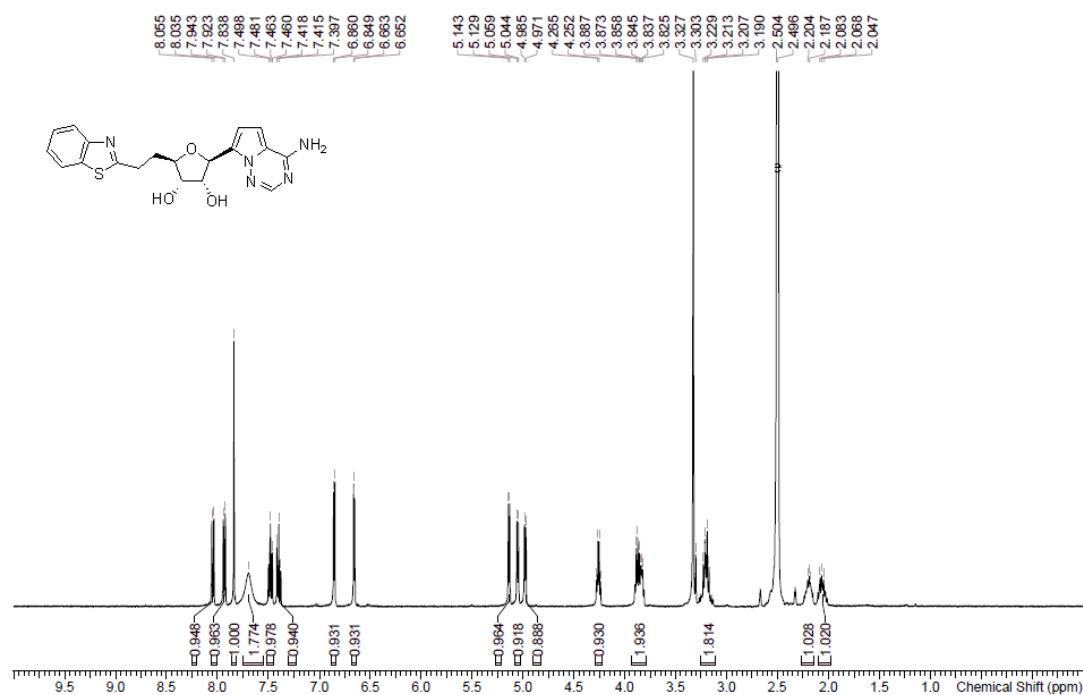


**LCMS** 7-((2*S*,3*S*,4*R*,5*R*)-5-(2-(benzo[d]thiazol-2-yl)ethyl)-3,4-bis((tert-butyl dimethylsilyl)oxy)tetrahydrofuran-2-yl)pyrrolo[2,1-*f*][1,2,4]triazin-4-amine (**124**)

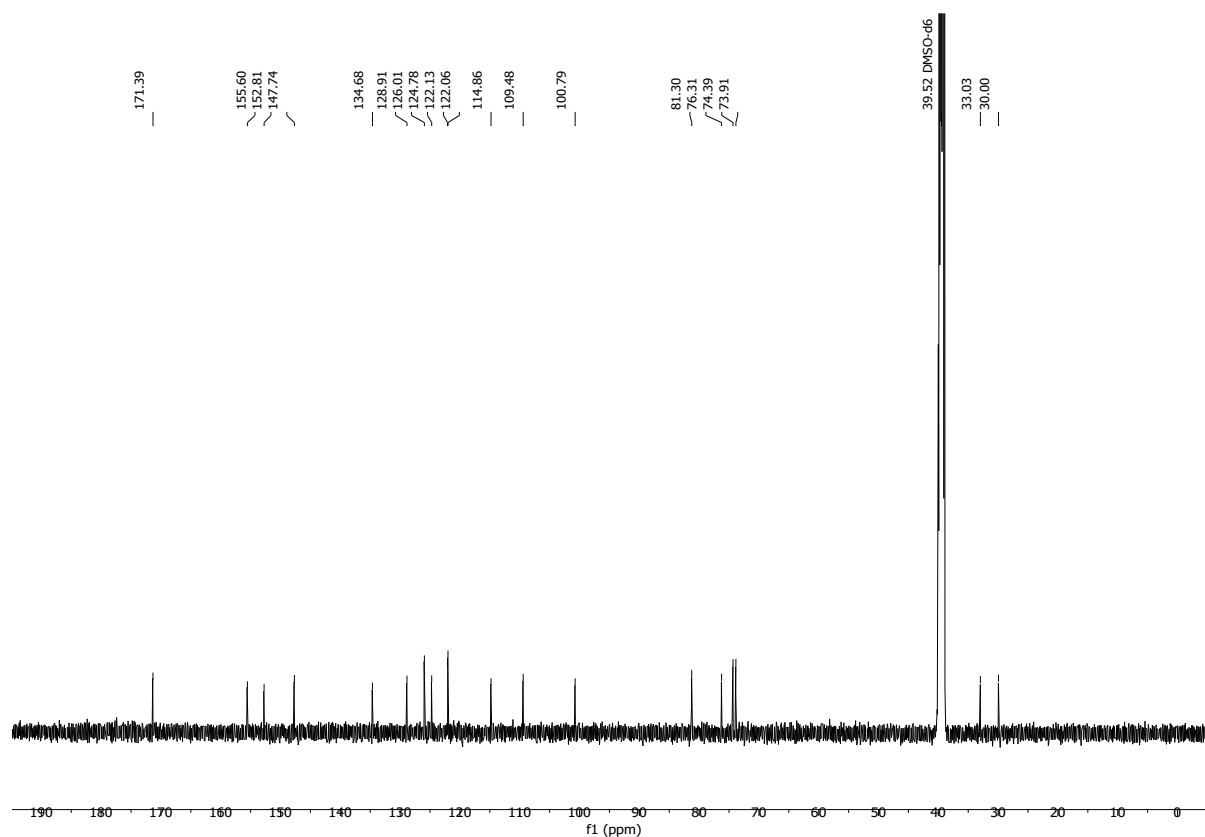




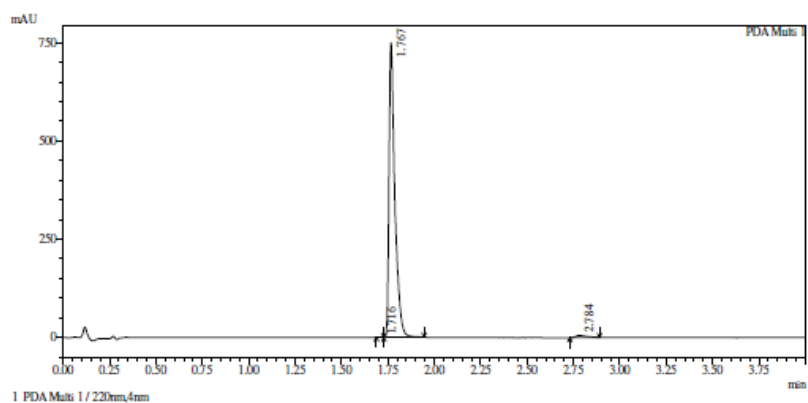
**<sup>1</sup>H NMR** (2*S*,3*R*,4*S*,5*R*)-2-(4-Aminopyrrolo[2,1-*f*][1,2,4]triazin-7-yl)-5-[2-(1,3-benzothiazol-2-yl)ethyl]tetrahydrofuran-3,4-diol (**39**)



**<sup>13</sup>C NMR** (2*S*,3*R*,4*S*,5*R*)-2-(4-Aminopyrrolo[2,1-*f*][1,2,4]triazin-7-yl)-5-[2-(1,3-benzothiazol-2-yl)ethyl]tetrahydrofuran-3,4-diol (**39**)

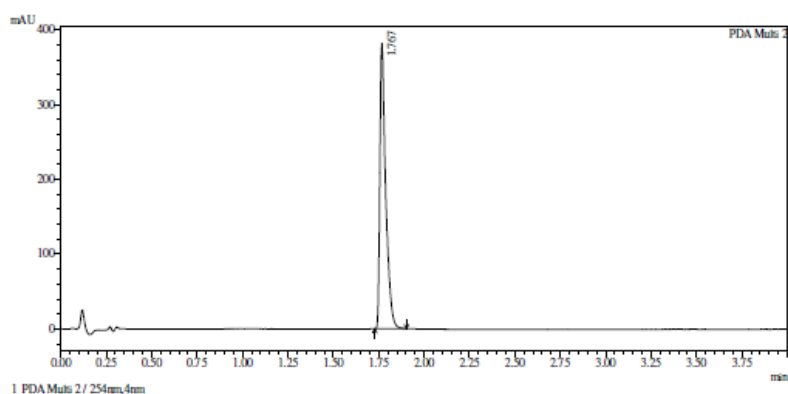


**HPLC** (2*S*,3*R*,4*S*,5*R*)-2-(4-Aminopyrrolo[2,1-*f*][1,2,4]triazin-7-yl)-5-[2-(1,3-benzothiazol-2-yl)ethyl]tetrahydrofuran-3,4-diol (**39**)



Integration result

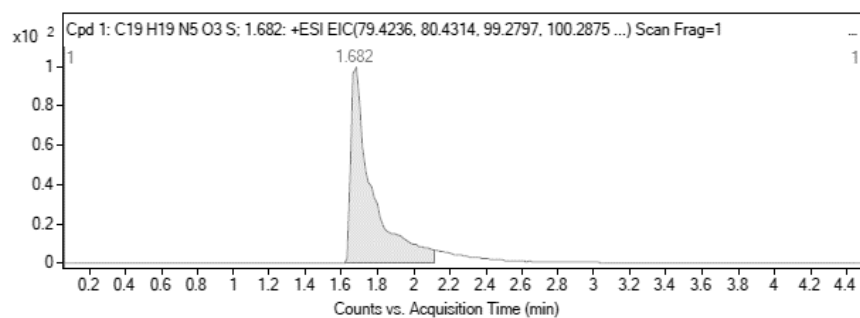
PeakTable						
PDA Ch1 220nm						
Peak#	Ret. Time	USP Width	Resolution	Height	Area	Area %
1	1.716	0.000	0.000	999	1596	0.096
2	1.767	0.054	0.000	749570	1640868	98.651
3	2.784	0.110	12.387	5120	20847	1.253
Total				755689	1663311	100.000



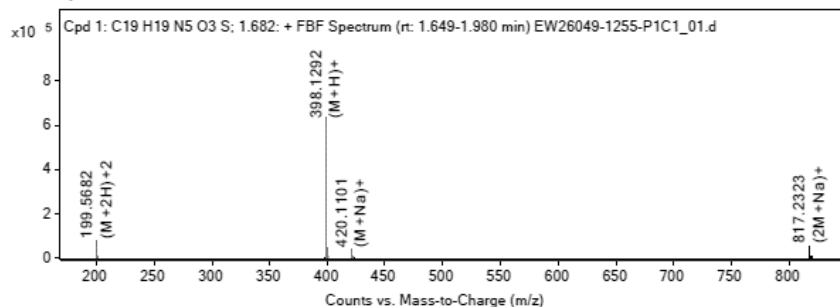
Integration result

PeakTable						
PDA Ch2 254nm						
Peak#	Ret. Time	USP Width	Resolution	Height	Area	Area %
1	1.767	0.056	0.000	381870	856790	100.000
Total				381870	856790	100.000

**HRMS** (2*S*,3*R*,4*S*,5*R*)-2-(4-Aminopyrrolo[2,1-*f*][1,2,4]triazin-7-yl)-5-[2-(1,3-benzothiazol-2-yl)ethyl]tetrahydrofuran-3,4-diol (**39**)



MS Zoomed Spectrum

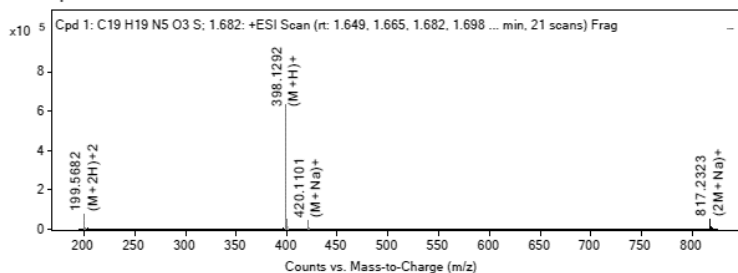


MS Spectrum Peak List

Obs. m/z	Charge	Abund	Ion/Isotope
199.5682	2	75111.74	(M+2H)+2

200.0695	2	18732.5	(M+2H)+2
398.1292	1	633819.06	(M+H)+
399.1313	1	152739.59	(M+H)+
400.1286	1	46530.06	(M+H)+
420.1101	1	41638.2	(M+Na)+
421.1129	1	10103.08	(M+Na)+
817.2323	1	54105.62	(2M+Na)+
818.2347	1	26256.96	(2M+Na)+
819.2327	1	11576.3	(2M+Na)+

MS Zoomed Spectrum



MS Spectrum Peak List

Obs. m/z	Charge	Abund	Ion/Isotope	Tgt Mass Error (ppm)
199.5682	2	75111.74	(M+2H)+2	-2.59
200.0695	2	18732.5	(M+2H)+2	-1.85
398.1292	1	633819.06	(M+H)+	-2.6
399.1313	1	152739.59	(M+H)+	-1.00
400.1286	1	46530.06	(M+H)+	-1.74
420.1101	1	41638.2	(M+Na)+	-0.06
421.1129	1	10103.08	(M+Na)+	-0.1
817.2323	1	54105.62	(2M+Na)+	-1.61
818.2347	1	26256.96	(2M+Na)+	-1.2
819.2327	1	11576.3	(2M+Na)+	-0.36

— End Of Report —